

EXTRA EDITION

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 30, 1909.

Saturday

No. 35

PRESERVE THE SCHOOL

**"Add to the Engineering Courses,"
Says Prof. TenEyck.**

Regarding the complaint made by some of the friends of Agriculture that the Engineering Courses at this institution draw students away from agriculture, I may answer that this is a mistake. In fact, the reverse is true; at least, during my connection with the College. In several instances which I recall, young men have come here intending to take the Engineering Course and have later entered our Agricultural Courses. We now have a number of such men in the courses in agriculture. On the other hand, I have never known of one of our agriculture students to give up his work in agriculture for engineering.

It is true, however, that many young men come here attracted to this College with the thought of taking engineering; anything with wheels in it attracts the boys. Many of these boys and young men come from the farm and have had "enough of agriculture" in their own estimation. It is only after they have become acquainted with the agricultural work and learn that the completion of a course in agriculture offers splendid openings for the right kind of young men, or that a course in agriculture will be much more beneficial to them if they return to the farm, that they are finally led to enroll in our Agricultural Courses. If no engineering work were taught here many students who come to receive an education, might never go to college.

There is little question also but that the Agricultural College occupies a place in the educational forces of this state which the State University cannot fill. A class of students are received here who would never go to the State University. First, because of the higher entrance requirements and second, the University would not attract them. This is the College of the plain, common people.

Kansas needs such an institution as the Kansas State Agricultural College, and we should teach engineering here because the boys are attracted by it and agriculture is finally benefited by association with the engineering work.

For the reasons given it is not unwise to duplicate, in part at least, the engineering work at both of our great state institutions. The expense of teaching all of the engineering at one school, provided the number of students were doubled, would be no less than may be required for teaching the same number of students in schools, since the number of students determine very largely the equipment and force for instruction necessary to carry on this work.

I have not favored the discontinuance of professional engineering at this institution. Rather, I have con-

tinually urged the development and strengthening of the engineering work particularly along agricultural lines. I refer to such branches as irrigation engineering, road engineering, farm mechanics as related to farm machinery, traction engineering, heat and power engineering, etc., etc. We also require some engineering instruction in connection with the Agriculture Courses: for instance, the Dairy Course. There has, up to this time, been little or no provision made for such work. All of the farm mechanics taught here is the little work which we give in the Agronomy Course, and we have no equipment for such teaching.

With the rapid development of the irrigation projects in the Rocky Mountain States, hundreds of irrigation engineers will be required at high salaries during the next decade. If the road project proposed by Governor Stubbs becomes a law, we will need a hundred road engineers in this state and not a single man is at the present time being trained for such work.

Of course, by special preparation after graduation, professional civil and mechanical engineers may become irrigation engineers, road engineers, or whatever they wish, but in my judgment it is necessary to point a man in the direction in which he shall work and prepare him for that particular vocation.

There is a great demand at high salaries for men well trained in farm machinery. I have a letter from a Chicago firm making a standing offer of \$1,000.00 per annum as a starting salary to the right kind of young men, well trained in farm machinery.

There can be great development along the lines of agricultural engineering referred to, and these may also be made professional and degrees granted for their completion, and these new lines of engineering will really be very popular in the near future.

A. M. TEN EYCK.

K. S. A. C. Girls are Fitted for Housewives.

One of the departments that the College points to with pride is the course in Domestic Science and Art. With headquarters in a veritable palace erected to meet its immediate and especial demands it is without a doubt the greatest means the College has for bringing itself in touch with the people of the State. Our enemies look at this phase of our College work with eyes green with envy and the State in general points to it with a patriotic pride and a satisfaction that the state is offering to the girls that reside within her borders something worth while and something that will repay the state for the investment.

To prove the popularity of this course we may say that out of six hundred girls enrolled here, five hundred are taking the Domestic Science Course.

During the freshman year sewing

(Continued on third page.)

CHANCELLOR STRONG'S ARGUMENT IN THE BIENNIAL REPORT ANSWERED

Uses the Report of K. U.'s Regents to Attack the Agricultural College

Chancellor Strong in the last biennial report of the University of Kansas discusses the removal of the Kansas State Agricultural College to Lawrence, declaring it an alluring "ideal." Realizing that this is not at present "feasible," he favors removing the engineering department from Manhattan to Lawrence, and accordingly, a bill has been introduced in the State Legislature to abolish the present flourishing and efficient engineering department at Manhattan. He devotes 66 pages to presenting arguments why the Agricultural College should be interfered with in its excellent work, using the state's funds to issue a pamphlet designed to promote his personal ambition. His arguments are fallacious and often inconsistent.

1. For example, he asserts that the cost of maintaining two separated state institutions has resulted "in a large increase in expenditures," (page 39); this is absolutely without support in fact. The statistics from the Report of the Commissioner of Education for the eight years, 1900-1908, inclusive, give the average annual cost in the State per student enrolled in Kansas both at Manhattan and Lawrence, as \$138.00; in Missouri, where there is only one institution, \$246.00; in Iowa (two schools) the average cost is \$223.00; in Illinois (one school) \$236.00; in Michigan (two schools) \$263; in Ohio (one school) \$268.00. The fact is, if all teachers have full classes and all the buildings are in use, there is absolutely no saving in uniting the two schools, but plainly a loss. Moreover, the taxpayers of Kansas should remember that the cost to the State per student at Manhattan is only \$111.00 per year, and at Lawrence, \$165.00. The State Agricultural College at Manhattan is the most economically administered institution in the Middle West. No school has rendered more to the people of Kansas for its funds.

2. Chancellor Strong further goes on to say: "Separation tends to decrease rather than increase the number trained in regular courses in agriculture." This is without basis in fact, the report of the Commissioner of Education for 1907, gives these facts. In that year the number of students in the four year college course at the Kansas State Agricultural College was 178; at the University of Missouri, Agricultural Department, 117; in Iowa (two schools) 169; in Illinois (one school) 139; in Michigan (two schools) 150; in Ohio (one school) 80, and Nebraska (two schools) 20. These figures show how wretchedly incorrect his statement is. Indeed, even the persons least informed on such subjects know that where the agricultural department is adjunct of the State University, is blighted and reduced to a small insignificant affair. It shows Dr. Strong's

desperate need of arguments, that he should make statements so patently erroneous. The removal of the Agricultural College to Lawrence would be a great detriment to the farming interests of Kansas. Moreover, the insidious argument put forth by some that the students of Manhattan are educated away from agriculture is untrue. Many students come expecting to be engineers and change to the agricultural course, but there is not one case on record where an agricultural student turned to engineering. Those who doubt these facts are invited to Manhattan and consult the official records and study the conditions existing there. The Kansas State Agricultural College is the only institution of its kind that has more agricultural than engineering students in the last ten years. The agricultural department is in a most flourishing condition, the absurd notion that Kansas should graduate more agricultural than engineering students because it is an agricultural state does not take into consideration that it is possible to be a farmer without a college training, but not possible to be an engineer, without an education in a school.

3. On page 40, Chancellor Strong deplores "the great duplication, not only in building, equipment and apparatus, but also in courses of study, in teachers and administration." Then on page 73, he says, "I regard it as a very pertinent inquiry whether the University will be forced to put in a course in agriculture." On one page he opposes duplication, on another he favors it, plainly, he is not consistent.

4. Further on page 52, he criticizes the Agricultural College for teaching high school branches, and on page 75, he observes, "The question arises whether at Manhattan the professional engineering subjects might not be cut out and the high school subjects to some extent restored. On one page he wants high school subjects taken out, on another, put in. Every impartial person will conclude that the chancellor of a great University has enough to do to look after his own institution without concerning himself with the internal affairs of a sister institution, about which he knows little, at a distance of 80 miles, and concerning whose affairs he has no authority to speak, much less publish defaming attacks in a report presumed to be that of his University.

5. There are several things which he is obliged to admit, however. He admits that in every state in the United States in which the Agricultural College and the State University are separated, the engineering department is at the Agricultural College. Massachusetts has a separate State Engineering School. (Utah also may be an exception, but there was no large and prosperous department to destroy as in Kansas).

Plainly, the universal sentiment of the states is that agricultural and mechanic arts are to be taught at the land grant colleges established by the Morrill law of 1862. The University is encroaching on the work of the College at Manhattan in teaching engineering.

6. Chancellor Strong must further admit on page 69, that under the ruling of the Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, engineering is meant by the term, "Mechanic Arts." While trying to belittle Senator Morrill as a "Vermont, who perhaps did not appreciate western conditions," (page 58) he admits that Senator Morrill in explaining his bill, says, "their (the colleges of agriculture) object was to give an opportunity for those engaged in industrial pursuits to obtain some knowledge of the practical sciences related to agriculture and mechanic arts (engineering). It was a liberal education that was proposed."

7. Lastly, Dr. Strong also admits on page 42, that the Legislature of Kansas organized the department of

mechanic arts at Manhattan in 1863, before the State University at Lawrence was in existence.

In view of all these fallacies, inconsistencies and admissions is it not evident that Dr. Strong is striving to disturb the prosperous and harmonious condition of our State Institutions? Both University and Agricultural College are prosperous and a benefit to the people of Kansas. It would be a crime, an outrage, to interfere with the success of either one. The conclusion that must be drawn from this discussion must be: 1. Engineering rightfully belongs to the College created by the Morrill act, not to the University.

2. If duplication must be prevented, which is really no detriment to the State, the engineering should be located at Manhattan, near the center of the Kansas population, where the people of Kansas, rather than those of Western Missouri, have access to it. The Engineering or the Mechanic Arts Departments must remain at Manhattan, as stipulated in the contract with the national government.

WHAT THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE SHOULD TEACH

The following is a copy of a circular issued by the Department of the Interior outlining the studies to be pursued by the Land Grant Colleges established by the United States Government.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. Bureau of Education.

Washington, D. C., Nov. 26, 1900.
To Presidents, Treasurers, and Boards of Control of State Colleges of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, and of Institutions of like character for the Education of Colored Students:

Gentlemen:—Your attention is respectfully called to the requirements of the act of Congress, approved August 30, 1890, in aid of the land-grant colleges of agricultural and mechanic arts, respecting the annual reports of the presidents and treasurers of said institutions to the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Interior, and to certain decisions, respecting the disbursement of the funds authorized by the said act.

1. The annual reports of treasurers are required to be made on or before September 1 of each year (section 2).

2. The reports of presidents must be received before the States can be certified for the annual installments of this fund, and it is respectfully requested that they be forwarded to this office not later than September 1 of each year.

3. The funds annually appropriated by the act of August 30, 1890, must be expended during the year for which they are appropriated and for the purposes specified in the said act, and can not be allowed to accumulate in the form of an unexpended balance or be invested as a permanent interest-bearing fund (decision of the Assistant Attorney-General, June 20, 1899). The Department will insist on the expenditure annually of substantially the entire amount appropriated by the act of August 30, 1890, and boards of control of agricultural and mechanic colleges are requested to make provision for such expenditures. It is understood, of course, that contracts may be entered into for machinery or other educational material which, for good reasons, may not be ready and paid for until the following year. In such cases it is sufficient to

explain, by a note in the report, that the balance is held for the purpose of liquidating bills already incurred, and stating the nature of the outstanding contracts.

4. The funds are "To be applied only to instruction in agriculture, the mechanic arts, the English language, and the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural and economic science, with special reference to their applications in the industries of life, and to the facilities for such instruction." It is held that this language authorizes the purchase from this money of apparatus, machinery, text books, reference books, stock and material used in instruction, or for the purposes of illustration in connection with any of the branches enumerated and the payment of salaries of instructors in said branches only.

5. The expenditure of any portion of these funds for the purchase, erection, preservation, or repair of any building or buildings under any pretense whatever is specifically prohibited by the act (section 3), and the purchase of land is not allowable (decision of Assistant Attorney-General, March, 1891).

6. The salaries of purely administrative officers, such as presidents, treasurers, secretaries, bookkeepers, janitors, watchmen, etc., can not be charged to this fund (decision of Assistant Attorney-General, March 7, 1894), nor can it be expended for heating or lighting buildings, musical instruments, furniture, cases, shelving, desks, lockers, salaries of instructors in philosophy, psychology, ethics, logic, history, political science, civics, pedagogy, and in ancient and modern languages (except English). When an administrative officer also gives instruction in any of the branches of study mentioned in the act of August 30, 1890, or when an instructor gives such instruction and also devotes part of his time to giving instruction in branches of study not mentioned in

EVERYONE INVITED TO THE LEADER OUR BIG 8 CENT SALE

will close Saturday night the 30th. Come look our goods over; if you find something you want we would be pleased to sell it to you, if not we will be glad to show you just the same. Will give you just a few prices:

20 per cent discount on Men's Jersey underwear
10 per cent discount on Men's Heavy Fleece Underwear
20 per cent discount on Men's Wool Underwear
20 per cent discount on Ladies' Wool Underwear
20 per cent discount on Ladies' two piece Underwear
20 per cent discount on Wool and Fleece Hose
20 per cent discount on all Hand Bags

SHIRTS

Men's \$1.00 Dress Shirts, now.....78c
Men's 50c Dress or Work Shirts, now.....38c
Men's 50c Suspenders, now.....38c
Men's 25c Suspenders, now.....18c

Sweaters are going from 20 up to 50 Per Cent Discount

Golf gloves go at 20 per cent discount
10 per cent discount on all Dress Goods
One lot Dress Goods \$1.00, now.....68c
One lot Dress Goods 50c, now.....35c
20 per cent discount on Gaiters
10 and 20 per cent discount on Sateen, Silk and Heatherbloom Petticoats.

Come to the store your dollars buy a full dollar's worth of goods. Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Company

the said act, only a part of such person's salary proportionate to the time devoted to giving instruction in the branches of study mentioned in the said act of August 30, 1890, can be charged to these funds.

7. In order that greater uniformity in the reports of treasurers may be obtained in the future, the following classification of subjects that may be included under the several schedules has been prepared, such classification to be adhered to by the treasurers of the various institutions in the preparation of their annual reports:

SCHEDULE A.—INSTRUCTION IN AGRICULTURE.

1. Agriculture.
2. Horticulture.
3. Forestry.
4. Agronomy.
5. Animal husbandry.
6. Dairying.
7. Veterinary science.
8. Poultry industry.
9. Apiculture.

SCHEDULE B.—INSTRUCTION IN MECHANIC ARTS.

1. Mechanical Engineering.
2. Civil engineering.
3. Electrical engineering.
4. Irrigation engineering.
5. Mining engineering.
6. Marine engineering.
7. Railway engineering.
8. Experimental engineering.
9. Textile engineering.
10. Architecture.
11. Machine design.
12. Mechanical drawing.
13. Ceramics.
14. Stenography.
15. Typewriting.

16. Telegraphy.
17. Printing.
18. Shop work.

SCHEDULE C.—INSTRUCTION IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

1. English language.
2. English literature.
3. Composition.
4. Rhetoric.
5. Oratory.

SCHEDULE D.—INSTRUCTION IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES.

1. Mathematics.
2. Bookkeeping.
3. Astronomy.

SCHEDULE E.—INSTRUCTION IN NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

1. Chemistry.
2. Physics.
3. Biology.
4. Botany.
5. Zoology.
6. Geology.
7. Mineralogy.
8. Metallurgy.
9. Entomology.
10. Physiology.
11. Bacteriology.
12. Pharmacy.
13. Physical geography.
14. Meteorology.

SCHEDULE F.—INSTRUCTION IN ECONOMIC SCIENCES.

1. Political economy.
2. Domestic economy.
3. Commercial geography.

Very respectfully,

W. T. HARRIS,
Commissioner.

Approved, December 7, 1900.

E. A. HITCHCOCK,
Secretary.

(Continued from first page.)

and cooking are taught alternately. In the Sophomore year no cooking is required but the girls are given the time on chemistry and human nutrition. The Junior year is devoted to dinner work and serving and the subject of balanced rations. The Senior year is devoted to home management, therapeutic cooking and home nursing.

Besides the girls enrolled in the regular course there are seventy six girls, who are unable to spend four years in College, taking the short course of two terms extending over thirteen weeks during each of two years. This work is mostly practical laboratory work with enough theory to augment the work properly. Thus these girls are reached by these short courses and are given a taste of the regular training that is more than profitable to them. The Agricultural College goes to the people in more ways than one and this is only one instance.

All the work in the Domestic Science and Art Courses thoroughly fits a girl to fill her proper place, the home, the ultimate destiny of the majority of girls, and it is only fair to themselves and to society that they make themselves capable of taking such a place, acquiring at the same time a College education and a broader view of life that accompanies the work taught here in the Domestic Science and Art Department.

CHANGES OF COURSES

By Young Men at K. S. A. C. from
Signed Statements Taken January
28, 1909.

Year	Engineer to Agriculture	Engineer to S. Course	General Science to Agriculture	Agriculture to Engineer
Seniors	7	3	3	5
Juniors	14	10	2	2
Sophomores	22	5	2	2
Freshmen	17	7	2	2
Sub-Freshmen	9	1	1	2
Preparatory	1	1	1	2
Special	1	1	1	2
Short Course	6	6	6	2
Totals	70	6	26	5

Two of those reported as changing from Agriculture to Engineering are at the present time taking the Farmer's Short Course and intend to take Engineering at some time in the time in the future. Of the other two, Ray Luther, Sub-Freshman, enrolled at the beginning of the present Winter term; John W. Linn, Sub-Freshman, enrolled at the beginning of the last Fall term.

New Society Members.

The literary societies have taken in a large number of members this year, despite the fact that it is not compulsory to take rhetoricals as heretofore.

A 12 DAY UNLOADING SALE OF SHOES

OUR ENTIRE STOCK OF MENS, WOMENS AND CHILDRENS SHOES WILL BE ON SALE NOW
UNTIL FEBRUARY 10

For money savings read every offer carefully. Not an unworthy item in the list. You have a chance to get some of the greatest bargains ever known to our shoe store. We must make room for our immense spring purchases during this sale.

All \$5 00 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 4.00
All 4 00 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 3.20
All 3 50 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 2.80
All 3 00 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 2.40
All 2 50 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 2.00

1 Lot of Douglas \$3.50 patent leather shoes at \$2.25, broken lots and sizes.

1 Lot of Ladies' special \$2.00 shoes at \$1.25 broken lots and sizes.

1 Lot of Ladies' felt house slippers, \$1.35, at 50c,

1 Lot of Children's shoes, at just 1/2 price.

1 Lot of Ladies' Heavy sole Blucher \$2.25 shoes at \$1.75.

Extra special lot of Ladies' \$3.50 and \$4.00 patent leather, heavy sole shoes at \$2.50. These are extra special values.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

Following is a partial list of new members taken in since college opened last fall:

HAMILTONS.

W. D. Austin.
H. R. Pierce.
Jesse Mitchell.
H. M. Noel.
E. Kellogg.
P. C. Vilander.
E. A. Vaughn.
E. A. Vaughn.
G. E. Hungerford.
D. F. Hungerford.
W. C. Heslip.
D. E. Hull.
B. B. Philips.
Geo. Markle.
R. S. Hawkins.
C. H. Smith.
H. E. Rowe.
H. W. McFadden.
W. M. Osborne.
G. A. Bushey.
Leo Rexroad.
O. S. Holroyd.
H. Clay Lint.
Cyrus Cott.
R. A. Moore.
C. L. Rose.
Edward Edwards.
Percy B. Potter.
Harry Wood.
L. E. Meyers.
Ray Luther.

IONIANS.

Kate Blackburn.
Clara Morris.
Mary Edelblute.
Elsie Swanson.
Jessie Nichols.
Mabel Etzold.
Winona Miller.
Mildred Inskeep.

Marie Jenrich.
DeNell Lyon.
Bertha L. Plumb.
Georgiana Welstead.
Cynthia Bonebrake.
Mabel Deibler.
May Cowles.
Alma Levegood.
M. Franc Sweet.
Edna Granfield.
Olive Wright.
Bertha McKeage.
Ina Pence.

WEBSTER.

Ray Berger.
F. B. Nichols.
Ed. Larson.
A. B. Byarly.
Wentz Cain.
L. C. Aicher.
H. S. Rodebaugh.
F. W. Fowler.
J. M. Kiple.
Chas. Clark.
W. Goddard.
E. A. Ostlund.
W. F. Turner.
L. A. Tombaugh.
Lawrence Brennan.
Lee Conwell.
Lloyd Conwell.
L. W. Coiner.
A. C. Hower.
M. L. Laude.
W. H. Bond.
Claude Simpson.

Alpha Beta.
M. D. Gwin.
Merton Gozine.
Miss Hungerford.
Chas. Robison.
Myrtle Hayne.
France Rosado.

Elizabeth Donnell.
Florence Wolverton.

Eurodelphian.

Miss Banker.
Veva Cunningham.
Francis Case.
Bertha C. Davies.
Hassel Fredrick.
Florine Fate.
Maye Gonterman.
Zoe Hallopeter.
Gladys Irish.
Clara Kleiver.
Clair Lewallen.
Mabel Lungren.
Anna Logan.
Leora Moody.
Florence Maxwell.
Mary Maxwell.
Gay Perry.
Myrtle Simpson.
Pearl Smith.
Alpha Sumners.
Oma Worrel.
Clara Bergh.
Irene Case.
Bertha Davis.
Rachel Frederick.
Miss Dickie.

As we go to press we have not received the names of the new members in the remaining societies, the Fraternity and Athenian.

Wind Plays Havoc.

The strong north wind last night blew in the roof of the north wing of the new addition to the shop. The addition to the drafting room also blew in, part of it falling to the ground, and the rest went in on the drawing tables.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Sporting Editor
V. E. DYATT.....Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD.....Assoc. Local Editors
ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Saturday, January 30th, Annual Inter-Society Oratorical Contest at Auditorium.

Tuesday February 2, Missouri University vs. K. S. A. C. at Y. M. C. A. gym., 7:30 p. m.

EDITORIAL

Since the plan to move the engineering courses of K. S. A. C. to the University was first agitated many reasons have been given showing that such a move would be an illegal, illogical and uneducational one.

These reasons have been published in various forms and at various times, and it is the object of this extra edition of The Herald to give, as nearly as possible, all these arguments and facts collectively in one publication.

Arguments showing why we are entitled to an engineering course are so many and so voluminous that from necessity some of them are omitted, but the principal ones have been carefully compiled, or assembled, and occupy the major portion of the first extra edition ever published by The Herald.

The fight between the Agricultural College and the University is one that should never have been started. The educational system of Kansas has been attacked by those who seek to realize their own selfish ambitions and "ideals." If it was for the good of Kansas and her great family of young people, who are yearly striving to better themselves, the fight might be a just one, but such is not the case. Statistics are given elsewhere showing why the Agricultural College should not be molested in her quiet, unobtrusive growth and in her unselfish and incomparable service to the state. Conclusively, it is shown that if the engineering courses be taken away from here, the great majority of the farmers and industrially employed people of Kansas will be debarred from the advantages of college and its indispensable training and culture.

Shall Kansas, whose history and record of accomplishment does not contain the word impossible, say to the farm boy, and to the sons and daughters of the

common people who live within her borders, it is impossible for them to fit themselves for the battle of life, impossible for them to lift themselves above the culture and educating influence of the common school; in other words, say to them: "You are not wanted nor shall you enter the ranks of the educated young people of the state."

Before 1862 a college education and the other advantages of a college course were intended for lawyers, preachers, teachers and other professional men. Since the above mentioned date, the industrially inclined young people of the country have been given the opportunity of fitting themselves for a practical and useful life in the industrial schools mentioned for this purpose. Industrial education is becoming more and more popular as well as absolutely essential in this country, and it is the industrial school that is attracting the largest numbers of young people. It is to the agricultural colleges, wherever they are maintained separate from the state universities that these young people turn for their training. Where the industrial courses are offered at the state university the industrial part of the state's educational system suffers, and especially the agricultural instruction. Agriculture and the mechanic arts are inseparable, each being a stimulus to the other. Wherever the two are taught in the same institution, there is a great school.

The Kansas State Agricultural College is such a school, one of the greatest in the world, and it is her greatness and not her cost to the state, her encroachment on other institutions, and her alleged belittling of agriculture that makes enemies of those who should be her friends.

Glance, for a moment, at the courses offered here: What greater purpose could an institution have than the education of scientific farmers, capable animal husbandrymen, horticulturists, dairy experts, poultrymen, veterinarians to care for and save the live stock of the great West; architects to plan artistic, well arranged sanitary and substantial homes; engineers who can harness electricity and make it do our manual labor; printers who can turn out the publications of the modern press; mechanical engineers to design and build our machinery; civil engineers to build our roads and survey our land, and, though given last here, one of our greatest services to the state, the training of the girls in those duties and tasks of every-day life that go to make beautiful homes. The K. S. A. C. girl graduate is not capable of balancing herself on French heels and casting stony stares through a lorgnette, but she is capable of entering the home and making it a good place to live, and a joy to those who share it with her.

Is it any wonder K. S. A. C. is great? Is it any wonder we have envious eyes watching our progress? Should such a progress be retarded? No. It will be a crime against Kansas and her people if a College that stands for that which ours does, and renders service to the State which she nor any other institution can render, if the proposed plan of separation is carried out.

The Agricultural College does not induce farmer boys or any other of

Just a Word Regarding our Policy

We have a store policy that has become familiar to the public—so familiar that we don't need to dwell on it here and now. Only just this: Our policy of doing the best by ourselves involves and necessitates our doing our best by our customers.

WE STAND FOR THE BEST

Drawing Instruments, Pennants, K. S. A. C. Stationery, College and Society Pillow Covers, Post Cards, Fountain Pens, Text Books :: ::

—We are at home every day to all who care to come and see us.

—We want you students to pay us a visit and to let it be just as much of a social visit as you choose.

—We want you just to get a general idea of this store, its bigness, its brilliance, its cheerful spirit, its excellent merchandise. Then we will have no hesitancy in naming the place where you will buy.

—We supply your needs.

The Students' Co-operative Book Store

her students to take courses other than agriculture. Every one who enters her gates chooses for himself the course he will study. If he chooses agriculture he will become a scientific farmer; if he chooses engineering he will at graduation be an efficient and practical engineer. K. S. A. C. turns out trained men and women, who are developed from boys and girls that would never be educated if the agriculture and engineering were not taught together at K. S. A. C.

Those who seek to hinder this great school of the people and for the people, should blush for shame, and if the people of Kansas realize the situation a legislature would quake with fear at the thought of any action that would tend to handicap or destroy her.

We are not fighting any institution. We are only asking for our legitimate rights. We are on the defensive and not the offensive. All we ask is that we be allowed a college with her original purpose, and if she is left unmolested the State of Kansas is the beneficiary, financially and educationally. K. S. A. C. is the legal and logical industrial school of Kansas.

A Loyal Pioneer.

Mrs. Foster, one of the oldest residents of Riley county and a Kansas pioneer, remembered K. S. A. C. and sent her subscription of five dollars to the students' promotion committee.

When the present site of K. S. A. C. was chosen, Grandma Foster made her home in a modest little cottage which stood on the ground now occupied by

the Chemistry Building. The pump, which all students here know so well, stood on Mrs. Foster's back porch.

She gave up her little home for the College and she still takes an interest in the students and their enterprises.

Grandma Foster recently celebrated her ninety-second birthday.

Proper Division of Work.

"The clear and proper line of division of the work to be done by our state educational institutions is as follows, namely:

"First. To make the State University the place for the teaching of the fine arts, music, painting, etc.; the liberal arts, Latin, Greek, etc.; the learned professions, such as law and medicine; and the higher or post-graduate education."

"Second. To make the State Agricultural College (called in many states, The College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts) the place for teaching all the industrial lines of education, including all the lines of agriculture, animal husbandry, veterinary science, etc.; all the various branches of engineering, including road making, architecture, etc.; all the work in domestic science; the course in printing, etc. In fact, this should be made the school where all the work along industrial lines given by our state educational institutions should be centered. This makes a clear line of demarcation among the state educational institutions."

"Third. The State Normal is, of course, the place for training the teachers for the great common school and high school system of the state."



Some Pertinent Facts



The entrance blanks show that out of the thousand or more students who enter the Kansas State Agricultural College only about fifteen could have entered Kansas University, or, approximately only one student in sixty-six. The Kansas State Agricultural College keeps in touch with and leaves a door open to the boys and girls of Kansas who have not time, money or opportunity to complete a full four-years high school course.

A summary of male graduates of the Kansas State Agricultural College showing their respective occupations shows that, from the year 1899 to 1907, inclusive, 49 per cent are engaged in agriculture and allied subjects, 25 per cent in mechanical arts lines, and 26 per cent in miscellaneous occupations.

There are in the Kansas State Agricultural College to-day 408 students enrolled in all the courses offered in the agricultural group and 259 students in the mechanics arts group.

The Kansas State Agricultural College is the most economically conducted institution in the Middle West. Taking a total of the income from all sources, the average cost per student is found to be \$111; that of the University \$165.

The Kansas State Agricultural College is asking the legislature for \$855,000. Kansas University is asking for \$1,108,959.

Every male student who enters the Kansas State Agricultural College must take a term of agriculture in the spring term of the freshman year, no matter what course he intends to take. It is an absolute requirement. A poll of the students taken a few years ago showed that 42 per cent of the students entering with the intention of taking other courses were attracted to agricultural lines through the influence of this one term of elementary agriculture.

There are only three agricultural colleges in the United States that do not teach engineering—Utah, Massachusetts, and Connecticut.

The best and most widely known agricultural schools (exclusive of Kansas) are: Michigan Agricultural College, Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, The College of agriculture of the University of Illinois, the College of agricultuee of the University of Wisconsin, and the College of Agriculture of Cornell University, New York. In each of these, agriculture is subject to the stimulus of all kinds of engineering work on the same campus.

as State Agricultural College offers an opportunity for the adult student, who by force of circumstances has been deprived of schooling in his youth, to obtain an education. It maintains an efficient Preparatory Department for all persons over eighteen who cannot pass the common school branches.

The catalogue of 1908 shows fifty-three Kansas State Agricultural College graduates as professors and assistants in agricultural colleges and experiment stations and forty-four graduates in the United States Department of Agriculture. This speaks of the efficiency and quality of the work of the Kansas institution.

Clean Up Sale at Coons'



No more genuine bargain sale was ever offered. Quality first, true advertising second, Our motto :: :: :: ::

We are bound to make this sale the sale event of the season. To do so we are cutting some suits in young men's far below manufacturers' prices. Come in early. Look through our big and well selected stock of suits and overcoats. If we cannot save you money we certainly have no claim on your patronage.

Half Price About 75 Young Men's Suits

Young Men's Suits

15	\$18 00 Suits.....	\$ 9 00
18	15 00 Suits.....	7 50
12	13 50 Suits.....	6 75
15	12 00 Suits.....	6 00
10	10 00 Suits.....	5 00
8	8 00 Suits.....	4 00

Men's Suits

20	\$20 00 Suits.....	\$13 50
18	18 00 Suits.....	12 00
15	\$15 50 Suits.....	11 00
18	15 00 Suits.....	10 00
25	13 50 Suits.....	8 00
15	12 00 Suits.....	7 50



OVERCOATS FOR MEN AND YOUNG MEN

We shall continue our old time custom and are bound to move every Heavy Weight Overcoat during this sale. If at all interested in an Overcoat during this winter or next we will make it to your interest to purchase during this sale. You will find no old back date Overcoats in our stock.

ENGINEERING LEGALLY A DEPARTMENT OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

BY A. M. STORY.

Some time ago Governor Hoch called a conference of the regents of the University, Normal School and Agricultural College to consider means of avoiding duplications of courses at these institutions. It was reported in the newspapers, evidently from a prejudiced source, that the University was back of this conference idea and that the real purpose was to create sentiment to take the engineering courses from the Agricultural College. Hon. A. M. Story, President of the Board of Regents of the Agricultural College, presented the following report, which was a great surprise to those attending the conference, proving conclusively that mechanic arts, which must necessarily include all structural training, mechanical, electrical, civil and mining engineering, legally belong to the Agricultural College, and that the University has no educational nor legal right to maintain these courses. More will be said on the subject later, but it will be well for thoughtful Kansans to read the following report submitted by Judge Story.

"It has come to the knowledge of members of this committee that the State University desires to get the Engineering Department from the Agricultural College. In my opinion, that is the principal subject to be considered at this time. I have given the matter such thought as I have had time and opportunity to give, and have

arrived at a very positive conclusion on this question.

"It will probably be necessary to consider briefly the law which led to the establishment of the Agricultural College at Manhattan.

THE LAW IN THE CASE.

"July 2, 1862, President Lincoln signed what is known as the 'Land Grant Act,' an act providing for the granting of lands to the states that should maintain schools where certain things were taught. The author of this act was Justin S. Morrill, of Vermont, said to be a son and a grandson and a brother of a village blacksmith. Said act was entitled 'An act donating public lands to the several states and territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts.' Section 4 of such act reads as follows:

" 'Sec. 4. That all moneys derived from the sale of the lands aforesaid by the states to which the lands are apportioned, and from the sales of land scrip hereinbefore provided for, shall be invested in stocks of the United States, or of the states, or some other safe stocks, yielding not less than five per centum upon the par value of said stocks; and that the moneys so invested shall constitute a perpetual fund, the capital of which shall remain forever undiminished (except so far as may be provided in section fifth of this act), and the interest of which shall be inviolably ap-

propriated, by each state which may take and claim the benefit of this act, to the endowment, support and maintenance of at least one college where the leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts, in such manner as the legislatures of the states may respectively prescribe, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions in life.

"You will observe by a careful reading of said section that Senator Morrill had in mind the education of a certain class of people. It seems strange, in the light of the present day, that it was necessary, or considered necessary, to provide by law, for the education of certain classes. However, when we look at the educational system as it was in 1862, and prior to that time, we find that there was no system of higher education within the reach of the classes or class that Senator Morrill sought to benefit. The colleges were of the old classical style. They educated lawyers, doctors, and ministers. At that time there were but four or five schools or colleges in the United States teaching engineering in any of its phases. Senator Morrill, himself not a college graduate, being a small farmer and country storekeeper, but a man of good judgment and great perception, saw the necessity of doing something that would permit and encourage the education of the industrial classes.

EARLY NEED OF INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

"With this in view a similar bill had been introduced in Congress in 1857, and was finally passed in 1859 and promptly vetoed by President Buchanan. Among other things contained in the veto message of President Buchanan we find the following: 'Under this bill it is provided that scientific and classical studies shall not be excluded from them. Indeed, it would be almost impossible to sustain them without such provision; for no father would incur the expense of sending a son to one of these institutions for the sole purpose of making him a scientific farmer or mechanic.' Senator Morrill, in his remarks on said bill, at the time said veto message was read, among other things said: 'The president wholly mistakes the object of the bill, which was to offer tuition to the boys of farmers and mechanics (not to enrich corporations and endow professorships), and to enable them by their own industry to acquire what might not otherwise be within their reach—a liberal education. If it be a satisfaction to the president to have thwarted such an object I hardly think it will be highly appreciated, and especially not by those whose hopes are thus destroyed. The telegraphic news of this veto will start a tear from the eye of more than one manly boy whose ambition will now be nipped in the bud. One great object was to raise the degenerate and downward system of agriculture by which American soil is rapidly obtaining the rank of the poorest and least productive on the globe, and to give to farmers and mechanics that

prestige and standing in life which liberal culture and recognition of the government might afford. To all these the president turns a deaf ear.

"With this brief expression of the intent of this act, let us inspect the fourth section.

"Among other things said section provides that this money should be used for 'the endowment, support and maintenance of at least one college where the leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts.' It will be seen by this that certain things were to be taught; that certain other things might be taught. It is certain from this that military tactics must be taught. It is also certain that such branches of learning as are related to agriculture must be taught; it is also certain that such branches of learning as are related to the mechanic arts must be taught. The agricultural college founded under this act can teach the classes, if they so desire. The education provided for in this act along certain specific lines was to be of a certain grade or character.

LIBERAL COURSE OF STUDY INTENDED.

"The act provides that this education must be liberal and practical, and not of the manual training grade. This education was to be so liberal and so practical as to fit and qualify the industrial classes for the several pursuits and professions in life. It seems very clear to me that under the provisions of this act, while shop work is very essential and desirable, yet it by no means fills the requirements of the bill. The education provided for was not to be so much the education of the hands as an intellectual education along certain lines.

"Along about 1890 in the state of Vermont there was an effort made (as is suggested for Kansas at this time by certain influences) to make the agricultural college which should teach nothing except agriculture. Senator Morrill appeared before the legislature in Vermont to give his idea of the intention of the original 'Land Grant Act,' and as to whether or not the state should or could direct that nothing but agriculture could be taught in its agricultural college. Senator Morrill said: 'The object of the act of 1862 was to give a chance to the industrial classes of the country to obtain a liberal education, something more than was bestowed by our universities and colleges in general, which seemed to be based more on the English plan of giving education only to what might be called the professional classes—in law, medicine, and theology.'

QUOTES THE AUTHOR OF THE LAW.

"In respect to the proposed change in Vermont, Senator Morrill said: 'I would regard that as a revolution and subversion of the whole idea of the Land Grant Act of 1862, which was of a much broader meaning. It included, to be sure, the idea that agriculture and mechanic arts were to have a leading or first position, but it included much more. It was for the industrial classes, to promote their instruction generally, and it was not to exclude even the classics. Therefore, I should regard any change

from the original plan as a diversion of the fund and a revolution of the whole practical idea.'

"Having thus briefly outlined the act and Senator Morrill's opinion as to its intention, we will now proceed to ascertain what the State of Kansas did toward availing itself of the provisions of this act.

"In February, 1863, we find that the State of Kansas accepted the provisions of this act in language as follows, being section 6812 of the general statutes of 1901:

"'6812. Acceptance. Sec. 292. That the provisions of the act of Congress entitled 'An act donating public lands to the several states and territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts,' approved July 2, 1862, are hereby accepted by the State of Kansas; and the State hereby agrees and obligates itself to comply with all the provisions of said act.'

"We also find that in the same month the legislature located the college provided for under the congressional enactment of 1862 at Manhattan, Kan., in words as follows, to-wit:

"'6814. Preamble. Sec. 204. Whereas, the Congress of the United States, by an act approved July 2, 1862, and entitled 'An act donating public lands to the several states and territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of the agricultural and the mechanic arts,' granted to the State of Kansas, upon certain conditions, ninety thousand acres of public lands for the endowment, support and maintenance of a college, where the lead-

ing object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and mechanic arts, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions in life; and whereas, the State of Kansas by its legislature has expressed its acceptance of the benefits of the said act of Congress, and has agreed to fulfill the conditions therein contained.'

"It must be conceded that certain studies or a certain line of work was required to be given in the colleges founded under the Land Grant Act, and that Kansas fully realized this, as in the preamble to the act locating the agricultural college such requirements were enumerated. I believe it is a fact that the State of Kansas cannot take from, in any particular, the requirements as set out in the law of 1862. It is possible that Kansas might add to the work to be done in such institution, but it absolutely cannot take from. Under the government act, a state in order to avail itself of provisions should indicate its acceptance of the terms of the act within two years from July 2, 1862, and within five years from July 2, 1862, should provide the college where such studies should be taught. The State of Kansas within eight months from the time of the passage of the Land Grant Act properly accepted its terms, and within the same time located the institution for the carrying out of the terms of the said act. There is a serious doubt in my mind as to whether the State of Kansas at this

time, after the expiration of more than forty-five years from July 2, 1862, has any right or could possibly change even the location of the institution which was established in 1863 at Manhattan. Kansas has received as an endowment over \$500,000 under the provisions of that act. This money arose from the sale of a little over 82,000 acres of land.

THE DEMAND FOR MECHANICAL TRAINING.

"There has been some criticism as to the growth of engineering in the agricultural colleges. It has been claimed that it is out of proportion when compared with the growth of the agricultural end of the institution. It might be observed that since the civil war this country has experienced the greatest commercial and industrial growth in its history, and that as a result skilled men in either commercial or industrial life have been in demand. People are getting to be very practical. There is a demand for an education which will fit a young man, or a young woman, to do things; to do things for which there is a demand, to enable them to take part in the development of the commercial and industrial work of the times. There is a large demand for young men graduates of engineering schools. As long as such demand exists young men will be provided to fill the positions; they will be in the drafting room; they will be engaged in the designing, the construction and the operation of machines and appliances. It is just as necessary in the interest of agriculture and farming that some man make or construct a

Half Price Sale of Suits

All Blue Serges and Black Suits up to \$20
Value are now on Sale at just Half Price.

Every cent of profit and a large part of the cost of our Men's blue serge and black suits now sacrificed. This is the class of goods that is usually reserved in most clothing sales. To cut the price on a blue serge or a black suit is something unusual. To make such a sweeping reduction as half price is practically unheard of. This is your opportunity to profit by this radical reduction.

\$20 blue serge or black suit.....	\$10 00
18 blue serge or black suit.....	9 00
15 blue serge or black suit.....	7 50
12 blue serge or black suit.....	6 00
10 blue serge or black suit.....	5 00

All Suits and Overcoats now on sale at from
20 to 50% discount

Hats, underwear, ties, shirts, pajamas, overalls, extra pants, in fact almost every article in the store now on sale at greatly reduced prices.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. KNOTMAN CLOTHING CO.

self-binder as it is that some man sit on the binder and operate it in the actual work of cutting the grain. One man must make a cultivator, another must hold the handles in the field. One man must survey the route where the railroad is built, another will raise the wheat that is shipped over the line, and a mill will be constructed by other skilled men. It is the rankest nonsense for any man to say that all farmers' boys should be farmers. Develop the young man along lines for which he is adapted. If it be farming, he should follow that; if it be something else, he should follow that.

ITS BROADER PURPOSES.

"The Kansas State Agricultural College is not merely a college exclusively for the education of farmers—it is a college specially for the education of the industrial classes. This institution educates young men along liberal and practical lines for the several pursuits and professions of life as provided in the original Land Grant Act. There is nothing abstract; it is mighty practical. Here a democratic atmosphere prevails. All meet on an equal. It makes no difference what course a young man takes, he has the same standing, if he possesses the natural qualities of manhood, that any other student has.

PROVINCE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"Let us now take up a little of the work of the University of Kansas and examine it. I find that in 1889 the legislature revised the law applicable to the University and provided that it should consist of three departments. First, a department of literature. Second, a department of the sciences. Third, a department of the arts. That is the only law that defines or declares what the University may or shall teach. Within these three departments it must operate. There is no law authorizing the University to conduct an agricultural department, or to conduct agricultural investigation at all. There is no law authorizing the University to conduct a normal department. I may be wrong in my conclusions, but it is my opinion, nevertheless, that the only law existing which would authorize the University to conduct its engineering departments is the law appropriating funds for the erection of its engineering building, the purchase of apparatus and their maintenance. I do not believe that the teaching of engineering is necessarily a part of university work. The universities of the western states started out along the same lines as the old classical colleges of the East. After the colleges established under the Land Grant Act got into operation and were giving the industrial and practical lines, and when it became evident that such education was the education which the people were demanding, the universities of the western states sought to change and did change their several courses to include just as many industrials as possible.

"I am making no objections at this time to the engineering in the University. I think it tends a whole lot to dignify the institution and bring it down to my idea of what a college should give—an education which enables people to do things.

CHARGES ENCROACHMENT BY KANSAS UNIVERSITY.

"By examination of the University

catalogue of 1908, on page 63, I find the following: 'The 1897 session of the legislature created the State Entomological Commission. The field work of this commission is conducted by the department of entomology at the University and the Agricultural College. The University is performing the work of inspecting nurseries and issuing certificates, and has since the beginning of such requirements in 1896. It has also conducted some extensive investigations in the interests of agriculture and horticulture. Under this commission the department of entomology of the University will cover a much wider field and will publish from time to time the results of its work.'

"In this matter the University is absolutely out of its line of work. It does teach and should teach, entomology, but it should not be permitted to use its funds and its efforts along the lines which purely and positively belong to the Agricultural Experiment Station, which station is fully and amply equipped to do such work. It proposes to 'publish from time to time the results of its work.' In this we presume that it means that it will issue bulletins, something wholly beyond its authority, and an invasion of the rights of the Agricultural College.

"On page 113 we find the following: 'The University offers for next year a few courses in domestic science. These courses are of strictly University grade, and if experience warrants will be added to as time goes on until a fully formulated course results.'

"This is a mighty fine thing, but absolutely out of harmony and out of keeping with a university.

"This is mentioned to show the tendency of the University toward spreading out and absorbing the work of other institutions. It shows the tendency of the University to get out of its own proper sphere or field of operation. It shows its desire to adopt the ideas of the land-grant colleges. It shows its disposition to duplicate the work of other institutions. It shows its disposition to absolutely disregard the purposes for which it was established and to go chasing around for popular things.

CASE OF THE STATE NORMAL.

"I notice on page 126 there is a department known as 'Education.' I find that under this heading is sought to be given to some extent a normal training, and from the course of study outlined I would consider it quite complete. There might be no objection to this, and certainly would be none on the part of the representatives of the Agricultural College, were it not that this department, when considered in connection with the University's high school visitation department, gives an unfair advantage to University graduates over those of either the Agricultural College or the Normal. I am not going to charge the University authorities with anything unprofessional, but I know it to be a fact that many high schools of the State of Kansas not only refuse but are actually afraid to employ a principal or teachers for the high school until they correspond or confer with the University authority having charge of the high school visitation. We have in the State Normal School an institution specially prepared to graduate school-teachers, and it does it, and yet those teachers

GETTING THE BEST —is— BEST

And Cheapest in the End

COLGATES

Toilet Soaps Tooth Powders Creams
Perfumes, Toilet Waters and Shaving Soaps
ARE THE BEST

And we have them (all fresh goods) our price is the best, too.

These Are Facts

write them down in your Note Books with a
PARKER LUCKY CURVE PEN

(The fountain pen that don't leak)
(Guaranteed)

You can get the pen of us on two weeks trial if you want it, and a bottle of

COMPOUND SYRUP WHITE PINE

Just to break up that horrid cold and cough. We refund the price

If you are not satisfied.

—GET IT AT—

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan

Kansas

are being discriminated against; at least until graduates of the department of education of the University are placed.

"From the above statements I believe it can clearly be inferred that the Kansas State Agricultural College is not unnecessarily duplicating work. I believe it is doing no work except that required by congressional enactment, and that the work it is doing is absolutely necessary in order

to comply with the provisions of such act. On the other hand, I believe that the University is unnecessarily duplicating work which actually belongs to other institutions; that if there is any fault on the part of any institution along these lines it is on the part of the University.

PROVINCE OF THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

"I realize that there is now and has been in the minds of a great many



Cross Eyes

Straightened Without Knife or Drug. The Results obtained by

Askren, The Optician

Speak for themselves

**TIRED EYES, HEADACHES, NERVOUSNESS,
BLURRED VISION**

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN
quickly relieved by our method. **Consult us.**

Askren, The Optician

TO THE LEGISLATURE

Push a good thing along. Don't tear down what the people of Kansas can boast of—the State Agricultural College.

TO THE PEOPLE

Look toward the capital and watch your respective representatives. There is some talk of ruining one of the best institutions of the Union; a school Kansas can be proud of. "Every knock is a boost."

Also drop into the Palace Drug Store when in Manhattan and we will talk it over.



CLYDE L. LEWIS, Manager

people in the State of Kansas a notion that the Agricultural College was established merely to teach agriculture. I hope I have sufficiently shown in this report that such is not the case. That while that is one of the subjects required to be taught, yet this College was founded for the purpose of educating the industrial classes, and not educating people exclusively in agriculture. I am inclined to think that the State of Kansas, having accepted the provisions of the original Land Grant Act, and having accepted an endowment which will amount to at least \$500,000, and having established an institution in accordance with said Land Grant Act, and having taken part in the development of a new and the greatest educational system the world has ever seen, the education of the industrial classes, that after forty-five years the State of Kansas will not by a legislative enactment, or otherwise, say to the world that when Kansas accepted the provisions of said act it did intend honestly to keep its pledge. This College was established absolutely in accordance with congressional enactment. The only thing which the Kansas legislature had the right to do was to accept its terms and, if desired, establish its school and maintain it. This it could do as it thought best. Having done it, I regard the whole question as settled.

PECULIAR DIVISION OF FUNDS.

"Passing to another feature of the case, and a mighty interesting one, too, I find that the State has appropriated to the Agricultural College, for all purposes, \$1,888,523. I find that the State has appropriated to the

University just about four million dollars. I also find that the enrolment at the Agricultural College for several years has exceeded the enrolment of the University. I find that the legislature of 1907 gave the Agricultural College, for the years 1908 and 1909, a total of \$295,000. The same legislature gave the University \$491,000 for current expenses. In addition to the amount given the Agricultural College it gets its interest on its endowment, and also money under the Hatch Act, Morrill Act, etc., which will amount to probably \$90,000. This money is used largely in the Experiment Station and directly applied to agricultural experiments. In addition to the above the University will receive endowment interest to the amount of several thousand dollars. Taking into consideration the fact that each of these institutions takes care of practically the same number of students, is there not an unequal division of funds? It strikes me that there should be some way devised that no educational institution should suffer from lack of funds, but that all funds used for educational purposes should be so managed that the greatest good would result. It is true that there is a large expenditure of money in the State of Kansas for educational purposes, and

I am speaking only of these three institutions, but I believe it to be true also that there is no state in the union that is today educating a larger per cent of its young men and women or educating them at less per capita expense than the State of Kansas.

"The University has always had the big end of the appropriations in the

State. It has had practically all it asked for. It has brooked no interference. It has taken everything it desired in the way of new courses and work. And now after engineering has been in the Agricultural College since the College was established under the Land Grant Act, it comes forward and demands that the engineering be taken from that institution and given to it. This question will be settled, and when it is settled it will be found that the Agricultural College still has its engineering. It belongs to it legally and properly. It is an industrial work—something that does not pertain to true university life."

A Bug Under the Chip.

The talk about "economy of administration" and "greater prestige" which is going the rounds now as a part of the effort to make the agricultural college of Kansas a part of Kansas university does not sound very good to those who know anything about it and are not partisans of either school.

When the university was getting regularly from the state about twice as much money as the agricultural college the Lawrence people, and those politicians affiliated therewith, were not so much concerned about "economizing" the administration of affairs at Manhattan or in giving the "Farmers' school" as they called it, "greater prestige." Of late years, however, the men who pay the taxes have been making it a part of their business to see that the agricultural college gets a square deal and now it is the subject of much solicitude. But the reasons given are "for external use

only"—by those who know what the reasons really are. Lawrence may have to lose its dam when the waterway's investigation gets to going, and if it could annex the Kansas Agricultural college it would not be doing so badly.

The fact is that all things considered, the college at Manhattan is the most important educational institution in the state. It has the largest grounds, the most money in buildings and equipment and serves the most people. With regard to economy of administration it is interesting to note that cost of education, per student, is lower at Manhattan, than at almost any other of the big institutions that have a right to be counted in the same class. As to prestige, a comparison of the number of agricultural college graduates holding important positions in government service and in other colleges, with the number from other schools of the country, does not indicate that the Kansas "Aggies" are blacklisted to any great extent.

We hope—and expect—to see the legislature give this movement the black eye it deserves.—Breder's Gazette.

Three Boards Preferable.

"Our three state educational institutions being thus clearly differentiated, it follows that there would better be three different boards of Regents, composed of three different types of men. One to care for the interests of the liberal arts and professional training of the University; one to care for the industrial work of the Agricultural College; and one to care for the State Normal."

A COMPARISON

Kansas Teaches More Students in Agriculture than any Middle Western State.

The following table is made up from the last report of the Bureau of Education of the Department of the Interior covering the year 1906 and completely disproves Chancellor Strong's statement "Separation Tends to Decrease Rather Than Increase the Number Trained in Regular Courses in Agriculture." A fair basis of comparison is to compare Kansas with states in the Middle West, and for that purpose we have prepared two tables, the first showing the number of students taking the regular four-year course in agriculture in states having the Agricultural College and University separate, and the second where they are combined:

TABLE I.

Ag. Students.	Population.	Men Stu. in Col.	Pr ct taking Ag.
Kansas.....	178.....1,470,000	1,166	15
Iowa.....	169.....2,231,000	1,873	9
Michigan.....	150.....2,420,000	789	19
Colorado.....	70.....540,000	410	18
General average.....			

TABLE II.

Illinois.....	139.....4,821,000	3,249	4 plus
Wisconsin.....	119.....2,069,000	2,630	4 plus
Missouri.....	117.....3,106,000	1,547	7 plus
Minnesota.....	41.....1,751,000	2,699	1 plus
Nebraska.....	20.....1,066,000	1,658	1 plus
General average.....			

TO INVITE LEGISLATURE

Students Wish to Entertain the State's Law-makers.

The students of the College are planning a day that will be the most unique of any in the history of the College, in fact, of the state.

The Kansas State Legislature has been given an invitation to visit the great institution here at the expense of the student body.

Last Wednesday a mass meeting was called for the fourth hour and the big Auditorium was crowded to the limit on the main floor and the galleries were over half filled with students.

Never in the history of the College has anything of its kind been seen. Nearly two thousand students singing their College song and pledging their money, in order that the legislative body of the state might find out what Kansas really possesses, was an exhibition of patriotism seldom seen.

When Chf Stratton, secretary of the Students' Promotion committee, asked how many would contribute one dollar each, the entire assembly stood up.

Somewhere between \$800 and \$1,000 was raised to charter a special train and provide for the expenses of the Kansas law makers. The plan is to charter the train, bring the legislature here, have the domestic science girls give them a big banquet and make the legislators feel that they are the hosts of a large body of students who desire to have their guests inspect the College and its work.

Two students will probably be sent to Topeka to formally invite the men who make our laws to come here on a visit.

Wednesday is the day that the men will be asked to adjourn, lay aside their official duties and become our guests.

This scheme is one approved by everyone who has heard of it and should bring results. It gives the student body an opportunity to show their respect for our senators and representatives and throws open the door for them to critically inspect the great educational plant here. These

men who hold the fate of K. S. A. C. in their hands can judge for themselves after their visit and the students realize that the College will stand the test.

Every student, alumnus and member of the Faculty will doubtless cooperate and give the legislature a pleasant and memorable day.

Commission Building in Topeka

As there seems to be some question as to a proper use of that half million dollars permit me to suggest that it be used for a great granite building for the various and varied State Commissions that we are evidently to have in the near future. If all the departments of the Agricultural College are to be duplicated by commissions (all suggested, of course, by "Friends," the state would need a building that would cost that much. It could house the commissions now existing, Entomology and Dairy, and then, the Highway Commissions, the Forestry Commission and the Seed Wheat Commission, now before the legislature. Then it could accommodate the Alfalfa Commission, the Chicken Commission, the Corn Commission, the Swine Commission, the Horticultural Commission, the Horse Commission, the Sheep Commission, the Potato Commission, the Drainage Commission, the Irrigation Commission, the Soils Commission, the Plant Breeding Commission, and the Cattle Commission.

The Horse Commission could import draft horses every year and sell to farmers, the Dairy Commission could import dairy cows and the Sheep Commission could import sheep, and the State "Chickener" could import chickens. All these could be distributed by the county clerks. Of course, other commissions could be created as fast as the College could get them started on small appropriations and built up big enough to warrant "real men" in taking the dignified office of State Commissioner. I have suggested these various commissions lest some of the "friends" of the Agricultural College may be unaware of the several lines of work carried on here. Then, of course, if both the Commissions and the College could not be supported the College buildings could be torn down and the stone sold.

You will Save Money at

ANDERSONS BOOK STORE

by buying college supplies, drawing materials, note books, tablets, pencils, fountain pens, stationery, pocket books, post cards, etc.

WE INVITE A COMPARISON OF PRICES

Opposite Opera House

A new line of Post Cards just Received

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore on your way from College and let us supply you with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books

Drawing Instruments

Mechanics Tools

Supplies

Pennants

Post Cards

College Pins

Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous. We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

THE HERALD--- 75c for the rest of the year

All Roads Lead to

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen

The finest line of home made Chocolates and other confections.
Best and coldest Sodas and purest Ice Cream. Cigars, Chewing Gum.

Special care taken in filling orders for lunch parties.

Oysters and lunch in season. Hot sodas and bouillion.

E. May Johnson, Proprietor.

321 Poyntz Avenue

Telephone No. 167

EDWARD AMHERST OTT

Famous Dramatic Orator Gives a Large Audience "Sour Grapes."

Tuesday night the patrons of the Lecture course had the pleasure of hearing one of the greatest dramatic orators on the American Lyceum stage. Edward Amherst Ott, known from ocean to ocean, has been giving "Sour Grapes" in this country for eighteen years to over eight hundred audiences. He is an instructor in a school of dramatic expression besides being a Lyceum lecturer.

One thing that marred the lecture here was the lighting arrangements of the Auditorium. The footlights were inadequate for allowing any facial expression which is one of the features of Ott's work. Once during the lecture the lights went out entirely leaving the orator to proceed as best he could in the inky darkness.

"Sour Grapes" is a lecture full of truth, common sense doctrines and patriotic sentiment. It is the first of a series of three, which follow each other in logical order. They are along the same line yet wholly different in theme. Mr. Ott gives the American people credit for being the greatest and most enlightened people on earth, and yet he says they do not know how to live.

No one can scarcely hear one of the lectures of this celebrated speaker without finding in it something that applies directly to his daily living, and this is the aim of the lecturer, for a lecture that does not apply to the daily living of those who hear

it generally does not take well.

Had the lights been proper, Dr. Ott would have given us a sample of his dramatic work, which, from necessity he omitted. His gestures were those of the trained, artistic speaker.

Dr. Ott is at the head of a school of dramatic expression in Chicago, and was formerly president of the American Lyceum Union.

We hope the committee for next year will see fit to have the same lecturer give his next lecture in order, "The Haunted House."

College Directory

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Ruby Deaver
Vice President.....Walter Zahnley
Secretary.....John Gingery
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....M. R. Alleman
Vice President.....C. S. Conner
Secretary.....C. J. Boyle
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Guy Noel
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. C. Reed
Vice President.....Margaret Justin
Secretary.....Arthur Johnson
Meets Saturday nights.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Grace Hull
Vice President.....Stella Hawkins
Secretary.....Christine Helm

Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Kathleen Selby
Vice President.....Elva Sikes
Secretary.....Mable Hammond
Meets Saturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....Ella V. Brooks
Vice President.....H. E. Keiger
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 38.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Matah Schafer
Vice President.....C. E. Randels
Secretary.....Carrie Gates

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Mary Turner
Vice President.....Carl Musser
Secretary.....Harvey Roots
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....R. H. Hunter
Vice President.....J. R. Carnahan
Secretary.....Edna Jones

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....C. M. Alsbaugh
Vice President.....W. B. Houska
Secretary.....Wallace Lomb
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Myron S. Collins
Vice President.....Merle Collins
Secretary.....Miss Hikok
Meets Tuesday noon.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Blumont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 8:45 P. M.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice President.....J. F. Marron
Secretary.....Grace Shelley
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Rosa Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS!

Why not let one of your own number do your shoe repairing? I am working my way through college and I need your help.

I guarantee my work and my prices are reasonable. Give me a trial and you will be pleased with my work.

W. T. BANKS

606 Leavenworth Street

Pointers Worth Heeding

Making every dollar count is the popular stunt these days.

If you want your dollars to do double duty bring them here and invest them in a new Suit, Overcoat, pair of Trousers, Hat or Cap, something in the Toggery line. Invest in anything you find in our store and you'll be inclined to think that your dollars are elastic—they will stretch so far.



Our Annual Housecleaning Sale is now on

and in order to move things quickly, before the display of Spring Clothing we offer the greatest inducements in the way of cut prices. Remember what has been said about the "early bird" and come right away. Suits, Overcoats and extra Trousers at a discount from regular selling price, from

20 % to 33 1/3 %

The above includes all grades and styles of Overcoats, including Cravenettes; not a "job lot" of Coats, but all our stock of high grade elegantly tailored Coats.

This is your Suit and Overcoat opportunity. *Nail It.*

W. S. ELLIOT

312 Poyntz Ave.

Manhattan, Kans.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN, FEBRUARY 3, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 36

LEGISLATURE HERE

Will Spend the Day Inspecting the College.

Today the members of the Kansas State Legislature are visiting the College in a body.

The plan to have them here is a novel one that has been talked of for some time, but was never assured until both the House of Representatives and the Senate accepted the invitation of the students Monday.

J. S. Daniels and William Hopper were sent to Topeka with the invitation signed by the Faculty, Alumni association and the students, which was accepted without a dissenting vote.

The money to defray the expenses of the excursion was subscribed by the students at a mass meeting a week ago and will be used for the transportation and entertainment of the visitors.

The Kansas State Editorial association has also been invited and will probably be our guests with the legislature. Our distinguished visitors will have seen the college and the classes at work by the time they leave. Guides from the student body have been detailed to expedite the plans and save time.

All departments will be visited and special chapel exercises at the fourth hour were given.

At press time the committee was arranging for a banquet by the girls of the Domestic Science Department in their big palace recently built.

Dress parade by the cadet corps will be given at the end of the sixth hour.

The Faculty and students will do their utmost today to make the visitors at home and repay them for kindly accepting the invitation to inspect the Agricultural College.

Alpha Beta Society.

The society was called to order by the president, Ruby Deaver. After singing "A song and a tribute to A. B. S.," we were led in devotion by Harlan Deaver.

Mr. Criswell then read to us a paper he had written concerning Plato, after which we were favored with a vocal solo by Clyde McKee, accompanied by Clara Shofe. Then came a paper entitled "The Evolution of the Kansas Girl," by Mary Turner, followed by a reading by Chloe Willis.

Myrtle Hayne, Bess Donnell, Maude Estes, Mary Turner, Fern Jessup, Esther Wilson and Chloe Willis then sang to us a pathetic little song concerning the "College Harvest Hand." In a play, Fern Bigger pointed out to us the evils of idle gossip. Harry Feary then read a very interesting Gleaner, and was followed by a solo, "Sunny Kansas," by Chloe Willis, which was especially appropriate as the thought of "Kansas" was carried out in the entire afternoon.

After recess we made the business session as short as possible because of the contest in the evening.

Short Course Lectures.

Boys attending the short courses this winter are having a treat in the way of Saturday afternoon lectures. This is the first year that the short course boys have had an opportunity to become acquainted with other lines of work than those relating strictly to applied agriculture. That they appreciate this opportunity is manifest by the number of boys that heard Professor Headlee talk on "The Hessian Fly" and the "Corn Ear Worm," a week ago Saturday, and Professor Miller on "Institute Work" last Saturday. A lecture will be given each Saturday afternoon at 2:45 in the old chapel of the main building for the remainder of the short course. The following subjects will be discussed:

Saturday, February 6, Professor Freeman, "Plant Breeding."

Saturday, February 13, Professor TenEyck, "A Study of Roots."

Saturday, February 20, Professor McCormick, "Road Making."

Saturday, February 27, Professor King, "Hog Cholera."

Professor Dickens, "The Farm Lawn."

Saturday, March 6, Professor Kendall, "The Farm Dairy."

Kollege Kwartet.

Lincoln's Gettysburg Address—Prof. J. E. Kammeyer.

"What Made Lincoln Great?"—Worth Ross.

"The Boys of the Old Brigade"—Kollege Kwartet.

Five Sentences From Noted Americans—Pupils from the Central School.

Five Stanza Poem—Pupils from the Central School.

"America"—Chorus and Audience. Benediction.

Vets. 24, Ags. 14.

In an exceedingly humorous contest called at about 7:30 last Friday night the Vets defeated the Aggies by a score of 24 to 14.

The game throughout was exciting and exceedingly rough. There were, however, only two fouls called throughout the entire game. The game all along looked like a victory for the Vet five, but at times the "soil tillers" would speed up and cause the horse doctors to sit up and take notice, thus adding to the interest of the game.

With all the evidence of the efficient work of Coach "Squint" McCoy, his men had some trouble in keeping track of each other and occasionally caught themselves fighting their own

ORATORICAL CONTEST

John Martin, the Hamilton Orator Wins First Honors.

One more inter-society oratorical contest has come and gone, the prizes won and awarded, and another milestone in the student history of the College erected.

Saturday night the seven literary societies were arrayed in their annual gala acouterments and on hand with the customary enthusiasm and rivalry.

This year's contest was probably the greatest of the nine conflicts from the viewpoints of excellence of orations, orators and demonstrations.

Never before have seven societies participated so the program was lengthy. However, the interest did not diminish, even near the close. The themes of the orations were well chosen and well delivered in all cases, making a program that held the large audience to the last.

The costumes and other paraphernalia of the contest were unique and displayed more originality than ever before. To see nearly seven hundred society members wearing their color combinations in one form or another is a sight witnessed only once a year in this part of the state.

The Hamiltons were dressed in white uniforms with red trimmings, and with their sisters, the Ionians, wearing white and gold, marched across the seats and occupied seats on the main floor of the auditorium. The Alpha Betas wore sashes and were seated on the west side of the building. The Athenians, wearing military blouses, of their society colors, occupied the section next to the Alpha Betas. Opposite these two societies, on the east side of the Auditorium, were the Eurodelphians, wearing brown pennants decorated with their emblem, the Kansas sunflower. Next to the Eurodelphians were the Websters, attired in green gowns and white mortar board caps. In the rear of the room were the Franks, attired in red and white caps and gowns.

John Martin, the Hamilton orator, won first place, delivering his oration on the subject, "Mind, the Master of Matter." Miss Eva Wheeler, the representative of the Franklin society, took second honors with her oration entitled, "Education for Service." Miss Georgia Randel of the Eurodelphians, ranked third; Harry Colwell of the Websters, fourth; Stella Hawkins of the Ionians, fifth; Fritz Harri of the Athenians, sixth, and D. C. Bascom of the Alpha Betas, seventh.

After the regular program each society was allowed two minutes for songs and yells. The Athenians carried off the honors in this part of the program. "Mike" Ahearn was master of these ceremonies.

Professor Kammeyer, who annually conducts the program, awarded the prizes to Mr. Martin and Miss Wheel-

THE HERALD

Welcomes

The Legislature Today

Lincoln Day Program.

The preparations of the Manhattan Posts of the G. A. R. for the commemoration of the birth of Lincoln, has culminated in having a program at the College Auditorium Friday, February 12, at 2:30 p. m. The address of the day will be given by Judge Schoonover of Garnett, Kan.

Every student should make arrangements to attend these exercises in honor of this great American. The program, which is composed largely of those connected with the College, either as teachers or students, is given below:

Selection—College Orchestra.

Introduction—President E. R. Nichols.

Prayer—Rev. J. W. Hannum.

"God of the Nations"—College Chorus.

"The Boyhood of Lincoln"—Mrs. Mabel Zahnley.

"The Star Spangled Banner"—Kollege Kwartet.

Six Sentences by Noted Americans—Women's Relief Corps.

"O Why Should the Spirit of Mortal Be Proud?"—Mrs. Bernice Dodge Ferris.

Address—Judge Manford Schoonover, Garnett, Kan.

"Tenting on the Old Camp Ground"—

men. The Vets had the advantage of size over the Aggies as they averaged considerably larger.

The Aggies handled the ball like veterans, but were unable to get it to the goals as often as did the Vets.

Four of the Vet five were members of our last fall's football squad, which probably accounts for a portion of the roughness. Big Jack Gingery for the Vets and little Holroyd, his opponent, furnished continual amusement for the audience.

The honors of the game were about equally divided between the players, and the referee, umpire and head linesman, "Mike" Ahearn, were kept busy shying the players.

The line-up was as follows:

VETS.	AGGIES.	
Watt	F	Holroyd
Gingery	F	Noel
Whipple	C	Woods
Baird	G	McFadden
Christian	C	R. Shuyler

Miss Esther Kraeger of Junction City is visiting Ruth Bright. Miss Bright formerly lived in Junction City.

Mr. I. F. Talbott is candidate for Mayor of McPherson. O. L. Talbott of basket-ball fame, is his son.

(Continued on fifth page.)

Education for Service.

(Continued from page three.)

not answer the demands of their enlightened minds. Much is being done to raise the standard of development among the students of our colleges and universities by the efforts put forth in the line of physical training and athletics. This is indeed a wise provision, for, since the body is the only medium through which mind and soul can express themselves, its preservation forms the basis of their useful activity. We can not hope to accomplish our utmost while frivolities and errors undermine our physical strength and cut short our very existence.

Again, man may not hope to obtain control over the works of Creation until he has first gained control over himself. Through superstition, ignorance and sin his will has been weakened and his soul fettered with the chains of appetite, passion and fear. How often in the midst of busy life do we find ourselves in this respect not masters, but slaves! Over the door of every saloon, gambling den and brothel might truthfully be inscribed, "I exist because of man's lack of self-control."

Intellectual development is another of the essentials for valuable service, and the multiplicity of our educational institutions and their still ever increasing number is a verification of this fact. Acquisition of knowledge is the spirit of the present age, and to furnish at least a common school education to every child is universally recognized as the duty of every nation.

Having finished the common school education, the youth desiring a further training must choose the kind of education he wishes to pursue. So varied are the lines of work and so limited our time we can not become master of many branches of knowledge. We must therefore decide the purpose of our education. Our future usefulness depends upon the wisdom of this choice, and the perseverance with which the chosen work is prosecuted.

Aaron Burr, one of the keenest intellects America has produced; a man whom General Washington was proud to honor; a man who came within one vote of being President of these United States, chose to use his powers to gratify a selfish ambition. His life was a failure and he died neglected and despised by his countrymen.

Contrast with this the life of his contemporary, John Marshall. His intellect was scarcely equal to that of Burr; his military prowess was less marked; his legal ability of no higher rank, but he chose to modestly use his powers for the betterment, not of self alone, but of humanity at large. He sought for himself no place of high renown, but at his country's call became Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, where his wise and just decisions made him one of the foremost men in placing our government upon a firm and lasting basis. He died revered by his countrymen and leaving behind him the telling influence of a well directed life.

Every wise student feels it his first business to improve his mind and form his character. His highest aim is not to have more but to be more. He realizes that the satisfying portion of life is not found in moneyed wealth or worldly position, and as each day

weaves its golden threads into the warp and woof of his nobler character he feels the worth and joys of living. Nor does this growth cease with his school education. It is still a duty he owes himself to continue throughout life to improve his mind and character by diligent application to his chosen work, by a study of the best authors and the serious contemplation of eternal truth.

Man is a social being. He is largely dependent upon others for his welfare and happiness, if not for his existence, and he should in turn contribute according to his ability to the advancement of society. The individual who has wisely met his obligations to self would yet be unwisely selfish if he did not use his education in loving service to humanity, in his home, in his community, in his country and throughout, if possible, the entire world.

Home is the place where future members of society lay the foundation for their more or less eventful careers. There is the crystal of society—the nucleus of national character. That central spot is the source of the influence which governs public life. Its relation to that life is that of the fountain to the ocean. How important then is the purity of the home. Let the father who desires to leave the world better than he found it, by noble example, sincerity of purpose and loving self-sacrifice, rear children that shall recognize duties to parents and companions, thus adding to the intelligence and soul power of the world. Let the mother contribute to the welfare of society by teaching her children by precept, and example, obedience, industry and respect for the rights of others and she will have done for humanity the greatest work that lies within her power.

The community has a right to expect its constituents to contribute, of their time and talents toward the support of its institutions. The church, school, charities and local government each have special claims upon every man of ability and must depend upon the harmonious and sympathetic help of all such for success.

It is not necessary that a man be a politician or a statesman in order to serve his country, but it is necessary that he be a patriot. Patriotism does not consist in outward demonstration on each recurring Fourth of July or in loud hurrahs in a political campaign, or even in volunteering to be a soldier in time of war. True patriotism consists in standing by and adhering to the principles upon which the government is founded. It is doing unto others what you would have them do unto you.

Much reverence is due the heroes and patriots who wove the first threads of the flag of liberty and dyed it crimson with their heart's blood, yet no less do they serve their country who make men better through the godly influence emanating from a life of noble deeds.

Few men ever inscribed their names on the hearts of their countrymen but by means of self-sacrifice. On what does the glory of Washington and Lincoln rest? Is it not the efficient and unselfish service rendered to their fellow men? How lofty their aims, how earnestly they sympathized with struggling humanity? They loved their country and were willing to be spent in its service. Not large the

Careful Service



Is Characteristic of
our
Eye Examinations

Our tests are thorough and an examination is necessary to determine the lenses that will help your eyes.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN, The Optician

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

company of patriots whose birthdays society celebrates, yet when on these high days they are again revealed to us by poet or orator, they are seen to be clothed in beauty and truth, indeed, but crowned with self-sacrifice. Especially is this true of Lincoln, and when in the near future our country shall celebrate the centennial anniversary of his birth, it will be because he won humanity's heart by being humanity's friend.

Every man owes the world his best efforts. The author who produces a masterpiece adds something to the advancement and pleasure of the world. But so does the publisher who can supply that work in an artistic and readable form. The scientist who discovers a new force in nature may greatly accelerate the progress of civilization; can we say less of the mechanic who harnesses that force that makes it turn the wheels of industry? The statesman whose wise legislation makes possible a greater degree of his freedom and intelligence may vastly increase the happiness of his fellow men; but the farmer who by example teaches his neighbor how to make his farm more fruitful and at the same time conserve the resources of nature perhaps adds more than all to the general welfare of the world.

Man, having fulfilled his obligations to himself, has in doing so fulfilled in great measure his obligations to his fellow man and to his God: as Shakespeare has said: "This above all, to thine own self be true, and it follows as the night the day, thou canst not then be false to any man." We owe everything to Him who is the primal cause of all things, and what we have to pay on every account should come at last to Him. Supreme love to God and impartial love to man

are the principles to be wrought out in our lives. Thus as the educated man truly serves mankind, he best serves his Maker.

The noblest example of true service is the life of our Savior. He once said, "I am among you as one that serveth." Pause to reflect—the Son of God serving mortal man! His one purpose was to live to bless humanity. He did not try to see how much he could get out of life, but how much service for others he could put into it. Let us learn from His life that the highest calling earth can offer is that of true service.

Fellow students, you and I have reached that critical point where we must of necessity consider the philosophy of life. The volume of the future lies unopened before us. It is ours to determine with what its pages shall be filled. Let us ask the question: "For what purpose are we educating ourselves—what end have we in view?" Is it our aim to promote selfish interests or are we passing toward a higher goal? The world is in need of men who are willing to use their education for others. Shall we arise to the emergency and prepare to meet the demand? Having enjoyed the advantages of learning, let us go forth strengthened by the grand principle of education; let us give to the world our best—of example, of effort, of service.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS... Student Agt.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

LOCALS

L. E. Hazen, '06, came in for the Oratorical contest.

Miss Weeks did not meet her classes Saturday afternoon.

Miss Miriam Oplinger, from Jewell, is visiting about College.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

Miss Ruth Plumb is rapidly convalescing from the measles.

The Y. W. girls will hold a candy sale in the main building Thursday.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Walker McColloch is still in the Wichita hospital having his ear treated.

Mrs. R. H. Hawkins of Marysville is here visiting her daughter, Miss Stella Hawkins.

Mr. and Mrs. Woestemeyer have been visiting their daughters during the past week.

Oley Weaver, ex-editor of the Herald, was a welcome visitor at our headquarters.

Mr. and Mrs. Farnsworth visited with their children, Lottie and Verne, who are both Freshman here, last week.

Max Donly, '08, and Lulu Sterling, a former student here, will be married today, February 3, 1909, at Carlton, Kansas.

Mr. Claire S. Jacobs of the University of Chicago has established a new world's indoor pole vault record at 11 feet, 8 3-8 inches.

Howard Rushton, a brother-in-law of Professor Cortelyou, a student of University of Nebraska, is visiting with Professor and Mrs. Cortelyou.

We noticed four football men in the Vet-Ag game: Gingery, Christian, Whipple and "Tex" Baird. Evidently the football men are taking the Vet course.

The new gas producer, which has been practically completed for some time past, is at last in running order. The carpenters are just completing the building of a shed over the gas producer.

Mr. Pomeroy of Phillipsburg, Freshman in '07, took in the contest.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

"Jack" Gingery was penalized for kicking the ball in the Vet-Ag game last Friday.

John Gaden, freshman last year, was another Hamp who came in to see his Society win.

Vinsenti Manalo, '08, graduate of the mechanical engineering department, is teaching in Botang, P. I.

Mr. Rickman, head of the printing department, has gone to Topeka to attend the State Editorial Association.

LOST--A Moore's nonleakable fountain pen. Finder please leave at College Post Office and receive reward.

Miss Maude Burkett of Marysville is visiting Mrs. Harry Hill and Miss Stella Hawkins this week. She came down for the contest.

Miss Mabel Spencer of Topeka is visiting Miss Carrie Gates. She attended K. S. A. C. last year, but this year she is at Washburn.

The committee from the Students' Promotion Club left for Topeka Monday morning with the invitation to the legislature to visit this institution.

L. B. Mickel, our associate editor, was in attendance at the Kansas State Editorial Association, at Topeka, on Monday and Tuesday of this week.

We are agents for the original Eastman Kodaks and their supplies. A full line. Come in and look them over.

Palace Drug Co.

It will pay you to trade with

E. J. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

STUDENTS HERALD

Broadcloth coats in black and brown, semi-fitted, trimmed with braid,

Regular \$13.50, now **\$6.75**

Regular 12.50 coat, now **\$6.25**

Regular 27.50, now **\$13.75**

We have placed on sale a lot of skirts at one-half price.

\$12.50 skirts for **\$6.25**

10.00 skirts for **\$5.00**

7.50 skirts for **\$3.75**

One lot of Muslin Underwear on sale at special prices.

\$1.25 corset cover for **75c**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager

Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners.

John Fish, Mgr.

Pipes, Smoking Tobacco, Cigars



If you are looking for a good pipe, call on us. We carry a full line of fancy tobaccos, cigars and smokers articles :: :: :: ::

PALACE DRUG COMPANY

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies

Spalding's Line Athletic Goods

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH Sporting Editor
V. E. DYATT Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD Assoc. Local Editors
ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Monday, February 22, Annual Y. M. C. A. —Y. W. C. A. Reception.

Friday, February 12, Lincoln Day Program, 2:30 p. m., Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

Today is probably one of the days that will be chronicled in the annals of K. S. A. C. as the most memorable in her history for the last decade.

Never in the history of this school, or of any other, as near as we can learn, has the legislative body of the State been the guests of the students themselves. The whole scheme of entertainment has been planned and will be executed by the student body.

Possibly some of our visitors have seen the College on some special occasion, others may have seen it at work, but the idea which prompted the invitation was that the members of the legislature should see this great educational plant of Kansas busy at its daily duties. We claim to be one of the State's greatest institutions, and we hope and trust that the lawmakers of Kansas will leave the College with such an impression. We have the faith in our school to believe its work and its service to the State will leave nothing but the impression that we can justify the claim.

It is indeed an honor and a pleasure to have the men, whom the people of the State have chosen to make their laws, for our guests. To adjourn and come to our school, these men of affairs have done us no small honor. We expect to entertain them as student hosts, in our way, showing them the institution and its work. The students are proud of K. S. A. C. and the State that supports her, and we anticipate that the Kansans who visit us today will leave sharing the same feeling. We hope they will also find the students the democratic and unpretentious body of young people they claim to be.

State Editorial association has also been invited to visit us and we hope they are our guests also. Examine our school and that which it is doing and we feel sure you will

feel proud of Kansas and her educational system.

To all of our distinguished visitors we extend a hearty welcome.

Cancelled the Game.

K. U. has sent Manager Cortelyou word that they are unable to play us a return game of basketball as scheduled. They say their schedule is full or they would play.

This is a disappointment to the Aggie fans for it would have been a battle royal.

K. U. has not been defeated, our team is playing classy ball and are sure they can defeat the University.

The Topeka Alumni Association has passed resolutions petitioning the Legislature to maintain the present course of study here. The last paragraph of the resolution is given below:

"Therefore, we, the K. S. A. C. alumni of Topeka, in special meeting assembled, do petition the most honorable body, the Legislature, to maintain and encourage by appropriation the present course of study at K. S. A. C. and we do further petition the honorable legislators of our district to use their influence and efforts against any bill in the Legislature that purposes to deprive our beloved alma mater of its engineering departments.

"RALPH RADER, '95, President.

"HOWARD RHODES, '96, V. Pres.

"MAUD CURRIE, '00, Secretary."

The following is part of the resolution adopted by the Wilson County Farmers' Institute, held at Fredonia recently:

"Whereas, There has been a movement before the Kansas Legislature to take from the Kansas State Agricultural College its engineering courses of study, be it

"Resolved by the Wilson County Farmers' Institute, That such action is deemed by its members to be the beginning of the downfall of this great industrial institution of learning and therefore a discrimination against advanced education for the farmers' sons and daughters."

It would appear that all the recognized demands, exacting though they are, have met satisfactory compliance in today's selection of a president of Harvard. Prof. Lowell's attainments as a scholar, although well known for many years to the inner circle, have recently received new recognition both in America and abroad. It is quite beyond question that his recent notable volumes on "The Government of England" have placed him first among contemporary American scholars in the field of political science. To his skill as an administrator or the success of the Lowell institute affords striking testimony, while his deep and active interest in educational questions has received proof in his effective service as a trustee of the Institute of Technology and as a member, for nine years past, of the Harvard faculty. He is a Bostonian by inheritance, by nativity and by tradition. He is a Harvard man by education, both collegiate and professional; the university can claim no stancher allegiance than his has been. At 52 nature has permitted him to retain a nimbleness of mind and body which in the case of most men takes its departure at a much earlier age. Indeed from every point of view his selection seems obvious, logical and fortunate.—Ex.

Just a Word Regarding our Policy

We have a store policy that has become familiar to the public—so familiar that we don't need to dwell on it here and now. Only just this: Our policy of doing the best by ourselves involves and necessitates our doing our best by our customers.

WE STAND FOR THE BEST

Drawing Instruments, Pennants, K. S. A. C. Stationery, College and Society Pillow Covers, Post Cards, Fountain Pens, Text Books :: ::

—We are at home every day to all who care to come and see us.

—We want you students to pay us a visit and to let it be just as much of a social visit as you choose.

—We want you just to get a general idea of this store, its bigness, its brilliance, its cheerful spirit, its excellent merchandise. Then we will have no hesitancy in naming the place where you will buy.

—We supply your needs.

The Students' Co-operative Book Store

Geo. C. Hall, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. Hofer, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Ave.

The Students' Job Printers

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Work a Specialty.

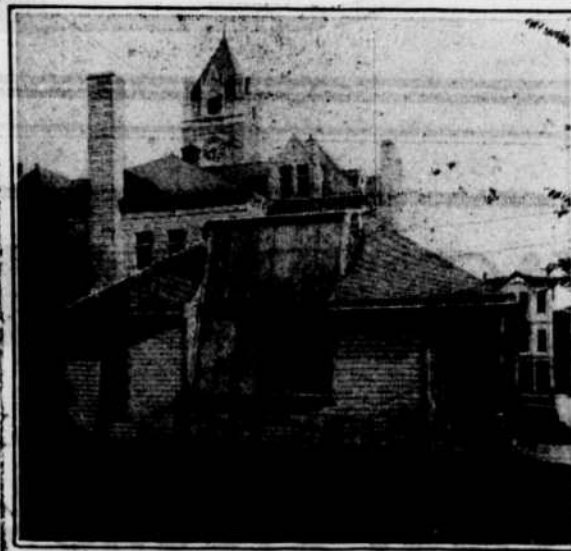
Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

STUDENTS: Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's candy kitchen :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

Manhattan

Kansas

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

Res. Phone, Colt 308.

Res. Phone, Olive 14

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.

Bank Bldg., down stairs.

O B P 1013

STUDENTS!

Why not let one of your own number do your shoe repairing? I am working my way through college and I need your help.

I guarantee my work and my prices are reasonable. Give me a trial and you will be pleased with my work.

W. T. BANKS

605 Leavenworth Street

—Go to—

Y. T. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

(Continued from first page.)

er, and one more contest was over.

Though the ardor of the occasion was somewhat repressed by more important events, the oratorical was a success and the societies will soon begin to plan for the one to be held in 1910.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

Official Score Card Furnished to the Herald by Oratorical Board of Control.

Judge	Martin	Hawkins	Randel	Bascom	Harri	Colwell	Wheeler
Gilmore	90	89	87	86	93	94	92
Mason	2	3	1	5	6	7	4
Simmonds	93	80	84	75	78	98	90
McCarty	93	80	83	81	78	84	92
Edgerton	98	96	95	93	94	90	97
Hensuer	92	80	85	83	86	81	91
Final Rank	1	5	3	7	6	4	2

Closer relations between students and faculty was the subject discussed at a recent meeting of the Student Council of Michigan. One speaker, Dean Cooley, thought that all the students should be divided among the various instructors, each taking, say, four freshmen and a number of upper classmen under his protection. The instructor would be the mentor for the students assigned to him. The student in trouble could tell everything to his mentor with the certainty that he would not be betrayed. Dr. Cooley also said, "There should be such a condition that every man on the faculty could talk with his students upon general topics as if they were on the same basis of equality. That's why I stand for athletics; they give us something to be enthusiastic about together."

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools see Us.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
ROOMS HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.

PHONE

Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-

Dr. E. S. HOUSE

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Manhattan
Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON OSTEOPATH

Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183

Res. Phone 524

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16-17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 613
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57

House Phone

DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

5 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfect on.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all

—at the—

ECONOMY RACKET

232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.

A 12 DAY UNLOADING SALE OF SHOES

OUR ENTIRE STOCK OF MENS, WOMENS AND CHILDRENS SHOES WILL BE ON SALE NOW

UNTIL FEBRUARY 10

For money savings read every offer carefully. Not an unworthy item in the list. You have a chance to get some of the greatest bargains ever known to our shoe store. We must make room for our immense spring purchases during this sale.

All \$5 00 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 4.00
All 4 00 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 3.20
All 3 50 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 2.80
All 3 00 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 2.40
All 2 50 Men's or Women's Shoes, now.. 2.00

1 Lot of Douglas \$3.50 patent leather shoes at \$2.25, broken lots and sizes.

1 Lot of Ladies' special \$2.00 shoes at \$1.25 broken lots and sizes.

1 Lot of Ladies' felt house slippers, \$1.35, at 50c,

1 Lot of Children's shoes, at just 1/2 price.

1 Lot of Ladies' Heavy sole Blucher shoes at \$1.75.

Extra special lot of Ladies' \$3.50 and \$4.00 patent leather, heavy sole shoes at \$2.50. These are extra special values.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING GO.

Get One on Two Weeks Trial

Then if it don't suit you just

BRING IT BACK

See the point? Bring it back if it leaks, if it scratches, if it doesn't suit you.

That's the Parker Fountain Pen method. Merit sells the goods whether it is a \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50, \$5.00 or \$10.00 fountain pen. Our assortment is the best you have seen. Come and look it over.

Valentines on Sale

All new and a splendid line of real valentine (art) work. Newest designs at \$2.00 to \$3.00. Beautiful ones at \$1.00 to \$2.00. Nice patterns at 50c to \$1.00.

Remember our Valentine Post Cards offers a beautiful selection of the newest things at two for 5c to 50c each.

The students trade is appreciated.

...THE....

Fleming Pharmacy
Poyntz Ave. Manhattan

MIND, THE MASTER OF MATTER

By JOHN MARTIN

Winning Oration in the Ninth Annual Inter-Society Oratorical Contest



"A story is told of a youth almost grown to manhood who had a strange dream. He dreamed that the richest man in his town came to him and said, 'You know of my large fortune, I am tired of caring for it. I wish you would take charge of all of my possessions. I will gladly turn them all over to you.' Then a little later in the dream the honored judge of the place came and said to the youth, 'It is time for me to leave the bench. I am weary of being in court every day. I want you to do my work.' Later on in the dream still another came to the youth. It was the physician. He said, 'I am getting on in years, I can no longer keep up my medical studies and call on my people. I wish you would take up my practice.' Then in his dream the youth saw one other come to him. He shambled up to him, for he was a drunkard. The youth heard the drunkard say: 'My days are about run out. My place as an outcast on the streets will soon be vacant. I want you to take my place at the bar, and in the gutter.'"

The world, in its different kinds of good and evil, of activity and sloth, is waiting for the growing youth. We live in a rushing, as well as a waiting world, which must secure its supply from what is oncoming. Every normal young man has a desire in his heart for power. Some seek it as lawyers, some as doctors, others as ministers, as farmers, and some in the science of government. This desire of the human heart is natural and legitimate. The young man who does not possess this desire, who is willing to be a drifting victim of circumstance, to be tossed like a leaf on the water, backward, lacks the element essential to true manhood. He is not a full man. When man shall lose the desire to advance, content with a stationary existence, they shall come the time when humanity will not advance. There could not be a more deplorable condition for mankind than to be without the desire for power. Otherwise, men would be weaklings, in body, mind and purpose. The child would not struggle toward physical growth. The intellect would know no advancement. The will would bend with every

pressure, and thus we have the cry that men have heard since creation—"Be strong. Fight. Conquer." This world is no place for weaklings, they fall by the wayside. Man's first and fiercest conflict is with himself, if he shall conquer his environment and do his work.

The young man, as he steps from the protection of boyhood out into the world, little realizes what awaits him. There, side by side, are the good and the evil; the weak and the powerful; all with out-stretched arms to welcome him. Well may he pause and consider, when ambition stirs within his breast and urges him to action. For evil calls to him as well as good, and with voices far more alluring; and it is only by actual contact that he may know what is evil or what is good and how far either shall have dominion over him. He must come at length to see but two paths—the one of ease, the other of struggle. There can be no middle ground. As he sees life along the line of least resistance he sees himself a limited commercial and spiritual asset. Looking at a life of struggle he sees hardship, toil, work, no instant success; but, if his heart is filled with the desire for useful power, he will be content to work and wait, building day by day the future foundation of habits, companions, friends, which carry him with surety to the desired haven.

Some fatalists believe that God marks out a man's life; that man follows a path laid out for him and that when he reaches the end of his life ebbs out and that is all. I cannot believe this theory. A creator who has power to control the sun, who placed the stars in heaven, who gives us the spring, the summer, the fall and the winter, who created man in his own image, does not give him a limited amount of work to do, then crush him into a mass of senseless dust. No! man is intended to advance by struggle. If he works in harmony with this wonderful Creator, his power is limitless. The greatest sorrow in the world today is that man is not living up to his possibilities. Only an occasional one does his best. Then mankind cries out, "Behold, a genius," when it is only a creature who has had a vision of life consecrated to service for his fellows.

The idea that wealth is the power that every young man should seek is a dangerous doctrine. It was never intended for every man to have wealth. Every man has a talent, a personality, different from that of anyone else. There is a difference in the ability for business possessed by each, and the young man who has the most of it will have the money in the end. If all the wealth in a community should be divided equally among the inhabitants thereof (as is the Socialist's dream), in a given time, it would drift back again into the hands of such as have the genius of accumulation, or business. Contrary to the generally received opinion, the young man of wealth under our American laws has no advantage over those without it. If he looks upon his fortune as a means of securing ease and luxury,

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store
Opposite Opera House.

Night School at the *Manhattan Business College*

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards
for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court
House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore on your way from College and let us supply you with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books

Drawing Instruments

Mechanics Tools

Supplies

Pennants

Post Cards

College Pins

Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous. We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

THE HERALD--- 75c for the rest of the year

it will prove a damage to him, but if he wishes to make of himself a strong man, he must start at the beginning where the poor man starts.

"The child is the father of the man." Habits are powerful to hold a man to a good or evil course, and must exert a great influence on success. Good habits early formed make duties easy. As a fine piece of machinery moves smoothly in its accustoms grooves, so such lives glide easily in the line of well-formed habits, resisting all effort to fly from their places, so perfect is the adjustment.

The young man who realizes his power with the approach of manhood, and decides upon which path he shall tread, knows he is taking up arms in the war, "The survival of the fittest." Here he soon realizes that knowledge is power. In possession of it he is conscious of his advantage over the untrained and ignorant. Many feel its value and desire knowledge, but are unwilling to pay the price. The world is but a workshop, and knowledge is the dynamo which runs the wheels. The young man without education must take the inferior positions, for he must compete with knowledge, and knowledge is power.

We are living today in the greatest age of the world, never was man so powerful. The eyes of the world are on the youth of America. America's tomorrow lies in the strength of the young men of today. "For where the Vanguards walk today, the hosts shall march tomorrow." In the hands of the teachers of the American youth lies the destiny of the earth. Shall the world be carried higher? If so, then

the youth must be taught to think, for when man thinks deeds are done. Gutenberg thought, and we have the printing press. Fulton thought, and the steamboat turned against the current. Stephenson thought and the locomotive moved across the continent. Patrick Henry thought, and the ball of revolution was set in motion. Franklin thought, and the lightnings were harnessed. Morse thought, and the tick of the telegraph instrument was heard. Marconi thought, and the wireless telegraph came. Lincoln thought, and the Union was preserved.

Today there are many great opportunities for man. To apply steam so as to avoid waste. To hold wealth as a consecrated stewardship. To use electricity to a greater advantage. As the armies in a great war wait for a general to come forward and secure victory, so the world is waiting for the young men to take up the unfinished interests of humanity and press them toward completion. The instructors of today will not live forever, nor will the benefactors, the doctors, or the prophets. Edison will soon pass away, so will every other who is now helping mankind. Vacant places are being made all the time. Only strong men can fill such places. Who will be the accurate scholar, the great lawyer, the industrious farmer, the honest merchant, competent to meet the great need of enterprise and industry? The world must be carried higher. Can the American youth be depended upon to press it upwards? The world is looking for young men who can and will do this. Awake, men, think of your possibilities.

EDUCATION FOR SERVICE

By EVA WHEELER

Oration Winning Second Place in the Ninth Annual Contest



Two young men stood facing the problem of the true philosophy of life. The one, as he viewed life's beginning, said carelessly: "I have but one life to live. While young I shall enjoy youth's pleasure." So by unworthy means he sought and obtained worldly wealth and distinction and lavished them in riotous living. Thus he rapidly burned the candle of life at both ends until at the age of forty all was consumed, and his selfish life soon forgotten.

The other young man, viewing life's prospects more thoroughly, said:

"While youth's opportunity is mine, I shall prepare for a noble career." Applying himself diligently to a mastery of the serious problems of life, he developed a broad sympathy for all God's creation. The needy found in him a friend; the tempted found in him strength; the degraded found in him an inspiring example of a noble life. When at fourscore years his life of unselfish service came to a close, and his many friends came to pay a last tribute to his memory, they called to mind his loving words and kindly counsel, and the memory of his noble life still lives to bless the world.

The Creator gives to every human being the right to choose, but holds each one responsible for the choice he makes. He endows us not only with the instincts of self-preservation, but also with dominion over created works. Man is sent forth with the injunction to serve his Maker, which was the Divine interpretation, "In as much as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, * * * ye have done it unto Me." This places man under a three-fold obligation to himself, to his fellow-man and to his God.

Man's first obligation to himself is the preservation of physical health. Many brilliant intellects have failed to make an impression on the world because their neglected bodies could

(Continued on page six.)

Do You Believe in Your College?



Show your belief by taking

The Herald

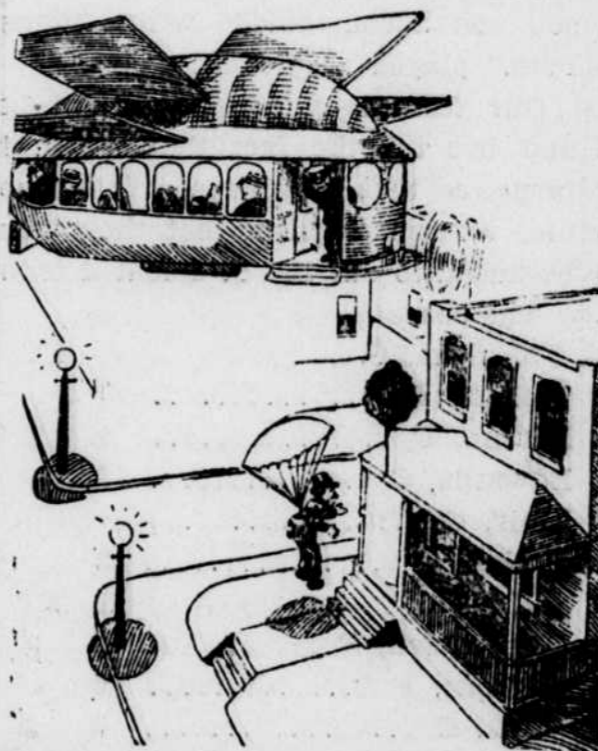
Do you want all the live news, while it is still news?

Subscribe for the

Students' Herald AND DO IT NOW

One Dollar---One Year

Students VALENTINES



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for \$1.00

302 Poynts. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

AND

Valentine Post Cards

The Prettiest Line
in Town

See Our New
Line of

Souvenir Post Cards

THE

Big Racket

20 Per Cent to 30 Per Cent Discount

Plenty of Overcoat weather ahead, and you'll have a fine Coat to start in with next winter. We have a few Overcoats on hand yet, and we are going to sell them this week at the discounts named above. Not a "job lot" but all of them this seasons, high grade, elegantly tailored Coats. Here's your Overcoat opportunity. See that you take advantage of it :: ::

W. S. ELLIOT

ANOTHER VICTORY

Aggies Win One-Sided Game From Wesleyan.

After the game between the Vets and Ags, shortly after 8:00 o'clock Friday night, the K. S. A. C. five lined up against the Wesleyans and Referee Sweet of Wesleyan blew the whistle. Both teams were off immediately, but it soon became evident that the victory would be ours.

The Wesleyans, although outstripped in every play, did not give up, but fought consistently, until the whistle blew the last time.

Edwards was replaced at guard, by Blair, while he held down the position at center. Although this was Edwards' first game at center, his work was exceptionally good being credited with 24 of the 63 points made. Wesleyan made several good advances with the ball, but seemed to be weak on goal throwing. The work of Alkhorn and Mack for the visitors was especially good. Christenson, left guard for the five, was replaced in the second half by House.

Our men appeared rough to the referee and ten fouls were called on us to three on the visitors.

The work of our quintette was marvelous. Their team work was splendid and their ability shown along other lines was great.

Larson's work at dribbling was a feature of the game and the rate at which Talbott tossed the ball through the ring was an eye opener to the Methodists. Talbott carries the honors of having scored the most for the

College, counting 28 out of the total 63.

This was Blair's first game this season and accompanied with "honest Pete," played a splendid game.

Our team is playing excellent ball and but for the fact that K. U. informs us that they have a full schedule, we are satisfied that they would be added to our list of defeated teams.

The score:

K. S. A. C.	G	FT	F
Talbott, F	14		
Larson, F	1	3	4
Edwards, C	12		2
Blair, G			3
McNall, G	3		2
K. W. U.	G	FT	F
Christensen, F	2		
Elkhorn, F	5		
Mack, C	3	3	1
Harper, G			1
Ogden, G			1

1st half, K. S. A. C. 26; final, 63.

1st half, K. W. U., 13; final, 23.

House went in for K. W. U. replacing Christensen the second half.

A. Chicago University preacher, Rev. Frank Crane, states that only one instructor in twenty knows how to teach and not one student in a hundred does the work required of him. He also states that success is insanity along some special line of work.

At Illinois University a free press bureau is run in connection with the athletic department. This free service is eagerly sought by newspapers in all parts of the country and the university believes that its continuance will result in securing much athletic material for future teams.

LOCAL

C. C. Young, student here 1907, is visiting around College this week.

Laura Smith, a student here '06, '07, was here for Saturday's contest.

Bacteriology lab work pathogenic bacteriology began in the Vet building Monday.

S. D. Pomeroy, a student here '06 and '07, is a visitor for the Oratorical contest.

Tuesday morning a new flag was unfolded, on the Main Hall, to the Kansas zephyrs.

Mrs. C. H. Kellogg is improving in health and Miss Ruth Kellogg expects to be in school for the remainder of the term.

Helen Sweet, '08, writes from Hampton, Ia., enclosing the wherewith for her subscription for The "Herald" for 1909, and concludes by saying: "It is quite essential to my happiness, for I am sure I appreciate it a great deal more now than I did while in college."

The Baptist Young People's Union will hold a box supper Tuesday evening, Feb. 9th, for the purpose of raising money for their pledge towards the new church. Girls bring your boxes, boys bring your purses. The supper will be given in Woodman hall.

The football season netted Princeton \$24,596.38 clear cash. The receipts were \$49,695.50.

Miss Nellie Aberle was quite ill last week.

Mrs. Roberts, a student here last year, was here for the contest.

Hon. John E. Hessin was in Topeka all of last week in the interest of the College.

"Dad" Croyle and George May were visiting home folks the first of last week.

Oley Weaver, editor of the Herald two years ago, was up for the contest and for a visit with old friends.

"Dutch" Praeger, '08, left for his home in Claflin, Barton county, Monday morning, broke but happy.

LOST—Post self-filling fountain pen; night of oratorical contest. Please return to College P. O. Box 272.

Supt. J. D. Rickman was in Topeka Monday and Tuesday in attendance at the Kansas State Editorial association.

LOST—Lady's gold watch; initials "M. E." on front of case; somewhere on Poyntz avenue or Park Row. Finder leave at College P. O.

James Daniels and Bill Hopper returned from Topeka Monday night, where they tendered the invitation to the members of the Legislature to visit here.

The Manhattan Republic handed the Herald the following bouquet: "The boys on the Students' Herald are doing noble work. A special edition of the Herald goes to every newspaper in Kansas this week."

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 6, 1909.

Saturday

No. 37

WEDNESDAY A GREAT DAY FOR THE COLLEGE.

Forty Sixth Anniversary of the Founding of the College Celebrated by Entertaining the State Legislature.

Last Wednesday, February the third, was one the greatest days in the history of the College. Never in the annals of the school had anything been seen on the campus like the sights that greeted the eye Wednesday. The occasion was a visit to our College by the members of the Kansas State Legislature and a few members of the Kansas State Editorial Association.

The scheme was started some time ago to have the law-makers of the State visit us in order that they might see for themselves what the school is doing for the State of Kansas. Not much was done to carry out the scheme for a while as no one was particularly concerned about the fight that seemed to be inevitable. However, when a bill was introduced in the legislature to remove part of the institution and make it a part of another school, and charges against the work and purpose of the College made, the best way to convince the men of affairs at Topeka that we belonged here and were not slighting any of the work we are expected to do, was to bring them here and let them see us at work and form their own conclusions. The invitation was extended and the legislature saw fit to come.

The entire student body had been working together for nearly two weeks, exhibiting a spirit hard to beat and seldom equaled. A mass meeting was called and the money asked for and subscribed. The next thing that stood in the way of the project was the likelihood of our "bid" being turned down. Great was the joy here when we learned on Monday that both the Senate and House of Representatives had accepted the invitation without a dissenting vote.

Wednesday morning a special train provided for the use of the visitors composed of eight coaches and hauling 285 people left Topeka at 8:30. Banners hung on the cars informed all who might chance to see the train, that the Kansas State Legislature was enroute to the Kansas State Agricultural College.

At 10:30 the train arrived in Manhattan and the statesmen and their friends were conveyed to the College in all the available rigs in the town. Many of the automobiles made two trips.

Through the main entrance and up the drive they came in a seemingly endless line. If any one was expecting to see a crowd of dignified lordly looking men, they were disappointed, for out of the conveyances tramped a body of representative Kansas citizens, all looking for a good time and breathing the pure air of one of the most beautiful winter days that could be imagined.

Guides detailed for the purpose met the visitors in front of Anderson and

commenced a tour of the grounds and buildings. The part of the College pertaining to the agricultural phase of the work of the College was shown to the guests first. This part of the journey over the grounds took until 11:30 when the chapel exercises of the day were held in the Auditorium.

The stage was reserved for the law-makers and there enough of them to fill all of the chairs that could be placed on the platform. The big assembly hall was filled to the limit and many were compelled to stand around the edges of the room. Some of the men on the platform had never faced such an audience before and the impression made by so many young people was marked.

The first thing on the program was the singing of "Alma Mater," accompanied by the College orchestra. And the way the old song was sung! Nothing to equal it has ever been heard here. Twenty-one hundred lusty young Kansans sang their College song so that no one could doubt their sincerity.

The whole audience next sang "America," after which Rev. O. B. Thurston of the First Congregational church, conducted the devotional exercises.

The College glee club followed with a selection and then the orchestra played a march while the domestic science class filed out of the room much to the pleasure of those on the stage. They immediately began to feel the pangs of hunger and constantly referred to the subject either directly or suggestively.

President Nichols, who appeared to be the happiest man in the crowd, formally introduced the student body to the legislators and paid one of the highest compliments to the students that such a body of young people ever receives. He introduced Lieutenant-Governor Fitzgerald, who gave a short address, followed by J. N. Dolley, speaker of the House. Mr. Dolley introduced a series of short speeches in which the men who make our laws told us of their desire to keep engineering here and to further perpetuate the great educational system of the State. Many were surprised at the size and work of our school and pledged their votes and influence to safeguard her welfare. These speakers were: Senator Huffman, Representatives House, Mitchell, Foley and Louderback, and Senators Hopkins, Brewster. Representative A. F. Cranston, an alumnus of K. S. A. C., made a short talk.

After the oratory the visitors were shown to the dining rooms of the new Domestic Science building and given a three course dinner prepared and served by the girls of the Domestic Science classes. From all reports

(Continued on second page.)

Mr. and Mrs. Davis Entertain.

Last Monday evening the Y. W. C. A. cabinet spent a most enjoyable evening as the guests of the Y. M. C. A. cabinet at the home of their general secretary, Mr. Wm. Davis, on Blue-mont street. The evening was spent in games and various contests of skill and endurance creating a friendly rivalry and much amusement. The boys served an oyster supper as a finale to the evening's entertainment, and the crowd dispersed feeling that Mr. and Mrs. Davis had assisted in giving a most pleasant evening to both Y. W.'s and Y. M.'s.

A Press Comment.

The Herald received a marked copy of the Wyandotte Herald two or three days ago. It contains a comment on the school situation in Kansas worthy of notice. The clipping is given below:

"The Students' Herald, published by the students of the State Agricultural College, at Manhattan, issued an extra edition last week for the purpose of combatting the efforts of Chancellor Strong and the people of Lawrence, to separate the Engineering Department of the College to that city.

"The Agricultural College has been worth far more to Kansas than the State University, and if left alone will always continue to be so, and, in our judgment, it would be a crime to cripple that institution for the purpose of building up the State University. The people of Lawrence are, as a rule, a cold blooded lot and wouldn't hesitate a moment to wreck the Agricultural College, if by so doing they could aid the University."

Mistaken Identity.

An incident that happened during the visit of the legislative body to our institution is too good to escape mention. The joke is on one of our reporters so here goes.

The visitors were coming out of the D. S. and A. building after dinner and the aforementioned young man was acting as "head usher." A tall gentleman with a senatorial look came out of the door and was asked by the "head usher" if he did not wish a guide to show him about the grounds and buildings. He replied that he did not need any as he belonged here.

The "senatorial looking" man was Dean Webster of the Experiment Station.

The following men left for Lawrence, Kan., Thursday where they will attend the State Convention of the Y. M. C. A.: Walter G. Ward, E. A. Ostlund, Harlan Deaver, Jno. H. Anderson, Harry Colwell, J. S. Daniels, W. E. Trickett, J. L. Troutman, Myron S. Collins, L. E. Myers, Geo. A. Savage, Wm. Droge, Wm. Bond, W. E. King, E. G. Meinzer, Henry Plumb, G. M. Howell, J. R. Elliott, Fred H. Schreiner, Glenn Buckman, R. E. Hunt, W. H. Andrews, C. H. Hansen, M. C. Howard, J. C. Taylor, Reynold Schuler, R. W. Hull, Lonnie Vass.

LOST A CLOSE GAME

Missouri Won From Mike's Team by the Score 31 to 29.

Before one of the largest crowds that has witnessed any of the games of the season the Missouri five defeated the K. S. A. C. bunch at the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium Tuesday night by a score of 31 to 29. This game excelled all others in interest as the teams on the floor were the most evenly matched of any of the contesting teams thus far this season.

Both teams played a class of ball that would be hard to beat and until the whistle blew the last time no one knew who the game belonged to.

The Tigers showed evidence of good training throughout the entire game, being particularly good at passing the ball. The visitors were speedy and played a high-class, clean game all the way through.

The game dealt out by the Kansas bunch was higher classed all along than was that of the Missourians, but they seemed to have lost to a marked degree their usual aptitude at goal throwing.

Missouri has one of the fastest teams in the Missouri Valley and our ranking was clearly shown to be in the immediate vicinity with them, to all who witnessed the game Tuesday night.

Our team thus far this season has outclassed any other team that has shown up on our floor at the art of dribbling, at which our visitors of Tuesday night were exceedingly weak.

The big man, Carpenter, again went in at center and played an excellent game at that position. Edwards and McNall held down their positions at guards in the same old way and never ceased fighting until the whistle prompted them. Larson and Talbott started the game at forward and played their usual good games. Baird, however, was put in in the place of Larson in the last part of the last half. Harry has played in but one game this season, in which he received an injury to his shoulder, which prevented him from practicing until the last few days, and consequently, was not onto the game as he otherwise would have been.

Our boys this year have played a class of ball that is highly commendable and the increase in attendance this year over other years shows that the students appreciate it. A College Gymnasium would be of unlimited value to our athletics in general, and here is hoping that it will not be long until the said benefit is received.

The Score.

K. S. A. C.	G	F	FT
Talbott, F	7	0	0
Larson, F	1	0	3
Baird, F	0	1	0
Carpenter, C	3	2	0
McNall, G	2	0	0
Edwards, G	0	2	0

(Continued on third page.)

(Continued from first page.)

given by those who were fortunate enough to partake of the spread it was a sumptuous feast. The menu follows:

Oyster Cocktail
Roast Beef Browned Potatoes
Escalloped Corn Rolls Pickles
Tomato and Cucumber Salad
Brick Ice Cream
Cake Coffee

The serving was done by Junior and Senior girls and the meal was prepared by all the classes including the Short Course girls. After the dinner the legislators and the other visitors were taken to the engineering department and saw the boys at work in the shops and drafting rooms. All classes were in session as on any school day and the visitors were able to get an insight into the real work of the school. Immediately after the sixth hour the cadet corps were on dress parade in honor of our guests. The soldier boys did a good job of drilling much to the delight of the crowd that looked on. Such a large number of people were never known before to watch the boys drill.

The carriages were ready after drill and the guests departed for the train with words of praise on their lips for K. S. A. C., her faculty, students and the work she is doing.

The day to many of them was an eye opener. Many were they who admitted that they knew nothing of the College. That Kansas supported such an institution was a marvel to them. It was not difficult, after their visit, for them to see the dividing line between this and other institutions. Everything was found to be practical and beneficial to the student and to the State.

There was not a hitch in the whole day's performance. Everything seemed to conform to the schedule and work out to the advantage of the entertaining students. The guests were jolly good natured men who were our fellow students for the day, for they were studying the school, while the school was studying the subjects offered in the College curriculum.

Everybody was congenial and had a good time and went away happy. The school stood the test of an inspection and many of the charges made by our enemies were disproved.

To the students much credit must be given for the day. Besides contributing their money they remained in their classes on a day that was really a holiday and made the statesmen and editors feel at home and helped them berate for one day the real K. S. A. C. atmosphere.

The student committee is congratulated on its untiring work and success. Day and night they have worked, but the reward is tenfold. To Cliff Stratton is due the congratulations of the whole College for his management of the plan.

It was a great day for guests and hosts alike and a red letter day for our school. We are thankful for the results of the scheme and are glad that we could so agreeably honor our legislators and should they ever see fit to come and see us again they will be accorded the same welcome that they received this time.

Such a plan is original with this school and novel in the extreme. The only way to convince a man that this is a great school is to let him see it for himself. They saw and were pleased. May they come again.

Was 46th Anniversary.

President Nichols announced in chapel Thursday morning that the day before, February 3, was an anniversary day at our College.

Forty-six years ago the contract accepting the conditions of the land grant was signed. Wednesday the students of the same College established by that contract were showing the State legislators the work of the institution with the hope that they might be further convinced of the error of annulling that contract. This is a coincidence rarely met with and causes one to stop and consider the peculiar way in which events often have their sequence.

Vets. Lose This Time.

In an interesting game pulled off just before the College game Tuesday night the Sophomores defeated the Horse Doctors by a score of 35 to 18. The game throughout was exceedingly interesting and was accompanied by roaring laughter from all sides.

The game was listed as a basketball game, but those who witnessed it were confirmed in the belief that it was a cross between basketball and football.

This was the first game of the season for the '11 bunch and they showed excellent form all the way through. The game was arranged to be between the sophomores and freshmen, but through some misunderstanding the freshmen decided to cancel their date, and so the game was called with the Vets.

The holding in the game was a feature. The ball seldom made over a couple of moves until two men would fall on it and the referee would have to do the toss-up act.

For the sophomores Phenix and Hottee were especially noticeable and for the Vets Jack Gingery and Watt played good ball.

The '11 five line up in good shape and will probably stand near the top in the class games.

The Vets have played two games of quite good ball and with Whipple and Tex. Baird it is hard for any other team to get the ball over their heads.

The lineup was as follows:

VETS.	SOPHOMORES.
Watt	R. F. Hottee
Gingery	L. F. Holroyd
Whipple	C. Phenix
Baird	R. G. Kerr
Shuler, Hansen...	L. G. ... Nicholson

Referee, "Mike" Ahearn.

Miss Alice Melton entertained a number of young people Tuesday evening who were once members of the "Castle Crew" and the Melton Gang. One of their number had returned for a short visit with College friends.

The program committee of the Dramatic Club has completed a program to be given after mid-term. The members assigned are already at work on their parts so it should be a success.

Clifford Young, a prominent man in track team work, has returned from Rochester, N. Y., where he has been attending Lehigh University, and is in college here once more.

Rev. Runyan, who is conducting revival services at the Methodist church, talked at the Y. M. C. A. mid-week service Thursday evening.

Regent Griffith was visiting the college the fore part of this week.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils,
Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments
and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards
for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court
House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore
on your way from College and let us supply you
with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books

Drawing Instruments

Mechanics Tools

Supplies

Pennants

Post Cards

College Pins

Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous.
We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

THE HERALD—75c for the rest of the year

Get One on Two Weeks Trial

Then if it don't suit you just
BRING IT BACK
See the point? Bring it back
if it leaks, if it scratches, if it
doesn't suit you.
That's the Parker Fountain Pen
method. Merit sells the goods
whether it is a \$1.50, \$2.00,
\$2.50, \$5.00 or \$10.00 fountain
pen. Our assortment is the
best you have seen. Come and
look it over.

Valentines on Sale

All new and a splendid line of
real valentine (art) work. New-
est designs at \$2.00 to \$3.00.
Beautiful ones at \$1.00 to \$2.00.
Nice patterns at 50c to \$1.00.

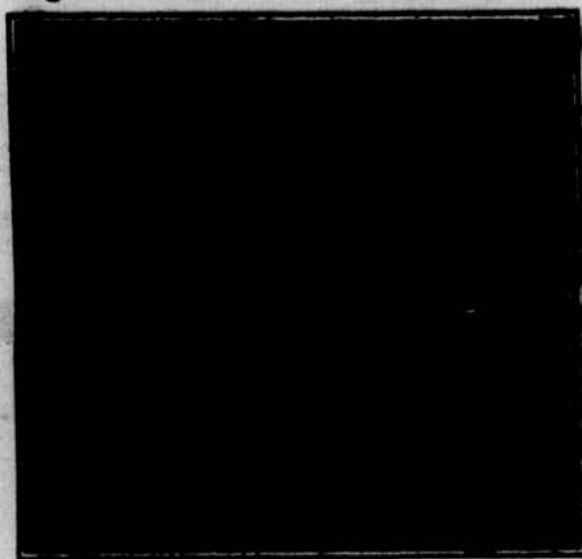
**Remember our Valentine
Post Cards** offers a beautiful
selection of the newest things at
two for 5c to 50c each.

The students trade is appreci-
ated.

...THE...

Fleming Pharmacy
Poyntz Ave. Manhattan

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold.
Six Baths for \$1.00

302 Poyntz. F. C. Hostrup, Prop.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultiva-
tors, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder
Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves,
Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-
pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—

ECONOMY RACKET

232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools see Us

WHEN THE LEGISLATORS COME

By A DOMESTIC SCIENCE GIRL

When all the Kansas Congress
Comes to visit K. A. C.,
Then we make an awful bustle
That is something good to see.
We must all attend our classes
And know our lessons well,
On what those men will think of us
Is rather hard to tell.
We must look demure and proper,
And not get sassy—'cause
We've simply GOT to win those men
Who make the Kansas laws.
Then they will shield our engineers
From naughty old K. U.
And so, you see, it's natural
That we raise a big ado.
And since a man just won't make friends,
If he's hungry as a bear,
We'll have to serve a luncheon
To the whole caboodle. There!
So while the boys to chapel go
And yell themselves most sick,
The D. S. girls must rush around
And fix that luncheon quick.
The Junior girls make cakes and rolls
Enough to stock a town,
While Senior girls the china
And the silverware haul down.
And we find we're short on knives and forks,
And cups, and spoons and plates,
And frantic girls in quest of these
Rush out of all the gates.
They run like mad from house to house
And simply raise the sand.
For we've got to serve those Congressmen
Just fit to beat the band.
Then when we think we've everything,
The glasses THEY run shy
And o'er the countryside again
The poor girls madly fly.
And we serve a three course luncheon
That's a marvel, I declare.
For from cocktail down to coffee,
All runs smoothly on, and fair.
And all the while the dishes
In the kitchen pile up fast,
THU we dumbly weakly wonder
If we'll EVER wash the last.
While the waitresses rush in and yell
"Give me some stuff here. Hurry!"
Until we nearly lose our senses
In all the fuss and flurry.
But when they've all departed
To the Capitol again,
We're powerful happy, for we know
We've WON THOSE CONGRESSMEN.

A. E. S.

WE ARE INVITED

Faculty and Students Asked to Visit
the University.

Late Thursday afternoon telegrams
asking the faculty and student body of
the College to come to Lawrence the
same day the Legislature is there,
were received here. A Lincoln day
program will be given and we are
asked to join in them. No official ac-
tion has been taken on the matter yet,
as the President was out of town when
the messages arrived.

The business men of Lawrence, aid-
ed by the students of the University,
have tendered an invitation to the
Legislature to visit them in the same
manner that they did the Agricultural
College.

These trips will give the members
of the lawmaking body of the State
ample opportunity to find out for
themselves just what each school is
doing and higher education should not

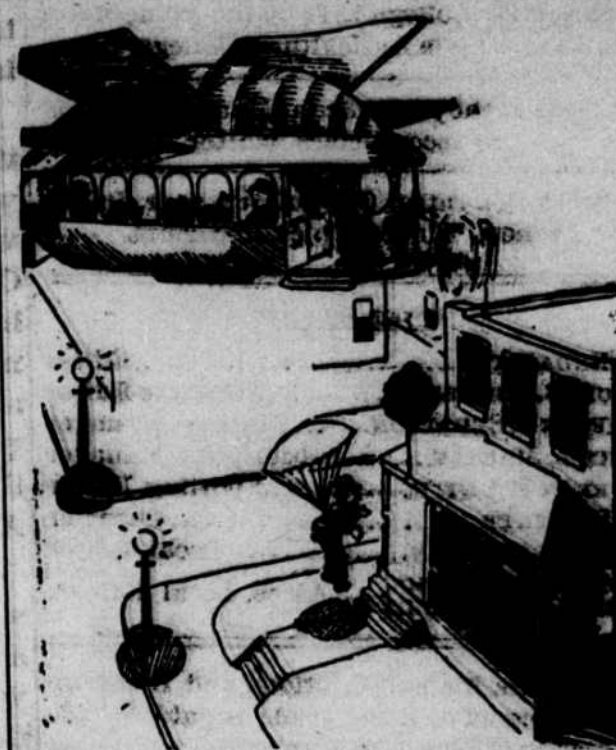
suffer in Kansas from the fact that
those who grant the appropriations
will be posted on the needs of the
schools of the State.

(Continued from first page.)

Missouri	G	F	FT
Ristine, F	5	2	3
Cohen, F	5	2	0
Wilder, C	1	0	0
Henley, C	4	3	0
Barnet, G	0	0	0
Stana, G	0	0	0
Gardner, G	0	0	0
Score:	1st Half.	2d Half.	Game.
K. S. A. C.	18	11	29
Missouri	19	12	31
Referee, Loman; umpire, Whelan; timer, Seaton; scorer, Smith.			

Herbert Foote, of Beloit, who has
been visiting with Carrie Gates, went
to Topeka for a few days visit. This
was Mr. Foote's first visit here and he
was well impressed with the College
spirit, the Oratorical Contest and the
College in general.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

STUDENTS!

Why not let one of
your own number do
your shoe repairing? I
am working my way
through college and I
need your help.

I guarantee my work
and my prices are rea-
sonable. Give me a trial
and you will be pleased
with my work.

W. T. BANKS
605 Leavenworth Street

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 14
DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phon

OFFICE 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bldg.
ROOMS HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
PHONE Office, 134-2 Ring-
Residence, 134-

Dr. E. S. HOUSE

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32. Residence Phone 310.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block. Manhattan
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

MARF A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 390. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 50

Dr. A. OLSON

OSTEOPATH

Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183. Res. Phone 534

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 157.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist

Office in Room 20-16-17
Union Nat'l Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. BRIDGOTT.....Editor
 Louis B. MICHEL.....Associate Editor
 CAPTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
 JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
 HARLAN D. SMITH.....Sporting Editor
 V. E. DYATT.....Reporter
 KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
 GEO. HUNGERFORD.....Assoc. Local Editors
 ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Today, 2:45 p. m., Short Course lecture, old chapel, Professor Freeman on "Plant Breeding."

Tonight, Short Course party. Women's gym.

Tonight, Sub-Freshman party. Domestic Science Hall.

Thursday, February 11.—Ralph Bingham, impersonator, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

Friday, February 12, Lincoln Day Program, 2:30 p. m., Auditorium.

Saturday, February 13.—Mid-term examinations.

Saturday, February 13.—Sophomore reception, Domestic Science Hall.

Monday, February 15.—Frank Dixon, lecturer, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

Monday, February 22, Annual Y. M. C. A. —Y. W. C. A. Reception.

Monday, March 1.—Frederick Ward, tragedian, on the Society Lecture Course.

EDITORIAL

The members of the Legislature have come and gone. The Faculty and students are happy. All feel that they have done the right thing at the right time. Such a great day was not anticipated, so we have reason for being happy. The men who came to visit us proved themselves a body of representative Kansas citizens, capable of being the most congenial guests for a student body to entertain. How they seemed to enjoy the day and how they marvelled at size and work of our school. We are glad they found the College as they did. We knew she would bear inspection. Again we thank these men of affairs for coming and extend a standing invitation to them to come and see us at any time.

Wednesday night, after the visitors of the day had left, everyone seemed to give a sigh of relief and consider our cause won. This is true to a certain extent. The men who were with us evidently have no intention of in-

juring our school and those who spoke in chapel assured us that nothing would be taken away from here. While we feel sure that this part of the agitation has been settled in our favor, it is not time to become inactive.

The Engineering Departments here were assailed first because those who would abolish our school thought they were the most plausible part of the College to ask for. They were misled however. All over the State the sentiment is in favor of leaving the school as it is. New schemes will be employed to gain the selfish desires of the men who are working against the Agricultural College.

We have repulsed one attack. Can we withstand others? Let us hope so, at least. The agitation will not end with this session of the legislature nor the next. We must still work and work unceasingly. Already the opposition is planning to have a bill passed to place the two schools under one head and call the whole, "The Kansas University." If such a bill should be passed, who would this head be? There is one man with his eyes on the job already.

Such a plan would make one school the adjunct of the other. This should never be for they are distinctly separate and each have a separate work to do.

The friends of the Agricultural College have never started a fight on any other institution nor will they ever start one. If let alone no trouble will result. However, if this institution is molested they stand ready to defend her.

There may be bills introduced in a hurry or tacked on to something else. These must be watched and every influence used to kill them.

We are not through with this proposition yet. We have work to do and must be prepared to do it.

Hamilton a Stand Patter.

Senator Clad Hamilton of Shawnee represents a county having a city which comprises a large part of its population, and besides Captain Hamilton is a graduate of the law department of the State University and therefore it can be truthfully said that he is not prejudiced in favor of the Agricultural college at Manhattan. On the return from Wednesday's trip the senator sized up the situation as follows:

"There is not the least likelihood in the world of this or any other legislature taking anything away from Manhattan. For my part I had no thought of voting for such a proposition even before this trip. Two-thirds of my constituents live in the city of Topeka, but for all that I am in honor bound to protect the interests of the farmers of my county and I have heard from them in no uncertain manner regarding this plan to take the engineering school away from Manhattan and the still more absurd plan to make the Agricultural school a part of the University.

"The farmers produce the material wealth of Kansas, or a greater part of it, and this is their school, started by the government, held in trust by the state, and they send their boys and girls there for the benefits of an education along the lines of their work. Agriculture is the main thought of the institution, but any other branch of education or mechanical art taught there in connection will broaden the

Just a Word Regarding our Policy

We have a store policy that has become familiar to the public—so familiar that we don't need to dwell on it here and now. Only just this: Our policy of doing the best by ourselves involves and necessitates our doing our best by our customers.

WE STAND FOR THE BEST

Drawing Instruments, Pennants, K. S. A. C.

Stationery, College and Society Pillow Covers,

Post Cards, Fountain Pens, Text Books :: ::

—We are at home every day to all who care to come and see us.

—We want you students to pay us a visit and to let it be just as much of a social visit as you choose.

—We want you just to get a general idea of this store, its bigness, its brilliance, its cheerful spirit, its excellent merchandise. Then we will have no hesitancy in naming the place where you will buy.

—We supply your needs.

The Students' Co-operative Book Store

farmer boy and girl and make them more valuable to society as well as better able to take care of a farm.

"My idea is that there is nothing too good for the farmer. I talked to a lot of the boys at Manhattan during our stay there and they told me of their work and how much the school has helped them.

"There is no getting away from the fact that the institution at Manhattan is as big a thing as the State University, that it ranks as high with the agricultural schools of the country as does the University with educational colleges. The foundations have been well laid at Manhattan for a grand institution. The farmers believe in it and are sending their children there. The farmers from all over the state are stirred up over this proposed plan to hurt their school. No legislature should presume to encroach on this especial privilege of the farmer by the government just because it happens to be the trustee thereof, and especially in Kansas, the king of the corn states and queen of the wheat and alfalfa belt."—Topeka State Journal.

A Letter From W. W. McLean.

The following is a letter written to the local Y. M. C. A. by Mr. Willis W. McLean, now secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association in the City of Mexico. Older students will remember McLean as general secretary of our College Association before Mr. Davis Davis took charge. He was sent to K. S. A. C. in 1902, serving here until January, 1908. The splendid building on the corner of Eleventh

and Fremont streets, which serves as the Association headquarters, owes its existence largely to McLean's energy and persistent effort. He writes from his present location in the City of Mexico as follows:

"I have been here a little over a year now and the novelty of all the queer sights has worn off considerably. I no longer notice the ringing of the cathedral bells, nor does it strike me as strange to see a man driving a flock of turkeys to the market along one of the principal streets. Barefeet, wide hats, families eating their mid-day meal along the sidewalks—these and many more things of like nature soon become a matter of course.

"Judging from my experience and from talking with other people from the States, I believe that the average American knows more about the countries of Europe or the Far East than he does about the land to the South. A common belief is that Mexico must be too hot for white people. This mistake arises from the failure to take into account that much of Mexico is a table-land and that though in the tropics yet the altitude is such that the climate is cool and delightful the year around. This is true of Mexico City and many other places in the Republic. Here at an altitude of about 7500 feet the nights are always cool enough for blankets and the days practically never uncomfortably hot. The two hottest months April and May are about like June in Kansas, perhaps a little cooler and certainly so at night. There are two seasons the dry and rainy. The rainy season occurs during the summer months, the rains coming every day generally in

A GREAT REDUCTION SALE

...OF CLOTHING AND SHOES...

Is going to continue for a few days longer. The Shoe sale ends Feb. 10th. The clothing sale may continue during the month.

January's record is one of which we are justly proud. Our January cash sales were far ahead of any previous January. The public came saw the unusual cash bargains we were offering and purchased liberally. This is the final proof that the cash plan is the proper plan for conducting our business. We know the values we are giving in this sale are the greatest in Manhattan. We know the merchandise offered is of the highest character both as regards style and quality.

Half Price Sale of Blue Serge and Black Suits

Never have such money saving chances been placed before Manhattan men. This is not a half-hearted, apologetic reduction, but a direct, forceful empathetic cut. Thinking of buying a blue serge or a black suit for one-half price. Then act, for these suits are going fast.

\$20.00 blue serge or black....	\$10 00
18.00 blue serge or black.....	9.00
15.00 blue serge or black.....	7.50
12.00 blue serge or black.....	6.00
10.00 blue serge or black.....	5.00

60c Shirt Sale Your choice of a special lot of shirts—values 75c, \$1.00, a few as high as \$1.50..... **60c**

Extra Pants 20 per cent off

White and Fancy Vests at 20 to 33 1-3 per cent off. Underwear, Shirts, Pajamas, Hats, Caps, Ties, Gloves, at greatly reduced prices during this sale. **THE CASH CLOTHIERS**

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

Last Week of the Shoe Sale

Only another week of these unusual bargains. February 10th marks the close of this 12 day unloading sale. Read every item carefully—Profit by the money saving prices listed below.

All \$5 Men's or Women's shoes, now.....	\$4
All \$4 " " " "	\$3 20
All \$3.50 " " " "	\$2.80
All \$3 " " " "	\$2.40
All \$2.50 " " " "	\$2
1 lot of Douglas \$3.50 and \$4 patent leather shoes.....	\$2.25
Broken lots and sizes	
1 lot of Ladies' special \$2 shoes(broken lots and sizes)	\$1.25
1 lot of ladies' house slippers, \$1.25 at.....	50c
1 lot of children's shoes at just ONE HALF PRICE	
1 lot of ladies' heavy sole, blucher \$2.25 shoes at.....	\$1.75
Extra special lot of ladies' \$3.75 and \$4 patent leather, heavy sole shoes (these are extra special values).....	\$2.50

the afternoons for a few hours clearing off for the evening and remaining clear until the next afternoon, when it clouds up and rains again. Of course, there may be variations in this schedule, but this would make an average day. In the dry season it rains scarcely at all. From about the middle of November to the first of March the weather is cooler and frequently there are heavy frosts. While the days are pleasant and it is comfortable in the sun, the houses are chilly and a fire is necessary for comfort. In the low or hot country conditions are different. It is hot alright, but from what I found in July and August—two of the worst months—it is endurable and even pleasant some of the time.

"In regard to the City of Mexico itself, one finds here as elsewhere great contrasts. One sees the modern and the ancient mingling together constantly. Here speeding along in the latest type touring car or driving some of the finest horses to be found anywhere is the wealthy, while along the same street may be seen the poor "peon" walking barefoot and scantily clad, urging on his burro loaded down as only the Mexican animal can be. Or he himself may be the burro and carry the load. While not attractive from the outside, the inside of the wealthy home is very beautiful. Here in the center is the flower garden, the fountain, trees and so on. The poor peon lives, a whole family at a time, in one small room, unventilated except by one door and this shut at night to keep out the deadly night air. "Frijoles," or beans, and "eortillas" are the great means of subsistence

for these people. Pulque made of the maguey plant is his drink. This drink is stupefying in its effects, is sold cheap in many shops over the city and vile, ill-smelling places they are.

"The city has a modern electric car system, electric lights, paved streets and will soon have one of the best water systems in the world. The business portion of the city is fast being made over into a modern, up-to-date city although the streets are generally narrow.

"Historically, Mexico is a very interesting country. There are hundreds of relics of the old days when the Spaniards ruled. And even before his day the Aztecs left many treasures for the historian. About the city are scattered churches the most of them built by the early Spaniards and each with a history. Cortez palace, the tree under which he is said to have wept upon his retreat from the city, these and many other places still remain. Here are the battlefields of Molina del Rey, Cherubusco, Chapultepec, of interest to the American on account of their connection with the part his countrymen took in the war with Mexico.

"There are many foreigners in the country and about 70 per cent of the money in business and in development is in the hands of the foreigner. The American colony is large and the American is in everything. If the truth be told, the average American is not overly loved by the Mexican, he being too regardless of their customs, and too ready to find fault with conditions here. Then there is a lingering

fear that there may come a time when the numbers and financial prominence of the Americans may result to the harm of Mexico. However, there are no open outbreaks and the foreigner as well as the native is as safe here as in any other part of the world. The city is well policed and life is certainly safe. One needs to watch his watch and pocket-book, however, as the sneak thief is common. There are many pawn-shops about the city where goods can be disposed of easily and the "thieves'" market where stolen goods are sold needs no commentary on this form of recreation. "Mexico has many holy days and scarcely a week goes by without some sort of a celebration. Frequently all business houses close for these. The Christmas season just past lasted nine days. Booths for the selling of various articles were put around the Alameda (the central park) the people camping out during that time. Sunday is also a great day for sports and for recreation of one kind and another. As for the bull-fights, I shall leave that to someone who knows, but from what I can learn it does not begin to compare with football for interest. I might have gone sometime, only they are usually held on Sunday and then there would not be much sport in watching a few bulls killed or horses gored. If there was only more chance of seeing a bull-fighter meet this fate, it might be worth seeing. Baseball is played to some extent but not very much. In the streets and parks, instead of seeing the small boy playing ball or football, he is generally imitating his hero of the bull-ring while

one of his number is "it," or the bull.

"In a letter like this I can not go very much into detail. So I will let you write again if you are interested in anything special. In conclusion I shall merely add that living in Mexico, though high, is fairly enjoyable. Nevertheless, in common with most Americans, I must confess that "the States look mighty good to me." What holds us here is the opportunity for investment of life or money and in some cases, I fear, the knowledge of the cordial welcome that might be given by persistent creditors, should a return trip be too widely advertised.

Yours sincerely,
WILLIS W. McLEAN.

Miss Ruth Rowland, who has been the guest of Winona Miller at the Y. W. house, left for her home in Kansas City Thursday.

Mr. Burgis Roberts, who came down to attend the Oratorical Contest, left Thursday for his home in Morrill, Kansas.

The Sub-Freshmen are anticipating the social event of the season in their class party to be given Saturday evening.

The "K" sweaters, which had been earned by last year's athletes in all branches of sport, were given the men Tuesday.

The word "curtail" has been brought into use more times within the past few days than ever before.

Company "C" had their picture taken for the class book at the Thursday drill hour.

ATHLETIC NEWS

Track Men Meet—Monograms and Sweaters Awarded to Athletes.

A meeting of the track men called by Coach Whelan was held Thursday noon, and plans for training were talked up. Coach Whelan and several of the old members of our track team gave talks on "Track Athletics and How to Train."

Mr. Whelan expects to meet the men in groups, according to what they expect to enter in, and outline training for each group separately. Notice will be given either in chapel or on the bulletin board as to when each group will meet.

Three cross-country runs have been arranged for this year. Two are the same as those of last year, and one extra.

Track suits will be ordered the first of the week and work will begin immediately.

As has been the custom heretofore, medals will be awarded for the individual work done in track athletics. Professor Hamilton is procuring the medals for the individual track work and already has the medal for the cross-country run.

All men who expect to take part in any of the track sports should be getting busy. We have lots of material and if every man does his best we are sure to have a winning team.

Baseball Manager Elected.

The Athletic association met Friday morning after chapel and elected R. T. Wells manager of our spring baseball aggregation. Mr. Wells has taken a personal interest in baseball during his time in college and was a member of the bunch last year, and will undoubtedly make a good manager.

It is to be remembered that no man can enter the College athletic teams unless he is a member of the Athletic association. This is an organization that more than any other promotes the welfare of the College, and every loyal student should pay his 50 cents and be a member of it.

The monograms which our athletes have long been waiting for have at last arrived and they are to be seen at every turn of the walk. In all there were thirty-eight "K's" awarded, some bearing from one to three stars. These monograms are not awarded as a recompense for the work done by the men on our athletic teams, but serve simply as a symbol of the hard, constant work done by the man for his college. To wear a "K" means long, hard, consistent work, and the man who wins one is to be honored as having faithfully served his Alma Mater.

The following is the list of men receiving "K's":

The following men were given their monograms for basketball (last season): Harry aBird, Citizen, Larson, Meyers, Randels and Ferris (**).

The following were given monograms for work on the track team: Bently, Christian, Dixon, McNall, Ross, (*); Clifford Carr (*); Seng, (**).

Members of the baseball team received monograms as follows: Baird, Citizen, Day, Parks, Price, McCandles (*); Haynes (**); Al Strong (**); H. D. Strong (***).

The football men received sweaters and monograms as follows: Bowlby,

Christian, Roots, Sims, Speer, Towler, Whipple, Zoller, Bates (*); Croyle (*); Gingery (*); Hinrichs (*); Hunter (*); Randels (*); Seng (*); and Ostlund (***).

College Sports

Washington University is becoming enthusiastic over pushball. The time may not be very far off when this will become an inter-collegiate sport. However, we have not noticed many pushball enthusiasts at K. S. A. C. yet.

Frederick Carley Hunt, of the Yale varsity crew, recently eloped with a clerk at the glove counter of one of the stores near the campus. He has given up his hopes of receiving a diploma in June and his absence from the crew seriously cripples Yale's chances with Harvard in the spring.

Oscar Hammerstein, who built the new opera house in Philadelphia, is planning to give special favors to Pennsylvania University. He wishes to make every Saturday night "Student Night," giving the students and faculty special blocks at rates sufficiently low to place the seats within the reach of the poorest students.

"Phog" Allen has been engaged to coach the K. U. basketball team for the remainder of this season. "Phog" is an old instructor in basket ball and is one of the best in the state. He quit the K. S. A. C. last week to coach the University team and is confident that he can make the K. U. team champs of the state this year. We would bet two to one, if we gambled, that coach Michael Ahearn's quintet will beat "Phog's" team in their next mix up.

The Chinese government has completed arrangements to send two thousand students to America. During the first four years one hundred students will be sent over annually and fifty annually thereafter until the entire number arrive. Eighty per cent will study the manual arts, while the remainder will engage in the study of Law and Government.

If height has anything to do with it, Friends University has a "Tower of strength" in the way of a basketball player. This man, whom University Life claims to be the largest college man in the United States, stands six feet and ten inches tall and has a reach of nine feet and three inches. Goals should be easy for him.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Careful Service



Is Characteristic of
our
Eye Examinations

Our tests are thorough and an examination is necessary to determine the lenses that will help your eyes.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN, The Optician

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

Geo. C. Hall, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. Hofer, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Ave.

The Students' Job Printers

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Work a Specialty.

Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

STUDENTS: Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's candy kitchen :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

Manhattan

Kansas

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6133
17 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfect

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS... Student Agt.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106.

Night Phone 45.

Office Phone 411

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57

House Phone

DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

LOCALS

Ruth Plumb is in College again.

E. E. Greenough, '06, is visiting around College.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

Miss A. G. Knight, a Short Course student, has left for her home in Chapman.

The Short Course students are planning a reception to be given in the near future.

Henry Plumb is again able to be about after being confined to his room with the measles.

Supt. J. D. Rickman returned from the State Editorial Association Wednesday morning.

Miss Lucy Needham, '08, writes that she is enjoying her work as a teacher in Rantoul very much.

Remember the Y. W. C. A. prayer meetings each morning in Professor McKeever's class room.

Professor Kammeyer has been secured by the Y. M. C. A. to deliver a lecture in the near future.

Miss Josie Holland, a former student, is employed as stenographer in a large grain dealing establishment in Wichita.

Harlan D. Smith, the efficient Herald sport writer, has been sick the past week and unable to attend College.

The anvils for the blacksmith shop, which were due to arrive here at the beginning of this term, were installed last Tuesday.

The First Year Short Course boys will entertain the Short Course girls and the Second Year boys at the gymnasium Saturday evening.

H. B. Harmon, a Junior architect, will not be in College again this year on account of poor health. He will enter school again next fall.

If present plans materialize, William Jennings Bryan will give a lecture here some time this term under the auspices of the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. You want to hear him when comes.

We found on our desk the other day a unique business card printed on thin wood and upon closer observation found it contained the name of Professor Dickens, professor of Horticulture and Forestry here.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Fred Herrington is back in College after being out for a week with the measles.

Professor Kammeyer was unable to meet his classes Thursday owing to sickness.

John and Dean Wise are able to be around after a week's confinement with the measles.

LOST—A Moore's nonleakable fountain pen. Finder please leave at College Post Office and receive reward.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Sammons and Miss Lola Combs, from Webster, Kan., have been visiting about the College this week.

Mrs. Bessie (Hudson) Jost, a former student who has been teaching in an orphanage in Atchison, is expected in Manhattan soon.

Boyd Watkins and Charles Hunter came down from Blue Rapids Saturday to attend the Oratorical Contest. They expect to enter College in a few years.

Hon. W. E. Blackburn, our regent from Anthony, Kansas, was elected recording secretary of the Kansas State Editorial Association, at their meeting in Topeka Tuesday.

We are agents for the original Eastman Kodaks and their supplies. A full line. Come in and look them over.

Palace Drug Co.

It will pay you to trade with

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Broadcloth coats in black and brown, semi-fitted, trimmed with braid,
Regular \$13.50, now **\$6.75**
Regular 12.50 coat, now **\$6.25**
Regular 27.50, now **\$13.75**
We have placed on sale a lot of skirts at one-half price.
\$12.50 skirts for **\$6.25**
10.00 skirts for **\$5.00**
7.50 skirts for **\$3.75**
One lot of Muslin Underwear on sale at special prices.
\$1.25 corset cover for **75c**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager

Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners.

John Fish, Mgr.

Pipes, Smoking Tobacco, Cigars



If you are looking for a good pipe, call on us. We carry a full line of fancy tobaccos, cigars and smokers articles :: :: :: ::

PALACE DRUG COMPANY

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies

Spalding's Line Athletic Goods

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

20 Per Cent to 30 Per Cent Discount

Plenty of Overcoat weather ahead, and you'll have a fine Coat to start in with next winter. We have a few Overcoats on hand yet, and we are going to sell them this week at the discounts named above. Not a "job lot" but all of them this seasons, high grade, elegantly tailored Coats. Here's your Overcoat opportunity. See that you take advantage of it :: ::

W. S. ELLIOT

College Directory

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Ruby Deaver
Vice President.....Walter Zahnley
Secretary.....John Gingery
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....M. R. Alleman
Vice President.....C. S. Conner
Secretary.....C. J. Boyle
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Guy Noe
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. C. Reed
Vice President.....Margaret Justin
Secretary.....Arthur Johnson
Meets Saturday nights.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Grace Hull
Vice President.....Stella Hawkins
Secretary.....Christina Is Hem
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Kathleen Selby
Vice President.....Elva Sikes
Secretary.....Mable Hammond
Meets Saturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....Ella V. Brooks
Vice President.....H. E. Keiger
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Matah Schafer
Vice President.....C. E. Randels
Secretary.....Carrie Gates

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Mary Turner

Vice President.....Carl Musser
Secretary.....Harvey Roots
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....R. H. Hunter
Vice President.....J. R. Carnahan
Secretary.....Edna Jones

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....C. M. Alsbaugh
Vice President.....W. B. Houska
Secretary.....Wallace Lomb
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Myron S. Collins
Vice President.....Merle Collins
Secretary.....Miss Hikok
Meets Tuesday noon.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'00 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice President.....J. F. Marron
Secretary.....Grace Shelley
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. O. Lane
Treasurer.....O. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

To Be or Not To Be.

To be or not to be.....
I'd rather be a Could Be,
If I cannot be an Are;
For a Could Be is a May Be,
With a chance of touching par.
I'd rather be a Has Been
Than a Might Have Been, by far;
For a Might Be is a Hasn't Been,
But a Has was once an Are!
Also an Are is Is and Am.
A Was was all of these;
So I'd rather be a Has Been
Than a Hasn't, if you please.--Ex.

Michigan will not meet Vanderbilt on the gridiron next year. The Southerners have been dropped from Michigan's schedule for financial reasons. The two schools having been playing together for the last four years and the game has been the only way of comparing the football ability of the North and the South.

VALENTINES

AND

Valentine Post Cards

The Prettiest Line
in Town

See Our New
Line of

Souvenir Post Cards

THE
Big Racket

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN, FEBRUARY 10, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 38

KANSAS CONFERENCE RULES

Govern the Intercollegiate Athletics of the Leading Schools of the State.

Rule 1. No one shall participate in any intercollegiate game or athletic sport unless he be a bona fide student, doing not less than twelve hours work per week, not more than four hours of which may be laboratory work or shop work, on the basis of two hours of such work for each hour of recitation: Provided, That no student shall be debarred who is carrying full regular work. No student who has participated in any intercollegiate game as a member of the college team shall be permitted to play on the team of any other college during the succeeding season devoted to that sport, unless he has obtained a college academic degree or has completed the course in the preparatory department of a college.

Rule 2. No student shall participate in any intercollegiate contest who shall not have been in residence and made full credit for the work of a term of not less than nine weeks (provided it be not a summer term) previous to the term or semester in which the sport is held: Provided, That this rule shall not apply to schools or colleges having a total enrollment of four hundred or less, as shown by the last preceding catalog.

Rule 3. No person shall be admitted to any intercollegiate contest who receives any gift, remuneration or pay for his services on the college team. Each candidate for a position on any athletic team shall present to the chairman of the faculty committee on eligibility a signed statement, sworn to before a notary public, that he has not received and will not receive any material remuneration, either directly or indirectly, in consideration for his playing on that team during that season. A duplicate of said statement, sworn to before a notary public, shall be filed with the Secretary of this Conference.

Rule 4. No student shall participate in a particular sport upon the teams of any college or colleges for more than four years in the aggregate; and any member of a college who plays during any part of an intercollegiate game does thereby participate in the sport for that year. The first three games of intercollegiate football, baseball or basketball in each season shall not count as participation.

Rule 5. No student shall participate in any intercollegiate contest who has ever used or is using his knowledge of athletic skill for gain: Provided, That offenses against this rule committed in playing "summer baseball" after having completed a full term's work in residence, shall not be construed as disqualifying a candidate for any college team. No person who receives any compensation from a college or preparatory department for services rendered by way of regular

instruction shall be permitted to play on any team.

Rule 6. No student shall play in any game under an assumed name.

Rule 7. No student shall be permitted to participate in any intercollegiate contest who is found by the faculty to be delinquent in minimum required work, prescribed by his school or college, or has any conditions or failures in his required work.

Rule 8. No person having been a member of a college athletic team during any year and having been in attendance less than eighteen consecutive weeks, or the full sprig term, if it be less than eighteen weeks, shall be permitted to play in any intercollegiate contest thereafter until he shall have been in attendance eighteen consecutive weeks.

Rule 9. Athletic committees shall

apparently forgotten, and all participated freely in the hospitality of the first-term, short-course boys.

The early part of the evening, until about 9 o'clock, was spent in getting acquainted and indulging in various forms of amusement. The guests were then called to the dining room where ice cream and cake was served to all.

After supper the crowd adjourned to the entertainment room where a short program was rendered. Mr. Cahill and Miss Rose sang solos after which, Mr. Leon Davis accompanying at the piano, the crowd sang "Alma Mater," and with praise to the entertainers betook themselves to their various homes.

Robt. Thompson, of Garrison, was a College visitor last week.

STUDENT BODY DECLINES

Invitation of K. U. Students will be Acknowledged by a Committee.

The students of the K. S. A. C. as a body have declined the invitation of the Kansas University students to join in the Lincoln memorial services at Lawrence next Friday.

The K. U. students will entertain the Legislature on the same day, and with the K. S. A. C. students there too, a great gathering of Kansans would have celebrated the birthday of the great President.

However, the day following the twelfth of February is the date of mid-term examinations here and the students feel that they need to be here all week to prepare for the quizzes.

Such a trip would be expensive financially and even had a special train been arranged for the entire student body could not have attended.

The invitation will in all probability be acknowledged by a committee of students who will go to Lawrence Friday.

Many of the students also desire to be here for the Lincoln memorial exercises to be held the same day in the College Auditorium under the auspices of the G. A. R. and participated in by many of the College students.

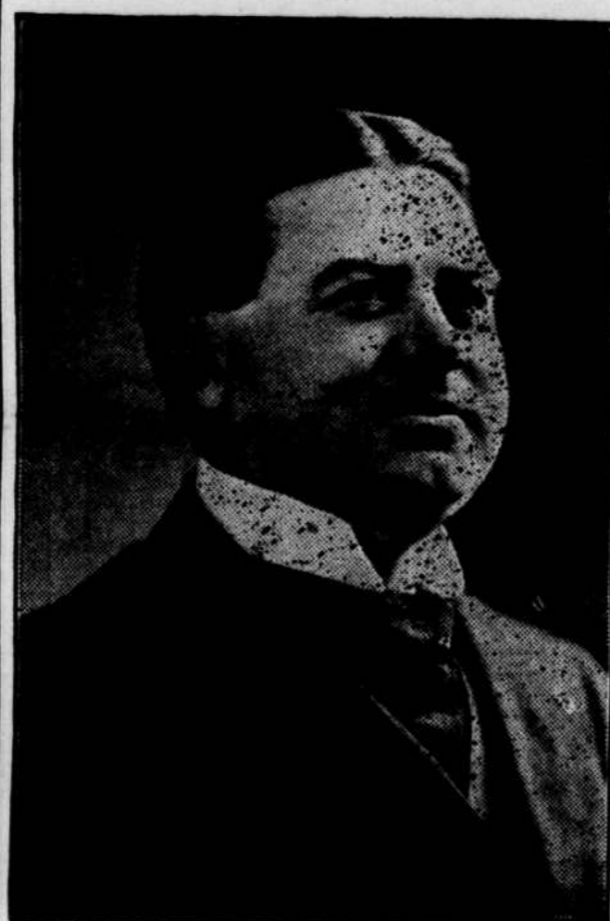
The University people in inviting us wish to show their friendship for us and disprove the allegations that the students of the two schools are deadly enemies. The students here appreciate fully the desires of the K. U. young people and no doubt, should we have decided to go, they would have entertained us royally.

The Legislature will be entertained in much the same manner at Lawrence that they were here with the exception that all the students will be on the campus to give them a loud welcome as they enter the University grounds. The Haskell Institute band will meet the train at the depot and escort the procession of lawmakers and their friends to Mount Oread.

Judge J. W. Glead will deliver his address on "Abraham Lincoln," in the big gymnasium and luncheon, receptions and inspection of the school will occupy the remainder of the time.

The students of the University will do little of the entertaining as the whole plan is in the hands of the people of Lawrence and the faculty. Nearly all of the students at Lawrence are self-supporting and did not wish to be unjustly burdened by contributing to the entertainment of the Legislature.

Like our own day so pleasantly remembered, next Friday will be a great day for the State University. The lawmakers will inspect the work of the school and see for themselves exactly what is being done for the State. These visits are the best method of bringing the state institutions before the Legislative body of Kansas.



Ralph Bingham,

*America's most noted
Monologue Entertainer*

Society Lecture Course

Thursday, February 11,

8 o'clock

require each candidate for a team to represent the college in intercollegiate contests to subscribe to the statement that he is eligible under the letter and spirit of these rules.

Rule 10. These rules may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Conference by a two-thirds vote of the members present: Provided, That the amendment proposed has been submitted by mail to each of the schools in the Conference at least thirty days before the meeting in which the action is taken.

Short Course Jollification.

The women's gymnasium Saturday night was a scene of activity and merrymaking. The halls and rooms were thronged with short-course students. Everything in the way of studies was

BASKET BALL

Vets vs. Freshmen

Nebraska Wesleyan

VS.

K. S. A. C.

TONIGHT

7:30

Dr. Runyan and Prof. Billings, who are conducting revival meetings at the Methodist church, conducted Chapel exercises last Saturday morning. Prof. Billings heard Alma Mater sung here during the visit of the Legislature and Oratorical Contest and says it has been ringing in his ears ever since.

J. M. Mead, a prominent engineer of Topeka, Kansas, gives his views in the Topeka Journal about engineering at K. S. A. C. He concludes by saying: "I shall always be a strong advocate of engineering to be taught in the State Agricultural College at Manhattan, for the reason that it stands for advanced education of our farmers' sons."

Websters

The society was called to order at 8:00 by President M. R. Alleman. After roll-call the society was led in devotion by H. A. Pennington. Next in order came the reading of the minutes, followed by the following program:

Joe Smith's piano solo was so well appreciated that he was called upon to respond to an encore.

H. C. Stinson read an interesting paper entitled "A Brief History of Kansas." He was followed by A. S. Hammond, who told many interesting facts about "The Resources of Kansas."

Virgil Cunningham introduced Miss Mabel Hammond, who played a piano solo, followed by a response to the hearty encore which she received.

Ray Klone delivered a paper on the topic "The Men Who Made Kansas."

This paper, as well as the two preceding, was quite interesting, as it told something of the past of our State.

About this time the "Short Grass Symphony Orchestra Club" blew into town, and W. R. Getty managed to direct them into the south society hall.

They seemed somewhat disappointed in the number present, but furnished a selection that brought forth an encore, to which they responded.

William R. Kiger read a well written paper, with motto: "It is not the having of an education, but the using of it that counts."

By this time L. C. Aicher was so restless that he was allowed the floor while he gave an extemporaneous talk.

An lively business session followed a short recess, and the society adjourned at 10:15.

The two schools are desirous of having the same manner at law.

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tablas, Prop.

MANY FATAL DISEASES

Show their first symptoms in the eyes. That fact alone should establish your confidence in the importance of having your eyes properly examined on the first appearance of discomfort.

ALL EYE PAINS

mean something, and should be attended to at once.

We Have the Instruments

necessary for making the fullest scientific Eye Examinations, and nothing is left undone that can be done to find the cause of trouble.

ASKREN, The Optician

First Game March 8

Much interest is being manifested by the girls in their interclass basketball games. The teams of the four classes have been practicing for the annual conflict with considerable enthusiasm as the team which carries off honors secures the trophy offered by Askren, the jeweler. These games afford the only opportunity for public athletic games by the girls and, as usual, tickets will be much in demand.

Subs. Make Merry

Saturday night was certainly "Social" night at the College. The sub-Freshmen occupied the new D. S. and certainly made merry for several hours.

The entertainment began at 8:00 o'clock and lasted until the lights blinked. The rooms of the D. S. were beautifully decorated in red and white. This was followed out throughout the entire evening, the refreshments consisting of red and white ice cream and cake. Numerous new games were played and many old ones were rehearsed again and again, "Simon says," "Thumbs up," "Three Deep," "Ruth and Jacob," etc. However, when the lights blinked they all, like good little children, left without a murmur of disapproval.

First Cross Country Run

The first cross-country run of the season was made Monday afternoon, in which about twenty men entered. The run was held principally to get the men started into the work. No time was kept nor any medals awarded. The large number that entered the race speaks well for the interest that is being taken in track athletics. The time set for the next run is not known, but will be announced later.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store
Opposite Opera House.

A Business Education

PAYS DIVIDENDS FOR LIFE

Are you reaping the dividends? If not attend the

Manhattan Business College

OPPOSITE COURT HOUSE

Phone 64

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y

Begin Now!

To get in shape for the spring sports; baseball, track, tennis, etc. We carry a full line of Spalding Sporting Goods.



Come in and see our new

Royal Typewriters

The only first grade typewriter on the market that can be bought for less than \$100.00. In the ROYAL you will find every requisite for a good machine. Try one and be convinced.

The College Book Store

East College Gate

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

THE HERALD-- 75c for the rest of the year

A GREAT REDUCTION SALE

...OF CLOTHING AND SHOES...

Is going to continue for a few days longer. The Shoe sale ends Feb. 10th. The clothing sale may continue during the month.

January's record is one of which we are justly proud. Our January cash sales were far ahead of any previous January. The public came, saw the unusual cash bargains we were offering and purchased liberally. This is the final proof that the cash plan is the proper plan for conducting our business. We know the values we are giving in this sale are the greatest in Manhattan. We know the merchandise offered is of the highest character both as regards style and quality.

Half Price Sale of Blue Serge and Black Suits

Never have such money saving chances been placed before Manhattan men. This is not a half-hearted, apologetic reduction, but a direct, forceful empathetic cut. Thinking of buying a blue serge or a black suit for one-half price. Then act, for these suits are going fast.

\$20.00 blue serge or black....\$10 00
18.00 blue serge or black..... 9.00
15.00 blue serge or black..... 7.50
12.00 blue serge or black..... 6.00
10.00 blue serge or black..... 5.00

60c Shirt Sale Your choice of a special lot of shirts—values 75c, \$1.00, a few as high as \$1.50..... 60c

Extra Pants 20 per cent off

White and Fancy Vests at 20 to 33 1-3 per cent off. Underwear, Shirts, Pajamas, Hats, Caps, Ties, Gloves, at greatly reduced prices during this sale. **THE CASH CLOTHIERS**

E. L. KNOTSMAN CLOTHING CO.

Last Week of the Shoe Sale

Only another week of these unusual bargains. February 10th marks the close of this 12 day unloading sale. Read every item carefully—Profit by the money saving prices listed below.

All \$5 Men's or Women's shoes, now.....\$4
All \$4 " " " " \$3.20
All \$3.50 " " " " \$2.80
All \$3 " " " " \$2.40
All \$2.50 " " " " \$2
1 lot of Douglas \$3.50 and \$4 patent leather shoes.....\$2.25
Broken lots and sizes
1 lot of Ladies' special \$2 shoes (broken lots and sizes) \$1.25
1 lot of ladies' house slippers, \$1.25 at.....50c
1 lot of children's shoes at just ONE HALF PRICE
1 lot of ladies' heavy sole, blucher \$2.25 shoes at.....\$1.75
Extra special lot of ladies' \$3.75 and \$4 patent leather, heavy sole shoes (these are extra special values).....\$2.50

Press Comment

The contest between the Kansas University and the Kansas Agricultural College, which promised to be one of the spectacular events of the season, likely will result in a dog fall, as it were.

The farmers are rushing to the defense of the Manhattan institution. Hundreds of letters have been received by members of the Legislature from farmers in the last week, demanding that the Manhattan school not only be allowed to retain its scientific courses, but that these courses be enlarged and improved. In some counties farmers have held meetings and passed resolutions on the subject.

Governor Stubbs, whose sympathies naturally are for the Kansas University, is trying to bring about a compromise, which will let the two institutions run on about the present plans, and it is expected that an agreement will be reached. Those who looked for a fight to a finish between the two schools may be disappointed.

The best game of politics played in Kansas for a long time was the action of the Agricultural College students in hiring a train and taking the Legislature on a trip to the school. The members came back full of enthusiasm for the Manhattan College. The leaders of that student movement will be running the politics of the State in a few years. Kansas University has been furnishing the politicians lately, but in the college fight, the farmer boys took the lead. Kansas University promises to even up with a big free entertainment for the Legislature February 12.—J. F. Jarrell, in Topeka Capital.

sas University promises to even up with a big free entertainment for the Legislature February 12.—J. F. Jarrell, in Topeka Capital.

A Great Convention

The twenty-seventh annual convention of the Young Men's Christian Associations of Kansas, which was held at Lawrence, closed Sunday evening. The delegates from here report the best convention ever held in Kansas and the largest number of delegates, there being 619 visiting delegates. The platform speakers were the best to be had. A short, concise report will be given by five of the delegates at the Y. M. C. A. building Sunday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock and the ladies, as well as the men, are urged to be present.

Prof. W. L. Carlyle, dean of Agriculture of the Colorado College, has resigned to become secretary of a western sheep and land company which is to do the most extensive business of its kind in the world.

At the Game.

She—"Why don't the Chicago team pay more attention to us girls?"
He—"The Chicago team, my dear, is strictly a stag affair."—Wisconsin Sphinx.

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 524

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. 7th Ave.; Office, 6153
67 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfect

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106. Night Phone 45.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS... Student Agt.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 14
DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone

OFFICE 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bldg.
ROOMS HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
PHONE Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-

Dr. E. S. HOUSE

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Sporting Editor
V. E. DYATT.....Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD.....Assoc. Local Editors
ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Tonight, Basketball; Nebraska Wesleyan vs. K. S. A. C.; Vets. vs. Freshmen; Y. M. C. A., 7:30

Thursday, February 11.—Ralph Bingham, impersonator, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

Friday, February 12, Lincoln Day Program, 2:30 p. m., Auditorium.

Saturday, February 13.—Mid-term examinations.

Saturday, February 13.—Sophomore reception, Domestic Science Hall.

Monday, February 15.—Frank Dixon, lecturer, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

Monday, February 22, Annual Y. M. C. A. —Y. W. C. A. Reception.

Monday, March 1.—Frederick Ward, tragedian, on the Society Lecture Course.

EDITORIAL

The following editorial appears in the Kansan, the student paper of the State University:

"The students of the University of Kansas extend to the students of the State Agricultural College a most sincere invitation to visit the University on the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln. The University has always felt kindly towards the school at Manhattan. Both are engaged in the same work. Both draw their support from the same source—the generosity of the people of Kansas."

"It was perhaps an unfortunate move that made the two schools where there should have been but one. But the error once made can not be unmade and it behooves the two schools to be on terms as friendly as their separate existence will permit. Each should be acquainted with the other. Each should be willing to co-operate with the other in promoting the higher education of the State. The welfare of the State is the aim of both schools and furtherance of the great work in which they are engaged is paramount to the growth of either institution."

"Students of Manhattan, the stu-

dents of Lawrence want you to come to the University on February 12. They want you to come in the interest of both schools, in the interest of higher education, in the interest of the State of which the students in both schools are beneficiaries. We want an expression of the good will from the students in the Agricultural College similar to the feeling of good will which the University feels for the Agricultural College."

The attitude of this editorial is the one to assume under the present circumstances. The students of the two schools have never shown any animosity towards each other. The Aggies are willing to cooperate with the students of the University in advancing the educational interests of the State. It has always been the aim of our institution to render unto the State of Kansas the service that she expects of her.

The Agricultural College has always had a kindly feeling towards the school at Lawrence. We appreciate the generosity of the people of Kansas.

It was not an unfortunate move that made two schools where there might have been but one. It was the greatest boon to higher education in Kansas that it possibly could have received.

The students here offer the hand of true fellowship to their brothers and sisters of K. U. May these terms of friendship never cease but both schools work in harmony for the educational uplift of Kansas.

Another editorial from the Kansan is given below. A comparison with the one quoted above plainly shows an inconsistency in the "friendly" attitude of our University friends.

"The students of Manhattan gave a dollar each to take the Legislature to Manhattan, but a smost of the students here are supporting themselves while in school it was not thought just to burden them with such an expense. The wealthy students at Manhattan can well afford such things."

K. U. students, take a little advice from your Aggie friends, "Don't play to the grandstand." You do not possess any more thrift than other student bodies. Other colleges and schools are full of students slugging their way through. Nearly everyone in Kansas works during the summer. The poverty plea won't work in this case. Loosen up and spend a little money for the good of your school.

Every dollar given by the students here was a sacrifice, but every dollar was given willingly by students who love their College and would give or do anything for her.

Talked to Engineers

The Engineers held one of the most profitable meetings of this year Saturday night. They felt honored to have with them W. J. Lightfoot, '81, who is the U. S. examiner of surveys and special disbursing agent with headquarters at Washington. His talk was on "Practical Field Projects" from his experience in the reclamation service.

The association felt they had spent a profitable evening and hope Mr. Lightfoot may come again. At present he holds an associate membership in the American Society of Engineers.

Just a Word Regarding our Policy

We have a store policy that has become familiar to the public—so familiar that we don't need to dwell on it here and now. Only just this: Our policy of doing the best by ourselves involves and necessitates our doing our best by our customers.

WE STAND FOR THE BEST

Drawing Instruments, Pennants, K. S. A. C. Stationery, College and Society Pillow Covers, Post Cards, Fountain Pens, Text Books :: ::

—We are at home every day to all who care to come and see us.

—We want you students to pay us a visit and to let it be just as much of a social visit as you choose.

—We want you just to get a general idea of this store, its bigness, its brilliance, its cheerful spirit, its excellent merchandise. Then we will have no hesitancy in naming the place where you will buy.

—We supply your needs.

The Students' Co-operative Book Store

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

STOLEN SWEETS

It's delightful, come and try it

JICKY

It's another winner—you'll like it too. We have both besides many other exquisite odors

It's a Pleasure

to buy perfumes at our store. There are twenty kinds to sample if you like. Just remember the place—THE NEW DRUG STORE.

Boys, This is Valentine Week

See ours and you'll not need to go farther. We have just what you want. Our line of Valentine Post Cards is a special feature this week. We have them nice enough for the prettiest sweet heart in the state. Valentines, too, that are works of art. Come and see at the new drug store.

The Fleming Pharmacy,
PONTZ MANHATTAN Avenue

W. B. ROPER

V. P. MORRIS

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Six Baths for \$1.00

ROPER & MORRIS

302 Poyntz Ave.

Office Phone 411

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5336

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all —at the—

ECONOMY RACKET

232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

LOCALS

H. H. King was rather indisposed the first of the week.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

Mrs. Noble Prentiss, of Topeka, was visiting College Wednesday.

Miss Winona Miller has been confined to her room with the grip.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

Miss Elma Brubaker spent Sunday in the country with her uncle's family.

The most popular place in Manhattan these cold mornings is the Co-op Book Store

Vern E. Dyatt and E. F. Kittell attended the Sub-Freshman party Saturday night.

Mr. J. W. Jones, of Blue Rapids, Kansas, was a visitor at College on last Wednesday.

Supt. J. D. Rickman, of the Printing Department, was in Topeka the latter part of last week.

Miss Mignonette Yerkes, former '09, is expected this week to make a visit with old College friends.

The Y. W.'s and Y. M.'s are making plans for Professor Kammeyer's lecture to be given in the near future.

The framework for a screen to be used in the drawing rooms is being made by the Woodwork Department this week.

Mr. J. H. Hollar, the new foreman of blacksmithing, has been sick the past few days and was unable to meet his classes.

O. S. Holroyd spent the latter part of last week in Topeka visiting with relatives who are members of the Legislature.

J. C. Christensen, a former student, who is now cashier of the bank at Leonardville, Kansas, visited College Wednesday.

C. F. Lebow, a former student here and a graduate of Ottawa in '08, is in the art printing business in Ottawa. He is also director of the Ottawa College orchestra.

W. H. McClure, who entered College last fall in the Sophomore class, returned to his home in Kingman Thursday. He had in rather poor health for some time and was thus obliged to give his College work.

Loren Shepherd is confined in the Parkview Hospital with pneumonia.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

The Lambda Lambda Theta will build a sorority house next summer.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The Hamilton Glee Club sang at the Congregational church Sunday evening.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Mr. Nelson, of Leonardville, visited Wednesday with his son who is in College.

The Ionian quartette will furnish music for the Lecture Course entertainment Thursday night.

The Farm Institute Department has named February 13, the day for the Institutes to discuss Forestry.

Stop on your way to College at the Co-op Book Store and get warm. The store that supplies your needs.

A few of the Phi Sigma Chi Frat and their lady friends enjoyed a steak roast on Mt. Prospect Thursday evening.

Roy Johnson may be seen on any Monday morning pounding a piece of iron in the hope of obtaining credit in Blacksmithing I.

After working on Mineralogy for the past five weeks, the Chem I and III Lab students have started in on qualitative analysis.

About two hundred and sixty men are enrolled in blacksmithing this term. Most of these are taking first term blacksmithing.

Miss Mary Manchester, a graduate of the Short Course in '07, has been visiting her brother Lowell, and friends the past week.

Maybeth Robison led the Y. W. meeting Saturday. The subject was one of great interest to the listeners, "The College Girl's Sunday."

The students in the Poultry Course are taking practical work in Incubation. The work is being carried on in one of the poultry sheds, west of the Vet. building.

A Duroc Jersey hog sale was held in the College sale pavilion February 9. The lot was consigned by K. S. A. C., Geo. M. Hammond, and J. W. Taylor. A large crowd was present at the sale.

It will pay you to trade with

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Broadcloth coats in black and brown, semi-fitted, trimmed with braid,
Regular \$13.50, now **\$6.75**
Regular 12.50 coat, now **\$6.25**
Regular 27.50, now **\$13.75**
We have placed on sale a lot of skirts at one-half price.
\$12.50 skirts for **\$6.25**
10.00 skirts for **\$5.00**
7.50 skirts for **\$3.75**
One lot of Muslin Underwear on sale at special prices.
\$1.25 corset cover for **75c**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager

Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners.

John Fish, Mgr.



SHAVERS' SUPPLIES

Razors

Safety Razors

Extra Blades

Razor Straps

Stropping Devices, and all Shaving Articles, such as Lotions, Soaps, Mugs, Cups, etc.

Palace
DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for
College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies

Spalding's Line Athletic Goods

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

20 Per Cent to 30 Per Cent Discount

Plenty of Overcoat weather ahead, and you'll have a fine Coat to start in with next winter. We have a few Overcoats on hand yet, and we are going to sell them this week at the discounts named above. Not a "job lot" but all of them this seasons, high grade, elegantly tailored Coats. Here's your Overcoat opportunity. See that you take advantage of it :: ::

W. S. ELLIOT

LOCAL

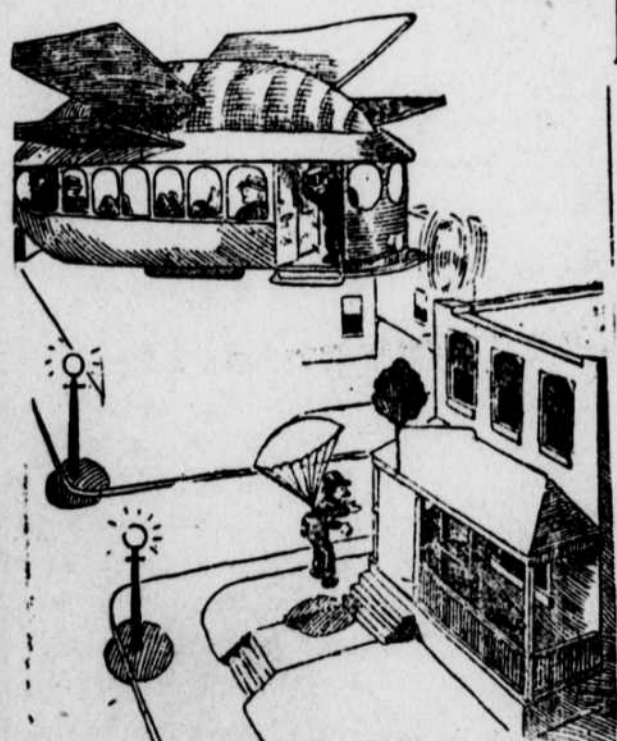
J. W. Berry, former regent, was here Wednesday with the Legislature.

Ross Bentley of Gove county spent Monday with his brother, A. R. Bentley.

Chas. McKirnanah was visiting College friends the latter part of last week.

If Kansas has the best basketball team in the world on what unexplored planet do Stag's Maroons belong?—Kansas City Star.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert. Prop.

We have observed several notices on the bulletin boards advertising "Lost" and "Wanted" articles. A notice inserted in The HERALD would give better returns and would be more business like.

Miss Alice Melton entertained a number of friends at a candy demonstration Saturday evening in honor of Miss Mary Manchester. Moro Castle rang with jokes and laughter until a late hour. A number of the old crowd of girls remained for a slumber party and to talk over old times.

Mrs. Pfuetze will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting at the Congregational church next Sunday afternoon at 3:30. This meeting will be held on the day appointed for the world to pray for Colleges. In many towns this day is observed by both College and town people. It is to be hoped that all girls will be present.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

Geo. C. Hall, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. Hofer, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Ave.

The Students' Job Printers

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Work a Specialty.

Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

STUDENTS: Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's candy kitchen :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

Manhattan

Kansas

VALENTINES

AND

Valentine Post Cards

The Prettiest Line
in Town

See Our New
Line of

Souvenir Post Cards

THE
Big Racket

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 13, 1909.

Saturday

No. 39

VICTORIOUS AGAIN.

Aggies Won from Nebraska Wesleyans 59 to 28.

Before a fairly large crowd in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium Wednesday night the College quintette defeated the Nebraska Wesleyans in a one-sided game by a score of 59 to 28.

The game, although one-sided, was interesting throughout and held the attention of the crowd.

The Nebraska Wesleyans have been playing good ball this season and a close game was expected by our team. These young preachers defeated I. S. C. by a score of 31 to 21 and our five defeated them by a score of 42 to 32.

Their men played good, clean ball all the way through and showed plainly that they were more used to Y. M. C. A. rules than our men were. The use of the Y. M. C. A. rules headed off our men a great many times and awarded the visitors a great many chances at the free goals.

This was the first mix-up of any kind that we have had with these Nebraskans and find that they are a good, clean bunch of athletes. Owing to the change in the rules, our men made an unusually large number of fouls and the visitors were very apt at throwing free throws.

Carpenter lined up at center and managed to get the majority of the bat offs. McNall and Edwards at guard played the game in a way that showed the visitors the class of ball that we indulge in.

Talbott and Larson played at forward as we are all used to seeing and were there when it came to shooting the goals.

The first half of the game was decidedly for us all the way through, but in the last half the Nebraskans put up a good class of ball.

Ishman, the visitors' center, was exceptionally good at counting the free throws.

Our men are continually gaining and will, in all probability, win the two games on the trip which be made February 19-20. The 19th they will play Washburn at Topeka and the 20th Haskell at Lawrence.

K. U. has a full schedule and no return game will be played with them.

The line-up was as follows:

KANSAS.	G	FT
Talbott, L. F.	10	..
Larson, R. F.	6	3
Carpenter, C	1	..
Edwards, R. G.	9	..
McNall, L. F.	2	..
WESLEYANS.	G	FT
Simonds, F	..	..
Meyers, F	6	..
Ishman, C	3	8
Vifquan, G	..	..
Swan, G	1	..

Referee, Wesleyan coach; umpire, Whelan.

The K. U. and Washington quintets will mix up in two games this week which will be played in St. Louis.

Freshies Win From Vets.

As a header for the College Wednesday night, the Freshman five defeated the Horse Doctors by a score of 24 to 12.

Although the Vets roughed the ten-terfoots a little, the Freshmen outplayed them on every turn. The game was a rough and tumble fight from start to finish and kept the referee on the run to avoid being run over.

The Freshman team work was, as the rest of their playing, far superior to that of the Vets.

The Vets, although having played in three games this season, seemed to have lost a portion of the art.

The Vets were much larger than the Freshmen which advantage, however, seemed to help them none.

Anderson and Bell for the Freshmen played splendid ball, while Gin-



FRANK DIXON
Famous Southern Lecturer
Auditorium, Monday Evening,
FEBRUARY 15th

gery, Watt and Baird starred for the Vets.

Whipple, the Vets' big center, was in the game all the time.

The line-up as follows:

VETS.	FRESHIES.
Watt	F
Gingery	F
Whipple	C
Baird	G
Branson	G
Boss—"Mike."	Collins

Committee at Lawrence.

The committee representing the students of K. S. A. C. at Lawrence yesterday were C. J. Stratton, M. R. Alleman and A. Endacott. F. E. Balmer, Will Shelley and C. S. Conner also attended the ceremonies at K. U.

A bill has been introduced in the Colorado legislature proposing to merge all of the State institutions under the head of the University of Colorado.

Alpha Beta Society.

Society was called to order at 3:45 by President Deaver, after which Miss Ethel Justin led in devotion. The greater part of the program consisted of a burlesque prepared by Maybeth Robison on the recent oratorical contest. This number was quite interesting as well as very amusing. The Gleaner by C. E. Cassel was well prepared and deserves special mention. The last number on the program was music by Miss Maude Nonamaker, who introduced Miss Edna Jones who sang "Four Leaf Clover," with Miss Eugenia Fairman accompanying her at the piano. After recess a very interesting business session followed and society adjourned at 5:30.

The plumbing work on the Vet building is nearing completion.

A GREAT ENTERTAINER.

Ralph Bingham, Famous Monologue Entertainer, Well Received.

Thursday night the number offered by the Society Lecture Course has been pronounced by some of the lyceum patrons as being the best that has ever been given on the College stage. Not only is the work of Ralph Bingham, one of the most noted of America's monologists, unique and original, but is refined and well executed.

Being a large, jolly looking fellow, he at once wins the approval of his listeners and from the beginning of the entertainment to the conclusion he has the audience with him.

For a "one man show" Bingham's company is an excellent one. The versatility of this man is remarkable. Besides being a humorist, he is gifted with a pleasing voice, is capable of playing both the violin and the piano and his readings are well rendered. That inimitable laugh will provoke laughter from those of the most saturnine disposition.

The music is given for variety's sake as well as for its merits. The rendition of "A Hot Time in the Old Town," contorted to suit the occasion under the title of "Bill and His One Tune," is one of the best imitations ever offered here.

Bingham does not rely on stories and jokes for his humor, but bubbles over all the time with his witty remarks and laughable phrases. No one can accuse him of imitation.

His violin is also a prominent member of the company and furnishes a share of the program.

His closing selection given in negro dialect was true to character in every respect. Being a Southerner and raised by a negro mammy, the entertainer is gifted with the talent acquired from the nurse of his boyhood days. The imitation of the two colored "aunties" is perfect. One hears them speak, laugh and exclaim in the characteristic negro style. His gestures and body movements aid in the portrayal of the characters imitated.

Whenever any audience desires good, hearty laughter, mingled with an evening's pleasant entertainment, Ralph Bingham is the man to secure for the purpose.

Several hundred students at the University of Missouri have been placed on probation and informed that one more unexcused absence will be sufficient grounds for the suspension of the student. The action by the faculty was taken to discourage the practice of students going home before the holidays are announced officially by the President of the University.

The Mechanical Department is planning to get a new engine.

BASKET BALL!

TUESDAY, FEB'Y 16

Freshmen vs. Sophs.

Aggies vs.
McPherson College

Y. M. C. A. Gym.
7:30 P. M.

Will Hold a Joint Meeting.

The plans regarding the report of the Y. M. delegates to Lawrence have been altered. Instead of the meeting being held in the Y. M. C. A. gym, as announced last week, it will be held in the Congregational church at 2:30 Sunday afternoon. The Y. W.'s are invited to be present at this and immediately afterwards at 3:30 the Y. W.'s will hold a meeting for the observance of the day of prayer for Colleges. All young men are invited to remain for this. Mrs. Pfuetze will lead.

Her lips he kissed,
And cried, "Oh, bliss!"
That maiden hissed,
"You'll pay for this!"

She spoke the truth,
His fatal frolic
Laid low the youth
With painter's colic!

—Ex.

Basket Ball Gossip.

In some respects the present basketball season is perhaps the most crucial which the sport has had to pass through since its innovation, and lovers of one of the most interesting of winter games are anxiously awaiting the judgment of the critics, whose decisions at the end of the season will go a good way toward continuing in favor the present regulations and which have helped in placing basketball on the same plane with the other major sports.

During the past winter the intercollegiate rules committee in a meeting in New York came to the decision that some radical action was necessary to eliminate the tendency to roughness and save the game from degenerating into a modified form of football. Although the style of game played in the different sections of the country varied immensely, and therefore a rule which suited one division was entirely unsatisfactory to another, the committee succeeded in passing some rather startling rules, and the result of the recent legislation is awaited with grave doubts by many enthusiasts.

It is only within the last few years that basketball has assumed a position of high rank among intercollegiate sports, especially in the west, and in the last two seasons particularly it has aroused the general interest of the student bodies of the various universities. Regarded formerly as a strenuous form of girls' play, it has come to command respect as it has increased in popular favor. Perhaps the most potent factor in bringing this situation about was the recognition on the part of the authorities of the absolute need of thorough preparation of the players for the contests, the necessity of the most efficient coaching and long training to gain expertness.

Undoubtedly as the standard of play has been raised basketball has gradually won over the followers of the more strenuous sports. The adoption of intricate plays and signals, as in football, which require a great degree of skill, acquired only by long and hard practice, and the work of teams which have played for many seasons and therefore have reached a splendid point in development have helped to show to the public that the possibilities of basketball are scarcely less than those of the major outdoor sports.

Coincident with its accession to a prominent place in College sports has come the need for careful and special legislation on the part of athletic authorities. A consistent policy followed by the coaches and players throughout the country and the intimate relations of one section to another have helped to promote a unity of action and control which is bound to lend added interest to the sport.

In the Western Intercollegiate Asso-

ciation there has been a strong influence in promoting the best interests of this popular game by controlling schedules, holding meetings of coaches and players and officials for the study and discussion of the rules, discouraging rough play and in aiding officials to keep the game clean.

One of the greatest difficulties in making the new rules was caused by the difference in the style of play prevalent in the east and west. In the former section the play is close, the dribble is used almost constantly, and the opportunities for rough play, intentional or otherwise, are greatly increased.

On the other hand, the western game is not so close, there is not so much holding on the part of the guards, more dependence is put on passing than in dribbling, and as a result more men handle the ball, the game is more open and faster, and more combination play is developed. Although some of the teams which ranked highest in the New England League used the dribble but little, believing that the benefits derived from it are not commensurate with the too violent contact and too easy chance for underhand work, to which body checking necessary to stop that style of game lends itself, it seemed certain that the great majority of teams would still cling to their old ways, and the rules committee therefore passed new regulations making it less difficult to guard dribbling, thus eliminating the necessity for rough work to keep a man from advancing the ball.

While but four important modifications were made to the previous rules, the changes are expected to alter the style of game much, the chief advantages being sought in the way of securing more open play, faster play by doing away with the old style of dribbling, which led to the committing of innumerable fouls, necessitating the interference of the referee continually, thus delaying the play, the disqualification of a player who commits an unreasonable number of fouls and better work on the part of the officials.

The rule regarding dribbling was so modified as to make it necessary for the dribble to begin with the ball, a ruling which is expected to check the tendency to the preliminary run which is hard to judge under the rule against carrying the ball and which helps so much to give the dribbler a large advantage over the guard.—Ex.

The federal government is taking an interest in the College rifle clubs. Clubs affiliated with the National Rifle Association have been organized at Harvard, Yale, Cornell, Columbia and M. I. T. in the East and in the State University of Nevada and Idaho in the West.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones

College Supplies

Text Books, Note Books, Pencils
Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and Materials

Students always Welcome

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House

50 TEACHERS WANTED

To Take our Combined Short Course in

Bookkeeping and Shorthand

Write for Catalogue today

Manhattan Business College

Opposite Court House

Phone 64

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

Begin Now!

To get in shape for the spring sports;
baseball, track, tennis, etc.

We carry a full line
of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

Come in and see our

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS

The only first grade typewriter on the market that can be bought for less than \$100. In the ROYAL you will find every requisite for a good machine. Try one and be convinced.

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. Conner, Mgr,

East College Gate

FINAL CUT OF THE SEASON!

All men's and boy's suits and overcoats are included in this final effort to make a clean sweep of our winter stock. The first few days of February have been busy ones---much busier than in previous years---the last few days must continue the splendid re-

cord of heavy selling making February rank as one of the busiest months of the year. Every man who needs a handsome winter overcoat or well tailored suit may now secure it here at less than cost to manufacture.

Suits at Half Price

Our half price suit sale has created a decided sensation. To sell blue serge and black suits at any sort of a discount is somewhat unusual, but to sell them at half price is practically unheard of. We have included with these blues and blacks an assortment of cassimeres and cheviots, and all of them, while they last, go at just one half.

\$20 Suits.....now \$10
\$18 " " \$9.00
\$15 " " \$7.50
\$12 " " \$6.00

A Special Lot of Men's

Hand-Tailored Suits

Cut in the newest models, famous Kuppenheimer and Society brand makes. Guaranteed as to fit and style. Come in all the newest shades, dozens of patterns to select from.

\$25 Suits during sale \$18.75
\$22.50 " " " " \$15.85

Extra Pants, 25 per cent off
Knit Jackets 25 per cent off

Another Lot

Suits that regularly sold at from \$12 to \$20. They come in cassimeres and cheviots, a few worsteds. All splendid values, well tailored, perfect style and fit.

\$20 Suits, during sale, \$13.35
\$15 " " " \$10.00
\$12 " " " \$8.00
White and Fancy Vests, 25 to 50 per cent off
Rain Coats, broken lots, 25 to 33 1-3 per cent off

E. L. Knostman Co. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

Unique among Colleges of the world, the University of Washington will soon be the possessor of several magnificent new buildings which a College would not ordinarily obtain in a decade. Lack of of accommodations for the normal increase of students has resulted in a decrease in enrollment of new students this school year and the natural growth of the school has been seriously retarded. Now a remedy for these evils has been found in an appropriation of one million dollars by the State for the

Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition which will be held next summer on the University campus. Six hundred thousand dollars of this goes to permanent buildings for the University. Three of the largest are the Auditorium, the Machinery Hall and the Fine Arts buildings which are destined to become the University Auditorium, the Mechanics Hall and the Chemistry building.

E. C. Reed is on the sick list.

Many Fatal Diseases

Show their first symptoms in the eyes. That fact alone should establish your confidence in the importance of having your eyes properly examined on the first appearance of discomfort

All Eye Pains

mean something, and should be attended to at once.

We Have the Instruments

necessary for making the fullest scientific Eye examinations, and nothing is left undone that can be done to find the cause of trouble.

ASKREN, The Optician

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
 Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
 107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
 Wait for the Wagons
 Phone - - - - - 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

Pears of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
 Everything in Photography.
 Finishing done for amateurs.

Dr. F. L. Mardock DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
 Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding
 Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 14

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
 Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
 Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
 Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
 Residence, 134

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
 SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office Purcell Block Manhattan
 Residence 228 Leav. st. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over
 First National Bank. Phone 95

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
 Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
 Six Baths for One Dollar.
 Everything up to the Second.

THE STUDENT'S HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. ENDACOTT Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH Sporting Editor
V. E. DYATT Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD Assoc. Local Editors
ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3283 2 rings.

Calendar.

Saturday, February 13.—Mid-term examinations.

Saturday, February 13.—Sophomore reception, Domestic Science Hall.

Monday, February 15.—Frank Dixon, lecturer, on the Society Lecture Course.

Tuesday, February 16, Basketball. McPherson College vs. K. S. A. C.; Freshmen vs. Sophs. Y. M. C. A. gym at 7:30.

Monday, February 22, Annual Y. M. C. A. —Y. W. C. A. Reception.

Friday, February 26, program by Dramatic Club.

Monday, March 1.—Frederick Ward, tragedian, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

The Legislature will be asked for an appropriation for Plant Breeding and Seed Wheat Distribution. This Station has heretofore been carrying on this work on a small scale, but it has grown to such large proportions that they can no longer do the work justice with the limited means at their disposal.

At some of the recent meetings of one of the classes of the College, the plan to establish the custom of giving an annual "Prom." has been under discussion.

It is to be hoped that the students will look at all sides of this question before deciding to take any action on the matter. To establish the precedent of giving such a function every year may not effect the social standard of the students of the College to any great degree for the time being, but we should look ahead and anticipate where it will lead us.

Each succeeding year will find the classes trying to outdo former classes in the elaborateness and grandeur of the annual parties and the whole plane of social activities and student enterprises will begin to conform to the same standard and then we have the benefits of College life for the exclusive few. Our boast is that every one here is a unit in a great demo-

cratic and unpretentious student body. If we introduce exclusive and costly social customs we can no longer prove our claim. We, too, in a few years, would be compelled to take a census of the students and find out how many of us work our way through school, in order to prove to the people of the State what a plain, thrifty, unpretentious crowd of students attend this College.

It is being argued that such customs will give us a polish which we do not now receive. They might give us superficial polish, but they would not make us a cultured student body. Culture comes from other sources. The class dance is unknown here and we should think deliberately before introducing them into our social life. We are respected by the people of the State of Kansas for not having them now, and by continuing our same loyal, unassuming spirit can always command that same respect.

Washburn May Drop Baseball.

The students at Washburn are wondering what has become of their "missing funds."

At a recent meeting of the athletic board it was decided that Washburn would have no baseball team this year owing to lack of funds.

Students entering Washburn are required to pay in addition to their tuition, a students' enterprise fee which goes to the support of student activities and in return no admission is charged the student body at the various games, concerts, contests, etc.

It was supposed that enough money had been procured to run affairs for this year, but after paying debts of the year before, the amount allowed for the baseball season has disappeared, and its whereabouts is the main topic of discussion at the College.

We believe that before the Washburn student body will lose its team that they will raise the necessary fund by subscription from the loyal supporters.

The University of Washington with the co-operation of the United States Bureau of Forestry has inaugurated a ten weeks' course in Forestry. The work will include silviculture, mapping, surveying, geology and forest law. No examination is required for entrance if the applicant is 19 years old and well enough prepared to profit by his study. It is thought many older men in these occupations will take advantage of the course.

The Alumni at Washington, D. C., recently sent a letter to Governor Stubbs requesting him to consider Alumni for the vacancies on the Board of Regents and suggested names of such. They also recommended the re-appointment of Regent Story.

Pennsylvania State College will shortly have one of the best athletic fields in Pennsylvania. Fifteen thousand dollars has been received as an apportionment from the State and the balance of the amount required to lay out a first class arena will be raised by the College. The field is to cover sixteen acres of land.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Res. Phone 524

Just a Word Regarding Our Policy

We have a store policy that has become familiar to the public—so familiar that we don't need to dwell on it here and now. Only just this: Our policy of doing the best by ourselves involves and necessitates our doing our best by our customers.

WE STAND FOR THE BEST

Drawing Instruments, Pennants, K. S. A. C. Stationery, College and Society Pillow Covers; Post Cards, Fountain Pens, Text Books

—We are at home every day to all who care to come and see us.

—We want you students to pay us a visit and to let it be just as much of a social visit as you choose.

—We want you just to get a general idea of this store, its bigness, its brilliance, its cheerful spirit, its excellent merchandise. Then we will have no hesitancy in naming the place where you will buy.

—We supply your needs.

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

STOLEN SWEETS

It's delightful, come and try it

JICKY

It's another winner—you'll like it too
We have both besides many other exquisite odors

It's a Pleasure

to buy perfumes at our store. There are twenty kinds to sample if you like. Just remember the place—THE NEW DRUG STORE.

Boys, This is Valentine Week

See ours and you'll not need to go farther. We have just what you want. Our line of Valentine Post Cards is a special feature this week. We have them nice enough for the prettiest sweet heart in the state. Valentines too, that are works of art. Come and see at the new drug store.

The Fleming Pharmacy,

Poyntz MANHATTAN Avenue

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 Poyntz Ave.

Office Phone 411

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

STUDENTS' SUPPLIES

100 counters with Notions for all

—at the—

ECONOMY RACKET

232 Poyntz Ave.

J. A. Cress, Prop.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

It will pay you to trade with

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Broadcloth coats in black and brown, semi-fitted, trimmed with braid,

Regular \$13.50; now **\$6.75**

Regular 12.50, now **\$6.25**

Regular \$27.50, now **\$13.75**

We have placed on sale a lot of skirts at one half price.

\$12.50 skirts for **\$6.25**

10.00 skirts for **\$5.00**

7.50 skirts for **\$3.75**

One lot Muslin Underwear on sale at special prices.

\$1.25 corset cover for **75c**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes
Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new
Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us.
Give us your order for coal or wood. Good
treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas.

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric lights, Steam Heat, Bath and every Convenience.

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. JOHN FISH, Mgr.



SHAVERS SUPPLIES

Razors

Safety Razors

Extra Blades

Razor strops

Stropping Devices, and all Shaving Articles, such
as Lotions, Soaps, Mugs, Cups etc.

Palace
DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

LOCAL

Miss Bessie Donnell has been ill all week.

The Junior Vets had their pictures taken recently.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

Miss Florence Fullington is quite ill at the Y. W. house.

The Senior Electricals had their pictures taken last Monday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The Dairy Department has recently installed a De Laval separator.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

W. B. Thurston, '06, is now the manager of a creamery at Seneca, Kan.

Radiators have been placed in the basement of the Domestic Science and Art Hall.

Miss DeNell Lyon is back in school after being out over a week because of sickness.

Leo Price will probably play second base for the Manhattan league team this summer.

Two of the laboratories of the new D. S. building have been fitted up for gas and are now in use.

Wade Helzer of Anthony was at College last week visiting friends. He may decide to come here.

LOST—A small leather covered receipt book. Finder leave at College postoffice and receive reward.

Earnest S. Adams, '07, has accepted a position as field man in Grain Investigation, Bureau of Plant Industry.

Walker McColloch will return to College this week. He has been out all of this term taking treatment at the Wichita hospital.

The new power paper cutter, ordered some time ago, came Wednesday afternoon and was installed in the Printing office Thursday.

The new publication, "The Kansas Aggie," which will be published by the students of the Printing Course, will make its appearance sometime next week.

Custodian Lewis was sick the fore part of the week.

Lowell Manchester is confined to his room with the mumps.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

E. N. Rodell, of the Printing Department, was sick and off duty Wednesday.

Harlan Smith is back in College after being out a week on account of sickness.

V. V. Detwiler, who made good in track work last year, will be in school this spring term.

The cadets had battalion drill Thursday. Kratzer and Droge had charge of the two battalions.

The second cross-country run will start Saturday at 3:30 at the southeast corner of the campus.

L. J. Dickson, 100-yard man and high jumper on last year's track team will return for the spring term.

The track men who will take part in the half mile and 2:20 runs will begin their practice runs next week.

Curtis Smith, a former student, who is visiting home folks here, was visiting around College Thursday.

The Chemistry Department is conducting artificial digestion experiments on bleached and unbleached flour.

LOST—Ladies' gold watch, between Presbyterian church and North Tenth street. Finder please return to College P. O.

REWARD—For the return of a pair of eye glasses lost Tuesday between the Library and D. S. building. Leave at College P. O.

LOST—On Bluemont avenue, a Waterman fountain pen, minus the cap. Finder please return to College P. O. or A 53. P. L. STRATTON.

Professors TenEyck and Roberts went to Topeka last week to meet a committee from the Kansas Millers' Association, also a committee on agriculture from the State Legislature.

The K. U. track team, disappointed by the fact that their selected captain, Dennis, failed to return to school this term, is left without a captain and only eight of their last year's team are back. The date of the annual meet between Kansas and Missouri has been changed on this account.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 Poyntz Avenue

Headquarters For

College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods of the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies

Spalding's Line Athletic Goods

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium suits.

20 Per Cent to 30 Per Cent Discount

Plenty of Overcoat weather ahead, and you'll have a fine Coat to start in with next winter. We have a few Overcoats on hand yet, and we are going to sell them this week at the discounts named above. Not a "job lot" but all of them this seasons, high grade, elegant tailored Coats. Here's your overcoat opportunity. See that you take advantage of it.

W. S. ELLIOT

College Sports

College societies have at last broken down national limits, and the first European-American organization has just been formed by the amalgamation of the Corda Freres, having branches in sixty-five continental universities, with the Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs, the latter being located at Mis-

souri, Chicago, Northwestern, Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Cornell, Le-land Stanford, Harvard, Yale and other American universities.

The promoter of the affiliation was George Fulk, secretary of the International Peace Society.

The Cosmopolitan clubs take in practically all the foreign students at the universities. Henceforth they will issue bulletins of information on American institutions and colleges to be circulated among the several branches of the Corda Freres.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

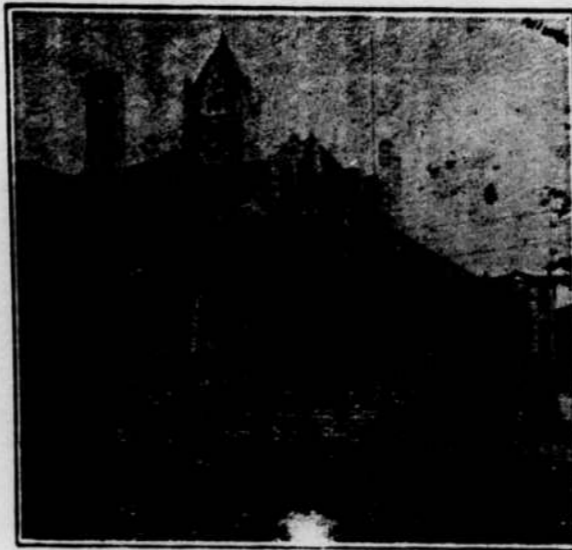
Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

Valentines

..and..

Valentine Post Cards

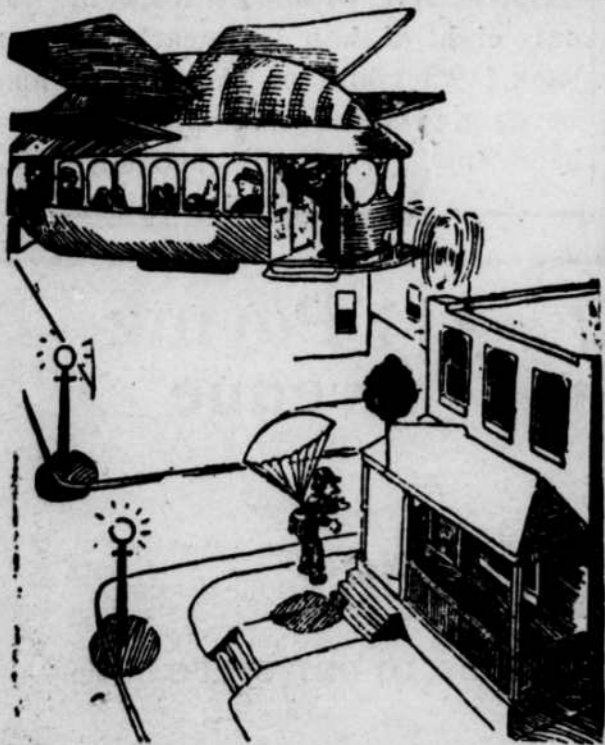
The prettiest line in town

See our new line of

Souvenir Post Cards

THE Big Racket

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

GEORGE C. HALL, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Printing a Specialty.

Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

Students:—Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's Candy Kitchen.

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 17, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 40

ATHLETIC PROSPECTS.

Spring Practice has Begun—Petition Board of Regents for Longer Trips.

Since about February 1, Coach Ahearn has been working out baseball batteries in the Y. M. C. A. gym. The number of slabists has now boiled down to four, while the aspiring backstops are about three in number.

For the twirling job we find the following candidates: O'Toole, Stack, Wells, and Baird. O'Toole is a new man in College. He is a leftwinger and hails from the short grass country. If he makes the team he will be the first southpaw K. S. A. C. has had for four years. He handles himself well in practice and his prospects are good. Stack subbed last year as first baseman. He has had a good deal of experience in the box. Last summer he pitched for his home team and made a good record winning twenty-four out of thirty-six games played. Wells winged the ball for the second team last year where he proved himself a slabist of no small caliber. He has a good arm, some good curves and he ought to make good. As for Harry Baird, he needs no introduction. Baird made his debut on the K. S. A. C. diamond last year and made it so emphatically that he has been in demand ever since. He has signed with the Topeka White Sox for the coming season, but it is probable that he will work for the Royal Purple before beginning his career with Topeka. Lonnberg, who was one of Washburn's best pitchers last spring, is in College, but he will not be eligible to the team.

Aicher, Speer and Ratcliffe are the contestants for catcher. Aicher entered K. S. A. C. last fall from the Colorado Agricultural College. He has had experience on the C. A. C. nine. Speer is an old K. S. A. C. backstop, he having caught practically all of last season's games. His competitors will have to go some to beat him to it. Ratcliffe's experience on the New Mexico Agricultural College team has made him a promising candidate.

Track Team News.

The preliminary practice for cross country runs announced for last Monday was called off on account of the bad weather. At the practice a week ago about twenty long winded racers reported. With this many men out their will no doubt be plenty of competition for the cross-country runs to be held in March.

There will be four cross-country hikes next month, and two medals have been offered. One medal will be awarded to the winner of the two and two and one-half mile races, and another medal will go to the winner of the three and four mile events. These races as stated above will all come

off in March so that track work may begin early, probably by April 1. Manager Randels stated Monday that all men who desire suits for track work must send in their sizes at once to either Manager Cortelyou or Manager Randels. Promptness in doing this will insure the securing of track-togs as these suits will be ordered shortly.

To Ask for Time Extension.

The ex-general managers of athletics at K. S. A. C. met last Friday and prepared a petitioned which they will present to the Regents asking them to extend the time allowed for trips of athletic teams.

The restriction put on trip now limits the time to two College days. As this is not sufficient time for a trip of any length and as it practically puts a ban on out-of-state games, this committee has requested the Regents to extend the time. The present restriction prevents an athletic team from taking a trip of any kind outside the borders of the State without having to travel day and night in order to get back before the 48 hours of College have expired.

Former Student "Making Good."

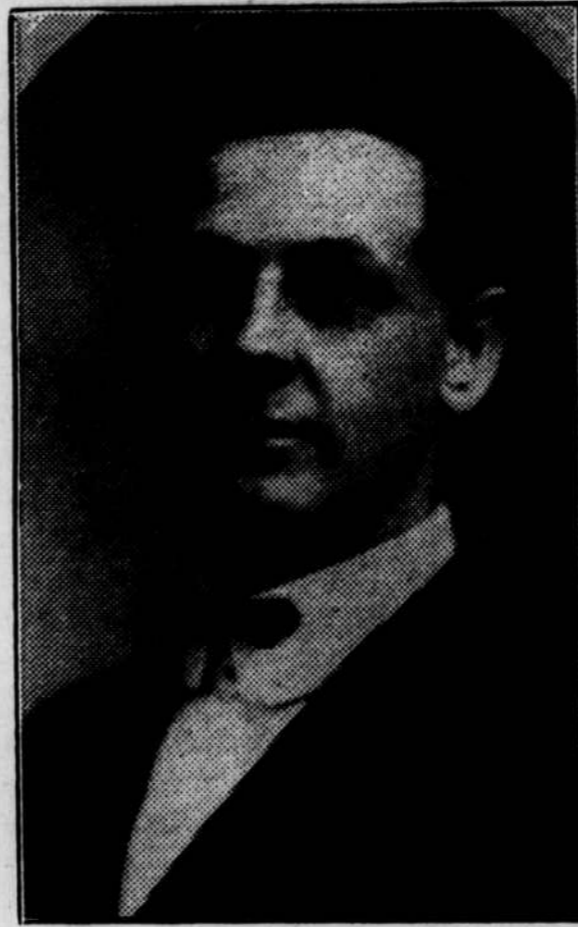
It is a common thing to say of an alumnus or former student, "He is making good," but we now write of a former student who is "making good" but in a different line of enterprise than most of the K. S. A. C. former students and alumni.

The subject of this sketch is Mr. H. C. Sticher, editor of the Alma (Kan.) Signal. Mr. Sticher was a student in the Printing Department of K. S. A. C. in 1898. He never seemed a degree, but he evidently received a training while here that has aided him in taking his place as one of the foremost newspaper men of the State.

Now located at Alma, and looking for a broader field for newspaper work, he is among the most prominent of the States's editors. This fact is substantiated by a clipping from the Topeka Capital of February 3rd. Mr. Sticher was elected vicepresident of the State Editorial Association at its last meeting in Topeka and the Capital quotes Mr. J. E. Junkin, of Sterling, who is prominent in national newspaper circles and was the man who nominated Mr. Sticher. The Capital says:

"H. C. Sticher, of Alma, had no opposition for the office of vice president. In placing his name before the convention, J. E. Junkin, of Sterling, referred to Mr. Sticher as "one of the young and coming newspaper men of the State" and suggested that he would be a good man to make president of the association next year. Mr. Junkin has held the position of corresponding secretary for 17 years and was re-elected by acclamation."

Mr. Sticher also has the confidence of such men as Governor Stubbs and Speaker J. N. Dolley which proves conclusively that his position among



H. C. Sticher.

the men of affairs of our State is a high one.

K. S. A. C. is proud to claim this man as one of her students because of the position he holds and because his line of business is one that rarely attracted a K. S. A. C. boy before the institution of the Printing Course at the College.

May our school produce many more men like H. C. Sticher.

Students' Recital.

The students of the Department of Music will give a recital in the Auditorium Thursday evening, February 18, at 8 o'clock. A program of merit has been prepared and will be given as follows:

- Prima Donna Herbert College Orchestra.
- Piano—Menuet Op. 14 No. 1..... Paderewski
- Grace Terhune.
- Piano—Scherzo b min..... Chopin
- Eugenia Fairman.
- Vocal—Bells of St. Mary's.... Rodney R. Hunter.
- Piano—Barchetta Nevin Clara Kiewer.
- Piano—Kamenna Ostrow..Rubenstein Ruth Taylor.
- Piano—a. Valzer Gentile..... Nevin
- b. Tournament Nevin Lenora Friedrich.
- Vocal—The Pirate Gurnbert F. H. Allis.
- Piano—Shepherds All and Maidens Fair... Nevin Irene Ingraham.
- Piano—Mazurka Eb Leschtiszky Florine Fate.
- Piano—Liebes Valzer... Mowskowzki Margaret Morris.
- Vocal—a. the Post..... Schubert
- b. In Thy Dreams..... Buck D. M. Cahill.

The Senior Electrical Engineers will probably take a short trip out to Rocky Ford, four miles north of Manhattan, in the near future. The object of the trip will be to examine the dam being built at the present time.

A MASTERFUL LECTURE.

Frank Dixon, the Famous Southern Orator, Offers Convincing Arguments.

The patrons of the Society Lecture Course who were present Monday report it the best of the season. Although this was Mr. Dixon's second time on the Society Lecture Course, he was received gladly by both city and College people. But few of his audience, however, heard him when he was here before, but those who did were the more anxious to hear him again.

Mr. Dixon's lecture, "The Square Deal," was interesting, fascinating, logical, eloquent and humorous, and was made more impressive by the fact that he lectures, not as a politician seeking office, nor as a great reformer, but simply because he speaks the truth, with which he is aroused. The speaker has a voice of splendid quality for such work and that, combined with his striking facial expressions, held his audience in untiring interest.

His lecture, "The Square Deal," deals with a subject of universal seriousness and is a question that demands the thought of every class of people. Mr. Dixon's satirical, witty way of dealing with his subjects is a pleasure to his audience.

Mr. Dixon advocates a square deal universally and in all forms of life and occupations, and his theories and statements brought the hearty applause of the entire audience. The speaker's oratory was, as a rule, quiet in nature but at times would give evidence of the speaker's intense interest in his subject. His illustrations were exceedingly unique and pleasing, and combined with his extraordinary ability, brought the house down repeatedly.

The portrayal of an ideal democracy as against socialism was the chord that found response in many rearers.

The manner in which Mr. Dixon made his final plea for self-respect and a square deal to all showed to his hearers the intense interest of the man in his subject.

Hurt in Runaway.

Harry Smith was slightly injured the other day in a runaway, his horse became frightened and upset the rig throwing Harry out on his head and face. He received however, but a few slight bruises and scratches and will probably be out in a few days.

Miss Ruth Kellogg's mother died Friday afternoon at her home, 715 Fremont. Miss Kellogg will not return to College. The bereaved family have the entire sympathy of the community.

Charles Zollar, accompanied by his sister-in-law, has been spending the past week sight-seeing in New Mexico.

THE STUDENT'S HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporting Editor
V. E. DYATT.....Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD.....Assoc. Local Editors
ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3238 2 rings.

Calendar.

Monday, February 22, Annual Y. M. C. A. —Y. W. C. A. Reception.

Friday, February 26, program by Dramatic Club.

Monday, March 1.—Frederick Ward, tragedian, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

Some time ago an editorial appeared in these columns on a subject pertaining to the establishment of a College custom. In the editorial it was stated that the time was at hand when we should cease copying and set the example for the other schools of the West.

Recent events have proved that such a state of affairs exists. K. S. A. C. conceived the plan of entertaining the Legislature, the University imitated us and now the news reaches us that Nebraska is planning to entertain the Legislature of their State in much the same manner as we did. Nebraska gives us the credit for introducing the scheme into the College customs of the country. The Kansas Agricultural College has taken her place among the greatest schools of the country will continue to set the pace for other schools in other enterprises.

There is being agitated by some of the men of the state who are interested in the institutions of higher learning to put these schools under one board of Regents.

This is a plan that should not be tried from its lack of merit. If one body of all the schools some one branch of education will suffer. Instead of each school having a separate board working for the interests of the institution one board would govern all the schools and the one that had the most friends on the board would fare the best and there would be a continued fight among the institutions to see that a board favorable for the interests of one school was elected or appointed.

It would be much the same as the schools where the University and the Agricultural College are combined. In the majority of such schools one department is usually slighted and that

department is usually agriculture and the mechanic arts.

With separate boards there is enough legitimate competition to insure a progressive growth and the interests of each school is taken care of by one body of men who are expected to know its needs and work for them accordingly. Even with a board for each school we have seen the interests of the school being worked against by a member who should have used every influence to further a great work.

The sooner the educational interests of the state are taken out of politics the sooner will a great problem be solved. One board of control is not the solution at the present time.

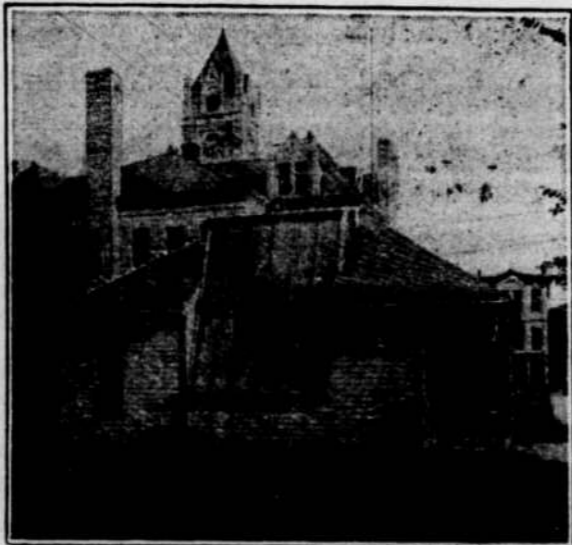
A Worthy Comment.

The following editorial from the Kinsley Graphic is one of the fairest and most complimentary comments on the visit of the Legislature to our College that has come to our notice. It expresses the sentiment and the purpose of the students in asked the Legislature to visit us. It is as follows:

"One of the most important things that has taken place in the State recently is the visit of the Legislature to the Agricultural College at Manhattan. The money for the trip was made up by the student body, which comes largely from Kansas farms. They hired a special train of eight coaches, took 325 men from Topeka to Manhattan, gave them a ride, gave them an elegant dinner in the Domestic Science Department, and then confided each separate legislator to the tender care of a student, who was to see that his man learned all the fine points about the Kansas Agricultural College. It is a part of the fight of the school to retain the Engineering Department, instead of having that work centered at Lawrence at the University. Personally we think that nothing is too good for the sons and daughters of the Kansas farmers at Manhattan. The atmosphere and aim of the school is so wholesome and clean and sensible that every one of the students is a better citizen for having been there. Taking the Legislature out to visit the school was a big, generous thing to do, and a new departure in the College spirit, much to be preferred to the usual hazing and College rowdiness."

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

Dr. A. Olson.
Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 524

One of the Essentials

of a happy and progressive student, is his knowledge as to where to buy the BEST material for his college work at the most reasonable price.

This store is owned and operated by the students of the College and its sole aim and purpose is to furnish the BEST at the most reasonable price.

Text Books, Drawing Instruments,
Fountain Pens, Stationery, Pen-
nants, Up-to-date Post Cards, and
all College Supplies

Special prices on Laboratory Note paper and Covers in quantities

Use the Co-Op Special Scratch Pads when you
want a good scratch paper for
the least money.

Loyalty to the Co-Ops is loyalty to yourself. We supply your needs.

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000
United States Depository.

STOLEN SWEETS

It's delightful, come and try it

JICKY

It's another winner—you'll like it too
We have both besides many other ex-
quisite odors

It's a Pleasure

to buy perfumes at our store. There
are twenty kinds to sample if you like.
Just remember the place—THE NEW
DRUG STORE.

Boys, This is Valentine Week

See ours and you'll not need to go far-
ther. We have just what you want.
Our line of Valentine Post Cards is a
special feature this week. We have
them nice enough for the prettiest
sweet heart in the state. Valentines
too, that are works of art. Come and
see at the new drug store.

The Fleming Pharmacy,
Poyntz MANHATTAN Avenue

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO. Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultiva-
tors, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder
Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak
Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast
Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works,
Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

STUDENTS' SUPPLIES

100 counters with Notions for all
—at the—

ECONOMY RACKET

232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FINAL CUT OF THE SEASON!

All men's and boy's suits and overcoats are included in this final effort to make a clean sweep of our winter stock. The first few days of February have been busy ones---much busier than in previous years---the last few days must continue the splendid re-

cord of heavy selling making February rank as one of the busiest months of the year. Every man who needs a handsome winter overcoat or well tailored suit may now secure it here at less than cost to manufacture.

Suits at Half Price

Our half price suit sale has created a decided sensation. To sell blue serge and black suits at any sort of a discount is somewhat unusual, but to sell them at half price is practically unheard of. We have included with these blues and blacks an assortment of cassimeres and cheviots, and all of them, while they last, go at just one half.

\$20 Suits.....now \$10
\$18 "....." \$9.00
\$15 "....." \$7.50
\$12 "....." \$6.00

A Special Lot of Men's

Hand-Tailored Suits

Cut in the newest models, famous Kuppenheimer and Society brand makes. Guaranteed as to fit and style. Come in all the newest shades, dozens of patterns to select from.

\$25 Suits during sale \$18.75
\$22.50 " " " \$15.85

Extra Pants, 25 per cent off
Knit Jackets 25 per cent off

Another Lot

Suits that regularly sold at from \$12 to \$20. They come in cassimeres and cheviots, a few worsteds. All splendid values, well tailored, perfect style and fit.

\$20 Suits, during sale, \$13.35
\$15 " " " \$10.00
\$12 " " " \$8.00
White and Fancy Vests, 25 to 50 per cent off
Rain Coats, broken lots, 25 to 33 1-3 per cent off

E. L. Knostman Co. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

AT THE UNIVERSITY.

Student Committee From K. S. A. C. Royally Entertained.

Last Friday the University of Kansas entertained the State Legislature at Lawrence in lieu of the fact that the Agricultural College had done so about ten days previous to that date. The centennial of Lincoln's birth was also celebrated by appropriate ceremonies at the same time.

The business men of Lawrence paid the expenses of the day in order that the Legislature might inspect the work of the University and thereby see the necessity of the large budget asked for Chancellor Strong. This makes the second trip for the Legislature during this session. Two weeks ago today they were the guests of the student body here. A special train was secured for the use of the lawmakers and their Topeka friends and eight coaches were needed to haul them to Lawrence.

Upon arriving at Lawrence the legislators were welcomed in different way than here. Instead of finding the students at work they were greeted by two lines of students giving their College yells and roaring forth their praise of the Kansas Legislature. The procession was a long one and it took some time for them to enter the University grounds. The K. U. band headed the long line of rigs as they passed between the two long lines of people along the main drive of the campus.

The visitors were received by the

faculty at Snow Hall while the students marched to Robinson gymnasium and occupied the main floor, the Legislature coming in later and taking seats on the stage.

A Lincoln Day program was rendered after which the guests of the day were given a banquet in the two gymnasiums below the Auditorium gym. The remainder of the day was spent in inspecting the school.

The committee of students who went from here were royally entertained throughout the day by Messrs. Carl Pleasant, Fred Fairchild, Clinton Kanaga, and Clark Wallace, presidents of the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman classes, respectively. Everything was done to make them enjoy the day. The committee is more than grateful to these gentlemen for the enjoyable day at Lawrence.

Those who had not visited the two schools before now fully realize what the State possesses in the way of institutions for the teaching of higher learning, and will be able to legislate accordingly.

Will Go to West Point.

Word has been received here to the effect that Tom Kenet, who attended College last year, has received an appointment to the West Point military academy. Tom comes from Concordia and received his appointment through Congressman Calderhead, of the Fifth District.

Kenet was a corporal in Company "C" while here. He has many friends here who will be glad to hear of his appointment.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
 Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
 107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
 Wait for the Wagons
 Phone - - - - - 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

Pears of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
 Everything in Photography.
 Finishing done for amateurs.

Dr. F. L. Murdock DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
 Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding
 Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 14

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
 Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
 Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
 Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
 Residence, 134

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
 OSTEOPATH
 SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office Purcell Block Manhattan
 Residence 928 Leav. st. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
 Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
 Six Baths for One Dollar.
 Everything up to the Second.

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATED.

Appropriate Services Held in Auditorium Friday.

The exercises in commemoration of the birth of Abraham Lincoln were held in the College Auditorium, Friday, February 12, at 2:30 a. m., under the auspices of the Grand Army of the Republic and the College.

The children of the City Schools, the Ladies of the G. A. R. and the Women's Relief Corps also took part.

The children of the City Schools formed west of the Auditorium and marched in, and occupied the best section of the Rouse, the colored school children occupying the west section of the Pit. The G. A. R. occupied the front section of the Pit, the cadets occupying the remainder of the Pit and west Rouse. The visitors, including the students, townspeople and Faculty occupied the gallery.

The program rendered was as follows:

Selection—College Orchestra

Introduction—Pres. E. R. Nichols.

Prayer—Rev. J. W. Hannum.

"God of the Nations"—College Chorus.

The Boyhood of Lincoln—Mrs. Mabel Zahnley.

Six Sentences by Noted Americans—Women's Relief Corps.

"Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal Be Proud"—Mrs. Bernice Dodge Ferris.

Address—Judge Manford Schoonover, Garnett, Kansas.

"Tenting on the Old Camp Ground"—Kollege Kwartet.

Lincoln's Gettysburg Address—Prof. J. E. Kammeyer.

What Made Lincoln Great?—Mr. Worth Ross.

"The Boys of the Old Brigade"—Kollege Kwartet.

Five Sentences from Noted Americans—Pupils from the Central School.

Five Stanza Poem—Pupils from the Central School.

"America"—Chorus and Audience.

Benediction.

All College exercises were suspended after the sixth hour to give the students a chance and most of them took advantage of the opportunity to attend these exercises. The Auditorium was crowded to the limit, many being turned away for the lack of room.

Judge Manford Schoonover of Garnett, Kan., delivered the principal address of the occasion. The program although lengthy was enjoyed by those present.

The great president's life history was brought out by the various speakers of the day and hardly a phase of his life or act that he did during his life could in any way be called selfish or as not being in the highest sense worthy of the greatest statesman America ever produced.

Alpha Beta Society.

President Deaver called the society to order at 3:45. After singing, Esther Wilson led in devotion. Under the head of initiation of members Gladys Deaver and Leva Hills were initiated. The program was devoted to Abraham Lincoln and St. Valentine, this making a very interesting program and also gave us a very good variety of selections. The first number on the program was music by J. T. Hirst

who introduced Miss Mary Austin whose piano solo was appreciated very much by the society. Fern Bigger then read a paper on "The First and Last Days of Abraham Lincoln." After this Virgie Shirwood entertained the society with a reading entitled, "A Woman of War." Ella Hathaway then introduced Maybeth Robison who sang for us accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Clara Woestemeyer. After which Clara Shofe read a very amusing "Valentine Novelty." Following this was a "Valentine Strategem" by Maude Estes. The last number on the program was the Gleaner by J. C. Taylor. The society adjourned for a few minutes recess. After which we had a very short but interesting business session.

Judging Contests.

The Agricultural Association is planning to have a stock judging contest, also a grain judging contest some time in March. Suitable prizes will be awarded and all those who are interested in either contest should prepare for it. All students are eligible except those who were on the teams that went to the International Show last fall.

The date and particulars will be announced later.

The little contingent of colored children at the Lincoln Day ceremonies was interesting as well as amusing to watch. Many of the little folks having never even seen College before, were marched into the big Auditorium with its hundreds of finely painted seats, its great galleries, and the stage with its scenery all made an imposing scene to them that was new and strange and interesting. Then the ladies and G. A. R. marched in with their flags and all the "sojers" with their gray "close" on, came in and the large eyes rolled to and fro as they watched them march in and take their seats. "Oh, it was a greatest day in their short career."

The Kansas Aggies defeated Kansas Wesleyan, 63 to 23, in basketball, recently. Can they do that when they come to play Nebraska Wesleyan? No, indeed not! So say we all of us.—Nebraska Wesleyan.

THE New Drug Store

is full of good things

For Students

Fine Soaps
Candies, Perfumes,
Stationery,
Combs and Brushes,
Post Cards,
Post Card Albums.

We will treat you right

THE FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

Headaches And Eye Pains



Many people, who for years have suffered intensely from chronic sick headaches and nausea, using drugs of all kinds without benefit, have found immediate and permanent relief with our properly fitted glasses—

Because Eye Strain Was the Cause of Their Trouble

CONSULT US

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

We Give Examinations that Leave No Defects Undiscovered

50 TEACHERS WANTED

To Take our Combined Short Course in

Bookkeeping and Shorthand

Write for Catalogue today

Manhattan Business College

Opposite Court House

Phone 64

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

...Begin Now...

To get in shape for the spring sports;
baseball, track, tennis, etc.

We carry a full line
of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

It will pay you to trade with

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Broadcloth coats in black and brown, semi-fitted, trimmed with braid,

Regular \$13.50; now **\$6.75**

Regular 12.50, now **\$6.25**

Regular \$27.50, now **\$13.75**

We have placed on sale a lot of skirts at one half price.

\$12.50 skirts for **\$6.25**

10.00 skirts for **\$5.00**

7.50 skirts for **\$3.75**

One lot Muslin Underwear on sale at special prices.

\$1.25 corset cover for **75c**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes
Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new
Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us.
Give us your order for coal or wood. Good
treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas.

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric lights, Steam Heat, Bath and every Convenience.

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. JOHN FISH, Mgr.



Easy Photography

Our line of cameras and photographic supplies is so good that picture taking and developing is a matter of no difficulty for those who make purchases here. The cameras are simple in construction, perfect in action, and of easy manipulation. All other

articles are of a quality which will insure satisfactory results

PALACEDRUG CO

LOCAL

The Senior basketball team will go to Glasco next Saturday.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

The south doorway of the Main Hall was repaired Monday.

Harry Smith was quite badly bruised up in a runaway Friday.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The mid-term examinations passed off very satisfactorily to all concerned.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

The "Rooms and Board" signs on houses have been changed to signs of "Measles."

LOST—Fountain pen between Auditorium and Main Hall. Finder return to Sadie Marvin.

LOST—A small leather covered receipt book. Finder leave at College postoffice and receive reward.

The Woodwork Department is at work on five office desks. They will be placed in the president's office.

The thermometer registered two above Monday morning according to Professor Hamilton's official register.

Three of the Senior girls are writing their thesis on Domestic Science lectures to be given at Chautauquas. Each girl must give six demonstrations. Miss Gertrude McCheyne gave her first demonstration before one of the ladies clubs down town last week.

Miss Lulu Porter spent Sunday and Monday with her hostess at Salina.

Mr. Rudolph Nelson visited home folks at Osage City over Sunday.

Harold Galbreth visited at his home in Topeka the later part of last week.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Miss Elma Brubaker visited her home in Edwardsville over the week end.

Clifton Stratton and M. R. Alleman went to Kansas City after their visit to K. U. Friday.

Miss Florence Fullington accompanied Miss Verda White to her home in Osage City for a few days visit.

LOST—Ladies' gold watch, between Presbyterian church and North Tenth street. Finder please return to College P. O.

Miss Antonette Becker went to Lawrence today (Saturday) she will be the guest at the home of Dean Skillton of K. U.

REWARD—For the return of a pair of eye glasses lost Tuesday between the Library and D. S. building. Leave at College P. O.

Miss Nellie Baker, a Sophomore student, left Thursday for her home in Kirwin, Kan., on account of sickness. She intends to return next fall.

LOST—On Blumont avenue, a Waterman fountain pen, minus the cap. Finder please return to College P. O. or A 53. P. L. STRATTON.

M. W. Sanderson, '98, and his wife from Marysville, stopped here for a short visit with Miss Pearl Sanderson. They were enroute to Fort Scott where they will make their home.

College Supplies

Text Books, Note Books, Pencils
Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and Materials

Students always Welcome

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House

Varney's

BOOK STORE

College Supplies

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies
Spalding's Line Baseball and Athletic Goods
Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits
K. S. A. C. Pins

STUDENTS WELCOME AT OUR STORE

WE'RE READY FOR SPRING!

We take pleasure in announcing the arrival of our spring and summer garments—

**Headwear and Toggery for Men's
Women's and Children's Wear.**

The best productions of the season are here in great plenty. We'll take pleasure in showing the new styles. Remember, please, that our time is at your disposal

W. S. ELLIOT

Y. M.—Y. W. Meeting.

The report of the twenty-seventh Y. M. C. A. convention held at Lawrence was given at the meeting held at the Congregational church Sunday.

There were six hundred and nineteen delegates at the convention, four hundred of which were College students. There were representatives from the Indian, colored, railroad and high school Y. M. C. A. organizations.

Dr. Hart Johnson gave six talks which formed the keynote to the whole series of meetings. The gen-

eral topics of his talks was personal work.

The banquet Friday night was attended by seven hundred and eighty-five men. Mr. Beardsley acted as toastmaster.

At 3:30 Mrs. Pfuetze spoke on behalf of the Y. W. C. A. to the College students who attended the joint meeting. Her theme was "Why Are You in College; What Do You Expect to Get from It; What Influence Do You Expect College Life to Have on Your Life?"

The last part of the program was held to commemorate the world's day of prayer.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Assistant M. S. Brandt visited in Topeka Sunday.

"Tex" Baird left Saturday for his home. He may return soon.

Fred G. Evans, who has had an attack of appendicitis, is recovering.

Miss Mignonette Yerkes, Sophomore here in '07, is here visiting Miss Hal- lie Smith, '08.

Supt. J. D. Rickman was in Topeka Tuesday on business connected with the Printing Department.

LOST—Black fountain pen "Advertiser" in or near library. Finder please return to College postoffice.

On February 3rd Miss Jessie Fitz, '04, and Martin L. Holcom were married at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Geo. T. Fitz, near Volland. Mr. and Mrs. Holcom will live on the Fitz farm.

Don't buy any Embroideries Until You Have Attended Our

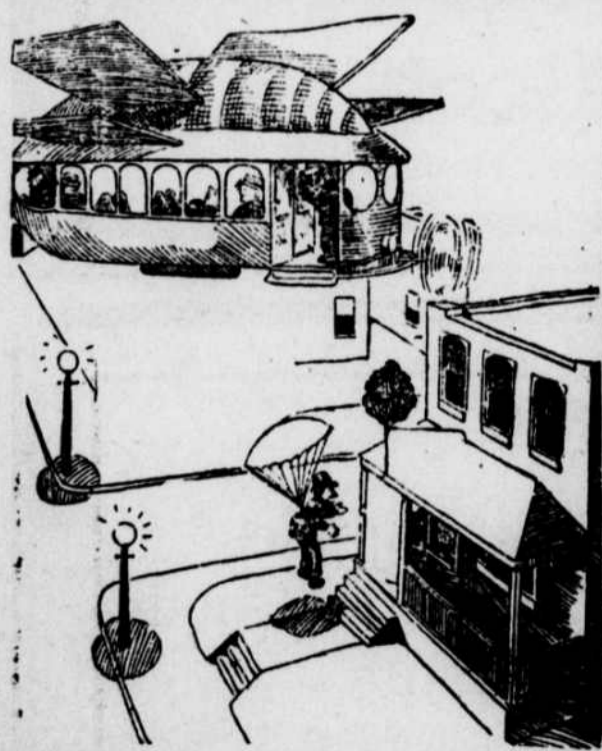
**BIG EMBROIDERY
....SALE....**

Everybody says we have by far the best values in town. See the pretty designs for Shirt Waist Fronts and our

*Back Combs,
Side Combs and
Barrettes*

**THE BIG
RACKET**

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

GEORGE C. HALL, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue.

THE STUDENTS JOB PRINTERS

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Printing a Specialty.

Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

Students:—Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's Candy Kitchen.

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 20, 1909.

Saturday

No. 41

STATE ROAD ENGINEER.

Will Have Headquarters at K. S. A. C. Is Important Office.

Last Tuesday afternoon the House of Representatives at Topeka passed a bill providing for a state road engineer who is to look after the good roads construction which will be made possible through the legislation of the lawmakers at Topeka.

The bill puts the appointment of a state engineer in the hands of the Board of Regents of the College and the headquarters of the engineer will be at the College instead of the state-house at Topeka as the bill originally provided for. The engineer is to make plans, profiles and estimates of all roads to be improved and all bridge and road plans must be submitted to him before the work can be started. The bill applies only to the roads where the cost exceeds \$1000 a mile and to bridges costing in excess of \$5000.

The location of the state road engineer here means much to K. S. A. C. It practically means a new department of engineering as the students will no doubt have opportunity to get some of the practical experience that the work of such an office affords. It also establishes a precedent. In a few years irrigation is going to be one of the questions before the Kansas people and a like officer will be needed to look after the irrigation problems of the state and his headquarters will no doubt be located here at the state's school of engineering.

"Dad" Elliott Is Coming to K. S. A. C.

A. J. Elliott, Y. M. C. A. International Student Secretary for the West, will soon visit Manhattan. Elliott is a graduate from the Northwestern University. During his College days he was a leader in Colleg activities; among other things starring as a football player.

A few years ago the delegates to the Lake Geneva Summer Conference first came in touch with him. Since that time continued efforts have been made to give the men of K. S. A. C. the opportunity of hearing him, but not until this year have such arrangements been possible.

"Dad" will speak to the men here Sunday afternoon of March 7th and every man should so plan his work that nothing will prevent him attending this meeting.

Baseball.

Manager Cortelyou is working on the baseball schedule. Several good games have been scheduled with out-of-state teams. One good trip for the team will be a hike into Nebraska and Iowa, when Nebraska university and Ames will be played. The management is trying to secure another game for this trip.

The Franklins were photographed last Wednesday afternoon.

Professor Kammeyer Will Lecture.

On behalf of the Young Men's and the Young Women's Christian Associations of the College, Professor has consented to lecture in the College Auditorium Friday evening, March 5. His subject, "Benedict Arnold, His Treason and His Loyalty," is one which will appeal strongly to College students. Those who have seen Professor Kammeyer officiate at various College functions will be glad of this opportunity to hear his lecture. The entertainment promises to equal in interest many of the numbers given on the College Lecture Course.

An admission fee of 25 cents will be charged, the entire proceeds to be divided between the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. Tickets will be placed on sale Tuesday morning, March 2.

Military Drill.

The last issue of the Industrialist contained the following article by Lieut. Chas. Boice, commandant of the cadet corps of the College. The professor of military science writes as follows:

"Military drill imparts manliness, alertness, respect for authority and consideration for others. Its purpose is to make good citizens of those receiving it, to qualify them to be useful to their country in time of need, and to impress upon their minds the fact that the building of character is as important as the building of factories and railroads. It contributes to the development of American learning and ideal citizenship. Compare, if you please, the young men taking the military course at this College with an equal number of those who have never taken it, and give a candid opinion as to which group shows the finest sense of honor and consideration for the rights and feelings of others.

The military instruction at this College is patterned as closely after the regular army as the time allotted will permit, and, having for its object the training of the cadets to use their strength, minds and wills together, adds greatly to their efficiency in the courses they undertake in the several departments of the institution and assists in preparing them for their life's profession after graduation.

In this connection we might cite some of the duties and obligations required of the cadet which must necessarily benefit him in the future. The first lesson to be learned is obedience to authority. Not because the thing ordered is right, but because it is ordered. This is discipline. Of course the order should be just and reasonable and based upon proper authority; otherwise discipline cannot be maintained.

An English army officer defines discipline to be "that long continued habit by which the very muscles of the soldier instinctively obey the word of command, so that under whatever stress of circumstances, danger, and death, he hears the word

of command, even if his mind be too confused and astounded to attend, yet his muscles will obey."

Another feature of importance is the spirit of loyalty engendered by the close association of the members of the companies while occupying different stations in rank. Nothing brings out the character of each officer, non-commissioned officer and private more clearly than the trust, support and loyalty displayed between superiors and subordinates while carrying out the orders demanded in military drill.

Loyalty and discipline go hand in hand, and success in any path in life is insecure without these attributes. Discipline is acquired, while loyalty is in the character of the man. Any flaw in character that leads to disobedience or disloyalty may, in after life, prevent the ability of seizing many good opportunities. Also, the body building, which is a natural result of the physical exercise required in the maneuvering portion of the instruction, is not the least of the many advantages derived from a military training. Milton says: "I call a complete and generous education one which fits a man to perform, justly and skilfully, all the offices, both public and private, of peace and war."

War is an unusual occurrence at this stage of civilization; but to preserve peace, armed forces are necessary to protect the nation from possible oppression and to quell internal disorders, so that the teachings in the art of handling the rifle and being able to hit at which you aim better qualities the average citizen to assist in maintaining this desired peaceful situation.

While the duties of the cadet officer and non-commissioned officer at these institutions are prescribed and the instruction limited to the rudiments of the art of war, yet the training received makes them of inestimable value to their country in time of need, especially the officers who elect the work during their Junior and Senior years. Their ability to hold commissions in the volunteer army in case of war would be readily assured. In my opinion an appropriate ending to this article, which can apply to other vocations in life, is Alexander Hamilton's definition of a perfect officer: "He who combines the genius of the general with the patient endurance, both mental and physical, of the private; who inspires confidence in himself and in all under him; who is at all times the gentleman, courteous alike to inferior, equal and superior; who is strong and firm in discipline, without arrogance or harshness, and never familiar towards subordinates, but to all is the soul of courtesy, kind, considerate and just."

CHAS. H. BOICE."

A movement is on foot to organize a German or "Deutsche Verein." Anyone interested should see S. R. C. Stomps or A. G. Kittell.

MC PHERSON DEFEATED.

An Overwhelming Victory for the Aggies Last Tuesday.

Although the Aggie bunch did not play its usual good game, the McPherson College basketball team was soundly thrashed Tuesday evening in the Y. M. C. A. gym. The conclusive numerals were K. S. A. C., 41; McPherson, 24.

The first half of the game was rather slow and uninteresting. Neither team played well, especially the Jayhawkers, who failed to exhibit the kind of a game that they have made their good reputation on this season. The score at the end of the first half was K. S. A. C., 18; McPherson, 12.

In the second act the Aggies redeemed themselves. Toward the end of the half our boys were playing like a whirlwind. They played their guests completely off their feet and a little bit more. In a few minutes they had chased their score from 18 to 41.

The basketball team will be seen in the game no more this season. The grim monster, Flunk, has invaded the ranks of Coach Mike's heroes and spread disaster to a sufficient number of the team to cause a disbanding. Several games will have to be cancelled. However, it is advantageous in a way, for it will give the overworked coaching staff more time to give to the interests of baseball, track and spring football, all of which are already demanding a hearing. The disbanding of the team also speaks well for the management of athletics at our College. Few Colleges in the State Conference live up to this ruling in the Conference laws.

The closing basketball season will be briefly reviewed in the next issue of the Herald.

THE SCORE:

K. S. A. C.	G	F	FT
Larson, F	4	2	11
Talbott, F	5	2	0
Edwards, C	3	10	0
Blair, G	1	1	0
McNall, G	2	2	0
Totals	15	17	11
McPherson.	G	F	FT
Schroeder, F	1	5	11
H. Kasey, F	5	4	11
R. Kasey, C	0	0	0
Barnhill, G	0	1	0
Lichtenwalter, G	0	3	0
Royer, G	0	3	0
Totals	6	16	11

McPherson was awarded one point.

Score by halves:

	1st ½	2d ½	Final.
K. S. A. C.	18	23	41
McPherson	12	12	24

Victor Obefias, one of the Senior Filipino students, is sick with the mumps at the residence of Rev. Hannum on Laramie street.

WHAT BINGHAM SAW.

Entertainer Greatly Impressed With the College.

Ralph Bingham, the entertainer who was here recently on the Lecture Course, writes the following under the caption, "What Ralph Bingham Saw at the K. S. A. C."

"My word!" as the Englishman would say, but that's a great, big, fine College you folks have out there in the hubbubs of Manhattan, and I certainly did enjoy the personally conducted 'tower' that Mr. A. G. Kittell gave me the morning after the 'big show' in the Auditorium. Oh, I knew at night, as I stood on the stage of that magnificent hall and looked into the faces of those eighteen hundred people, that the Kansas State Agricultural College must be 'some punkins,' but was not expecting such a great enterprise as that which greeted my eyes the next morning when I saw it in all its greatness by daylight.

"What impressed me most about the whole thing was the noiseless machinery of it all and the ease with which the two thousand bees swarmed in and out of the great hive without any confusion and with but very little apparent effort.

"My guide told me about your bringing the whole State Legislature over from Topeka on a regular passenger train, giving them a fine dinner and then making them look at what you had and to realize what an injustice it would be to remove the Mechanical Departments of your institution, now doing so well, to assist in boosting another proposition in another part of the State.

"And while I appreciate what a stupendous stunt that was, after I had gone about and seen such a magnificent exhibition of that which the promoters and supporters of the K. S. A. C. had accomplished, I did not marvel at your being able to bring a mere legislature to your gates. Why, even the Millionaires' Club in Washington—the United States Senate—would not be safe if you really wanted them to look you over.

"That was great, and I congratulate you upon the thought and the ability necessary to 'put over' such a splendid idea.

"We went to the Dairy and saw the dairy maids, and one of them with a near-moustache sold us two bottles of chalkless milk from dirtless bottles. It was fine. Then to the cow-barn to see the 'milking machines,' and found one of them sweeping out. He looked like Admiral Togo. The mechanical milkers were not working—on a strike, I guess. I sent my wife a K. S. A. C. milking machine post card and wrote on, 'this space for correspondence.'

"Where are you going my pretty maid?"

"To start the milking machine," she said.

"Can I go with you my pretty maid?"

"No, but the milk can, sir," she said.

"The little Jap was very polite—so were the cows. They were bowing their heads to us all the time we were in the barn.

"It was all great. The wood-workers were making some dandy little tables. One wood-worker was very

sunburned. Also saw the fine desks that they had made right there. That was a wonderful accomplishment of moving the big water tank without spilling any of the water.

"The President, Mr. Nichols, seemed to to be a very fine, high-class gentleman, with a good, strong personality and the reserve force that most men have who hold positions of great importance. I enjoyed meeting him.

"The guide showed me through the girls' Gym. with no girls in there. It was like an empty green house. Oh, yes, and in passing the Domestic Science Hall, two or three young ladies came to the window and smiled roguishly. They did not know that I was a recently wedded man, or, maybe, the smiles were for the guide.

"And then I said good-bye, and got into my cabriolet and rode away. It was an enjoyable and profitable trip to one of the greatest institutions I have ever visited, and I enjoyed it very much.

"I heartily wish K. S. A. C. a future of the greatest possible success.

"RALPH BINGHAM."

Hallie Smith Entertained.

Miss Hallie Smith, '08, entertained a large number of her friends at the home of her father, B. W. Smith, Thursday evening.

About eighty guests pleasantly spent an informal evening by indulging in many new and novel pastimes. A dainty lunch was served during the progress of the evening.

Miss Smith and her parents proved themselves delightful hosts and the expressions of gratitude for the enjoyable time were unanimously expressed by everyone present.

Sophs Won from Freshies.

The curtain-raiser game between the Freshmen and Sophomores Tuesday evening was a laughable affair. The Sophs won handily by a 29 to 9 score. The Second Years had the advantage of the Freshmen in that they had had more practice previous to this game. The Freshmen had not practiced together very much and they put up an exceedingly ragged, though amusing game. At one time a Freshman threw a goal for the Sophomores.

THE New Drug Store

is full of good things

For Students

Fine Soaps
Candies, Perfumes,
Stationery,
Combs and Brushes,
Post Cards,
Post Card Albums.

We will treat you right

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

Headaches And Eye Pains



Many people, who for years have suffered intensely from chronic sick headaches and nausea, using drugs of all kinds without benefit, have found immediate and permanent relief with our properly fitted glasses—

Because Eye Strain Was the Cause of Their Trouble

CONSULT US

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

We Give Examinations that Leave No Defects Undiscovered

50 TEACHERS WANTED

To Take our Combined Short Course in

Bookkeeping and Shorthand

Write for Catalogue today

Manhattan Business College

Opposite Court House

Phone 64

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

...Begin Now...

To get in shape for the spring sports
baseball, track, tennis, etc.

We carry a full line
of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

...THE...
College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Sports Editor
V. E. DYATT.....Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD.....Assoc. Local Editors
ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3238 2 rings.

Calendar.

Monday, February 22, Annual Y. M. C. A. —Y. W. C. A. Reception.

Wednesday, February 24, Ernest Gamble Concert Party, Lecture Course, 8:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Friday, February 26, program by Dramatic Club.

Monday, March 1.—Frederick Ward, tragedian, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

Friday, March 5, Professor Kam-meyer's Lecture, auspices Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. Auditorium.

Sunday, March 7, "Dad" Elliott will speak at the Y. M. C. A.

In every school there are a number of practices that are the subjects for annual editorials. We have these practices at K. S. A. C. and they could be stopped with a little thought and consideration on the part of those who indulge in them.

It was disgusting as well as unjust to see the visiting coach of McPherson, who refereed the basketball game last Tuesday night, jeered and hissed by some of the students who attended the game. He was fair and was doing his best to give both sides a square deal. Oftentimes it is ignorance of the rules of the game that causes a decision of an official to be hissed by a lot of spectators who know not why they hiss. Many of them do it because some else begins it. Few of those, in a crowd, who hiss an official would stand alone and do the same in his presence.

Every official, and especially visiting officials, are entitled to gentlemanly and courteous treatment and it is the duty of every student to see that they receive it.

In other columns of this issue will be found the impressions made by a short visit to our College by a man who has traveled over the entire country and visited many of the great institutions of learning in America.

The dominant feature of the impressions made upon those who visit our school is the surprise of the guest at the magnitude and greatness of K. S.

A. C. Visitors always frankly confess their ignorance of the existence of such a school. Not only the size of the College, but her work always provokes the greatest comment.

American education is undoubtedly undergoing an evolution from the classical to the industrial training of youth. Kansas, always in the front rank when it comes to promoting new methods, has K. S. A. C. a typical school of the new type of education. Her destiny cannot be foretold as her opportunities for advancement are awesome to one who stops to think of her future.

K. S. A. C. is an institution typical of Kansas and the Kansas spirit. Edward Amherst Ott, the dramatic orator who preceded Ralph Bingham a few weeks ago, made some marvelous statements concerning the temperament and spirit of Kansas people. The gist of his conversation telling of his observations was that Kansas people were melancholy by heredity. Because of the struggle our forefathers had we are naturally stern, and that the greatest outbursts of applause were not in appreciation of a joke but of some patriotic, religious or moral sentiment. Our school is typical of the spirit observed by Mr. Ott, and that is the secret of her greatness.

May K. S. A. C. continue to impress our visitors by her silent, sombre, unassuming greatness so characteristic of Kansas. As long as she does she will remain paramount in the educational institutions of the State.

A Rare Attraction Coming.

The Lecture Course committee announces that the Ernest Gamble Concert Party now touring the West, will appear at the College Auditorium Wednesday night, February 24.

Word was received some time ago that the Chicago Glee Club would be unable to fill its date here and the committee has been looking some time for an attraction to fill their place on the scheduled course. As most of the good attractions are always booked, the committee is fortunate in securing this high class attraction at this time of the year.

Concerning this company, it is one of the best attractions on the concert platform in the country. "It carries no star and there are no supporting members." Every one of the company is an artist.

Mr. Ernest Gamble is America's greatest basso and heads the party. He has a wonderful voice and is amply able to use it.

Mr. Sam Lamberson, pianist, and Miss Verna Page, violiniste, the other members of the company come as highly recommended as Mr. Gamble.

It has been of this troupe: "Not so popular as to be musically cheap and not so severely classical as not to be popular." Passing through the city on the above mentioned date they are willing to stop off during a long journey from the Southwest.

To Students behind in Chemistry II and III.

Chemistry III will in the future be taught in a different way from that of the past.

Recitations will be, during the last half of the Spring term, daily.

The Laboratory work began Tuesday, February 16, and will continue four hours per week the remainder of this term and all of the Spring term.

One of the Essentials

of a happy and progressive student, is his knowledge as to where to buy the BEST material for his college work at the most reasonable price.

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store is owned and operated by the students of the College and its sole aim and purpose is to furnish the BEST at the lowest possible price.

Text Books, Drawing Instruments, Fountain Pens, Stationery, Pen-nants, Up-to-date Post Cards, and all College Supplies

Special prices on Laboratory Note paper and Covers in quantities

Use the Co-Op Special Scratch Pads when you want a good scratch paper for the least money.

Loyalty to the Co-Ops is loyalty to yourself. We supply your needs.

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

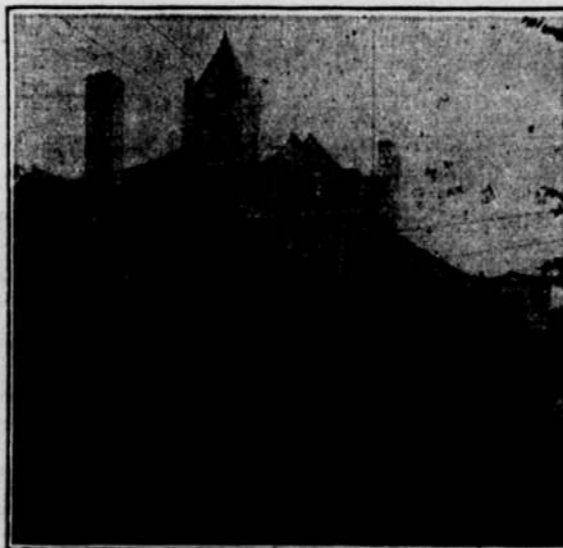
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phon 4183 Res. Phone 524

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



**First Door North
of Court House...**

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms**

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5396
DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultiva-tors, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000
United States Depository.

Are you alive to your opportunities? Do you value the purchasing power of your money? Well, here's the opportunity. This is your last chance to take advantage of these money saving prices that mean a saving of 25 per cent to 50 per cent to you.

Never before in all our mercantile experience have we seen such stylish seasonable goods offered at such remarkably low prices.

You should investigate the merits of this sale. We are convinced that through it we'll gain more new customers than any sale we ever held.

Below we quote you only a few prices. Buy now before it's too late.

No Living Person Should Miss This Sale

THE 60c SHIRT SALE

has been a big feature of our Mid-Winter Sale. Buy a supply of these 75c, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 shirts—stock up—at this price you ought to buy at least a half dozen.

Hats, Caps, Gloves, Underwear, Extra Pants, Night Robes, Fancy Vests

All at greatly reduced prices

E. L. Knostman
...Clothing Co...

The Cash Clothiers

The HALF PRICE SALE OF SUITS

Only one or two of a kind. They come in blacks, blue serges. Fancy in cassimeres and chevots.

\$20 Suits, Sale price\$10

\$15 Suits, " \$7.50

\$12 Suits, " \$6

All other winter weight suits at 25 per cent and 33 1-3 per cent discount.

Overcoats at 25 and 33 1/3 per cent discount

Websters.

The society was called to order at 7:30 by President M. R. Alleman. After each member had responded to roll call with a quotation from Robert Burns, the society was led in devotion by Harry Colwell.

F. B. Milliken was called upon to start the program with a novelty. He introduced Mr. N. S. Rucker who gave a very interesting exhibition with Indian clubs. Miss Parks accompanied him on the guitar.

C. Myska recited "The Surprise," followed by a miscellaneous by F. M. Taylor, who read a sketch of Lincoln's life entitled, "The Nation's Greatest Hero."

James Bond gave a very interesting extemporaneous talk on "The Work of the Y. M. C. A."

F. H. Mayer gave a well prepared reading, the title of which was "The Rising Stump Speech," and George Savage extemporized on "The Power of Music."

The "Origin of the St. Valentine's Day," was the title of a well written and illustrated paper by Richard Harris.

A. J. Ostlund told of the "Track Team prospects" for the coming season. He seemed well posted on his subject and stated that the prospects were very good for a winning team.

The motto for the Reporter is in Prov. 15:5, "A fool despiseth his father's instructions: but he that regardeth reproof is prudent." The paper was well written, and also well read by its editor, M. R. Alleman.

During the business session C. S. Conner gave a very interesting report of his visit to Kansas University

and Swud Ostlund gave an extemporaneous that stopped the clock.

The society adjourned at 10:30.

Sophomores Entertain.

Saturday night after all examinations had been taken, and all traces of that great event removed, except the traces on the brows of the unfortunates, the Sophomore class (with a number of their under classmen friends) gathered at the "Palais Domestique" "to drive all care away."

Part of the southeast wing of the building was used for the purpose of making merry and although the howling of the wind without was heard within, the wise and wily ones within were wont to wear a smile.

The rooms were decorated with red and white bunting and large hearts. Small hearts and medium sized hearts were in abundance. Some of the games played also related to Valentine's day and others did not.

A new organization known as the "1911 Male Quartet" was launched and although their music created no sensation or panic, they will doubtlessly be one of the musical organizations that will make themselves known before their exit here.

The Sophomore "German Band" furnished some excellent music, under the leadership of Mr. Tinkham and is to be commended for the numerous selections rendered which were well received by those present.

After the refreshments had been served the "lights blinked" three times and the "ever loyal" 1911's sang "Alma Mater," and fled out into the cold dark night happy that they were fortunate enough to be Sophomores this year.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6133
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

Pears of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 14

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. st. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

It will pay you to trade with

E. A. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Broadcloth coats in black and brown, semi-fitted, trimmed with braid,

Regular \$13.50; now **\$6.75**

Regular 12.50, now **\$6.25**

Regular \$27.50, now **\$13.75**

We have placed on sale a lot of skirts at one half price.

12.50 skirts for **\$6.25**

10.00 skirts for **\$5.00**

7.50 skirts for **\$3.75**

One lot Muslin Underwear on sale at special prices.

\$1.25 corset cover for **75c**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes
Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new
Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us.
Give us your order for coal or wood. Good
treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas.

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric lights, Steam Heat, Bath and every Convenience.

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. JOHN FISH, Mgr.



Easy Photography

Our line of cameras and photographic supplies is so good that picture taking and developing is a matter of no difficulty for those who make purchases here. The cameras are simple in construction, perfect in action, and of easy manipulation. All other

articles are of a quality which will insure satisfactory results

PALACEDRUG CO

LOCAL

John Carnahan sang a solo at Chapel Saturday.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

Professor Kendall will leave for Institute work next week.

Kib Howell has dropped out of College on account of sickness.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

The Athenians had their pictures taken on the Campus Wednesday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Mr. Hutchinson has been sick the past week and has been unable to attend his classes.

LOST—A small leather covered receipt book. Finder leave at College postoffice and receive reward.

Karl Hofer, Sophomore here last year, won a \$50.00 watch in the Topeka Capital's subscription contest.

LOST—Ladies' gold watch, between Presbyterian church and North Tenth street. Finder please return to College P. O.

The Choral Union held their rehearsal on Tuesday night in place of Monday night on account of the Lecture Course number coming on Monday night.

The general plumbing on the Veterinary building, which was done by the ary building, which was done by the Mechanical Department, was completed recently.

Miss Della Matteson, a former student here, and Mr. Byron J. Cates were married at Lewiston, Montana, February 11th. They will be at home at Roundup, Montana.

David H. Gripton, '06, is among the delegates appointed by Governor Stubbs to the Trans-Missouri Dry Land Farming Congress at Cheyenne, Wyoming, February 23rd to 25th.

The Juniors and Seniors will play at the next regular first team basketball game. The winners of this game will play the Sophomores, the winners of the first series at the following game.

The Dairy Department will make ice cream for sale at both retail and wholesale as soon as the warm weather comes on. They expect to get dishes for this purpose and students can then buy ice cream on the Campus.

Superintendent Rickman returned from Topeka Wednesday noon.

Miss Florence Fullington has gone to her home in Clay Center for a short visit.

Ada Evans has been out of College part of this week on account of illness.

The city of Manhattan will install over sixty new Tungsten street lights soon.

Miss Annice Howell, '08, of Silver Lake, was visiting friends here this week.

Wilma Davis has been confined to her home with the measles the past week.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Miss Clara Hungerford has been out of College this week on account of sickness.

Miss Corrine DeVenne of Ada, Kansas, is visiting friends at College this week.

The College Chorus sang the "Anvil Chorus" at Chapel exercises last Saturday morning.

LOST—Fountain pen between Auditorium and Main Hall. Finder return to Sadie Marvin.

Assistant Brintnall, of the Dairy Department, spent last week at his home in Winthrop, Iowa.

The factory which Messrs. McCall and Orrendorf will manufacture their haying tools is nearing completion.

Professor Remick enjoyed a visit from his brother, Mr. John Remick, and wife, also his mother, this week.

REWARD—For the return of a pair of eye glasses lost Tuesday between the Library and D. S. building. Leave at College P. O.

There was a fire at Gonterman's in the north part of town Tuesday evening at about 6:30 p. m. The fire was caused by an oil stove and did not do much damage.

A class in spelling has been organized for the benefit of those who had their credit taken away this term. The class will be rather large and several upper classmen will be enrolled.

Ralph Caldwell, '08, was about College on his way to Wooster, Ohio, where he will take up work at the Ohio Experiment Station. He has been in the creamery business at Omaha, Neb.

Varney's

—BOOK STORE—

College Supplies

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies
Spalding's Line Baseball and Athletic Goods
Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits
K. S. A. C. Pins

STUDENTS WELCOME AT OUR STORE

WE'RE READY FOR SPRING!

We take pleasure in announcing the arrival of our spring and summer garments—

**Headwear and Toggery for Men's
Boys' and Children's Wear.**

The best productions of the season are here in great plenty. We'll take pleasure in showing the new styl-s. Remember, please, that our time is at your disposal

W. S. ELLIOT

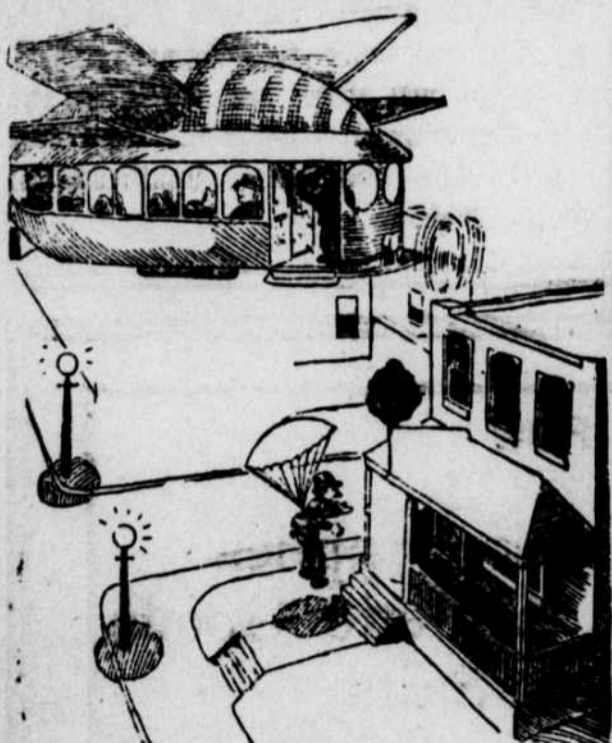
E. D. Trout, of the Agronomy Department, visited in Topeka over Sunday.

Professor TenEyck is away on an Institute trip this week out in Brown County.

R. W. Hull, '08, left Wednesday for Lincoln Center, where he will have change of a farm.

H. R. Reed, '07, was visiting friends about College this week. He is farming out in Western Kansas.

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

The First Congregational Church,
Rev. O. B. Thurston, minister. Students are invited to all services. The sermon subject for morning: "The Man of Faith from Labrador." At the evening service the pastor, just back from the Gypsy Smith meetings, will speak on "Gypsy Smith, Evangelist."

The gas plant, which has really been installed for some time, is not in working order yet. The gas manufactured contained too many impurities, mainly sulphur. At present it is being experimented with and it is hoped the plant will soon be in operation.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Wireless Station at Fort Riley.

Congress recently, in making appropriations for the army, allowed a wireless station for Fort Riley. The nearest wireless station is at Omaha. We have often wondered why someone of the Physics Department don't rig up a wireless station here. At one time there was a wireless telephone in operation here at College, operating between Anderson Hall and the Armory. This apparatus was made by York, '01, and was used in his thesis work.

Miss Gladys Irish has gone to Topeka where she will visit Miss Dot Curry.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Miss Nellie Schroer has been visiting her brother for a few days.

Uniform for sale. Call at 728 Poyntz aveune.

GEORGE C. HALL, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz

THE STUDENTS JOB PRINTERS

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Printing a Specialty.

Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

Students:—Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's Candy Kitchen.

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

Don't buy any Embroideries Until You Have Attended Our

**BIG EMBROIDERY
....SALE....**

Everybody says we have by far the best values in town. See the pretty designs for Shirt Waist Fronts and our

*Back Combs,
Side Combs and
Barrettes*

**THE BIG
RACKET**

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 24, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 42

BASKET-BALL NOT EXTINCT.

Games By Picked Teams--K. S.

A. C. Will Play Football With Missouri.

It now looks like K. S. A. C. will get a football ball game with Missouri University next fall. This is a choice bit of news. It happened thus: When the Tigers were here on their basketball trip the manager of the Missourians popped the question about a football game to Manager Cortelyou and suggested that he write to the football manager of the Missourians. Our management got busy and after a brief correspondence the Tiger manager offered to put the Kansas Aggies on for a game at Columbia toward the beginning of the season. This was alright, but when our management learned afterward that our team would have to obey to the letter the rules of the Missouri Valley Conference the proposition began to take on a rather impossible aspect, for the Missouri Valley Conference rules are strict, so strict in fact that few of the members of the Conference live up to them. To give an idea of their laws, here is a sample. One rule says that to be eligible to play on the team a candidate must have passed in all his subjects the year previous.

A rule of this kind is a tight one for students who do not take part in athletic contests, but to put such restrictions on an athlete is irrational and we venture to say that this rule is violated by every College in the Conference.

Manager Cortelyou is as yet undecided as to what action to take, but it may be possible that an arrangement of some kind may be made that will allow a game between the Tigers and the Aggies.

Basketball Not Extinct.

The basketball games are not yet over with at K. S. A. C. Though our first team has exploded, there are plenty of fragments to make some interesting games in the Gym. before the great indoor game makes its exit.

Tomorrow evening a double header will be pulled off in the Y. M. C. A. Gym. The first mixup will be a Junior-Senior affair; the next will be between "Mike's Pets" and "Ahearn's Prides," when Irish will fight Irish, evidently. We know very little about these teams, but if there is anything in a name, this will, no doubt, be an exciting fracas.

On March 3 the class championship game will be pulled off, and it will be preceded by another tangle between the Irish quintets.

There will be an admission of 25 cents charged to see both of these double headers.

The review of the past basketball season, which was scheduled for this issue, will be postponed until after the class championship is decided.

Preliminary Runs.

Saturday the three-mile preliminary cross-country race was run. A good many men were out and the race was good practice for the cross-country jaunts for medals which will be run next month.

Much interest is already being shown in spring track athletics, as between sixty-five and seventy men have signed up for track work. Of this number fifteen or twenty are one and two-mile men.

Coach Whelan is elated at the prospects for a track team. In speaking of the material he said: "Yes, we will have an abundance of material for most of the events, but I would like to see more candidates for the weights and hurdles, the hurdles especially."

Spoke at Topeka.

John Z. Martin was the student representative from K. S. A. C. at the Democratic banquet in Topeka Monday night. Each of the three schools of the State had a speaker on the program. The Topeka Capital published John's picture and his speech Tuesday morning. He spoke concerning the establishment of courses in politics in the schools of the country.

This is the first time our school has been represented at these banquets, and as our speaker carried off the honors this time, we are more than pleased that the custom has been established.

Tom Parker spent Sunday visiting friends and relatives at his home in Minneapolis, Kan.

ANNUAL RECEPTION.

First One Held in The New Y. M. C. A. Building—Best Given.

For years, in fact, ever since the annual reception was inaugurated at this College, this function has been held at the College in various buildings, chief among them, Kedzie Hall and the Women's Gymnasium. It was hard to decorate or arrange those buildings so that they would not look the same, year from year.

This year there is a change, and a most welcome one. The lower part of the Y. M. C. A. building was modestly decorated in flags, and the "couldn't tell a lie" emblem, the hatchet. While a picture or two proclaimed that fact that George Washington had some part in the entertainment.

Although the night was bad the attendance was good.

The first part of the evening was spent, as usual, in getting acquainted, and it certainly was the best opportunity that had been offered the students in general this year.

About nine P. M. the crowd began to move to the gymnasium where several already were strolling on the track.

Here the fun began. We were of the opinion that every stunt imaginable had been tried to separate guests into small groups, but they sprung a new one to most people Monday night. Names were given out, all the heads of departments and their assistants and orders given for all assistants to find the heads of their department. After considerable time had lapsed for preparation the most enjoyable part of the evening began when each Professor led his department in a stunt or slam on the organization which they represented.

The Engineers developed an engine, the linkage of which would have drawn admiration from Professor Potter. The Domestic Art Department took measurements for clothes. The Ags had a regular Farmers' Institute. The Military Department gave an excellent drill for the short preparation they had.

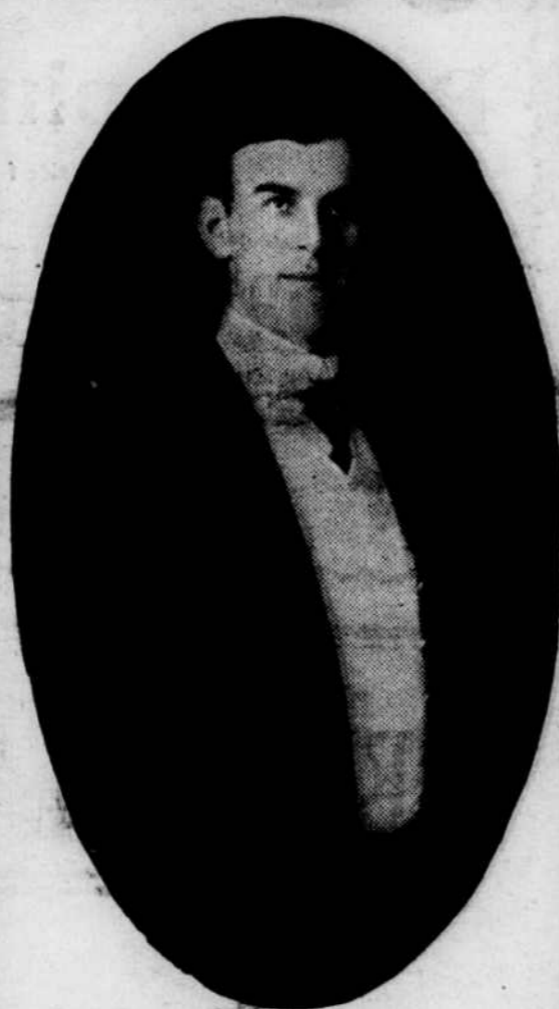
Jim Daniels as Professor Bring, took the cake, some of the themes being worthy of at least 100. The Physics Department had a stunt difficult to place until the lights went out and they chanted an anthem entitled, "Ever makes the lights."

Under the leadership of Mrs. Van Zile the Domestic Science girls fed the Legislature and listened to the pledges of no "grand larceny."

No stunt is complete without music, which the Chapel chorus furnished appropriate for the occasion. It was an anthem on "George and His Hatchet."

"Swud" Ostlund, as Professor Willard, drew several amusing recita-

(Continued on second page.)



TO-NIGHT!

Ernest Gamble Concert Co.

Complimentary Number on the Lecture Course

AUDITORIUM 8:00 P. M.

BASKET BALL

THURSDAY, FEB. 25

Juniors vs. Seniors

Mike's Pets

...VS...

Ahearn's Stars

Tickets for these two games and another double header by the winners on sale Thursday morning at 25 cents.

Will Give Dramatic Program.

The Dramatic Club will give a program in the Auditorium Friday evening, February 26, at 8:00 o'clock. The members have been working hard upon their parts and the program will be an excellent one. Lack of space prevents its appearance here.

There is a probability that an excursion will be run to Fort Riley on March 1, in order to give the Short Course boys an opportunity to judge cavalry horses. The excursion will be open to any who wish to go. Particulars will be given in a later edition of the Herald.

Duffy McCallum, a Sophomore early last fall term, was visiting friends about College last week.

Senior-Junior Saturday.

Next Saturday night the Juniors will be the guests of the Seniors. The '09 class has been making preparations for the event for some time and the '10 are looking forward to a good time as guests.

Will Use An Old Violin.

Miss Verna Page, the violinist who will appear in the Auditorium tonight with the Gamble Concert Party will use a rare old Cremona violin. It is said to be one of the rarest and oldest violins in existence. It was made in Cremona, Italy in 1737 and is valued at \$7,000.

It is one of a group of old violins in America and College people are fortunate in having a chance to hear it.

Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. Reception.

(Continued from first page.)

tions, all of which was in original rhyme. Their yell was worthy of comment:

"King, Wheelan, Willard, Utt,
We are chemists, bet your boots."

The Vets. performed a difficult operation and the Preps recited their reading lesson.

For impersonation and general appearance "Bertha Wilbur," as Professor Remick, deserves commendation. His class in analytical Geometry was especially bright.

Punch and wafers, served by the girls, allowed one to take a social glass and from appearances nearly everyone felt jolly.

Many were enticed by the alcoves to spend considerable time in visiting and it was midnight before the last guest had departed.

Much credit is to the two social committees for the success of this annual reception.

Lightning Strikes Tree in Campus.

Last Monday morning at about nine o'clock during the unusually severe thunder storm, for this time of the year, the lightning struck a tree on the campus just south of the Main drive. The lightning, instead of striking the top of the tree and passing down through the trunk to the ground, hit at the base of the tree, splintering the roots and throwing the covering of dirt of the roots for a distance of over ten feet in some instances. The current seems to have followed every root, making an excavation in every case. There is a large hole in the ground at the base of the tree where the bolt entered.

E. D. Trout, who was coming out of the main walk over 100 yards from where the bolt entered the ground, was knocked off his feet. P. A. Cooley, who was walking a short distance back of him, was also raised off his feet, but came down "right side up."

The New Journalism.

When the yellow journalism developed, we heard that it was the new journalism. Now the professors in the East—and they are always wise men—and giving lectures in which they proclaim that the really new journalism will be "wholly without decorative effects." We don't believe a word of it.

Neither does the New York Sun—and therefore, the truth is spoken. Just to show the good people that there will be none of this newspaper production, the Sun gives a few examples of the journalism that sticks to the plain, unvarnished tale.

The News Herald does not believe there ever will be such newspaper work done unless Andrew Carnegie leaves his five hundred millions as an endowment to keep the sheet running. Every person who kills himself has the mystery of life and death—and the mystery cannot be removed. Every natural phenomenon is wonderful and marvelous and the average person does not want any discounting of the fearful works of the Lord. Neither does any woman reader of a newspaper want the truth told about a society event—not while romance, beauty and youth are on earth. The college professors are wrong. The news items of the future will be painted and the job will be done better than

it is done today.—Joplin News-Herald.

New Kind of Stunt.

The students in the Department of Journalism of the University of Missouri celebrated the entrance of Benjamin Franklin into the field of journalism February 11 by a first annual stunt. It began with a play at the assembly hour at 10:00 o'clock in the Auditorium of the University. The stage was set as a newspaper office.

"On the floor was litter of paper, six inches deep; the devil, ink-bespattered, was the target of jokes and missiles; the foreman regularly invaded the office and kicked out irate subscribers who demanded retractions; the city editor bellowed and stormed—it was a harum-scarum newspaper office and the audience, which packed the assembly hall, liked it all and cheered."

Impossible assignments were made to reporters and the air got yellow. 59 minutes after 10:00 o'clock the "Wuxtra" appeared and as the Missourian says, they sold like "hot-cakes," 1,300 copies being sold in the street in two hours.

National Notoriety.

K. S. A. C. has gained a little notoriety through the February number of the Baseball Magazine, a first class journal of sport, published in Boston. The magazine printed a good half-tone of Capt. Al. Strong, and contains the following concerning athletics at K. S. A. C.:

"The Kanass Aggies are proud of their coach, 'Mike' Ahearn, an old Massachusetts star. Coach Ahearn is, as a coach, the best that ever tutored in sports at K. S. A. C. He has guided the Jayhawkers in baseball, football and basketball for the last five years, and has turned out championship teams in both football and baseball.

"K. S. A. C. has won the intercollegiate baseball championship of Kansas for two seasons, and under Captain Strong, expects to repeat this spring. During the last football season the Aggies played a tie game with Kansas University, the 1903 Missouri Valley Champs., and are rapidly becoming a power in the Middle West, both in baseball and basketball."

THE New Drug Store

is full of good things

For
Students

Fine Soaps
Candies, Perfumes,
Stationery,
Combs and Brushes,
Post Cards,
Post Card Albums.

We will treat you right

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

Symptoms of

...Eye Troubles...

Many people enjoy good vision but have eye imperfections of which they are not conscious

**HEADACHES
NERVOUSNESS
NEURALGIA
INDIGESTION**

and many other disorders are directly traced to eye troubles

WE WILL TELL YOU

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

50 TEACHERS WANTED

To Take our Combined Short Course in

Bookkeeping and Shorthand

Write for Catalogue today

Manhattan Business College

Opposite Court House

Phone 64

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

...Begin Now...

To get in shape for the spring sports,
baseball, track, tennis, etc.

We carry a full line
of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

...THE...
College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

Are you alive to your opportunities? Do you value the purchasing power of your money? Well, here's the opportunity. This is your last chance to take advantage of these money saving prices that mean a saving of 25 per cent to 50 per cent to you.

Never before in all our mercantile experience have we seen such stylish seasonable goods offered at such remarkably low prices.

You should investigate the merits of this sale. We are convinced that through it we'll gain more new customers than any sale we ever held.

Below we quote you only a few prices. Buy now before it's too late.

No Living Person Should Miss This Sale

THE 60c SHIRT SALE
has been a big feature of our Mid-Winter Sale. Buy a supply of these 75c, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 shirts—stock up—at this price you ought to buy at least a half dozen.

Hats, Caps, Gloves, Underwear, Extra Pants, Night Robes, Fancy Vests

All at greatly reduced prices

E. L. Knostman
...Clothing Co...

The Cash Clothiers

The HALF PRICE SALE OF SUITS

Only one or two of a kind. They come in blacks, blue serges. Fancy in cassimeres and chevots.

\$20 Suits, Sale price.....\$10
\$15 Suits, " \$7.50
\$12 Suits, " \$6

All other winter weight suits at 25 per cent and 33 1-3 per cent discount.

Overcoats at 25 and 33 1/3 per cent discount

A Basketball Trip.

Last Saturday seven Seniors—no, they were not all Seniors, to be exact, three Seniors, one Sophomore and two Freshmen, went to Glasco, a metropolis of the short grass country, boasting inhabitants to the number of some 171 souls, including that of the town policeman and a drummer who makes the town his headquarters over Sunday. The trip was the result of an urgent call from the sport element of the town to play the much touted champions of Solomon township, Cloud county, Kansas, U. S. A. The game was played in a building which was at once an implement house, theater, stock show pavilion, dancing hall and skating rink. The visiting team was hailed as the "first team" of the Kansas Aggies, and not only the entire population of the town was there, but from Dan to Beersheba they came, twenty and thirty miles distant, to watch the great contest. It was the biggest event in the history of that city since the Union Pacific flyer ran over and killed a farmer's cow near the town. Although courtesy to the visiting team should have given them some consideration, they received none when it came to deciding upon rules for the game. C. F. Blake, a former student, acted as referee and gave excellent satisfaction, but the umpire, who is also manager of the Glasco team, the theater, skating rink, implement business, dancing hall, local light plant, et cetera, was the cause of an undeserved defeat. The score at the end of the first half was 4 to 17 in favor of the Seniors, but this was a small matter for the umpire to overcome during

the last half. About one out of three free throws was successful by his man, and it therefore took a large number of fouls to overcome a lead of even seven points. During the last seven minutes of play eleven fouls were called on the Senior team, about two of them real and the rest of them imaginary, and all of them outside his jurisdiction. Thus it came that when time was called the score was 30 to 31 in favor of the umpire.

Minor incidents of the trip were the calling down of "Tab" and "Eddie" by the Dutch landlord, the twenty-one miles' drive Sunday morning from Glasco to Jamestown between the hours of 4 and 7, the breakfast at Clyde and "Carps" playing the role of "Dad" on the train. Also the travel on the Central Branch, made famous by Dod Gaston, whose stories concerning this railroad all the members of this basketball party will now corroborate.

A Prominent Architect.

Mr. L. L. Dougan, a former well known student, is a member of the Oklahoma Architectural company, a new enterprise of Tulsa, Okla. Mr. Dougan, while here, was engaged in the architectural business with Henry Brinkman, '07.

Mr. Dougan will be chief engineer of the new company, having charge of all drawing and sketching. Since leaving College he has been very successful in his line of work, and his many friends here hope for his continued success in this new undertaking.

LOST—A small leather covered receipt book. Finder leave at College postoffice and receive reward.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist
Pears of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 45
Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.
Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 14
DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307
Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Re s i d e n c e

Dr. E. S. House
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. st. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. ENDACOTT Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL Associate Editor
OLIFTON J. STRATTON Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH Sporting Editor
V. E. DYATT Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD Assoc. Local Editors
ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3288 2 rings.

Calendar.

Tonight, Ernest Gamble Concert Party (Lecture Course), 8 p. m., Auditorium.

Friday, February 26, program by Dramatic Club.

Saturday, February 27, Junior-Senior reception.

Monday, March 1.—Frederick Ward, tragedian, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

Friday, March 5, Professor Kam-meyer's Lecture, auspices Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. Auditorium.

Sunday, March 7, "Dad" Elliott will speak at the Y. M. C. A.

Friday, March 12, Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra (Lecture Courses), 8 p. m., Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

One feature of the growth of our school which has been overlooked in the last prosperous ten years of its existence is the legitimate advertising it deserves.

Our institutes have made K. S. A. C. famous with the farmers of the State and the Experiment Station has also reached the people interested in the work carried on in experimental line, but as a whole, the State does not realize what they possess in the school.

Go to any convention, banquet or gathering of an educational nature and some school is nearly always represented on the program by some speaker. We have not taken enough interest in this kind of work.

Monday night we had a student speaker at the annual Democartic Banquet in Topeka who took the honors for his school and himself. We congratulate him, for he has done a commendable act. There is no reason why the Aggies should not represent their school at such gatherings.

Loud boasting or continual bragging does not help, but to bring the school before the public in the loyal way it was done Monday night is a step forward.

The petition asking the Regents to extend the length of the trips of the different athletic teams of K. S. A. C. is a worthy request.

It will be a boon to athletics and also for the school. The present ruling prevents competition in athletics with out of state schools of our class. Enough games could be played to pay financially and to insure return games with many of the larger institutions of the Missouri Valley. Lengthy "sight seeing" tours, as some schools give their schools, should be discouraged, but the length of time asked by the athletic teams in the present petition is not too long to be detrimental in any way.

Athletics are essential to every school. Competition should be waged with schools of our size and standing, and we cannot do this without trips to the athletic fields of these schools.

If the request is granted we can maintain our position with other schools in athletics, as well as other branches of schools work.

One of the buildings asked for by the Regents this year is a gymnasium. Another building and an addition has also been asked for. It is conceded by many of those interested in K. S. A. C., that in case of necessity we are to be cut short on our appropriation for the next biennium, the gymnasium could be dispensed with. We need all the buildings or the Regents would not have included them in the budget. Dispensing with any of them will be sure to cripple the work of the institution, but there are several reasons why K. S. A. C. should have a gym. Of the three State schools it is the only one without a gymnasium. The Normal and the University both have magnificent gymnasiums, and since no one will argue that any school does not need a gymnasium, why should we be deprived of such an essential feature of college equipments? Lack of money is the only obstacle that seems to stand in the way. Since our appropriation is smaller than those asked for by institutions of which we are the coequal, and since we have not received as much for buildings in the past as other institutions and have as much to show for it, we should now be given the budget if possible. Nearly all the little sectarian schools of the State have gymnasiums and we should not be behind any school in the way of equipment.

The ways and means committee is working on the appropriation and by the time this appears in print we hope to know that our appropriations have been granted and that the gymnasium is included. We need it and we deserve it.

To Grow Cockle Burr.

The despised cockle burr bids fair to become a product of cultivation. An experiment of making oil from the weed in a mill erected for the purpose at Vidalia, La., is said to have proved very successful and the firms in this section have gone in for its gathering on a large scale. The promoters of the plan say the future may develop a cockle burr plantation in place of cotton.

Miss Hallie Smith, '08, and Miss Augusta Amos were visiting College Friday.

One of the Essentials

of a happy and progressive student, is his knowledge as to where to buy the BEST material for his college work at the most reasonable price.

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store is owned and operated by the students of the College and its sole aim and purpose is to furnish the BEST at the lowest possible price.

**Text Books, Drawing Instruments,
Fountain Pens, Stationery, Pen-
nants, Up-to-date Post Cards, and
all College Supplies**

Special prices on Laboratory Note paper and Covers in quantities

**Use the Co-Op Special Scratch Pads when you
want a good scratch paper for
the least money.**

Loyalty to the Co-Ops is loyalty to yourself. We supply your needs.

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phon 4183

Res. Phone 524

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



**First Door North
of Court House...**

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms**

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone 411

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultiva-
tors, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder
Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak
Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast
Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works,
Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

LOCAL

Victor Obefias is sick with the mumps.

New local view post cards at the Palace Drug store.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

The Palace Drug store is located in the Annex to Hotel Gillett.

Frank Eldridge visited from Sunday until Tuesday his home in Topeka.

V. Brooks accompanied Mabel Hazen to her home in Centralia Saturday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Professor Kendall is out on an Institute trip over the State this week.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

Foss Farrar visited at his home in Topeka from Friday noon till Tuesday.

Lucile Forest took charge of Mabel Hazen's classes Saturday. Miss Hazen visited at her home in Centralia over Sunday.

Stop that cough with our White Pine and Tar compound. 25c. And we recommend and guarantee. Palace Drug store.

REWARD—For the return of a pair of eye glasses lost Tuesday between the Library and D. S. building. Leave at College P. O.

Mr. John Linn, of Otis, Kan., visited the latter part of the part of the week with his son and daughter, who are in College.

The Poultry Department has recently issued letters to farmers over the State so as to determine the value of the poultry industry in the State.

A fire station will soon be established in the northwest part of town for the protection of the protection of the residence section near the College.

Arthur Day quit College after mid-term and has left for his home in Onaga. He was a prominent candidate for a slab-artist position on this spring's ball team.

The disbanding of the basketball team on account of m. t. f. is certainly a disappointment to the lovers of the sport. This year's team was the best the College has ever produced and was one of the best in the Missouri Valley.

FOR SALE—Uniform. Address box 102.

Miss Bessie Donnell is sick with the measles.

Finest line of post cards in the city at Olney Music Co.

For the best soda water in town try the Palace Drug store.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Guy Rexroad attended a house party at Centralia the latter part of the week.

Sheet music of all kinds; small goods and sewing machines at Olney Music Co.

Shaving supplies—razors, hones, brushes, strops, etc—sold at Palace Drug store.

LOST—Fountain pen between Auditorium and Main Hall. Finder return to Sadie Marvin.

Now comes the good times for Kodaking—best line and supplies—at the Palace Drug store.

Instruments left for repairs and not called for inside of sixty days will be sold. Olney Music Co.

H. H. Moore of Horton spent a few days the first of the week with his granddaughter, Miss Lyda Stoddard.

The new Domestic Science and Art building (made in Germany) post cards for sale at the Palace Drug store.

Irwin Howenstine is the new drum major of the band. R. R. Hand will be lieutenant in one of the companies of the battalion.

LOST—Ladies' gold watch, between Presbyterian church and North Tenth street. Finder please return to College P. O.

A fine line of stationery, 15 cents a package to 80 cents—Eatoni, Halbert, Crane's, and all high class mill makes, at the Palace Drug store.

The Sophomore basketball team was photographed Friday afternoon. The Sophs have been successful in both games they have played this winter, and stand a good chance to win the Inter-class championship.

Conditional examinations for Chemistry students who failed at mid-term will be held in C 26, on Monday, March 1, commencing at 8:35 a. m.

It will pay you to trade with

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Broadcloth coats in black and brown, semi-fitted, trimmed with braid,

Regular \$13.50; now **\$6.75**

Regular 12.50, now **\$6.25**

Regular \$27.50, now **\$13.75**

We have placed on sale a lot of skirts at one half price.

12.50 skirts for **\$6.25**

0 00 skirts for **\$5.00**

7.50 skirts for **\$3.75**

One lot Muslin Underwear on sale at special prices,

\$1.25 corset cover for **75c**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes
Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas.

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric lights, Steam Heat, Bath and every Convenience.

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. JOHN FISH, Mgr.

GEORGE C. HALL, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS JOB PRINTERS

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Printing a Specialty. Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

Students:—Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's Candy Kitchen.

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak Supplies
Spalding's Line Baseball and Athletic Goods

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A LARGE LINE

Gibson Pictures, Framed, at only 20c
Archie Gunn Heads in Gilt ovals, at only 20c

SEE OUR PICTURES IN THE ART ROOM

WE'RE READY FOR SPRING!

We take pleasure in announcing the arrival of our spring and summer garments—

**Headwear and Toggery for Men's
Boys' and Children's Wear.**

The best productions of the season are here in great plenty. We'll take pleasure in showing the new styles. Remember, please, that our time is at your disposal

W. S. ELLIOT

Effie Adams has the measles.

D. M. Cahill sang a solo in chapel Saturday.

The McPherson county students will organize soon.

Miss Mabel Hazen is back in school again after a week's illness.

H. L. Popenoe is out of school this week on account of the mumps.

Last night the Webs had a flash light picture taken at the Auditorium.

Georgia Randle is another unfortunate who is afflicted with the measles.

The floor in the Secretary's office has been retouched with a coat of paint.

Miss Constance Richmond enjoyed a visit from her father the first of the week.

The Hamps responded to roll call last Saturday night with quotations from Washington.

L. L. Ferguson, who has been quite sick the past few days, is able to perform his duties again.

Wilma Davis has entered College again after having been out two weeks on account of sickness.

There is a movement on foot to have a trophy in the form of a pennant or banner for each interclass sport. This to be given to the class that wins the Interclass Championship for that term. The four classes are to provide for the trophy.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187

Uniform for sale. Call at 728 Poyntz avenue.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

A large number took in the Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. annual reception Monday night, despite the fact that the night was stormy and disagreeable.

The Phi Kappa Phi Sorority gave a spread last Saturday evening at the home of Miss Lucille Rudolph in honor of their new members, Miss Bess King, Edith Thompson and Clara Burgh.

The Literary Societies' meeting on Saturday night are planning to give under-classmen programs next Saturday night on account of the Senior-Junior reception, which will be held then.

Five swimming machines have been installed in the gymnasium at the Ohio University and in order to remedy the fact, that less than 50 per cent of the Freshmen can swim a decree has been issued making swimming a compulsory part of the University curriculum.

Michigan's football schedule calls for a renewal of relations with the University of Minnesota. The last game between the two elevens resulted in a 6 to 6 tie, with much wrangling. Relations were accordingly broken off. Besides this bit of news, we learn that the annual Wolverine-Vanderbilt match will not occur next fall. Financial trouble is the reason given for the break off. State's game with the boys from Dixie Land will be their big game.

Don't buy any Embroideries Until You Have Attended Our

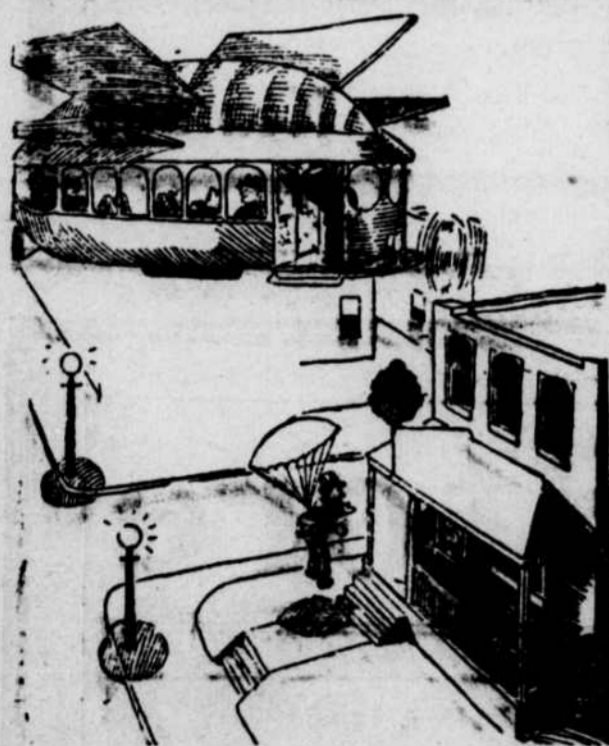
**BIG EMBROIDERY
....SALE....**

Everybody says we have by far the best values in town. See the pretty designs for Shirt Waist Fronts and our

**Back Combs,
Side Combs and
Barrettes**

**THE BIG
RACKET**

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 27, 1909.

Saturday

No. 43

GYMNASIUM RECOMMENDED.

Included in Report of Senate Ways And Means Committee.

The Senate Ways and Means Committee introduced Thursday the appropriation bills for the University and the College. With the Normal budget the sum will amount to two million dollars. Both schools were not given the amounts asked for. The buildings asked for were cut out in some cases. K. S. A. C. will, however, get her long longed for gymnasium. The stock judging pavilion and the addition to the Mechanic Arts building will probably not be granted as the report of the committee is in most cases accepted by the legislature.

We have in no wise suffered a great deal. The committee gave us as much as they saw fit and by securing the gymnasium we have received something that we have needed and anticipated for years.

It is with regret that we learn that the bill and appropriation establishing the bindery and further equipping the Printing Department was not acted upon favorably. The political method of running the educational system of the State is apt to knock many good things in the head.

The University receives \$982,259 and the Agricultural College \$634,500. For running expenses the University has to have nearly double the amount required to conduct the Agricultural College. Both schools are the same size.

Following is the report of the committee giving the budgets granted to both schools:

UNIVERSITY.

General maintenance—1910, \$347,993; 1911, \$368,978.

Permaent repairs and improvements of buildings and grounds—1910, \$40,144; 1911, 40,144.

First wing of hall for administration, lecture and recitation rooms, college of liberal arts and sciences and equipment—1910, \$50,000; 1911, 75,000.

Hospital at Rosedale to be used as state hospital and equipment—1910, —; 1911, \$50,000.

Electrical engineering equipment—1910, —; 1911, 10,000;

Total, 1910, \$448,187; 1911, \$544,122.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Current expenses—1910, \$175,000; 1911, \$200,000.

Land—1910, \$3,000; 1911, —.

Armory and gymnasium and equipment—1910, \$50,000; 1911, \$50,000.

Athletic field—1910, —; 1911, \$5,000.

Greenhouse—1910, \$10,000; 1911, —.

Cement walks—1910, \$3,000; 1911, \$3,000.

Experiment station—1910, \$15,000; 1911, \$50,000.

Farmers' and state institutes—1910, \$25,000; 1911, \$27,500.

Engineering equipment—1910, \$25,000; 1911, —.

Dairy herd and building—1910, \$10,000; 1911, —.

Heat and power equipment—1910, \$10,000; 1911, \$5,000.

Pipe covering—1910, \$5,000; 1911, —.

Repairs in tunnel—1910, \$3,000; 1911, —.

Totals—1910, \$334,000; 1911, \$305,500.

May Get New Guns.

There is a bill likely to be introduced in Congress whereby the Military Department is apt to get some new "heavy artillery." The government has two worthless old cannons

College will certainly be keeping its contract as stipulated in the Morrill Act.

Has Passed the Senate.

The bill introduced to create the office of state engineer at Manhattan passed the senate committee of the whole Thursday without any opposition. This bill has already passed the house, so this office will undoubtedly be created.

Excursion to Fort Riley.

The excursion to Fort Riley will leave the Union Pacific depot about eight o'clock Monday, March 1; returning, leave the fort at six p. m. This is provided there are 125 tickets sold, which is almost a certainty.

GAMBLE MUSICAL A HIT.

Every Member of the Party Pleased the Large Audience.

The Gamble Concert Party, composed of three of the ablest musicians that have ever appeared on the College stage, pleased a large audience of Lecture Course patrons Wednesday night.

Most critics of music at the College highly praise the work of the three artists. The program was classical enough to satisfy the tastes of the educated musician and yet popular with the laymen.

The members of the company are Mr. Ernest Gamble, America's noted basso; Miss Verna Page, violinist, and Mr. Sam Lamberson, pianist. The work of all the party was excellent and so near equal to each other in excellence that especial mention is due all the members of the company.

Mr. Gamble is the greatest basso that the Lecture Course has ever offered. His voice is marvelous in range and volume. He also possesses a remarkable personality, which has its effect on his hearers.

Miss Page is a well educated and gifted violinist who won the applause of the audience from the first. She used an old violin that for tone could hardly be equalled and the music she got out of it was of the rare variety.

Mr. Lamberson's work on the piano was the real article in music of an instrumental nature. With wonderful ease and dexterity his fingers flew up and down the keyboard, bringing forth music for an admiring crowd.

Every number that comes is credited as being the best ever, but this one undoubtedly pleased a larger number of people than any of the previous entertainments. The same party will probably appear again on next year's course.

Funeral of Miss Dion.

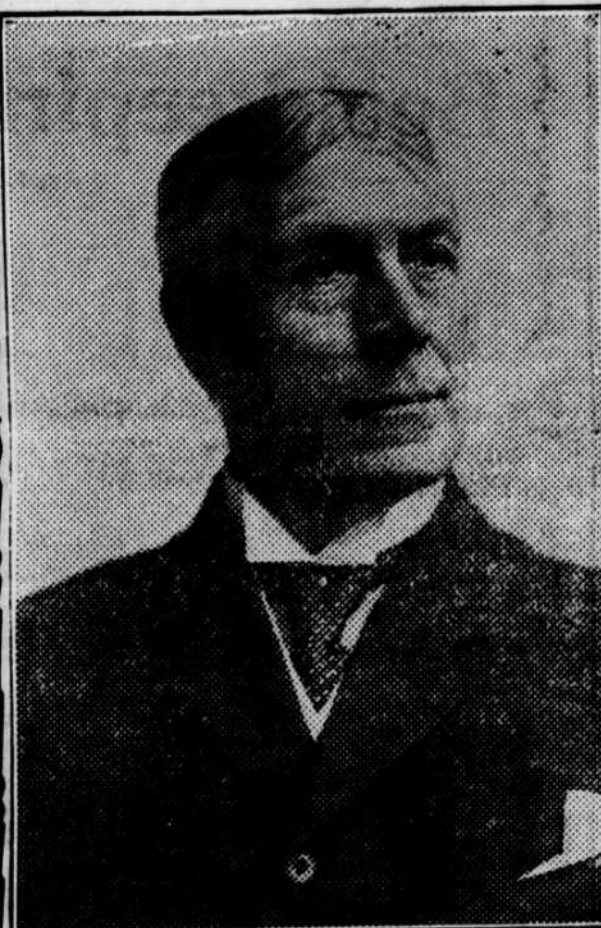
The funeral of Marguerite Dion was held Thursday morning at Keats. Miss Dion died from the effects of the measles. She was a Eurodelphian. The family is extended the sympathy of the entire college.

Corn Judging Contest.

There will be an individual corn judging contest Monday, March 8, in the Ag. building, open to all Short and Regular Course students who have not competed for a prize in corn judging. There will be two prizes awarded, besides some smaller prizes, such as a bushel of fancy seed corn, etc. The class contest will be held next spring.

J. B. Thompson, '05, spent a few days renewing old memories about college. He has been doing experimental work in the Philippine Islands, and is on his way to Washington, D. C.

"Tommy" Miyawaki is again about college.



FREDERICK WARDE
Eminent Tragedian
Monday, March 1st
Lecture Course, 8 p. m.

TO-NIGHT BASKET BALL

Sub-Freshmen

VS.

Short Course

Y. M. C. A. 8 o'clock

Admission Free

here now that are obsolete and of no value to anyone. The bill if passed will give the College a big salute gun to be mounted near the entrance and to be used for firing salutes when the occasion demands. An 800 shot field gun for the instruction of the cadets is also included in the provisions of the bill. If the guns are given the old cannons will be the property of the city for exhibition purposes in the city park or on the court house lawn.

The cadets do not have the opportunity to practice with any of the larger firing pieces and this would be a boon to the department, making it more attractive to the boys to elect the work in their junior and senior years.

With the new armory in connection with the new gym and this additional help the science of military tactics will be amply provided for the the

A. I. E. E. Program.

The following program will be given at the regular A. I. E. E. meeting March 2, 1909, 7:30 p. m.:

Conditions Affecting the Stability in Electrical Lighting Circuits.....

..... F. H. Mayer

Discussion..... H. Scheld, C. L. Kipp

Prime Movers..... W. C. Lane

Demonstration with 60,000 Volt Alternating Current..... B. F. Eyer

The meeting will be held in Dynamo Laboratory. Everybody invited.

Death of Student.

LeRoy Hawks, a freshman, died at 10:20 Humboldt Thursday night of a complication of measles and mumps. His home was in Collier, Kan.

On account of the lecture Monday evening, Choral Union practice will be postponed until Tuesday evening.

SENIORS VICTORIOUS.

Surprised Themselves And The Crowd by Defeating the Juniors

One of the most interesting games of the season was witnessed by a rather large crowd at the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium Thursday night, when the Seniors and Juniors mixed for their annual basketball contest.

The teams were exceedingly evenly matched and the game was very interesting all the way through. Neither team had had much training and consequently the work was done without much team work on either side. The first half was more evenly matched than was the last. At the end of the first half the score stood 17-11 in favor of the Seniors, but from the way both teams were playing the game belonged to anyone.

The whole contest was a rough and tumble fight from start to finish, so much so that the referee was obliged to call the players down singly in order to keep the thing anything like a basketball game.

The game as played by both teams was about on an equal, but it seemed that the Juniors were very unlucky at throwing goals.

For the Seniors, Kittell and Ferris played the star game, while Whipple and Mitchell did splendid work for the Juniors.

The lineup was as follows:

JUNIORS.		SENIORS.	
Mitchell, Gingery ...F.....	Noll		
Johnson	Ferris		
Whipple	C.....	Savage	
Randells	G.....	Foote	
Aichers, Berger	Kittell		

After the game between the Seniors and Juniors "Mike's Pets" and "Ahearn's Stars" mixed in a little contest in which the "Pets" were victorious by a score of 46 to 45. The little tangle was exceedingly rough and interesting.

Clay Center, 26; Sophomores, 24.

Wednesday night the Clay Center high school team (plus) won a closely contested basketball game from our Sophomore team by the small margin of two points.

The Sophomores put up a plucky fight, and it was anybody's game even after the referee blew his whistle at the end of the second half. The score stood 22 to 22 at the end of the second half and the game was extended five minutes to play off the tie. Our boys shot the first goal, which, according to the rules used here in class contests, would have won the game, but the entire five minutes were played and the whistle blew when the high school lads were two points in the lead.

"Eddie" Larson, manager and coach of the '11 team, took the following men: Hotte, Holroyd, Spear, Nicholson, Myers, Phenix and Kerr. Larson acted as referee and the high school lads' coach acted as umpire.

An Informal Evening.

If you had been an Alpha Beta you would have found yourself about 7:30 last Saturday night wending your way toward the Women's gymnasium in response to a cordial invitation from the Franklins to spend an informal evening with them. If you had had any visions of a ride on a hayrack train you would have left them as

you entered the doors for the scene, though entirely different, was none the less pleasant. After you had been made acquainted with everybody and to feel perfectly at home, you would probably have allowed Miss Lulu Porter to tell you all about your character. You would have sat "in the dark" while Mr. Berg and James Daniels presented various Alpha Betas and Franklins by means of shadow pantomime and you would have been entertained between acts by vocal solos by Miss Mayhew and Mr. Droge and by a piano solo by Miss Ruth Plumb. You would also have "listened" to several selections on the "electrical pipe organ" recently invented by Philip Dunton. There you would have found yourself in some group trying to help compose some new and catchy College song. If you had been so lucky as to "be in" the group composing the little song about the Haskell Institute you would have been allowed to partake of the prize. Otherwise you would have been allowed to look on from afar. Mr. Jimmie Daniels read an interesting "Spectator" to which was contributed some of the best thoughts of various ex-A. B.'s and Franklins. Then refreshments were served and the lights blinked and the A. B.'s and Franklins parted, hoping to meet again in some future time.

Assistant Coach Knight, who did such efficient work as assistant baseball coach, will not be able to coach the Tyros this season on account of having class work. Assistant Porter has been recommended to fill the vacancy.

Professor TenEyck announces that the last rain has aided a great deal in saving the wheat crop, as the crop was looking worse than he has seen it in years. With a favorable growing period a fair yield may yet result.

FOR RENT—Two rooms furnished for light housekeeping. Hot and cold water in rooms. Everything convenient. A real bargain. Call at 906 Osage street. Mrs. Lynch Failyer.

Lillie Sage, a D. S. Short Course student, left for her home in Dover recently on account of illness.

THE New Drug Store

is full of good things

For Students

Fine Soaps
Candies, Perfumes,
Stationery,
Combs and Brushes,
Post Cards,
Post Card Albums.

We will treat you right

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

Symptoms of

...Eye Troubles...

Many people enjoy good vision but have eye imperfections of which they are not conscious

HEADACHES
NERVOUSNESS
NEURALGIA
INDIGESTION

and many other disorders are directly traced to eye troubles

WE WILL TELL YOU

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

50 TEACHERS WANTED

To Take our Combined Short Course in
Bookkeeping and Shorthand

Write for Catalogue today

Manhattan Business College

Opposite Court House

Phone 64

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

...Begin Now...

To get in shape for the spring sports,
baseball, track, tennis, etc.

We carry a full line
of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

...THE...
College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

Extraordinary Reductions

In the best makes of Men's Suits and the Choicest Productions of Overcoats

Everybody says so. Greatest clothing sale ever held in Manhattan. It has thoroughly revolutionized prices

Think of buying a Kuppenheimer or Clothcraft or Knostman Special suit at one-half price. But remember, this sale lasts but one week longer and if you wish to take advantage of these very unusual prices you must hurry, for this sale ends Saturday, March 6th.



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

E. L. KNOSTMAN,
The Cash Clothier

A Special Lot

including blacks, blues, and fancy mixtures in cassimeres, chevots, some worsteds

Suits that sold at \$20 reduced to **\$10**

Suits that sold at \$15 reduced to **\$7.50**

Suits that sold at \$10. reduced to **\$5.00**

Many of the suits included in the above list are medium or light weight and will be just right for spring and summer wear

Suits other than those in the above lot, 25 per cent, and 33 1-3 per cent off. All overcoats at 25 per cent and 33 1-3 per cent off

The 60c Shirt sale is a money saver for you. Shirts that were 75c, \$1, \$1.25, \$1.50, Your choice, 60c

INTERCOLLEGIATE

"College Life" has dropped its cover and changed the dress of the entire sheet.

Women at Missouri have been forbidden the right to wear the "M" that has been given by the athletic board to athletes.

Nebraska is trying to arrange to have Minnesota come to Lincoln, next fall for the annual Nebraska-Minnesota football game.

John D. Rockefeller has again presented the University of Chicago with a \$1,000,000 for the purpose of general endowment. This increases the Rockefeller gift to \$24,515,322.

After years of petitioning, pleading and agitating, a course of instruction in journalism is to be established at the University of Minnesota, probably in time for the opening of next semester.

The Indiana legislature is now considering a bill for the taxing of fraternity houses. The fraternities and sororities of DePauw University have formed an association for actively combating the movement.

The hundredth anniversary of Darwin's birth was celebrated Friday, February 12, at Missouri University by the Zoology Department. Papers dealing with the pre-Darwin evolution, evolution since Darwin, and Darwin's influence on ethics, education and theology were read.

Co-eds of the University of Chicago recently had sole and absolute charge of the Daily Maroon at Chicago University. The profits from the papers sold during the day were given to the Woman's gymnasium building fund. The paper was sold for fifty cents on the campus.

She has went.
She did gone
She have left I all alone.
Can me never went to she?
Can her never come to I?
Oh! It cannot was!

Am she gone?
Be she went?
Am she left I to lament.
Oh! Cruel Fate, to be so blind,
To take her 'fore and leave I 'hind.
She can never come back to me,
But me can sometime go to she.
—Crimson Rambler.

The idea of a great national university at Washington, D. C., has received a decided impetus through the favorable stand taken recently by the National Association of State University Presidents. The University at the national capital would serve primarily as a graduate institution. The great government libraries, collections, departments, foreign embassies and their bureaus would offer to advance graduate students facilities which could be duplicated in no other place in the western hemisphere. No great European capital is without its University

—London, Paris, Berlin, and Rome, for instance, are all educational centers of importance. Washington, however, while it has all the incidentals, lacks the institution.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 813 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Dr. F. L. Murdock DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 45

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON. STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 923 Leav. St. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 96

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
MARLAN D. SMITH.....Sporting Editor
V. E. DYATT.....Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD.....Assoc. Local Editors
ELMER F. KITTELL

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week. Phone 3288 2 rings.

Calendar.

Tonight—Senior-Junior reception.

Tonight—Basketball, Sub-Freshmen vs. Short Course.

Monday, March 1.—Frederick Ward, tragedian, on the Society Lecture Course. Auditorium.

Friday, March 5, Professor Kam-meyer's Lecture, auspices Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. Auditorium.

Sunday, March 7, "Dad" Elliott will speak at the Y. M. C. A.

Friday, March 12, Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra (Lecture Courses), 8 p. m., Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

During the last year the College has passed through a crisis, of which the details need no mention here for they are too familiar to us all.

We have been attacked from the outside which is not the worst danger that an institution may be forced to confront.

There has been an unharmonious spirit prevailing among those interested in K. S. A. C. that she may well fear. The general good of the school should be considered above everything else. If this spirit does not prevail the institution as well as the individuals interested in it will suffer.

A "mud-slinging," neighbor-bespat-tering condition of affairs should never exist. It is a time-proven fact that "a house divided against itself cannot stand," hence it behooves every person interested in K. S. A. C. to work in harmony for the general good of the College. The motto for their inspiration should be "All for a greater K. S. A. C.!"

During this week the Senate Ways and Means Committee referred their report on the educational appropriations for the next biennium to the legislature.

This report practically assures us that we will have the much desired

gymnasium the school has needed ever since it was founded. The question now arises as to a location for the new building. Gymnasiums are always the most difficult buildings to locate on any campus. They are always built in nearly the same form, large, square and impressive. Beauty, as well as utility, can always be signified in the architecture of a gymnasium. The opinions upon the location are always diversified. Some people argue that a large, impressive building should not be placed in the rear of a group in order to satisfy the demands of utility, thereby placing it out of sight or some distance from the main group of buildings.

The utilitarians argue that the gymnasium should by all means be located in the most advantageous place for the purpose it is intended to fulfill. This means that the gym. and the athletic field should be in close proximity to each other.

At K. S. A. C. the gymnasium and the athletic field will be built at the same time, and the same question arises. Shall the gymnasium and the athletic field be located near each other, or may one be on one part of the campus and the other some distance from it?

Two possible locations for the new building have been suggested. One is to place it south of the library making a court with the Gymnasium, D. S. building, Auditorium and Library facing it on four sides, and the athletic field west of the D. S. building. The other is west of the shops with the field and gym near each other.

The latter location is undoubtedly the better of the two as the land could be easily drained making it possible to play a game in the afternoon if it should rain in the morning. The site west of the D. S. building is low and unfitted for an athletic field.

That the two should be located near each other is evident for the convenience of the athletes both local and visiting. The court suggested in the south part of the grounds could be bordered on the south side by some building in the future whose location will not be affected by another project as the gymnasium is.

The site west of the shops is undoubtedly the best fitted and most logical location for the new gymnasium, if we get it.

A Clever "Pome."

If your affinity proves untrue,
There are others!

If sometimes you're feeling blue,
There are others!

If you show up late for lunch,
If your wife hands you a bunch,
And you simply sit and munch,
There are others!

If at trifles you get sore,
There are others!

If though rich, you still want more,
There's John D.

If at luck you often curse,
If your cold is getting worse,
If you do not like this verse,
There's Shakespeare.

—Ex.

The Minnesota Daily is worried over the present track records of that institution. Only two records have been broken in the last five years and one, the shot put record, has stood for thirteen years.

One of the Essentials

of a happy and progressive student, is his knowledge as to where to buy the BEST material for his college work at the most reasonable price.

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store is owned and operated by the students of the College and its sole aim and purpose is to furnish the BEST at the lowest possible price.

**Text Books, Drawing Instruments,
Fountain Pens, Stationery, Pen-
nants, Up-to-date Post Cards, and
all College Supplies**

Special prices on Laboratory Note paper and Covers in quantities

**Use the Co-Op Special Scratch Pads when you
want a good scratch paper for
the least money.**

Loyalty to the Co-Ops is loyalty to yourself. We supply your needs.

**The Students' Co-Operative
Book Store.**

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.
at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

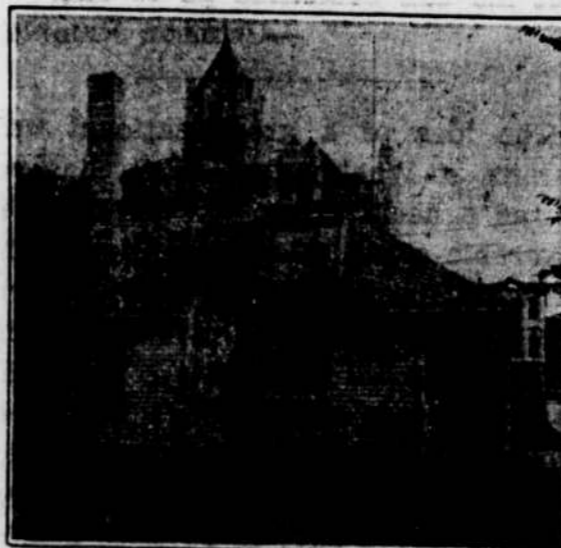
Office over Spot Cash

Office Phon 4183

Res. Phone 524

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



**First Door North
of Court House...**

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms**

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultiva-
tors, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder
Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak
Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast
Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works,
Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

LOCAL

Miss Ruth Plumb is ill at the Y. W. house.

New local view post cards at the Palace Drug store.

Glenn Flicker enjoyed a visit from his father last week.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

Chattie Waren spent Sunday with his parents near Formosa.

The Palace Drug store is located in the Annex to Hotel Gillett.

Messrs. Karl and Ralph Musser spent Sunday in Abilene.

Miss Gladys Weinkheimer has been quite ill with the measles.

Borden Beck spent a few days at Concordia returning Monday.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

Misses Amanda Melliss and Bessie Donnell are rapidly convalescing from the measles at the Y. W. house.

The Hamps were photographed Wednesday morning. They had their pictures taken in the blacksmith room.

The new Domestic Science and Art building (made in Germany) post cards for sale at the Palace Drug store.

Virgil Cunningham has quit College and left Thursday morning for Omaha where he has a position awaiting him.

Stop that cough with our White Pine and Tar compound. 25c. And we recommend and guarantee. Palace Drug store.

During the bad weather the past two weeks, the companies of the cadet corps have been taking turns at drilling in the armory.

The Webster Under-classmen elected officers Saturday night to conduct the Society next Saturday night when they will furnish the evening's program.

John Z. Martin, who won first honors in the oratorical contest, spoke at the Democratic Club banquet. He was very highly commended on his forceful address.

FOR SALE—Uniform. Address box 102.

Supt. J. D. Rickman returned from Topeka Wednesday.

Finest line of post cards in the city at Olney Music Co.

C. M. Stafford of Independence is visiting his son this week.

For the best soda water in town try the Palace Drug store.

Kenneth Phillips and Rae Anderson were in Topeka Monday and Tuesday.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Sheet music of all kinds; small goods and sewing machines at Olney Music Co.

Shaving supplies—razors, hones, brushes, strops, etc.—sold at Palace Drug store.

The Hamilton Literary Society will entertain the Ionian Society in the near future.

LOST—Fountain pen between Auditorium and Main Hall. Finder return to Sadie Marvin.

Now comes the good times for Kodaking—best line and supplies—at the Palace Drug store.

Cliff Stratton was in Topeka Monday and Tuesday working in the interests of our school.

Instruments left for repairs and not called for inside of sixty days will be sold. Olney Music Co.

Herbert H. King talked on "Clean Athletics" at the mid-week Y. M. C. A. service Thursday evening.

LOST—A small leather covered receipt book. Finder leave at College postoffice and receive reward.

A fine line of stationery, 15 cents a package to 80 cents—Eatosi, Halbert, Crane's, and all high class mill makes, at the Palace Drug store.

Misses Iva Ely and Hazel Coughenour of Kansas City were the guests of Misses Grace and Clara Morris and other friends several days last week.

The past week has been a busy one in social circles. There was a function of some sort every night the past week excepting Tuesday night and the Senior-Junior celebration comes off tonight.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas.

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric lights, Steam Heat, Bath and every Convenience.

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. JOHN FISH, Mgr.

GEORGE C. HALL, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS JOB PRINTERS

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Printing a Specialty.

Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

Students:—Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's Candy Kitchen.

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak Supplies
Spalding's Line Baseball and Athletic Goods

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A LARGE LINE

Gibson Pictures, Framed, at only 20c
Archie Gunn Heads in Gilt ovals, at only 20c

SEE OUR PICTURES IN THE ART ROOM

WE'RE READY FOR SPRING!

We take pleasure in announcing the arrival of our spring and summer garments—

**Headwear and Toggery for Men's
Boys' and Children's Wear.**

The best productions of the season are here in great plenty. We'll take pleasure in showing the new styles. Remember, please, that our time is at your disposal

W. S. ELLIOT

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Miss Boyd has accepted a position in the St. Louis public library in the cataloging department.

Professor Dickens left last night for Topeka to plan a forestry plantation for the Industrial Institute.

E. R. Trout of Pratt, Kan., stopped off on his way to California to visit his brother, E. D. Trout, secretary of the Agronomy Department.

Percy Roberts, a former student, played in the orchestra in the Democratic banquet held in Topeka recently.

At 12:15 Saturday noon the Y. W. C. A. will hold the annual election of officers. All members are urged to come early. The regular devotional exercises will be held by Miss Mary Turner.

Harry K. Wood left Friday for his home in Anthony. He will not be in school spring term. Next year he expects to return and will change from the electrical engineering to the Ag course.

The Phi Sigma Chi Fraternity gave a farewell party last Wednesday evening at the Commercial Club Hall in honor of Dick Harold who left Thursday for Kansas City to fill a position in the Kansas City Electrical Supply Company.

J. B. Thompson, '05, was visiting College friends the past few days. This is his first visit here since his graduation. Mr. Thompson is employed in the United States Department of Agricultural and has been located in the Philippines, from which place he has just come. He left Friday morning for Washington, D. C.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187

Uniform for sale. Call at 728 Poyntz avenue.

A. G. Phillips enjoyed a visit from his father of Dover.

W. F. Roeher Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Pat Haverday was about college "seein' things." He has had several sons here in the Short Course.

Dean Webster returned from the Dry Land Farming Congress at Cheyenne, Wyo., and went directly to Topeka.

Miss Scheleen, the Dairy Department stenographer, has quit work for a time to take care of her mother, who is ill.

Ask any of the boys who went to the Y. M. C. A. convention at Cascade or Lake Geneva about "Dad's" ability as a speaker.

Assistant Ahearn left last night for Jefferson county where he will assist in arranging landscape for new buildings recently erected in that locality.

All of the Junior D. S. girls will leave Monday for Topeka where they will visit the packing houses and furniture stores. They will be chaperoned by Mrs. Van Zile and Misses Russell and Weeks.

Rudolph Nelson, after having spent a week with home folks at Osage City, returned Monday night accompanied by his sister, Therese. Miss Nelson left Thursday for Kansas City, where she is attending school.

Don't buy any Embroideries Until You Have Attended Our

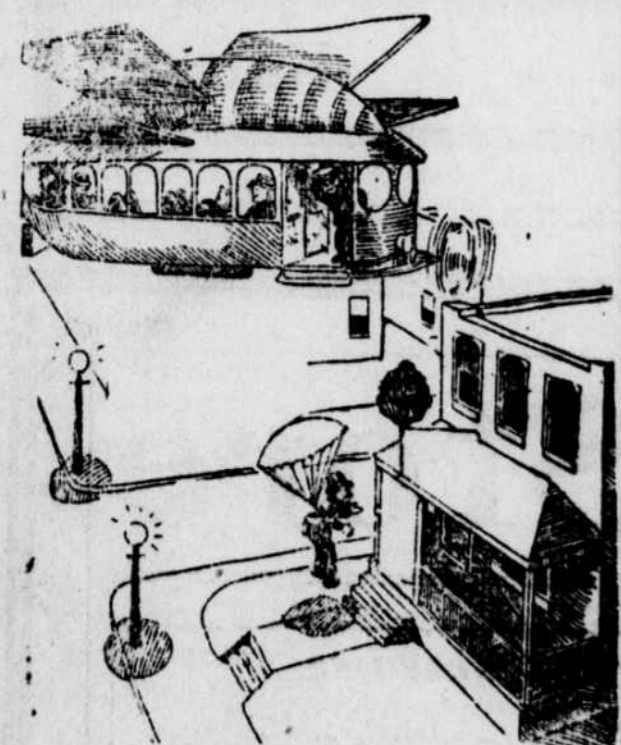
**BIG EMBROIDERY
....SALE....**

Everybody says we have by far the best values in town. See the pretty designs for Shirt Waist Fronts and our

**Back Combs,
Side Combs and
Barrettes**

**THE BIG
RACKET**

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 3, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 44

SENIOR--JUNIOR.

Best Reception in History of College Given Last Saturday Night.

The biggest social event of the college year was pulled off last Saturday night when the Seniors entertained the Juniors with a reception and banquet.

The '09 class did themselves credit in the entertainment line by giving the '10 class a party unequalled in the annals of K. S. A. C. class history.

The reception was held in the Domestic Science building and proved to be the most novel of its kind ever enjoyed here. The parlors were decorated appropriately for a reception occasion and here the guests were sent down the receiving line and given the usual cordial welcome. After the formalities of getting acquainted were over the main hall of the building became one hubbub of noise made by hawkers who were talking the merits of the different attractions on the "Pike." Money was lavishly spent on the different "concessions" by the victims, who were fleeced at every turn. Animal shows, kinodromes (nickel theater), "over and under the sea," and like things to be found on any pike completely deprived the innocents of their "tin." As a means of informally spending an evening the pike is a decided success.

The Women's Gymnasium was the next place of interest and enjoyment for the crowd, and the long line of couples proceeded to the gym., remodeled into a banquet hall. Long rows of tables laden with good things to eat and decorated with violets, the Junior flower, greeted the eyes of the hungry revelers.

After the feast the toastmaster and his lieutenants were given the opportunity of casting bouquets and bricks.

Robert Wilson as toastmaster gave the greeting toast and introduced R. M. Wyatt, who gave a toast to the College. He appealed to the members of those assembled to ever be true to their Alma Mater and follow the example of some of the men who have sacrificed many things for the good of the College.

Robert Berkley gave a toast, written as a poem, to the Faculty. Many were the witticisms and "cracks" on the poor absent Profs. that were laughter provoking.

Wilma Evans as roastmaster of the Senior class applied the caustic and sarcastic comment to the Juniors. Those who have noticeable traits or eccentricities received a jolt or two.

Hope Palmer responded to the roasts with a list of compliments to the Seniors.

Grace Leuszler toasted the Juniors and Cliff Stratton responded with a toast to the Seniors.

The College Illumination Department interfered with the ceremonies

by extinguishing the lights far too soon, yet to the advantage of those who were being roasted, as one can stand a joke to better advantage if it comes when no one can see the face of the victim.

The Seniors are to be congratulated upon their success as hosts and the Juniors were loud in their praise of the hospitality of the '09's. Everyone departed feeling that they had been present at the record-breaking class party of the College.

Short Course Defeat Sub-Freshmen.

In a fast and exciting game before a good sized crowd of loyal supporters the First Term Farmers defeated the Subs by a score of 36 to 20. The game started out bad for the Farmers, the Subs scoring seven points before their opponents "got next." By the use of something like team work the Farmers the lead and kept it until the game closed. Lack of practice on both sides was evident on account of little team work, but there were

A GOOD CLASS BOOK.

New Ideas to Be Introduced--Of General Interest.

Several of the plans of the '09 Class Book committee have leaked and we give below some of them that might be of interest to the students at this time. The committee have the book well under way and expect to have it off the press by the first of June. The book will contain many cartoons, half-tones and inserts, which, with complete write-ups of College and class events of the past two years, will set a high standard for Class Books of future years. It will be the largest, the most complete and expensive book that has ever been published by any of the classes of K. S. A. C. In as much as the book covers the most critical period in the history of the institution, it will be of especial interest, not only to the Seniors, but also to the other students, Alumni and the many friends of the College.

The committee has adopted the plan of selling the book that is used by the majority of the larger colleges and universities. Tickets will be placed on sale for a limited length of time that will be exchanged later for a copy of the book. The book will sell at \$1.50, which is below cost, the deficiency being made good by class assessments.

The cartoons will be of various kinds, including not only burlesques of the Faculty and students, but also many sketches of familiar nooks and corners of the Campus and vicinity. Several pages will be devoted to stunt pictures which, without a doubt, will make many eyes bulge. A large panoramic view of the College will be inserted that surpasses any picture of the College that has ever been shown to the public.

We are unable to give the name of the book at this time. A representative committee from the various classes was appointed some time ago to select a permanent title for similar publications of future years and the name that the committee agrees upon will be used as a title for this year's Annual.

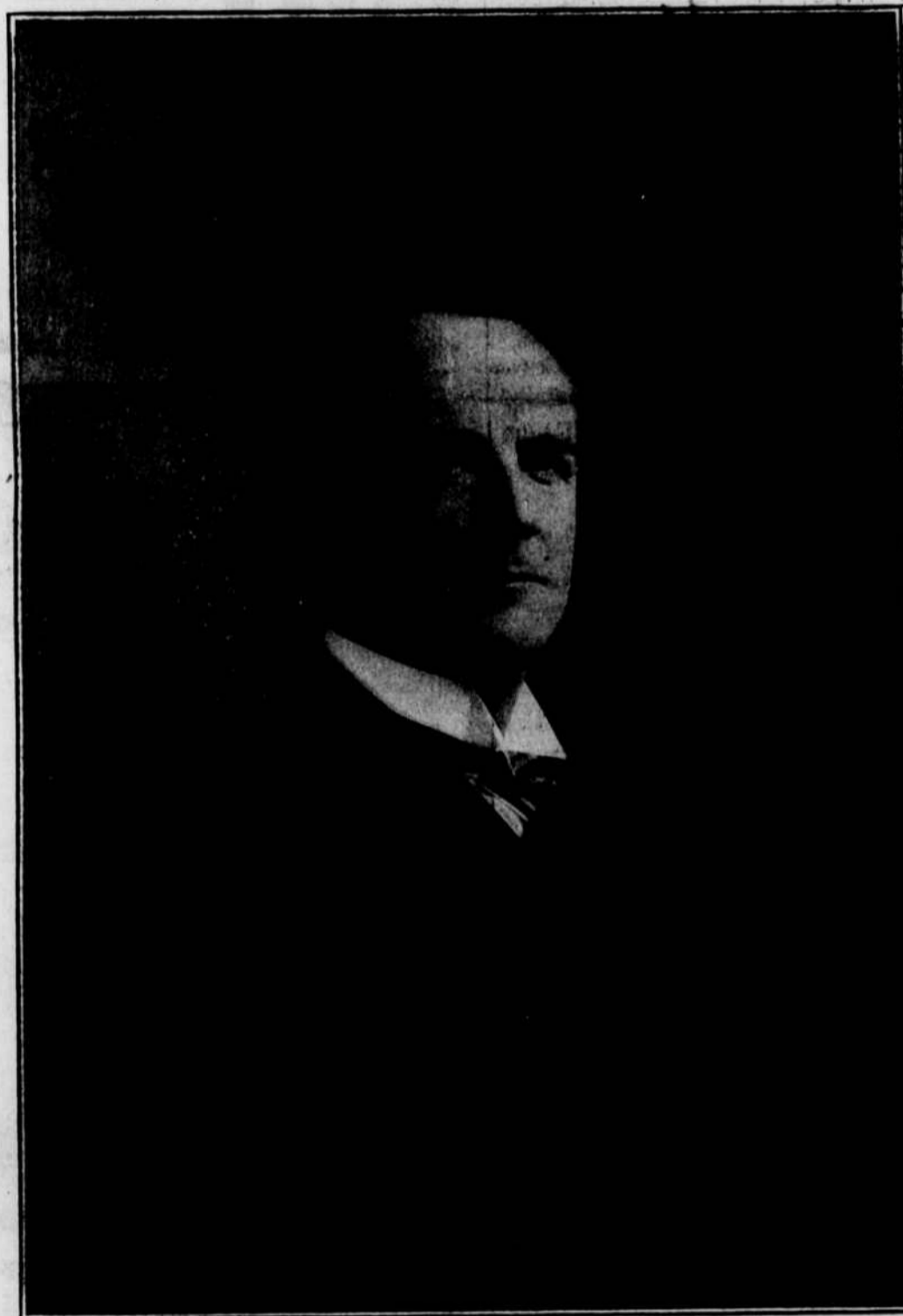
Beyond a doubt, College Annuals are one of the best and most valuable publications that the students of any college edit, and we urge everyone to give their aid in making the Annuals of K. S. A. C. the best in the West.

Y. W. C. A. Election.

The Y. W. C. A. held their annual election of officers Saturday. Miss Mattie Kirk was elected president; Reva Cree, vice-president; Mildred Inskeep, secretary; and Jennie Williams, treasurer. The members for the cabinet will be chosen by the president. At the meeting Saturday noon Miss Mary Turner was leader.

Supt. J. D. Rickman went to Topeka Saturday noon on College business. He returned Monday.

LECTURE BY PROF. J. E. KAMMEYER, AUDITORIUM FRIDAY, MARCH 5TH



Tickets at Knostman's Thursday. Admission 25c

Auspices Y. W. and Y. M. C. A.

Felt Very Poorly.

Nearly all of the banqueters who partook of the feast at the Junior-Senior were decidedly under the weather as a result of ptomaine poisoning received from something served on the menu. The cause is attributed to some meats imported from Topeka. The doctors of the city were kept busy Sunday morning calling on the unfortunates.

Carlisle Indian football men are on the war path at that school. A good team may be expected at Haskell next fall.

some good individual players. Lawson at center for the Farmers was the star and his goal throwing was good. Lonberg, Washburn's pitcher, played a good game at guard. Guthrie's work was also good. Lewallen did the best work for the Sub-Freshmen.

The line-up:

Short Course.	Sub-Freshmen.
Guthrie	R. F. Biggs
Willis	L. F. Lewallen
Lawson	C. Schuster
Lonberg	R. G. Anderson
Askew	L. G. Feary
Referee, Eddie Larson; umpire, "Bill" Davis.	

APPROPRIATION RAISED.

Unprecedented Action By the Senate Last Week--For More Land.

The State Senate took almost unprecedented action last week in raising the College appropriation after the Ways and Means Committee had made its report.

The item in the budget that was raised is the appropriation providing for more land to add to the College farm.

Options have been secured on land adjoining the College farm and it was feared that the appropriation of \$3,000 first reported by the committee was all that we were to receive. This sum would have been inadequate to provide for the needs of the Farm Departments, so Senator Hostrup moved that the appropriation be raised from \$3,000 to \$35,000. A conditional clause restricting the price to be paid was added as an amendment. The maximum price that the Regents may pay is \$150 per acre.

The land desired by the College is a tract of 160 acres adjoining the farm plots, but the owners ask a very high price for it. If the College secures this land the Campus and farm will include over a section of land, which will make much more needed room for the experimental and practical farming that has been hampered for a lack of ground in the past.

Printing Bill Passed Senate.

The bill appropriating \$42,000 for the establishing of a bindery and other equipment greatly needed by the Printing Department passed the Senate last week. The department as equipped now cannot handle the College printing and much of the work is done at the State printing plant in Topeka, which causes unnecessary delay and expense.

If the appropriation passes the Legislature the College will have a modern, thoroughly equipped printing plant. The students in the printing course will be greatly benefitted by the new arrangement and the College will be saved thousands of dollars and lots of time if the bill passes.

Championship Game Tonight.

The basketball game tonight between the Senior team and the Sophs. will decide the class championship for this season. The Seniors surprised everybody by defeating the Juniors last week and hope to take the championship honors tonight.

Most of the Seniors who played in the game with the Juniors are on the hospital list and no one in practice to take their places makes things look dubious for the '09 team.

The other game will be between the Freshmen and Juniors, who are the losers in the class series up to this time. Two good games may be anticipated, for the teams are evenly matched. The games will be played in the Y. M. C. A. gym., commencing at 7:30.

The Poultry Department is busily engaged in incubator work. They have already hatched out a large number of chickens, besides having over 1,000 eggs "setting" at present. They intend to keep from 1,000 to 1,500 eggs setting from now on.

Alumni Banquet at Topeka.

The Topeka Alumni members of K. S. A. C. will give a banquet at the National hotel on Friday, March 5, to which all K. S. A. C. Alumni and former students are invited to be present. The following program has been announced:

Processional—Jessie Walter, violin; Barbara Riley, piano.

Invocation.

"The Trained Head and Hand"—Miss Mabel C. Cornell.

"The College and the Alumni"—Mr. I. D. Graham.

Vocal solo—Mr. L. W. Hayes.

Reading—Mrs. Inez McGregor Whipple.

"Reminiscences"—Mr. B. H. Pugh.

Solo—Miss Marian Gilkerson.

Address—Pres. E. R. Nichols.

"Our Alma Mater"—Caroline Morton.

Instrumental solo—Mrs. J. W. Goring.

Symposium—The K. S. A. C. Girls; Bless Them. The K. S. A. C. Boys; Who Can Excell Them? The K. S. A. C. Profs; Peace to Them.

Auld Lang Syne.

Y. W. C. A. Special Meetings.

The Y. W. C. A. evangelical meetings will be held at noon on Thursday, Friday and Saturday in South Society hall. These meetings will be conducted by Mrs. Knostman, Mrs. Atkinson and Miss Garretson.

Miss Jessie Vogt, the state secretary, will probably be here Saturday and have charge of the recognition meeting Sunday.

Hereafter members of the faculties of the state schools of Kansas will be eligible to participate in the Carnegie pensions for faculty members who have served twenty-five years. The resolutions giving the authority of the legislature was signed by Governor Stubbs recently. The rules of the Carnegie pension board require the legislature and governor before the faculties of the state schools may draw pensions from the fund.

Missouri has had a prize of \$50 standing for four years for a prize for a suitable college song, the words to be original, while the music may or may not be original.

Sweets

FOR
College Students

Candies and Perfumes

Fancy Box Chocolates
Knutt Butter, Pit-Pat
Hoarhound Drops
Fruit Tablets
Butter Cups
Mints, etc.

25 Delightful Perfumes
ALWAYS AT THE NEW DRUG STORE

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

Symptoms of

...Eye Troubles...

Many people enjoy good vision but have eye imperfections of which they are not conscious

HEADACHES
NERVOUSNESS
NEURALGIA
INDIGESTION

and many other disorders are directly traced to eye troubles

WE WILL TELL YOU

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

50 TEACHERS WANTED

To Take our Combined Short Course in

Bookkeeping and Shorthand

Write for Catalogue today

Manhattan Business College

Opposite Court House

Phone 64

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

...Begin Now...

To get in shape for the spring sports, baseball, track, tennis, etc.

We carry a full line
of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

DRAMATIC CLUB PROGRAM.

Preliminary to the Annual Play
Given Last Friday Night.

Before an audience of 900 the Dramatic Club rendered a well prepared program last Friday evening. This was their first appearance this year, and judging from the success of Friday's program, we may expect a very delightful evening when their annual play is given this spring.

The first number on the program was a piano selection from "Il Trovatore," by Misses Austin and Jones. This number was very good. The next number was an impersonation, "At the Market," which was a humorous selection given by Wilma Evans. Miss Edna Jones gave another piano solo. P. W. Lawton, next gave a pantomime number. This was divided into three numbers. The first was entitled "A Recent Lecturer," in which Mr. Lawton represented Frank Dixon. The second part was "A Familiar Scene in Spring." Of course, this was a baseball scene. Ray Ramage and Ben Jeffs composed a K. S. A. C. battery and Mr. Lawton umpired the game. "An Impecunious Student and a Bill Collector" was the title of the third number which was well given.

Van Smith's novelty music was next, and this proved to be the hit of the evening. A. G. Kittell, Van Smith, Reynold Shuler, Amanda Kittell, Vera Holloway, Jessie Apitz, Hazel Bixby sang "Games of Our Childhood Days," in costumes to suit the song.

The second part of the program was

a one act comedy, entitled "Obstinacy." This was in charge of Lulu Docking. This sketch was well acted and each one got away with his part in good shape. The cast of characters follows:

Mr. Kent L. C. Aicher
Mrs. Kent Maybeth Robinson
Robert John Carnahan
Grace Grace Hull
George Ed Dearborn
Lizzie Edna Willis
Butler H. L. Weber

Young Woman Pays Compliment to the College Man.

"Well, of course, most girls want a colleg man and that may be one of the purposes of our coming here. It is a good ambition and I am sure we may be proud it." This candid statement was made by a young woman in Sociology the other day. She meant by that that the young woman who comes to college with ambitions in matrimony is not making a very great mistake, she has come to a good place and there are young women in this University who have two great ambitions, one the securing of a college education, and the other the securing of a college man.

The discussion was on the status of population in the United States and the distribution of the sexes. The remark was made in this connection that there are more women than men in this University and Professor Wells entered into a brief account of this. Professor Wells did not care to discuss at any considerable length the college woman's social ambitions and much less, perhaps her ambitions in matrimony, but this discussion was entered into by the more enthusiastic members of his class. The young woman's defense followed and it ended the whole discussion.—Nebraska Wesleyan.

The Inkstand Battle.

We are making smokeless powder
And big bombs to throw a mile,
That will blow the foe to chowder
In the true dynamic style.

We've a whirling gun; you start it,
And the myriad bullets fly,
And a hundred men a minute
Roll their stony eyes and die.

Let us stop this wild death's revel;
Martin Luther, so 'tis said,
Threw his inkstand at the devil,
And the black fiend turned and fled.

Smite your world-wrong; don't combat it
With a fusillade of lead;
Simply throw your inkstand at it;
Come, tomorrow, it is dead.

When the world upon the brink stands
Of some crisis steep and dread,
Like brave soldiers seize your inkstands,
Hurl them at the devil's head.

For the man who's born a fighter,
For the brain that's learned to think,
There is dynamite and nitre
In a bottle of black ink.

Though it makes no weeping nations,
And it leaves no gaping scars,
Placed 'neath error's strong foundations
It may blow them to the stars.

Don't buy any Embroideries Until You Have Attended Our

BIG EMBROIDERY
....SALE....

Everybody says we have by far the best values in town. See the pretty designs for Shirt Waist Fronts and our

Back Combs,
Side Combs and
Barrettes

THE BIG
RACKET

To-Night Basket Ball!

Juniors vs. Freshmen

Seniors vs. Sophomores

This game will decide the class championship

Y. M. C. A. 7:30

Admission - - - - 25c

The Senior Electrics went to Rocky Ford Monday afternoon to inspect the dam that is being constructed across the Blue river at that place. They hired a man to row them across the stream. The boat was overloaded and started to sink. Out they jump and make for the shore. "Shorty" Haynes remained with the boat as long as possible, but when he did jump he fell in over his head, derby and all. A sorry looking spectacle were these engineers when their adventure was over.

The Daily Iowan has this to say in regard to summer baseball: "Baseball is now so generally recognized as a vocation in which to earn a living that it can be classed with other callings of life. If the student baseball player can earn more of his college expenses in this way than in working on a farm or any of the other jobs open to him during vacation, there is no good reason why the opportunity should be denied him."

School Teachers may increase salary. If you would better your condition in life, write for our beautiful 68-page Illustrated Catalogue. It will show you how many public school teachers have doubled and trebled their salaries. What others have done you may accomplish also.
Address, D. L. Musselman, Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

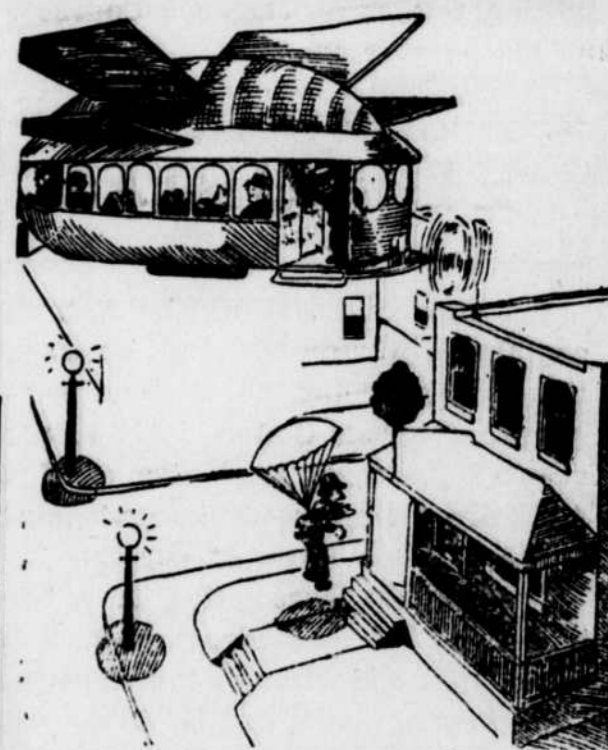
DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg
Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

STUDENTS!

The Leader will show you a complete assortment of the newest, latest, nobbiest, patterns at all prices in Spring Lawns. Every piece shown you at regular price is new. All Lawns from last year you can buy at One-Half price.

See our Oxfords, they will suit you and the prices are the lowest.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
John Z. Martin.....Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Tonight—Basketball, Freshman vs. Juniors; Sophomores vs. Seniors. Y. M. C. A. 7:30.

Friday, March 5, Professor Kammeyer's Lecture, auspices Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. Auditorium.

Sunday, March 7, "Dad" Elliott will speak at the Y. M. C. A.

Friday, March 12, Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra (Lecture Course), 8 p. m., Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

The current issue of The Alumnus contains a worthy editorial, commenting on the excellent work done by the Alumni for their College. All over the country the loyal graduates of K. S. A. C. are always ready and willing to aid their Alma Mater at any time.

The Alumni Association is a bond that holds the ex-students of K. S. A. C. together and through this organization effective work can be done with efficiency and dispatch. It behooves the Alumni of the College to make their organization more perfect, both for the bonds of college fellowship and the service they can thereby render for their Alma Mater.

The College is grateful to the Alumni for their recent efficient work for the school, for they have proved themselves true members of the great K. S. A. C. family. Read some of the letters written to the Alumnus. They are as full of true college spirit as one would find in a letter written by an undergraduate. Recent events have caused an awakening among the members of the great fraternity who are and have been beneficiaries of K. S. A. C. We have been too lax in systematic methods and organization for the welfare of our great school. We have learned the lesson. May we profit by it.

The mild condition of the erratic Kansas climate at present, immediately causes the student to anticipate the coming season of out-door sports. Pleasant and hopeful anticipations we

have this year, too. Prospects are bright for both championship baseball and track teams. Do we appreciate the benefit we receive from these spring athletics? Do we appreciate the sacrifice the men on the team are making in participating in the contests? It is time to contemplate the support we are to give our athletes this spring. Financial support is a minor item in producing championship teams. It is undoubtedly a necessary item and should be given any team as a matter of course. Great financial support means large crowds, but large crowds do not help a team unless they possess spirit of the right sort.

College athletes need the support of the student body more than they need anything else. They do not have a manager watching every play to find out whether or not they will be retained on the pay-roll any longer. The support and encouragement of the students, the respect for their college and the love of the game are the rewards of the college athlete. The students should give the support they deserve, and, judging from past seasons, they will have the unanimous encouragement of the whole school.

Support of the individual members of the team should be discouraged as much as possible and give the teams as a whole the undivided support of everybody.

Every student should begin now to help the cause along. If one is capable of making either of the teams he should at once enter the preliminary tryouts. If he does not he is shirking a duty he owes to his college. If he doesn't make the team after the try-out he should join with the rest of the student body in rooting, in encouraging the men who did make good.

K. S. A. C. is noted for the support she gives her athletic teams. We are capable of doing better and we should, with the coming season, get out and help with good college spirit and not hinder by taking the place of disinterested spectators.

Professor Kammeyer's Lecture.

The Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. solicit your attendance at the lecture Professor Kammeyer will give in the Auditorium Friday evening at 8:00 o'clock. As was said in the toast to the Faculty at the Senior-Junior reception:

"Here's to Professor Kammeyer
Whom we all admire
He's the man who is as handsome as
Bryan.

And though he can't make all
His pupils great speakers
He certainly keeps them a-tryin'."

This occasion will be welcomed both by those who have been his pupils and those who have not for the professor is a favorite with all. His lecture will be upon the subject, "Benefit Arnold," and will be treated from the standpoint of an impartial witness of his life.

Former Student Honored.

F. W. Boyd, a former student of K. S. A. C., was honored by the Democrats of the State at Topeka last week. He was elected president of the Democratic Editorial Association of Kansas. Mr. Boyd is an ex-Herald staff member.

D. E. Rudolph sang a solo at the Presbyterian church Sunday evening.

They're Up In The Air!

When they meet Mike's crack nine on the diamond this spring, equipped throughout with Fullerton's line of baseball goods. The very best that can be made.

Used by Dick Cooley's pennant winners and most of the leading College baseball teams of Kansas.

The management of the Athletic Association have shown good economical judgment in selecting this line of athletic goods for their base ball, track and tennis teams, this spring. Why spend so much money for a NAME when just as good goods can be secured for less?

A Full Supply of FULLERTON'S

Base Ball, Track, Tennis, and Gymnasium Goods

at

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store.

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris, & Brown Grocery.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors.

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

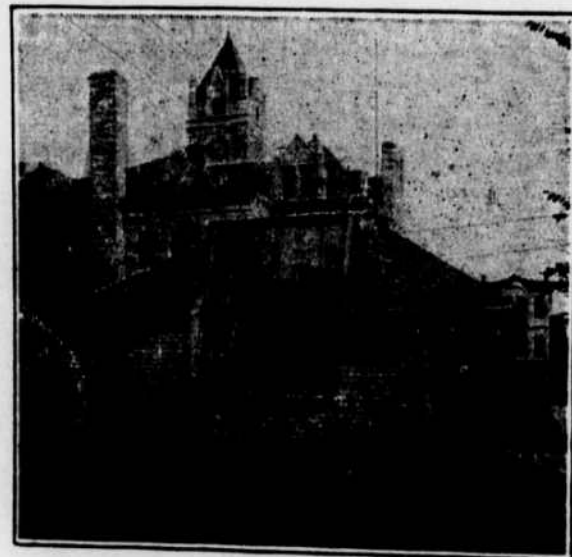
Office over Spot Cash

Office Phon 4183

Res. Phone 524

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

Extraordinary Reductions

In the best makes of Men's Suits
and the Choicest Produc-
tions of Overcoats

Everybody says so. Greatest clothing
sale ever held in Manhattan. It has
thoroughly revolutionized prices

Think of buying a
Kuppenheimer or
Clothcraft or Knost-
man Special suit at one-
half price. But re-
member, this sale lasts
but one week longer
and if you wish to take
advantage of these very
unusual prices you
must hurry, for this
sale ends Saturday,
March 6th.



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

E. L. KNOSTMAN,
The Cash Clothier

A Special Lot

including blacks, blues,
and fancy mixtures in
cassimeres, cheviots,
some worsteds

Suits that sold at \$20 reduced to **\$10**

Suits that sold at \$15 reduced to **\$7.50**

Suits that sold at \$10 reduced to **\$5.00**

Many of the suits included
in the above list are medium
or light weight and will be
just right for spring and sum-
mer wear

Suits other than those in the above
lot, 25 per cent, and 33 1-3 per cent
off. All overcoats at 25 per cent and
33 1-3 per cent off

The 60c Shirt sale is a mon-
ey saver for you. Shirts that
were 75c, \$1, \$1.25, \$1.50,
Your choice, 60c

The Younger Generation of Websters.

Saturday evening at 7:30 with an
audience of usual size present, Presi-
dent Bond called the Webster Society
to order and the underslaxmen took
the reins of power and action in their
hands for the evening. An interest-
ing and in some ways unique program
was rendered.

M. C. Stromire broke the ice with a
reading in which he plainly pictured
the results of not giving the barbers
a fair chance.

Following this Hilmer Laude intro-
duced "The Remnant of the Boor
War Band." But judging from the
volume of music produced no one
would have thought it only a rem-
nant.

We were taken to the grandstand
when Lester Pollen gave "Casey at
the Bat."

Elmer Kittell, introduced by A.
Hammond, sang a solo accompanied
by Miss Hall. The violent applause
which followed—nuf sed.

A unique miscellaneous was given
by C. F. Turner, who brought forth a
number of the Webster Reporter
which had been buried in the deep re-
cesses of the Webster vaults for 10,
these twenty-two years.

Miss Stromire accompanied by Miss
Fate and Mr. Newkirk rendered M. L.
Pearson's musical.

The connecting link between the
Atlantic and the Pacific was master-
fully discussed by McDonald.

The Webster Reporter was edited
by E. O. Sechrist, who used as his
motto: "Push toward the goal with
all your might." After hearing it we
doubted not that Mr. Sechrist had
made practical application of the mot-

to while writing the number.

The Society was given the oppor-
tunity of hearing the Sophomore
Quartet, presented by H. D. O'Brien.

Extemporaneous numbers were giv-
en by Clarke, Branson, and McFad-
den.

After recess the time was taken up
in transacting the business affairs of
the Society in which there was an un-
usual amount of extemporaneous
speaking.

Adjournment 10:31.

Lost.

A large brooch; large, round, green
stone bound with gold; owner values
it as an old keepsake. Finder please
leave at P. O. Reward!

"Dad" Elliott will be here March 7,
and give an address under the aus-
pices of the Y. M. C. A. Many towns-
people who have heard of his fame
have been inquiring about the date.

We are making big discounts on all
our baseball gloves to clean up be-
fore our new lines arrive. Now is the
time to get a Reach or Schmelzer
glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

The first issue of the "Kansas Ag-
gie" made its appearance Saturday.
It is a very neat little paper and does
justice to the staff. C. J. Stratton is
editor of the paper.

The Ionian society will give a very
special program on the night of April
twelfth in the Auditorium.

On February 26 Clair S. Jacobs, of
Chicago University, broke the world's
indoor pole vault record. Jacobs rep-
resented the University in a meet

with the Chicago Athletic club and in
his event cleared the bar at 12 feet
3 inches. The former record, 11 feet
9 1-2 inches, was also held by the
Midway boy.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Dr. F. L. Murdock DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 45

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON. STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office 21-23 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 228 Leav. St. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D..

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

THE KANSAS SPIRIT.

What is Kansas? Hearts are lightened
From the burdens, faces brightened
When the fertile soil is lightened
With the harvest's ready grain;
But when fields have borne disaster,
When defeat approaches faster,
Kansas still, as sturdy master,
Holds to hope amid the pain.

What is Kansas? Ever dreaming,
Walking where the light is streaming
From the stars in heaven gleaming,
Vague romance has filled her heart;
But anon she nimbly rises,
Throws aside romantic guises,
Guards her soul against surprises,
And is armed for any part.

What is Kansas? Tell the nation
How she holds exalted station,
And is growing in relation
To the power of other States.
Tell it of her splendid actions,
Of her men of many factions
As they walked among distractions
In the frontier's early dates.

What is Kansas? Kansas bleeding,
Coreless of her wounds, unheeding
Danger, makes heroic reading
In the records of the world;
For no State is more aspiring,
Holding ready guns for firing
When the country is requiring
Men to keep the flag unfurled.

What is Kansas? Never fear it,
She retains a fighting spirit,
With but few approaching near it
In the cause of truth and right.
Righteousness is seldom blighted,
Many wrongs are quickly righted,
Darkened paths are nobly lighted
When she arms herself to fight.

Though the world may try to shame her,
For mistakes attempt to blame her,
Truth worlds can never tame her,
For she owns her Kansas will.
Kansas losing, Kansas gaining,
Kansas down, or Kansas reigning,
Kansas fighting, or refraining,
Is heroic Kansas still. —Elmer Bess.

FREDERICK WARDE

Ex-Actor Gives Lecture--Recital on Shakespeare and His Works.

An entirely new sort of entertainment from anything ever witnessed here before was received with great favor by the hearers of Mr. Fredrick Warde at the Auditorium Monday night.

Mr. Warde introduced his lecture on "Shakespeare and His Plays" by a very pleasing, eloquent biography of Shakespeare, giving occasionally a short extract from some of the great play writer's masterpieces. He explained that he thought it possible for a man to grow up now to be just as great a writer as was William Shakespeare, saying that his environments were not so much different than are those of the boys of today, but that his ability to grasp the true meaning of nature's arts and appearances was the secret of his success and ability.

Mr. Warde has been one of America's greatest tragedians and made a great success in the characters of King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet and others of the great Shakespearean characters. His manner is pleasing and

his eloquence is worthy of the high comments it receives. The speaker's ability to throw himself wholly into a character was clearly shown throughout his lecture.

Mr. Warde brought out many points in regard to Shakespeare and his works new to the audience and caused them to see the great genius of the sixteenth century in a different light than ever before.

Mr. Warde is master of his art and held his audience without a break.

The Yale Prom.

They have just had a junior prom at New Haven. There still must be the scent of heliotrope, the echoes of soft waltz music, faint hints of female voices in the atmosphere. Witness this outburst in that usually robust and masculine member of the college journalistic world, the Yale News:

"For four fast festive days has Yale been host to the fairest multitude of Amazons ever mustered in this great land of ours. From the bayous of Louisiana, from the forests of northern Maine, from the Golden Gate of California have they come. They have made New Haven blossom as the rose, and we are glad for them.

"We have taken much pleasure in entertaining our guests and hope they

will return many times and oft. For the present, au revoir!"

We are not only glad for "them," but we are glad for the News, too. Its editor seems to have had a pleasant time at the prom.—Chicago Evening Post.

No Class Rush at Night.

The senate council has said the final with every available argument for the word on the question of interclass contests which takes place at night. A committee of the student council drew up a set of rules governing the annual Freshman-Sophomore rush, and submitted them to the senate, together preservation of a night rush. But the senate has refused to allow such a contest after dark, owing to the adverse sentiment throughout the State.

The rules which were submitted provided that the rush be a pole rush on the campus, beginning at 7:30 o'clock and continuing only twenty minutes instead of thirty as heretofore. The Freshmen were to defend the pole, which was to bear a banner twenty feet from the ground, the pole to be greased ten feet from the ground. All posting of Freshmen placards was prohibited and also the entering of private houses for rush purposes.

In this month's number of Good Housekeeping there is an article on the leading D. S. schools in the United States. Our school is placed in the front rank and an excellent picture is given.

C. J. Elling, '04, who now has charge of a large sugar plantation in

Cuba, has written to Professor Ten Eyck requesting him to send him some alfalfa soil, with which he intends to carry on some experimental work in alfalfa planting.

K. U. has a new legal fraternity, Lambda Epsilon.

Fellow Student

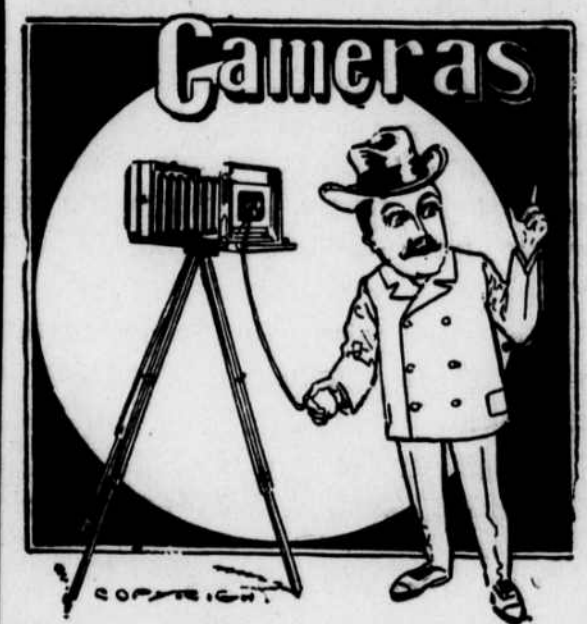
THE HERALD is your paper. The Herald's interests are your interests.

The Herald needs 500 new subscribers.

Will YOU get one of that 500?

The Herald is always ready to help you. Are you ready to help the Herald?

The Herald wants to be the best college paper in the Missouri Valley. If every student backs it up, the result is certain.



Are You Ready? We are. Got the finest line of Camera and Photo- graphic Goods

ever offered at such low prices. Amateur and professional will find everything necessary for taking, developing, and mounting pictures. The goods we handle are of high quality, but none are marked with high figures. Note our prices.

Palace
DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

LOCAL

Ralph S. Hawkins went to Junction City Monday.

Work on the additions to the shops is going on steadily now.

John Barnes went to his home near Waterville for a few days' visit.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak supplies. Large line. Varney's Book Store.

Miss Grace Terhune, who has been sick the past two weeks, is back in College.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

"Tex" Baird came in Friday morning after a visit at home, and will re-enter College.

Cornell dropped 151 students for failure to maintain the standard of work the first semester.

Last Saturday the shop force put binding wires on the armature of the motor in the blacksmithing shop.

Allan Merriam, a former student, who is reporting on the Topeka Capital, is loud in his praise of K. S. A. C.

O. M. Kiser, '08, is taking work at Missouri University. He expects to get his M. S. degree there next year.

D. E. Rudolph, the band master, has commenced the erection of a home on Fremont street between Ninth and Tenth.

W. A. Bartholf, a short-course student, has been taken to the hospital with a severe case of inflammatory rheumatism.

A conditional examination for those who failed in the last half-term of Chemistry 1, was held Monday morning. A rather large audience was present.

Any visitor of the newly completed Veterinary building cannot help but be greatly impressed with the large, well-arranged and well-arranged rooms.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

The band was photographed yesterday.

Mamie (Alexander) Boyd, '02, is visiting her parents.

Carroll Walker, '08, visited friends here Saturday and Sunday.

The staff members were victims of the "camera man" Monday.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Georgia Randle has recovered from an unusually severe attack of the measles.

FOR RENT—One room for the spring term in a new modern house, 1124 Laramie.

The Senior Electrical Engineers went out to Rocky Ford Monday to inspect the dam.

Agents for Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak supplies. We carry full line. Varney's Book Store.

The meetings of the different societies Saturday night were in charge of the under-graduates.

The Daily Californian has put out a "Prosperity Edition" celebrating the fact that it is now out of debt.

Ross Porter and Miss Ethel Underwood of Salina visited over Sunday with Mr. Porter's sister, Miss Lulu Porter.

The Phi Sigma Chis and their lady friends enjoyed a very pleasant evening last Monday at a steak roast on the hill.

Trying to do business without advertising is like winking at a girl in the dark—you know what you are doing, but no one else does.—Ex.

The power house of the Manhattan Street Car Company is being rapidly pushed to completion and the line will probably be in operation by April.

FOR RENT—Two rooms; furnished for light housekeeping; hot and cold water in rooms; everything convenient; a real bargain. Call at 906 Osage. Mrs. Lynch Fallyer.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

The machine shop force is working on the iron work for a desk which will be used by the President. This style of desk is known as the "disappearing" desk, as the filing cases may be arranged so as not to be seen.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Miss Alice Skinner is ill with the mumps.

Ethel Kaufman is still ill with the mumps.

"Dad" speaks in a way that appeals to the fellows.

Effie Adams is back in College after having had the measles.

Joe Hamilton, captain of the Southwestern football team, won second honors in the interstate oratorical contest.

Miss Webster, a short course student, is sick with the mumps.

Will the person who took a pocket-book from a cloak pocket in the Library hall kindly return the key it contained to the Y. W. C. A. postoffice box?

Mr. Howard is back from his vacation trip to Idaho. He reports a favorable trip and was well impressed with the Idaho country, saying that there are great opportunities for the ambitious in that section in the near future.

GEO. C. HALL, '96, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

Wendell Phillips said: "What gunpowder did for war, the printing press has done for the mind."

In order that your mind may get the greatest possible good from your stationery your printing must be attractive and convincing.

Good printed stationery is a great benefit.

We print booklets, pamphlets, cards, social function announcements, programs, etc. Call on us over King's Candy Kitchen.

Watch for our change of Ad every Week

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak Supplies
Spalding's Line Baseball and Athletic Goods

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A LARGE LINE

Gibson Pictures, Framed, at only 20c
Archie Gunn Heads in Gilt ovals, at only 20c

SEE OUR PICTURES IN THE ART ROOM



As Soon as You are Ready to take up the Question of a Spring Suit

You'll Find Us Ready With a Great Line of Hart, Schaffner & Marx Fine Goods

You can bring any idea about suit-style that's on your mind, and we'll match it here with a smart snappy model from these best makers in the world. You won't have any real

idea of the excellence of our showing until you come in and see. New models, new colorings and weaves. Fine blue and black goods. These fine suits are sold

From \$18.00 to \$35.00

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 6, 1909.

Saturday

No. 45

NEW REGENTS APPOINTED.

Well Known Men of The State To Fill Vacancies on The Board.

Governor Stubbs appointed the State officers, that by law he is authorized to appoint, last Thursday. There is a long list of them, but the ones that interest the College are always the new Regents.

This year three of the present Board retired and the Governor filled the vacancies by his appointments Thursday.

The three retiring Regents are, Judge A. M. Story, President of the Board, who resides in this city, Hon. J. S. McDowell, of Smith Center, and Hon. Geo. P. Griffith, of Hays.

The three new Regents are: Mr. Arthur Capper, publisher of the Topeka Capital, Hon. W. A. Harris, of Linwood, Ex. United States Senator and stockman, and Hon. W. J. Todd, a stockman of Maple Hill.

Of the three retiring Regents, Judge Story will probably be remembered the longest for his great article which he wrote last summer, entitled, "Engineering Legally a Department of the Kansas State Agricultural College. The article is exhaustive and unanswerable and has caused considerable comment over the State. It also proved excellent ammunition for the defense of the College during the agitation of the past two years.

Will Have to Buy Coal.

The Mechanical Department is making a test of all the different varieties of coal produced in Kansas for the purpose of finding the best kind for use in producing heat for K. S. A. C. Since last December the department has had to buy coal and will probably have to in the future. Heretofore all coal for the College has come from the penitentiary and the only expense was for freight, but this source was cut off last December, when it was found that the output was not large enough to supply all the State institutions. Those institutions to which the freight is the least will hereafter be provided for first and this may mean that K. S. A. C. will have to buy coal in the future.

Death of Elgie Kubin.

Word was received here last Wednesday of the death of Elgie Kubin, a member of the Freshman class, at her home in McPherson, Kan., on March 2. Miss Kubin was operated on for appendicitis early in January which was the cause of her death.

Her brother, E. F. Kubin, is a Senior in the Veterinary course. The sympathy of the College is extended to the bereaved family.

Alumnus Honored.

C. A. Kimball, an Alumnus of K. S. A. C., now editor of the Manhattan Republic, has been appointed by Governor Stubbs to fill a place on the State Text Book Commission.

Veterinary Department Moving.

The Veterinary Department is a last moving into their new building. The building has been completed for some time, but could not not be used by the department because of the absence of the necessary heating apparatus. The Bacteriology Department will also be located in this building on the second floor.

The building itself is a gem both for the purpose it is to serve and for beauty. It is finished throughout in oak. Size was sacrificed for beauty and the result is that the veterinarians have the best building on the campus.

The new building is a great investment for the State as the increased value of livestock makes it imperative that it be attended by skillful surgeons and competent physicians. The four-year course here fits the young

Bishop Quayle, Former Student, Will Preach.

Bishop W. A. Quayle will preach at the Methodist church next Monday evening, March 8th. Bishop Quayle is one of the most eloquent speakers on the American platform and the church will doubtlessly be packed to its utmost capacity. This will be a very unusual opportunity for our students to hear a sermon. Bishop Quayle was once a student here, afterwards worked his way through Baker University, and later became President of his Alma Mater. He has lately been preaching in the largest churches in America, and is the author of a number of a number of delightful and helpful books, including "In God's Out of Doors" and "The Prairie and the Sea."

George Markel has the mumps.

"DAD" ELLIOTT IS HERE.

Will Speak at The Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Tomorrow Afternoon.

Elliott is here at last. His coming has been anticipated with much satisfaction by those of the K. S. A. C. students who have met him at one or another of the Y. M. C. A. summer conferences. Tomorrow (Sunday) afternoon a men's meeting will be held in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium at which "Dad" will speak. President Nichols will preside. Special music by the male quartette has been provided. No one should miss this meeting who is able to be present.

Who is Elliott? One of the strongest personalities at work today among the College students of the United States. A man who believes in clean living, strenuous living, and states his ideas on these subjects with remarkable clearness and force. A man with a College record of which any student

DON'T FAIL TO HEAR

'Dad' Elliott

AT THE

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Tomorrow

Address Begins at 3 o'clock



"Dad" Elliot.

man as veterinarian to properly care for the health of all the domestic farm animals. The department is growing from the point of numbers and it will be but a few years until the department will be a College of itself.

College Editors Meet March 12.

The College Editors' Association of Kansas will meet in Ottawa Friday, March 12. The State Oratorical Contest will be held there the same date. Washburn and Ottawa will mix on the basketball court in the afternoon.

The organization of the College press of the State was never attempted until last year. At Emporia last spring the editors of some of the College papers of the State met and formed an organization.

This organization is not perfect as yet but the editors are working out plans whereby the College press will be benefited by these meetings.

The Herald will be represented by the editor.

First Run Tuesday.

Next Tuesday afternoon at 4 o'clock the first of the four cross-country runs will happen. This race—the two-mile run—starts at the Co-op building and continues around the campus, finishing at the starting point. About eighteen men will enter. Practice for the cross-country runs has been going on for several weeks and there are more aspirants this year for the medals that are given for these runs, than ever before. Coach Whelan authorizes the writer to state that men who have previously won the medal for this race are debarred from competition. Also that no contestant will be allowed to start who has not reported to the starter by 4:05 o'clock on the afternoon of the race.

This run will be the first of the four cross country runs that will be pulled off this month.

Mr. Eastman returned Monday from an orchard and nursery inspection trip to Murdock and Waterloo.

might well be proud. It is seldom that we meet a young man who leads in both the intellectual and athletic life of his school. When we do we take off our hats to him. "Dad" Elliott is such a man. At Northwestern University, his Alma Mater, he not only played "end" on the football team for four years, but also represented his College in oratory. He was no mediocre player either, for his name appears among those chosen for the All-Western team of '01. Elliott thoroughly understands the various phases and problems of student life. He has visited Colleges and Universities all over the Middle West and his large experience, backed by a personality of great power, make him a very effective speaker. His talks are pertinent, sane, and convincing.

The meeting tomorrow afternoon will begin promptly at 3:00. It will pay to be on time as seats will be at a premium.

The Underclassmen at Amherst hold a track meet each fall which is always well attended. This is due to the fact that the winning team gets a fifty-gallon barrel of cider which is opened on the field.

FIRST PRACTICE YESTERDAY.

Baseball Aspirants Out in Full Force—Prospects Bright For Winning Team.

The sun is shining bright and warm upon the cold, damp earth; the song-birds are singing sweetly in the trees; the click of marbles is heard from the center of the small groups of boys; the peep of chicks; the demand—yes, the imperative demand, for lettuce seed and onion sets, etc., etc., are signs of the coming of spring, and baseball. Thus would the spring poet express his sentiments.

But "baseball," rather than "spring fever," is the subject of this article. Real outdoor baseball practice began yesterday in Athletic Park. For several weeks previous to this first outdoor rehearsal, the prospective slabists have been limbering up in the Y. M. C. A. Gym., but yesterday was the first regular baseball practice of the season.

A line on the material that reported yesterday is not available for this issue. It was the intention of Coach Ahearn to give the men a little practice in hitting and bunting yesterday afternoon, and to size up in general the material. With many of the old



A Welcome Sight.

men back this year the practice most needed is in batting, and Coach Ahearn said yesterday that hitting practice would begin earlier this year. One of the faults of the Aggies at the beginning of last season was their inability to hit the ball. Continued practice from the beginning will help to overcome this fault this season. The entire equipment, including suits, etc., for the team has arrived. One suit is on exhibition in the window of the Co-op book store.

"K. S. A. C." again appears across the front of the blouses, as usual. This was a disappointment to many of the members of the team, who were expecting only a purple "K" or "K. A." on one side of the blouse. This was probably a mistake on the part of the makers and it may yet be remedied. Otherwise, the togs for the '09 Aggies are quite "fussy."

In the next issue of The Herald will be published the complete schedule for the coming season.

The "Retort," of the Colorado School of Mines, had a very creditable

article in the January number, on "The Moral Value of Clean Athletics." The following contains the best part of it.

"At the very outset he who would be an athlete must bring himself into subjection to those who are in authority over him, and thus learn one of the great lessons of life—instant and unquestioning obedience. He must, if the following contains the best part of his own selfish interests and show a spirit of generosity and co-operation in working with others. Loyalty to his team and fidelity in praising strengthen his sense of private honor as well as develop the power of self-denial. His self-control is put to the test, not once, but many times, in a game, or in practice; control of his tongue, of his temper, and of his action toward his opponents. His perseverance, endurance and determination are tested when trying for a team or discouraged. The sluggish brain and inert nature are quickened into increased activity by the necessity of instant decision and immediate action, and finally two of the qualities of noble manhood may be acquired in learning to bear defeat courageously and to accept victory modestly."

President C. R. Van Hise, of the University of Wisconsin, has scored the University students who are reporting on state papers for sending out what he terms "hot stuff" concerning the University. The president told the student conference committee that these reporters should be actuated by a love for the university rather than love for money. He stated that they would never be able to get employment on reputable newspapers and would soon find themselves working at very low salaries with no prospect of advancement. It is believed that the president has taken up arms against the reporters because of the stories which have been sent out concerning the alleged student graft in the sale of freshmen class caps, and because of the reports concerning the action of the athletic council in giving out its proceedings through the University press bulletin—National Printer-Journalist.

Sweets

FOR

College Students

Candies and Perfumes

Fancy Box Chocolates
Knutt Butter, Pit-Pat
Hoarhound Drops
Fruit Tablets
Butter Cups
Mints, etc.

25 Delightful Perfumes

ALWAYS AT THE NEW DRUG STORE

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

Symptoms of

...Eye Troubles...

Many people enjoy good vision but have eye imperfections of which they are not conscious

HEADACHES
NERVOUSNESS
NEURALGIA
INDIGESTION

and many other disorders are directly traced to eye troubles

WE WILL TELL YOU

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

50 TEACHERS WANTED

To Take our Combined Short Course in

Bookkeeping and Shorthand

Write for Catalogue today

Manhattan Business College

Opposite Court House

Phone 64

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

STUDENTS!

The Leader will show you a complete assortment of the newest, latest, nobbiest, patterns at all prices in Spring Lawns. Every piece shown you at regular price is new. All Lawns from last year you can buy at One-Half price.

See our Oxfords, they will suit you and the prices are the lowest.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

College Directory

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Ruby Deaver
Vice President.....Walter Zahnley
Secretary.....John Gingery
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....M. R. Alleman
Vice President.....C. S. Conner
Secretary.....C. J. Boyle
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Guy Noel
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. C. Reed
Vice President.....Margaret Justin
Secretary.....Arthur Johnson
Meets Saturday nights.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Grace Hull
Vice President.....Stella Hawkins
Secretary.....Christine Is Hem
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Kathleen Selby
Vice President.....Elva Sikes
Secretary.....Mable Hammond
Meets Saturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....C. M. Alspaugh
Vice President.....W. B. Honska
Secretary.....Wallace Lomb
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....Ella V. Brooks
Vice President.....H. E. Keiger
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 38.

Don't buy any Embroideries Until You Have Attended Our

**BIG EMBROIDERY
....SALE....**

Everybody says we have by far the best values in town. See the pretty designs for Shirt Waist Fronts and our

**Back Combs,
Side Combs and
Barrettes**

**THE BIG
RACKET**

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Matah Schafer
Vice President.....C. E. Randels
Secretary.....Carrie Gates

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Mary Turner

Vice President.....Carl Musser
Secretary.....Harvey Roots
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Myron S. Collins
Vice President.....Merle Collins
Secretary.....Miss Hikok
Meets Tuesday noon.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....R. H. Hunter
Vice President.....J. R. Carnahan
Secretary.....Edna Jones

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

BOYS' FOOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice President.....J. F. Marron
Secretary.....Grace Shelley
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....U. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

No Caps and Gowns.

The Senior class held a stormy session Wednesday afternoon over the question of whether caps and gowns should be worn by the class during Commencement week. After much argument on both sides of the question a vote by yeas and nays was taken. The motion was lost by a small majority. Caps and gowns would be an innovation at K. S. A. C. and the fact that the College is not a classical school was the chief argument offered against the proposition.

School Teachers may

increase salary. If you would better your condition in life, write for our beautiful 68-page Illustrated Catalogue. It will show you how many public school teachers have doubled and trebled their salaries. What others have done you may accomplish also.

Address, **D. L. Musselman, Pres.**
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

...Begin Now...

To get in shape for the spring sports, baseball, track, tennis, etc.

We carry a full line of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 45

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 618
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

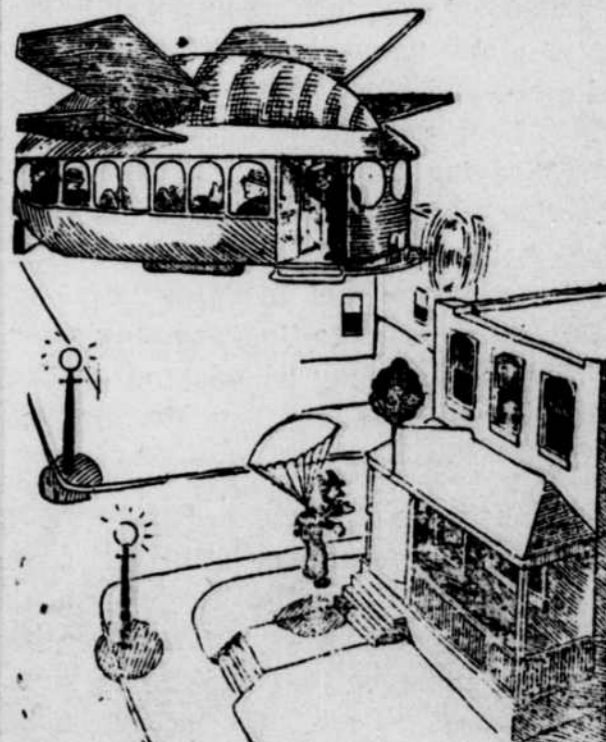
DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
John Z. Martin.....Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Sunday, March 7, "Dad" Elliott will speak at the Y. M. C. A.

Friday, March 12, Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra (Lecture Course), 8 p. m., Auditorium.

Monday, March 15, Hamp-Lo.

EDITORIAL

The Governor has appointed the new Regents and another matter of conjecture is settled. His selection, if confirmed by the Legislature, gives us three of the big men of the State. The welfare of the institution will, in a measure, be in the hands of these men and the members of the present board, who do not retire until 1911. The cooperation and support of everyone interested in K. S. A. C. should be given these men in making the institution all that it should be.

Considerable complaint has been made by the patrons of the Lecture Course concerning noisy late comers.

It is the same old story and not much hope of a remedy. It seems that people will not make an effort to come on time. The first part of every number has been of no pleasure, especially to those who have seats in the rear of the building, since the course was commenced last fall. Some people always allow themselves fifteen minutes of grace and aim to get to the Auditorium fifteen minutes after the time announced for the beginning of the attraction. Those who do come on time are entitled to the full benefit of the entire program and the alternative of closing the doors to those coming after a certain time may be adopted by the committee.

The athletic attention of the school is now centered on baseball. Out-door practice was formally begun yesterday and the athletic field will be the scene of the great national game until the close of school. We hope for and will work for a winning team in baseball, but there is a time coming that should be anticipated before the baseball season is over. We refer to the football season. There is an innumerable amount of material in school eligi-

ble for the gridiron sport who know nothing of the rudiments of the game. An opportunity to learn the first principles of football should be offered to fellows, who have the physical assets of football players, to get the coaching along mental lines which is so necessary in the training of a modern football player.

Football is entirely in the control of the universities and colleges of the country, and unlike baseball, does not afford the opportunity for a man to learn the game on town or semi-professional teams. The high school team is the only school of training for a football player before his entrance at college.

Since K. S. A. C. gets but fifteen or twenty high school students out of every thousand that enter, high school players seldom ever are available for our teams.

The fall term here begins two weeks later than the semesters of the schools we play, giving our opponents the advantage of extra fall training, and since most of them have spring practice we are handicapped by a lack of training.

It is evident that the men should have spring practice, but who is to coach them? Coach Ahearn is overworked now and must give his attention to baseball.

The spring training could be taken care of by some veteran football man who has had the training and experience necessary to teach the rudiments of the game, so that when "Mike" begins next fall his training need be a polishing process only. Time in the fall is too precious to work out green men.

The athletic management should at once arrange for this important part of the athletics of the school before the weather becomes too warm and before the opportunity passes.

Intercollegiate.

Missouri has a stunt that is unique in this part of the country. It consists of an annual "Holo Convention," is open to all students of the University. The convention consists of the annual parade, a baseball game and a meeting in the Auditorium at night. After the convention comes a dance, to which all students are invited. This is the only "stunt" that is open to the entire student body.

Girls' colleges report a boom in attendance all around. Bryn Mawr next year will raise the price of tuition. Smith and Mount Holyoke Colleges last year doubled their figures and found the applicants greater. In the only Catholic woman's college in this country, Trinity, near Washington City, three enlargements to the main building have been made in the past four years and still there is a cry for more room. Higher education for women surely is on the upward way.—Ex.

The poor Scotch lassies at the University of Glasgow will no longer be allowed to carry on their innocent flirtations. A new officer, known as the "Censor of Morals," has been appointed to end this. The intentions were to appoint him from the student body, but as yet no gentleman has had the nerve to make application.

The Y. W. C. A. girls at Washington have adopted a novel scheme of raising funds. They have erected a booth in one of the buildings and serve hot chocolate every noon.

They're Up In The Air!

When they meet Mike's crack nine on the diamond this spring, equipped throughout with Fullerton's line of baseball goods. The very best that can be made.

Used by Dick Cooley's pennant winners and most of the leading College baseball teams of Kansas.

The management of the Athletic Association have shown good economical judgment in selecting this line of athletic goods for their base ball, track and tennis teams, this spring. Why spend so much money for a NAME when just as good goods can be secured for less?

A Full Supply of FULLERTON'S

Base Ball, Track, Tennis, and
Gymnasium Goods

at

The Students' Co-Operative
Book Store.

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phon 4183

Res. Phone 524

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

READY FOR SPRING

LET us show you the new things for Spring wear. You'll find here the really artistic garments for the approaching season. In the matter of fabrics we've never had so beautiful a range of rich effects as we are now prepared to exhibit. We made up our minds to excel any of our previous efforts and when you see this great stock of high grade clothing, you'll say that we've certainly succeeded. Don't wait to make your selection. The best time is

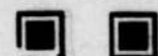
when the stock is complete, and that's right now. We ask an inspection and are now ready to show our garments and let you compare values. And speaking of values, remember that our cash buying and cash selling have put us in a position to name you prices much lower than when we were selling on time. Almost every article in our immense stock is priced at from 4c to 15c on the dollar less than when we were selling on credit.



Copyright 1909
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

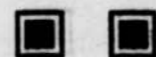
The New Suits

we are showing are distinguishable for the elegance of their patterns, the originality of their design, the beauty and grace of their lines and the superiority of the tailoring. Whatever price you pay you may rest assured of getting full worth for every dollar spent.



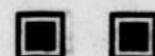
The Oxford Season

A new suit suggests the need of a new pair of Crawford Oxfords. We know that Crawfords are giving satisfaction to many men in this town. Just try a pair and you'll see why they say 'Once a Crawford wearer, always a Crawford wearer.' We have a splendid selection, such as nobby green, tan button, red button, red lace patent leather.



Dainty Styles in Women's Oxfords

Shoes that are necessary to put the finishing touch on your Spring costume. Low cuts made to our own specifications by John Kelly, of Rochester. Shiny leather, if you please, in pumps and Oxfords. London smoke, the newest creation in ooze calf. Tans, Russian Calf, Suede or golden brown kid.



Stetson and Guyer Hats in every new Spring style

Wilson Bros. Shirts

Cluett, Peabody & Co., Collars

Interwoven Sox

Perrin's Gloves

Take a look at our windows. Be informed as to the new Spring styles.

E. L. Krostman Co. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

CHAMPIONSHIP TO SOPHS.

Defeated The Seniors in a One-Sided Game Last Wednesday Night.

The class championship on the basketball court has been decided and the class of 1911 holds the honors for being more proficient in the great indoor game than any other class. The championship was decided Wednesday night by a one-sided game between the Seniors and the Sophs. At no time during the game was the result in doubt and during the last half the spectators longed for the welcome sound of the referee's whistle.

The Seniors were crippled by the absence of some of the players who took part in the last game but it was evident that the Sophs had the best team from the start. Their team work, as well as the individual playing of the members of the team, was excellent. The game was characterized by roughness throughout, which kept such a one-sided contest from becoming a drag. During the last part of the second half the Sophs. would throw goals as fast as the ball could be carried down the floor, with the Seniors trailing behind in a mad endeavor to stop the rush.

The playing of Speer, Meyers and Phenix was the feature of the game. Ferris and Foote played the best game for the Seniors.

The final score of the game was 63 to 15 in favor of the 1911 class.

The Sophomore class has among its membership some of the best athletes in school. They tied the Juniors for the football championship last fall.

Freshmen, 24; Juniors, 21.

As curtain raiser for the championship game the Freshmen and Juniors mixed in a contest which was more exciting than the game that followed. The result of this game could not be foretold, as the score was ever in doubt. The Juniors were in the lead until the last few minutes of play when the Tyros took a spurt and ran in a few points before the '10's realized what was going on. The final count was 24 to 21 in favor of the first year men. This leaves the Juniors at the tail end of the basketball ranking of this season.

Professor King officiated during both of the games.

Wedding Ten Years Hence.

"The bride looked very well in a traveling dress, but all eyes were centered on the groom. He wore a dark suit that fitted his form perfectly and in his daintily gloved hands he carried a small rose. His curly hair was beautifully done, and a delicate odor of hair oil of the best quality, floated down the aisle as he passed. The young people will miss him, now that he is married. He is loved by all for his many accomplishments, his tender graces, and his winning ways. The bride commands a good salary as a bookkeeper in St. Joe, and the groom will miss none of the luxuries to which he has been accustomed. A crowd of pretty young men saw him off at the depot.—Ed Howe.

"Who was it tussles mit dem books, Und cares so much about his looks, Und growls und grumbles at dem cooks?

Der Student.

"Who was it always looks so schweet,

Und keeps his room so clean and neat, Und often makes dings good to eat?

Der Student.

"Who was it learns dem latest jokes, Und at his fellows fun he pokes, Und all the deepest wisdom soaks?

Der Student.

'pax uaoi pio equi sujud i; sea oyma, Und makes folks vish dat dey been dead,

Und has the schwellen of the headt?

Der Student."

—Purple and Gold.

The Experiment.

A million years ago the chemist old Fused in his furnace, many potent things—

Tincture of pride, red blood, and powdered gold,

Anger and pride, and dust of broken wings,

And the laughter, and the salt of unshed tears,

Sun-rays and moon-sheen from the skies above,

And courage in full measure. Down the years

He spilled the mixture—and we call it Love. —Ex.

There has been talk that Princeton intends to apply for admission into the Thames regatta. By this they do not mean that they wish to row next June, but it is thought that the Tigers wish to get in line so that as soon as rowing is thoroughly established at that institution they may have a chance to participate. Yale favors her admission but Harvard is adverse to the move claiming that conditions are ideal and that the addition of a third member would not improve conditions.

Following are some of the track events for the season. Intercollegiate track meet and field championship meet will be held at Cambridge on May 28 and 29. On May 15 the annual meeting of Yale-Harvard 'varsities will be held at New Haven. On May 8 Dartmouth and Harvard meet at Cambridge, and on May 22 the Bulldog and Johnny first-termers will strive for supremacy on the cinder path and field at Cambridge.

The Association of University Cosmopolitan clubs of America which has been in session in Ann Arbor, Michigan has voted to send a delegate to the next Hague Peace Conference. The way of spreading correct information about the various universities of America throughout foreign countries was largely discussed. The National Convention will meet in 1910 at the University of Illinois.

Benj. T. Blewett, superintendent of the St. Louis public schools, has secured reports regarding pensions of teachers from all the schools in the United States. These reports show that in Virginia, Maryland, Massachusetts and New Jersey the superannuated teachers are provided for; and in five states: New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts, Ohio, Michigan and Indiana there is legislative provisions for the local organizations among teachers, and that in St. Louis and New Orleans the teachers without any formal authority have formed full annuity associations.

Mr. Blewett will with the material on hand endeavor to have the present legislature in Missouri enact legislation which will provide for the superannuated teachers of this state.

Fellow Student

THE HERALD is your paper. The Herald's interests are your interests. The Herald needs 500 new subscribers.

Will YOU get one of that 500?

The Herald is always ready to help you. Are you ready to help the Herald?

The Herald wants to be the best college paper in the Missouri Valley. If every student backs it up, the result is certain.

The Midland and Co-op teams will crossbats in the near future.

George Green, '00, Plainville, Kan., visited about College Thursday.

C. C. Carpenter visited the first of the week at his home in Ottawa.

The faculty—120 of them—posed before the camera Thursday afternoon.

The commissioned officers of the cadet corps were photographed Thursday.

A sample of the baseball suits to be used by the team is on display in the Co-op. window.

Professor Dickens will attend the K. S. A. C. Alumni banquet at Kansas City Friday evening, March 5.

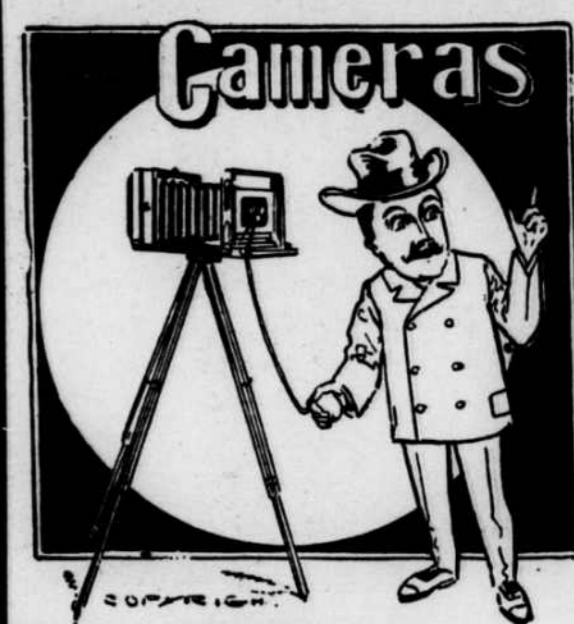
The "Bull-dog" caps seem to be all the rage at present. It is a fad that even some of the most dignified have taken up with.

The Sophomore basketball team is negotiating for a return game with the Clay Center high school team. If a game is scheduled with them, the girls' team of that place will play the Manhattan girls' team at the same time.

The Sophomore class of Brown ran so badly in debt that the dean passed a ruling that the class could not engage in any more activities, nor any member of the class represent the University in any organization or in athletics until they settled their bills. The Sophs immediately got busy and balanced their books.—Ex.

Mr. and Mrs. Ahearn returned Tuesday from Barclay where Mrs. Ahearn has been visiting for the past week.

Miss Mae Peterson, Sub-Freshman class, has been enjoying a visit from her mother and sister, Mrs. Latimer and Miss Cecilia Latimer, of Longford, Kan.



Are You Ready?
We are. Got the finest line of
Camera and Photographic Goods

ever offered at such low prices. Amateur and professional will find everything necessary for taking, developing, and mounting pictures. The goods we handle are of high quality, but none are marked with high figures. Note our prices.

Palace
DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

LOCAL

Ralph Hawkins is sick with the mumps.

Dick Lewallen will enter College next term.

Miss Ethel Kaufman is back in school after a siege of the mumps.

The Kollege Kwartet will give a concert at Garrison Monday evening.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Miss Olive Wright is enjoying a visit from her mother, Mrs. Wright, of Ottawa.

Miss Nita Riley visited for a couple of days the first of the week with College friends.

Dadisman, the well known State Student Y. M. C. A. Secretary, will be here to assist Elliot in the meeting Sunday.

Miss Jessie Vogt, State secretary of the Y. W. C. A., is expected here Saturday and will hold recognition meeting Sunday.

The Barber County students have organized a club with about 20 members and are planning to have a social soon.

Misses Amanda Melliss and Bessie Donnell have so far recovered from their recent attack of the measles as to be in College.

Students, patronize student. See the new spring samples. Pay less, dress better. See R. A. Branson, 723 Laramie street, agent for the Royal Tailors.

We notice in the "Manhattan Dailies" that the "Hand Holders' Union" are up in arms against the action of the city council to place six electric lights in the City Park.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

The Kirk Quartette will give a concert at Randolph next Friday night. The quartette is composed of Foreman, Lawton, Cole and Carnahan—Mrs. W. W. Hutto will accompany them.

Some Short Course student purchased fifty cents worth of wisdom Monday, which though it will seem dear to him for the time being, will become well worth the price if he heeds it. He insisted on paying two long course Ags fifty cents for admission to the corn contests. The four bits were reluctantly accepted.

A. E. Anderson has been sick the past few days.

Peter Roubidoux, a Freshman student, has the mumps.

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

FOR RENT—One room for the spring term in a new modern house, 1124 Laramie.

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak supplies. Large line. Varney's Book Store.

Agents for Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak supplies. We carry full line. Varney's Book Store.

Jean Meier left for his home in St. Joseph, Mo., on account of illness. He was afflicted with rheumatism.

The Midland baseball team has organized for the season and is ready to take on any team in the city.

The Junior Engineers chaperoned by Professor Potter made a tour of the electric light plant and mills last Thursday evening.

A. Gison, one of our Senior Filipino students, reports that he is having a swell time these balmy spring days. He has the mumps.

The Athletic Association is using a new brand of athletic goods this year. Instead of Spalding's they are using the "Fullerton" brand.

The companies of the Cadet Corps have been practicing aiming drill the past week. Next week the companies will have target practice in the armory.

FOR RENT—Two rooms; furnished for light housekeeping; hot and cold water in rooms; everything convenient; a real bargain. Call at 906 Osage. Mrs. Lynch Fallyer.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

The officers of the Cadet Corps may be seen wearing a new kind of cap with their uniform. Instead of the regulation gray, they have a dark blue, which is distinct improvement over the old.

A debating club has recently been organized by students interested in debating. The membership will be limited to thirteen. After the organization is completed, they will meet each alternate Monday evening.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

The additions to the shops are nearing completion.

Second-hand uniforms for sale at John Drown's clothing store.

If you are short actual expense money while a student at S. A. C. write to Lock Box No. 1, Agricola, Kansas.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

Out-door baseball practice began yesterday.

Mrs. Brown of Topeka visited with her daughter, Miss Frances, this week.

Robert W. Ellis spent Saturday and Sunday in Kansas City with his father, W. E. Ellis, of Stamford City, who has been west on a business trip.

The Y. M. C. A. is making great preparations for the coming of "Dad" Elliot, in anticipation of the great crowd that will attend his meeting, to be held Sunday afternoon.

GEO. C. HALL, '06, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

Wendell Phillips said: "What gunpowder did for war, the printing press has done for the mind."

In order that your mind may get the greatest possible good from your stationery your printing must be attractive and convincing.

Good printed stationery is a great benefit.

We print booklets, pamphlets, cards, social function announcements, programs, etc. Call on us over King's Candy Kitchen.

Watch for our change of Ad every Week

Manhattan - - - Kansas

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak Supplies
Spalding's Line Baseball and Athletic Goods

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A LARGE LINE

Gibson Pictures, Framed, at only 20c
Archie Gunn Heads in Gilt ovals, at only 20c

SEE OUR PICTURES IN THE ART ROOM



As Soon as You are Ready to take up the Question of a Spring Suit

You'll Find Us Ready With a Great Line of Hart, Schaffner & Marx Fine Goods

You can bring any idea about suit-style that's on your mind, and we'll match it here with a smart snappy model from these best makers in the world. You won't have any real

idea of the excellence of our showing until you come in and see. New models, new colorings and weaves. Fine blue and black goods. These fine suits are sold

From \$18.00 to \$35.00

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 10, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 46

BASEBALL SCHEDULE.

K. S. A. C. Nine Will Cross The State Line For The First Time.

Below is the baseball program for the Kansas Aggies as announced Monday by Manager Cortelyou. Twenty-one games is the number already scheduled and there is a possibility of several more. Of this number fifteen will be played in Athletic Park and the remaining six in various parts of Nebraska, Iowa and also Kansas. The practically completed schedule follows:

GAMES AT HOME.

Topeka White Sox	March 26
Washburn College	March 30
Nebraska Wesleyan	April 1
Kansas University	April 9
Kansas University	April 10
Southwestern University	April 13
Nebraska University	April 15
Bethany College	April 23
Oklahoma N. W. Normal	April 20
Fairmount College	May 4
William Jewell	May 6
Highland Park	May 12
Haskell Indians	May 17
Oklahoma University	May 18
K. S. A. C. Alumni	June 16

GAMES ABROAD.

Highland Park, at Des Moines, April 19	
Iowa State College, at Ames, April 20	
Nebraska University, at Lincoln,	April 21
Washburn College, at Topeka, May 27	
State Normal, at Baker University	May 28
Kansas University, at Lawrence,	May 29

As will be noted, there is but one game scheduled for the month of June. Manager Cortelyou stated that he would try to schedule some games with the Manhattan league team for the first of June.

The baseball season of 1909 will witness the first out-of-state trips for the K. S. A. C. baseball team. The football and track teams have crossed the borders of the State. The basketball team would have crossed the State boundaries had it not disbanded, and now it is the turn of the baseball squad. The out-of-state trip this season includes games with Nebraska, Ames and Highland Park. All three of these games will be good, stiff contests. The State trip also includes three games. K. U. and Washburn have already been decided upon but the third game is doubtful. It will probably be with Baker or the State Normal.

The schedule for the second team has not been arranged yet but Manager Cortelyou is working on it. Assistant Harry Porter has been offered the job of coaching the second team but has not yet accepted.

Season tickets will be on sale Monday, March 22. All games will be on the season ticket, that is, the guaranteed number of games will follow in succession.

Alumni Banquet.

The Kansas City Alumni Association held their annual meeting and banquet at Kansas City, Kan., Friday evening, March 5. With but few exceptions, the entire membership of the City Branch-Association were present.

The rooms were beautifully decorated and the scene was a brilliant one.

After an hour spent in conversation, a short musical program was furnished with Alma Mater and then came the banquet.

The management were eminently successful in selecting a caterer for everything "looked tempting and tasted good," and as an old timer remarked the historic motto of "Old Whitville"—"Good grub and lots of it," had been the inspiration of the committee.

After the supper more music and

well last fall and all will without a doubt be glad to hear them again.

"Dad" Elliot's Meetings Crowded.

The Y. M. C. A. gymnasium was packed to its fullest capacity Sunday afternoon to hear "Dad" Elliot in his address to men. "Dad" was an all-around college man and was fully qualified to talk to college men upon their problems. At the close of the meeting it was announced that Mr. Elliot would talk here Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings at 6:45.

Monday night he dealt with more problems of the college men and again addressed a full house. He is assisted by Dadisman of Topeka and under their management the meetings begin and stop on time.

For those who are vitally interested

A THRILLING LECTURE.

Professor Kammeyer Puts Benedict Arnold, The Traitor, in a New Light.

Many lectures have been delivered from the College platform by speakers, noted and otherwise, but there has never been one delivered that was better appreciated than the one delivered by Professor Kammeyer last Thursday on "Benedict Arnold, His Patriotism and His Treason."

Professor Kammeyer treated the study of the life of Benedict Arnold from an unprejudiced and disinterested view point and the professor's comparison of the good and bad qualities of this patriot and traitor left the fairminded person with the belief that Arnold was a better patriot than he is credited with being, and though his treason was an infamous and unpatriotic act, the professor gave the facts concerning Arnold's life which showed his act to be a mistake which anyone would have taken, especially if he were of Arnold's temperament.

The lecturer was the subject of the critical judgment of scores of students whom he has trained in oratory and most of them pass the verdict of "well done."

Especially during the latter half of the lecture did the speaker give vent to his knowledge and art of public speaking with thrilling results.

The word picture of Arnold during the second battle of Saratoga was one of the most thrilling parts of the lecture and set the blood to tingling.

The death of Arnold was also depicted in dramatic and characteristic manner.

This lecture should be spread broadcast over the country in order that the memory of Benedict Arnold may receive justice. May we hear more of the professor's lectures if he has more like the one delivered Friday night.

Appropriations Passed.

The budget revised by the Ways and Means Committee passed the House this week. There was no opposition at the final reading.

The original budget was cut to some extent, yet K. S. A. C. fared as well as expected with the funds at the disposal of the law-makers.

The bill included the gymnasium.

Will Offer a Prize of \$5.00.

The '09 Class Book Committee will offer a prize of \$5 for the best cartoon of any live College incident. The committee reserves the right to use any or all of the cartoons submitted. Cartoonists, here is an opportunity.

The subject of "Dad" Elliot's address at the Y. M. C. A. this evening is "The Three Fundamentals."

Miss Lyda Stoddard enjoyed a visit this week from her mother and grandmother, both of Horton, Kan.

Schildkret's

... Hungarian Orchestra ...

Lecture Course

Friday, March 12, 1909,

Auditorium

Concert begins promptly at 8:15

speeches by Captain Helmick, '07, on "The Work of the U. S. Army," Prof. J. T. Willard, '83, on "Old Associations," and Prof. Albert Dickens, '93, on "The Work of the Alumni." Then more music and reminiscences and the "Owl" cars were patronized by the have going members.

Whitney Brothers Again.

The Lecture Course Committee has secured the Whitney Brothers Quartette for a return engagement. They will pass through the city on March 17 and have been induced by the committee to stop off and give a concert. The attraction will be offered as one of the complimentary numbers to season ticket holders.

A different program from the one offered last fall will be rendered. This is the first instance of a repetition of an attraction in the same year since the institution of the Lecture Course at the College. The Whitneys took

and care to talk their affairs over, "Dad" Elliot has arranged to give a fifteen minute conference with each man on any subject that he cares to discuss.

The Association extends an earnest invitation to all men to attend these meetings.

New Staff.

The following staff will publish the next number of the "Kansas Aggie:" Harlan Smith, editor; Clifton J. Stratton, managing editor; George Hungerford, business manager; Blanchard Mickel, sport writer; W. H. Goldsmith, local editor; M. L. Laude, local editor; C. S. Kenmore, L. C. Shanton, A. E. Anderson, reporters.

The first of the series of cross-country runs, scheduled for Monday, was called off on account of snow drifts. The date for this run will be announced in chapel.

REGENT TAYLOR'S VIEWS

Read Before the Kansas City Alumni Association,
and Published In the Students' Herald at
His Request.

"The honor of this invitation is much appreciated; also, the opportunity to address this Alumni Association. The subject upon your hearts is the Agricultural College. The solicitude of the Alumnus for his Alma Mater is akin to the deep love we have for that other Mother, who not only "nurtured," but bore us. It isn't in the nature of things that one who has never known the "fostering care" of an institution can quite put himself in the filial relation of a graduate, but outside of that, I yield to no one in my interest in the Agricultural College. I yield to no one whatever in my interest for the "Industrial Classes," for whom the College was established. In respect to policies and methods I differ possibly from some of you; and while my loyalty does indeed run first of all for the State of Kansas, to whom all her institutions are subordinate, and though, in the interest of Kansas, as I conceive it, I have proposed measures that many friends of the Agricultural College condemn, I have made for the College no proposition that I would not make, considering solely her welfare and renown.

"To the Legislature, I submitted a bill and an argument. The bill was in part a reply to Chancellor Strong, who had proposed an agricultural department at the University. Firstly, the bill denied to the University the right to establish courses in Agriculture. Secondly, it denied to the Agricultural College courses of degrees in engineering, but allowing the Regents a free hand in giving instruction in the subjects that comprise engineering, as taught at K. S. A. C. up to the graduate year. In a substitute bill that I presented, this feature was further developed, and the low entrance requirements were protected from change, except by law, by requiring the course of study to co-ordinate with standard high schools, at the end of their first year. In my argument I tried to show that the term "Mechanic Arts" had been variously interpreted by the Land Grant colleges in the various states, and that it was both the function and the duty of the Kansas Legislature to "prescribe" in what way Kansas should construe that term, as the Morrill law plainly provides shall be done. If "Mechanic Arts" are to be construed as inclusive of or equivalent to the profession of engineering, let us know it; if not, not.

"My bill got no support in the Legislature. I interpret that to mean that the Legislature intends to recognize what it refuses to change, viz: The status quo at Manhattan, in which "Mechanic Arts" are to be held inclusive of or equivalent to the profession of engineering—at least so far as engineering courses are now introduced. As a Regent, I shall follow that interpretation.

"Permit me to read portions of a letter recently received from an Alumnus and a College instructor. The letter says: 'I fully sympathize with you in your efforts to make the Agricultural teaching at K. S. A. C. more effective and reach more people. From several years association with Uni-

versities having agricultural college "kite-tails," I am prepared to say that none of them do as well for the farmer as K. S. A. C. This is due to the fact that all of them require four years of high school work before a student is allowed to enter the agricultural college. The result is that teachers spend their time in these institutions training more teachers, investigators, editors, and professional men, instead of farmers; for farmers will not and cannot afford to get the necessary high school training. * * * * *

The only hope for the farmer of the future is in an education so broad that it will give him a knowledge of political and economic problems, as well as those of soil, feeds, etc. Now let me urge you to concentrate all your efforts towards lowering the standards at K. S. A. C. so that any sixteen-year-old boy in Kansas can enter directly from the district school to the four-year course leading to the degree of B. S. And then if the engineering students do not like it, let them go to K. U. after finishing K. S. A. C. * * * I am aware that many professors of agriculture take the view that the full high school standards of admission should be required, but I am certain that all such are * * * blind to the real needs of the farmer. What he wants is a chance to get an education without spending a lifetime upon unessentials, but every university in the United States, without exception, requires the unessentials. The students in K. S. A. C. who are training for professionals, and this is true in the Agricultural course as well as the others, feel their disadvantage when trying to get jobs in competition with these university graduates, and they therefore growl and demand a raise in the standards of admission; and some * * * Alumni, wishing to make their present degrees of more value in job hunting, do likewise, but they should be allowed to growl and the institution kept a farmers' and mechanics college, instead of a college of engineering and professional agriculture.' With most of that letter I am in hearty accord.

"The professor favors correlating K. S. A. C. with the grammar and district schools. If our beginning point were to be changed, that is the change I should want to make. The professor uses the words 'Mechanics' College.' My application of the word 'Mechanic Arts,' at Manhattan, if I could have had my way with the Board of Regents, with whom my proposed bill left the entire subject, would have been to begin it either with the Freshman year, or at its present starting point, and continue it to the end of the Senior year, paying due regard to the studies that make for all-around manhood. As such a course has been figured out for me by well known educators in the State, our Senior, at graduation, would lack two years of being up to the Iowa and K. U. standard in technical training for the engineering profession. It is in those two years that the laboratory requirements are so costly. I can see no reason why the State of Kansas should



Symptoms of

EYE STRAINS

ARE MANY

People suffer from Eye Strain and overlook the fact that **Tired Eyes, Frequent Head Aches, Pains in the Eye Balls** are symptoms of eye trouble.

EYE STRAINS

uncorrected, saps vitality from the nervous system and brings about a general nervous breakdown. If you suffer in the least with any of the above symptoms do not neglect having your eyes examined. In every case satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

50 TEACHERS WANTED

To Take our Combined Short Course in
Bookkeeping and Shorthand

Write for Catalogue today

MANHATTAN BUSINESS COLLEGE

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

furnish those laboratories in duplicate, less than 100 miles apart. But, as I have already indicated, I assume that the three engineering, and the other courses now in operation at Manhattan have the legislative sanction; and observations upon what might have been are superfluous except as they show how different the situation really was from what it was represented to be.

"When the professor, I have quoted, speaks of 'Farmers' College,' he raises what is to my mind the most important question involved. As I consider it, K. S. A. C. is not run as a farmers' college. Its agricultural point of view (outside the short courses, extension work, institutes, etc.) is scientific, not economic. It teaches agriculture as though the student, in his turn, was going to teach it, not as though he was learning how to make the farm pay.

"For example, two of the principal farm products in Kansas are butter fat and animal food. The College throws no light upon the problems connected with their production commensurate with its opportunities and the importance of those products. The light which the farm boy and his father both want to see is the light reflected from operations conducted on a commercial scale, in demonstration of the highest known attainment in methods, in equipment, in animal per-

formance, in the selection and combination of feeds.

"That great President of K. S. A. C., John A. Anderson, in his noted discourse on the conducting of an agricultural college, said: 'The way to

Corns

TREATMENT—Soak them in hot water 10 minutes, remove the surface skin, then apply "F. P." Corn Remedy.

IT'S GUARANTEED
AT THE NEW DRUG STORE

OTHER CORN REMEDIES

Jim Crow.....	10c
Magic.....	15c
One Night.....	10c
Acorn.....	15c
Cactus.....	25c
Blue Jay.....	10c
Corn Pads.....	10c
Corn Razors.....	50c
Allen's Foot Ease.....	25c
Spiro Powder.....	25c

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

teach agriculture is with cultivated fields.' If only K. S. A. C. would raise to that conception and prepare and keep in constant exhibit object lessons of profitable farming, in various lines, then when the discouraged farm boys come up to Manhattan, sick and disgusted with farming as they have found it, with its long hours and short sleep, its confusion of littles, its lost motion, its mal-adaptions, its untimely and unskilled operations, its poor seed and poor pay, we could show them the better way—the way of agricultural accomplishment in which farming is divested of its 'hard times' features and changed over into remunerative business.

"Under that sort of a dispensation, instead of graduating at K. S. A. C. seventeen men only, in all departments of agriculture, as we did last year, of whom, according to my information, but two are now farming, we should send out, every year, farmer graduates by the hundreds, who would hasten back to the land to put into practice the economies, the adaptations, the combinations, the skill, the system, the routines and the rotations we had taught them.

"It is true that the College hasn't the land for all that now. Has the management ever pressed home upon the Legislature the full extent of the necessity for more land?

"In a daily paper of Tuesday (Kansas City, Kansas, Globe, March 2), was an account of Governor Stubbs' comparison between legislative performances and campaign promises. When he came to the Ninth plank of the Republican platform, which reads, 'We favor liberal appropriations for enlarging the operation of Animal Husbandry of the State Agricultural College,' the Governor's comment was this: 'Killed upon the recommendation of Pres. E. R. Nichols of the State Agricultural College.'

"Now a word to Bro. Rushmore and the editor of the Alumnus, and I am done. Bro. Rushmore cites me to the letter or ruling of Commissioner Harris. I am familiar with it. Mr. Harris merely says that the subjects he mentions 'may be' taught, not shall be. Anyway, as Mr. Rushmore observes, it is 'but a ruling.' It isn't law. Mr. Rushmore promises that 'Congress shall be asked to definitely legislate

SMALL GOODS

AND

SHEET MUSIC

When you want anything in the sheet music line, or small goods, violins that you won't find, at the prices we are offering them, we want your business. We will do all possible to please. When you find anything that's not right come back and we will make it good.

POST CARDS

The finest line in the city

OLNEY MUSIC CO.,

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

into existence an established curriculum of studies,' for land-grant colleges. Hasn't Congress already passed that matter up to the 'legislatures of the several states,' who are especially commissioned to 'prescribe' in such matters? We don't have to go beyond Topeka to have this done. I have been working at it for some time. Will you help?

"The editor of the Alumnus, speaking of my bill, says: 'That this movement to discontinue our engineering courses was the result of a carefully formulated plan on the part of Kansas University, there can be no doubt.'

"The University people have their sins, I dare say, but they are innocent of this. They had no collusion, consultation, understanding, pre-arrangement, or 'plan,' 'formulated' or otherwise, by word, letter or wire, with me.

"The editor then discusses the 'motive' behind the 'movement.' Can you think of any motive, but one, sufficient to induce a sane person to put himself in antagonism with his fellow-Regents, all of them; to forfeit for a time, at least, with some, no doubt, for all time, the good will and confidence of a Faculty that he highly regards; incur the hostility of 2,000 students who consider that he has betrayed them; to meet the averted looks of his old friends of the Alumni, and to cause the ire of thousands he never knew who have judged his proposals less by what they contained than by what they were presumed to conceal? For my part, the only motive I can think of adequate to influence a person to such action is the one, that in this instance actually applies, viz: That I thought the thing I was doing ought to be done.

"It seems to me it would be a misfortune greater than the waste of money for the State to establish an agricultural department at Lawrence.

"It seems to me it would be a misfortune greater than the waste of money, for the State to support a second University at Manhattan.

"I repeat it, a 'line fence' between the two institutions ought to be established by law."

A Misconception.

The daily press of the State of recent date says that the party pledge to appropriate liberally for Animal Husbandry was not fulfilled, upon the recommendation of Pres. E. R. Nichols of the Agricultural College.

This is not true, for the President did not recommend, but rather made a wise decision in the matter.

Each school was offered one building and since we need the gymnasium and have sacrificed it for other buildings the past six years the wise move was to take a \$100,000 gymnasium rather than a \$60,000 stock judging pavilion.

The physical development of Kansas young folks is far more important than the exhibition and study of live stock, or the fulfillment of party pledges based upon planks that can be inserted in the platform with little effort by politicians.

The budget for our appropriations was acted upon by the Regents a month before the party platform was made, and was not asked for nor turned down for political reasons.

The President acted wisely and did his duty in taking the gymnasium in preference to the stock judging pavilion.

...Begin Now...

To get in shape for the spring sports, baseball, track, tennis, etc.

We carry a full line of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

J. Q. A. SHELDON.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308.

Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.

Bank Bldg., down stairs.

Office Phone 307

Office

Rooms

Phone

21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bldg.

Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.

Office, 184-2 Rings

Residence, 184-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED

OSTEOPATH

SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT.

Office Phone 32.

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block

Residence 228 Leav. St.

Manhattan

Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Mardock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store

Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

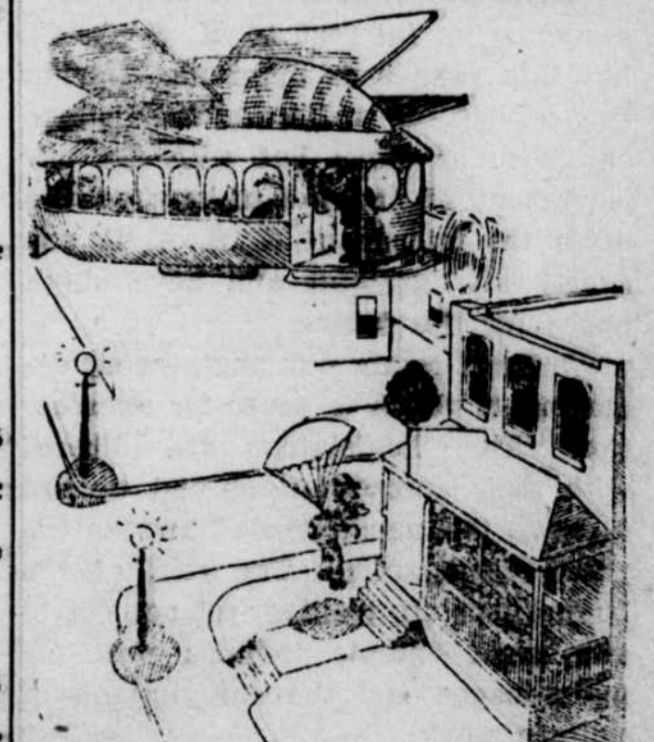
Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
John Z. Martin.....Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Friday, March 12, Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra (Lecture Course), 8 p. m., Auditorium.

Monday, March 15, Hamp-Id.

Saturday, March 20, Junior Party. Commercial Club hall.

EDITORIAL

There is a lesson to be learned from the lecture given last Friday night on Benedict Arnold. How often the brave, noble and good deeds of a fellow being are forgotten or never taken into account as soon as he makes a mistake in his life. Too often a man is made an outcast and forever hated because of one fateful step taken in the wrong direction.

All who heard the lecture can but admire and respect Benedict Arnold for those services he rendered unto his country before his treason. If that lecture could be heard over the entire country Benedict Arnold would not be despised as he is today, but his good qualities, as well as his bad ones, would be considered in the study of this man's life.

The Legislature has adjourned, which is not ordinarily of much consequence or interest to K. S. A. C., but this year it is different. During this session the welfare of the College has been at stake but with the adjournment of the law-makers of the State the friends of K. S. A. C. are nearly all grateful and have high hopes for the future.

We shall retain our engineering departments which is cause for satisfaction. The Legislature was liberal with their appropriations and we are to have the much needed and anticipated gymnasium. The rest of the budget, not all granted, yet not cut to any great extent, provides well for maintenance and the carrying on of College work.

The one thing that is cause for elation is the opportunity that is given the College to serve the State at large. The State Engineer will be located here. The work of the abolished dairy commission is under College supervision.

ion. Fifty thousand dollars was appropriated for the use of the Regents in distributing seed wheat in the State. The forestry work of Kansas will in all probability be done by K. S. A. C. Regent Blackburn's bill providing for county demonstration farms will give the College supervision of their work, the expenses of supporting them to be borne by the counties in which they are located.

If K. S. A. C. successfully carries on the work mapped out for her during the next two years, and we know she will, the State will realize as never before the great paying investment it has in the Agricultural College.

An Editorial.

The newly elected editor of the K. U. Kansan begins his career with this:

"The people of Manhattan, or some of them, are, it seems, raising a lot of talk about the cut the Legislature has made in the budget amount asked for by the Agricultural College for the next two years. One of the newspapers there complains that the farmer boys are being discriminated against in favor of the 'pampered pets' down here at the University, and winds up a scurrilous diatribe against the University and the Legislature in these words:

"And then, what makes it more unfair is that when the College fails to do all the work it could and should do, somebody (and he is usually from the University), will say: 'The Agricultural College is not doing the work it ought to do.'"

"However that may be, it is safe to say that the Agricultural College is doing some work it ought not to do, to-wit: It is giving a high school education, at State expense, to all the pupils of the Manhattan schools who care to go beyond the eighth grade. The town of Manhattan maintains no high school and has never had one. When the pupils pass out of the grades they go to the Agricultural College prep. department. As the prep. department is organized only with a view to preparing for the higher work of the school of which it is a part, no attention is paid to languages. Consequently, there is no place in Manhattan where a student may gain regular college entrance standing.

"Now if the people of Manhattan are really desirous, as they say they are, of furthering as much as possible the work of the great State school located there, they have a chance to prove it by maintaining a town high school and thus removing from the Agricultural College a burden by no means light. For twenty years other towns in Kansas the size of Manhattan have been maintaining high schools costing from \$5,000 to \$15,000 a year. From this can be figured that State money sufficient to put up several fine buildings has been diverted from its proper purpose of furthering agricultural work to the use of the town of Manhattan. And it also furnishes a partial explanation of why 'The Agricultural College is not doing the work it ought to do,' if such is indeed the case."

The local organization of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers held a meeting Saturday evening. The principal speaker of the evening could not resist the temptation to attend the Short Course party, but the rest of the program was carried out as arranged.

They're Up In The Air!

When they meet Mike's crack nine on the diamond this spring, equipped throughout with Fullerton's line of baseball goods. The very best that can be made.

Used by Dick Cooley's pennant winners and most of the leading College baseball teams of Kansas.

The management of the Athletic Association have shown good economical judgment in selecting this line of athletic goods for their base ball, track and tennis teams, this spring. Why spend so much money for a NAME when just as good goods can be secured for less?

A Full Supply of FULLERTON'S

Base Ball, Track, Tennis, and Gymnasium Goods

at

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store.

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery.

Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

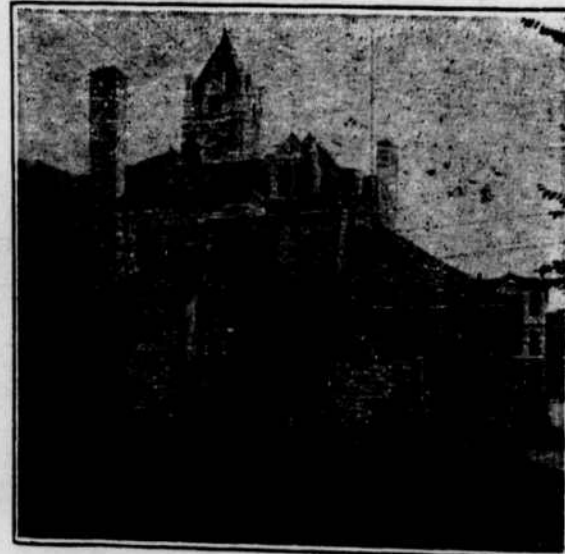
Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Res. Phone 524

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

READY FOR SPRING

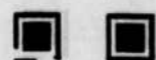
LET us show you the new things for Spring wear. You'll find here the really artistic garments for the approaching season. In the matter of fabrics we've never had so beautiful a range of rich effects as we are now prepared to exhibit. We made up our minds to excel any of our previous efforts and when you see this great stock of high grade clothing, you'll say that we've certainly succeeded. Don't wait to make your selection. The best time is

when the stock is complete, and that's right now. We ask an inspection and are now ready to show our garments and let you compare values. And speaking of values, remember that our cash buying and cash selling have put us in a position to name you prices much lower than when we were selling on time. Almost every article in our immense stock is priced at from 4c to 15c on the dollar less than when we were selling on credit.



The New Suits

we are showing are distinguishable for the elegance of their patterns, the originality of their design, the beauty and grace of their lines and the superiority of the tailoring. Whatever price you pay you may rest assured of getting full worth for every dollar spent.



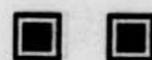
The Oxford Season

A new suit suggests the need of a new pair of Crawford Oxfords. We know that Crawfords are giving satisfaction to many men in this town. Just try a pair and you'll see why they say "Once a Crawford wearer, always a Crawford wearer." We have a splendid selection, such as nobby green, tan button, red button, red lace patent leather.



Dainty Styles in Women's Oxfords

Shoes that are necessary to put the finishing touch on your Spring costume. Low cuts made to our own specifications by John Kelly, of Rochester. Shiny leather, if you please, in pumps and Oxfords. London smoke, the newest creation in ooze calf. Tans, Russian Calf, Suede or golden brown kid.



Stetson and Guyer Hats in every new Spring style

Wilson Bros. Shirts

Cluett, Peabody & Co., Collars

Interwoven Sox

Perrin's Gloves

Take a look at our windows. Be informed as to the new Spring styles.

E. L. Krostman Co. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.



Lean On

"L SYSTEM" Clothes and you follow the leaning of Fashion.

"L SYSTEM" Clothes for Spring are "really, truly" college clothes. They reflect the latest vogue in the great universities of the country.

Nothing starched-and-stiff or "fashionplatey" about them. Each garment is fitted to a flesh-and-blood model. That's why it just tingles with life, grace and symmetry.

Look for the "L SYSTEM" label. It's your warrant of worth and our pledge of perfection.

SPRING CLOTHING AT COONS

Students

We are pleased to announce that we are again in a position to supply you with **College Bred Clothes, The "L" System.** Our showing for spring of '09, comprises all the new wrinkles, kinks, etc. Latest fabrics and best style producers of America. We think you will find our prices

FROM \$3.00 TO \$5.00 A SUIT
UNDER OUR COMPETITORS.



"L"-Evated Clothes

is what the "L SYSTEM" stands for. They're highest in Quality, Style and Tailoring.

If you have "uppish" notions regarding dress, "L SYSTEM" clothes for Spring bring absolute exclusiveness of cut, color and cloth.

It's the head behind the hand that counts in tailoring. "L SYSTEM" tailors put head, as well as hand work into each garment. It's basted with brains.

Look for the "L" label. It's your warrant of worth and our pledge of perfection.

Oxfords

This will be the Banner Oxford year.

SEE OUR NEW STYLES!



Hats

Sole agents for the celebrated Hawes Hats. See the new blocks.

QUALITY ABOVE PRICE!

LOCALS

Miss Minnie Kraettli was quite ill last week.

Miss Nannie Carnahan will enter school spring term.

The Hort. Department has received their garden seeds.

The Dairy Department is now working on plans to remodel the dairy barn.

Wilson Shelley, '07, stopped off on his way from Washington, D. C., to Akron, Ohio, where he will continue his work in experimental work in Dry Land Farming.

I heard with much interest Mr. Elliott's address Sunday afternoon. I believe he presents the logic of the true life for young men. Every College man ought to hear him—B. F. Eyer.

M. T. Polley, of Republic, came to Manhattan and accompanied his son, Bruce, home. Bruce had sustained a fracture of the bone just above the ankle. He will not be in school again until next fall.

The hay shed planned and built by the Dairy Department is causing much favorable comment over the State and many who have visited here after returning to their homes are writing to the department for plans and specifications on the hay sheds and feeding racks.

The Dairy Department has just finished their second 30-day feeding period and are starting in on their third and last period to determine an economical ration for feeding Kansas dairy cows, the plan being to supply as much of the ration as possible through the right combination of roughage feeds. This is a very complicated experiment

and requires much time and attention.

The Dairy Department announces that it is now ready to supply the retail as well as wholesale trade in ice cream. The season opened last Friday. The Dairy classes are making the cream.

The Y. W. recognition services were held at the Congregational church Sunday afternoon. On account of illness Miss Jessie Vogt, the State secretary, could not be here as had been expected. Miss Ella Weeks talked to the girls. Thirty-three new members were taken in.

The habit of cutting classes is lessening and is considered more of a misdemeanor than in the past. This was demonstrated last week when one of Professor Walter's Descriptive Geometry classes left the class room. The Professor on returning saw his

class room empty and stepped out in the hall and called the class back and they all returned to the class room for the remainder of the period.

In hearing Mr. Elliot, I was impressed with his intense earnestness with his knowledge of the things about which he speaks and with his fearlessness in saying plain words about evident evils. His addresses ought to have a tonic effect on all those who hear them.—J. D. Magee.

The Y. W. C. A. held evangelistic services last week. Thursday Miss Garritson, the Methodist deaconess, led the meeting Friday; Mrs. E. L. Knostman spoke. Mrs. Atkinson was unable to lead the meeting Saturday as had been planned, on account of the illness of her little son. Miss Garritson led the meeting again Saturday and gave the girls a splendid talk. The meetings were well attended and thoroughly enjoyed and appreciated.

LOCAL

Asst. M. S. Brandt visited in Topeka over Sunday.

Miss Geneva Henderson visited over Sunday at her home in Topeka.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The original Eastman Kodaks and supplies. Palace Drug Store.

Miss Elma Brubaker visited at her home in Edwardsville over Sunday.

Miss Sadie Marvin is enjoying a visit from her father from Emporia.

Between 550 and 600 men attended the lecture given by "Dad" Elliot Sunday.

Robert Ward, of Webster, Kan., has been visiting his brother, Walter, a sophomore.

About sixty K. S. A. C. alumni were present at the Topeka Alumni banquet Friday evening.

Violets, Roses, Carnations on sale Friday afternoon and Saturday at College Bookstore.

Miss Stella Glenn visited College last week. Miss Glenn was a student here last year.

Agents for Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak supplies. We carry full line. Varney's Book Store.

Mildred Inskip spent Sunday with Miss Bertha Phillips at the latter's home near Manhattan.

Houses containing a case of the measles are now being quarantined the same as with small ox.

A shutdown of the power at the shops Monday morning for a short time, caused a little inconvenience to the users of electricity.

Harry Smith, a former student, was visiting College Saturday.

If you don't trade with us—we both lose
Palace Drug Co.

Louis Wabnitz, foreman of the machine shops has been sick the past ten days with the grip. P. R. Dunton had charge of his classes during his absence.

C. A. Utt, of the Chemistry Department, went to Junction City Monday noon. He gave expert testimony in a liquor case which was before the district court.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

"Dad" Elliot spoke to the high school last night.

Mrs. L. H. Beall sang a solo at Chapel Saturday.

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

A new line of pipes and smoking tobacco. Palace Drug Store.

The Alpha Beta Society are planning to give a special program April 5.

Arthur and Edwin Hungerford are out of College on account of sickness.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak supplies. Large line. Varney's Book Store.

Violets, Roses, Carnations on sale Friday afternoon and Saturday at College Bookstore.

George Helder, secretary of Hays Experiment Station, was about College this week.

Lloyd Ferguson, assistant to Custodian Lewis is back at work after illness lasting several weeks.

A part of the College orchestra played at the evening services of the Presbyterian church Sunday.

Bishop Quayle spoke to a large audience at the M. E. church Monday night. Bishop Quayle was once a student here.

FOR SALE—Good 40-volume Imperial Encyclopedia, also a racycle. Price reasonable or will trade for cornet or trombone. G. E. Dull, Box 419.

Three wooden targets have been made recently at the machine shops. They will be used this week and next by the cadets in their indoor target practice.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

The large northwest addition to the shops has been under cover for some time and will soon be completed. On the south addition the stonework is not yet done. Work on the Engineering building has temporarily stopped.

The Junior D. S. girls went to Topeka Monday accompanied by Mrs. Van Zile and Misses Weeks and Russell. They went through the packing houses and furniture stores. This is in connection with their domestic science work and every year the Junior class takes the trip.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Ed Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Miss Juanita Sutcliff is quite ill with the mumps.

Hon. W. A. Calderhead, congressman from the Fifth district, was visiting College Saturday.

Miss Rena Faubion went to Topeka Saturday to visit with friends. She returned Monday night with the Junior girls.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

Professor Dickens leaves for Hays Experiment Station Wednesday for a few days.

Assistant Eastman, of the Hort. Department, who is confined in the Parkview Hospital, is improving and hopes to be out the latter part of this week.

Miss Grace Hull, president of the Ionian Society, entertained the other officers of the society at her home Saturday night. About sixteen were present and a most enjoyable evening was spent and a dainty lunch was served at its close.

GEO. C. HALL, '96, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

Josh Billings once said: "Consider the postage stamp, my son; its usefulness consists in its ability to stick to one thing until it gets there." You students stick to your lessons until you get 'em.

We have been stickin' to the printin' business until we think we can handle your commercial job printing. Try us for booklets, pamphlets, cards, programs, letterheads and envelopes. Over King's.

Watch for our change of Ad every Week

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak Supplies
Spalding's Line Baseball and Athletic Goods

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A LARGE LINE

Gibson Pictures, Framed, at only 20c
Archie Gunn Heads in Gilt ovals, at only 20c

SEE OUR PICTURES IN THE ART ROOM

A Spring Suit

WHEN the average young man gets ready to buy a Spring Suit of clothes he first looks for style and pattern, if he's tasteful; then he looks for quality, if he's particular; after that comes fit, if he's discriminating—and then the matter of price, if he's economical. Whatever the desire or requirement may be relative to a suit, it can best be met at our store. No matter how critical or how fastidious or how exacting or how economical you may be, we can serve you to your satisfaction.

Finest Variety, Correct Styles, Fairest of Prices

The suit of clothes that looks best on you is assuredly here. There's no best in town, if it is not here.

\$10.00 to \$35.00

W. S. ELLIOT

Websters.

The society was called to order at 7:30 by Pres. M. R. Alleman. After roll call Walter Ward led in devotion.

The first part of the evening's program consisted chiefly of a debate on the question:

"Resolved, That government ownership of railroads would be beneficial to the people."

H. A. Colwell, R. A. Branson and J. Bond talked long and fluently for the affirmative, while L. C. Aicher, W. R. Orr and W. Bond defended the negative side of the question.

The decision of the judges was one for the negative against two for the affirmative.

Following the debate H. A. Pennington introduced the Webster orchestra, and B. D. Jeffs introduced Miss Esta Hungerford, who sang a vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Lulu Hungerford.

The society then adjourned to meet in the Co-op dining hall a few minutes later, where the second part of the program was carried out. This consisted of an oyster stew, after which the following toasts were given:

"Toast to the Websters"—M. R. Alleman.

"Account of Previous Oyster Feeds"—C. S. Conner.

"A Toast to the Oysters"—Cliff Stratton.

"Benefits of Oyster Feeds"—R. M. Johnson.

Pete Meenen quite plainly showed his ability to act as toastmaster.

About 12:15 the members wended their way home to dream of another good time that may in after years be looked back upon with pleasure.

Junior Engineers' Ramble.

Last Thursday evening Professor Potter with his class of Junior Mechanicals in Valve Gears visited the Manhattan Power Station. The object of the visit was to obtain practical points on steam engines and power plant management. The Professor took the opportunity to give the boys a practical lecture illustrating it with the apparatus at hand. Most of the time was spent in the engine and boiler rooms. The class voted the mammoth Bates Corliss a "Blue Ribbon."

On the return home a freight engine at the Union Pacific roundhouse was inspected. The trip brought out several practical ideas the Professor wished to emphasize and was both interesting and instructive. Professor Potter believes in emphasizing the practical side of engineering and this is one of his methods. Similar excursions are contemplated for the future.

Alpha Beta Society.

Society was called to order at 2:45 by President Deaver. After singing, Harlan Deaver led in devotion. The program which followed showed careful preparation on the part of its participants and was appreciated very much by the members of the society. The first number on the program was a reading by J. O. Baird; after which G. E. Dull introduced the Misses Lindaman and Bachelor, who sang for us, accompanied at the piano by Miss Sanderson. We next listened to a paper entitled "Current Events," by Harlan Deaver. Then Mr. Hemphill introduced to the society the Webster orchestra which played "Just a Glean of Heaven in Her Eyes" and responded to an encore by playing

"Pickaninny Pranks." This number was very much appreciated by the society. Mr. Hirst then gave the society a parliamentary quiz, in which the members showed more or less knowledge of Roberts' Rules. The last number on the program was the "Gleaner" edited by Clara Hungerford and read by Etta Sherwood. The society then adjourned for a few minutes' recess, after which there was a short business session. The society adjourned at 4:30.

E. Cassel, Cor. Sec'y.

"Dad" Elliot will talk to the girls of the College Wednesday at the seventh hour in the Assembly hall. The girls should make an extra effort to hear Mr. Elliot. He is one of the greatest and most forceful speakers in the United States and the rare opportunity to hear him should not be missed.

A new \$4,000 pipe organ is being placed in the First Presbyterian church. On the evening of March 23 a concert will be given in the church, when Edward Kreiser of Kansas City will formally dedicate the organ. Mr. Kreiser is one of the best pipe organists in the Mississippi Valley.

Bernice Nicholson is back in College after having been out over two weeks with the measles.

School Teachers may

increase salary. If you would better your condition in life, write for our beautiful 168-page Illustrated Catalogue. It will show you how many public school teachers have doubled and trebled their salaries. What others have done you may accomplish also.

Address, D. L. Musselman, Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

CANDY SPECIAL

We were again able to secure those two splendid bargains—CHOCOLATE COVERED DATES and ENGLISH WALNUT BON BONS—regular 25c confections, and offer them next

**Saturday, Mar. 13,
and Monday, March 15th
2 Pounds for 25c**

No less than one pound sold

Also just received a fresh shipment of chocolates and salted peanuts. Very fine.

THE BIG RACKET

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 13, 1909.

Saturday

No. 47

SPECIAL CHAPEL EXERCISES.

Students' Promotion Club Urges Loyal Support of K. S. A. C. By Students at Home.

Yesterday morning the Students' Promotion Club had charge of the chapel exercises. The object of the club was to impress upon the Short Course students and those who will not be here during the spring term the necessity and the opportunity for doing some excellent missionary work for the College while at home during the spring and summer.

The idea is for all the students to act in harmony whether at College or at home in order that the best interests of K. S. A. C. may be prospered.

The student body has learned during this term the need of acting in unison and also the results to be gained by acting thus, and every means is being used to bind the students together in one great fraternal body, every member of which is to work unselfishly for the best interests of his College.

The opening address was made by Cliff Stratton, who appealed to his fellow students to talk for K. S. A. C. and conduct themselves so that the good impression given by talking would be effective.

Professor Andrews gave an address, loyal and impressive, urging those interested in the College, whether Alumni or not, to consider it a duty as well as a privilege to work and support the school. It was one of those speeches that come from an unselfish interest in the subject at hand and was very effective.

President Nichols made a few remarks in conclusion and announced the number of Alma Mater. The good old song was sung, adding further inspiration for work and loyalty to K. S. A. C.

Report of Student Committee.

The following is the report of the treasurer of the Student Committee:

RECEIPTS.

Received from students.....\$845.37

EXPENDITURES.

U. P. R. R. for train.....	\$587.60
Dinner at D. S.	111.09
Students' Herald (special ed.)	33.00
C. J. Stratton	3.50
A. G. Kittell	2.80
J. S. Daniels	1.60
A. Endacott	1.60
B. D. Jeffs	9.70
W. A. Hopper	2.00
Walter Zahnley	3.00
Printing	7.50
Co-op. Association	2.77
Telegrams	1.31
Neale Sign Co., Topeka	45.10
Balance, Cash on hand.....	12.05

\$845.37

R. T. WELLS,
Treasurer.

Mrs. Schwab of Morganville is visiting her daughter, Miss Bertha Schwab, at the Y. W. houses.

Short Courses End This Week.

The Short Course students have nearly all gone home. Their work ended with the examinations yesterday. Every one of these young folks come to K. S. A. C. to study in a practical way some of the problems of the every-day work of the Kansas farmer. The boys are offered courses in farming, dairying and farm dairying, and the girls are given ten weeks in which to study domestic science and art. This year's enrolment included 200 boys and eighty girls.

McPherson County Club.

The students from McPherson County organized last Wednesday afternoon. Besides electing officers and various committees, they voted to challenge some of the other County clubs

Should Organize County Clubs.

Many of the students of the different counties have organized county clubs. The object of these clubs is to promote the interests of K. S. A. C. among the residents of the 105 counties of Kansas.

This is a great work and every county should have a club. Meetings should be held and work planned.

There is also a field for these clubs socially. A group of students from the same part of the State could profit materially by such social occasions.

The high schools could also be brought into closer touch with the College and the local papers supplied with correspondence. Keep the good work going.

BASEBALL DOPE.

Large Number of Candidates Out ---Inclement Weather Stops Practice.

Fifty men reported for first outdoor practice last Saturday afternoon. Athletic Park was alive with baseball athletes. Practice in batting and bunting was indulged in the first afternoon which signifies that Coach Ahearn is beginning early to instruct in his art. Of last year's team the following men are back and will play the game for K. S. A. C. again this spring: Stack, Speer, Price, A. Strong and "Shorty" Haynes. Haynes has not as yet made his appearance at practice, although it is thought that he intends to report soon. The remaining number of aspirants is raw material. Some of the new men who will try for infield positions are Richardson, Strom, Hutner, Grubb, Higgins and Schell. These men will try to fill the places of Cave, Day and Citizen of last season's squad. For the outfield are the following men: Snyder, Kelley, Wyatt and "Eddie" Larson.

The slabists have gone back into the Y. M. C. A. gym. for practice after finding the weather out doors unfavorable. The prospective pitchers have thrown nothing but straight balls so far in order to get speed and control before attempting the crooked variety.

It is as yet uncertain whether Harry Baird, who pitched great ball for K. S. A. C. last spring, will be on sling for "Mike's" squad this season. Baird has not yet decided to enter College for the spring term. With Harry Baird on the pitching staff of the Kansas Aggies, a successful season is almost certain. There is no doubt much good material for the pitching staff but whether there is a second Baird among them remains to be seen. It is ardently hoped that the hero of the double-header with K. U. will be seen in the box again this year.

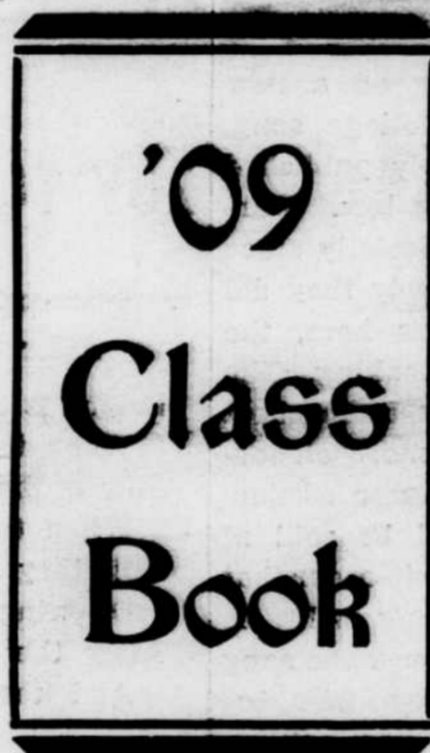
New History Note-Book.

The Herald is in receipt of the revised edition of Professor Price's American History Note-Book. It is the work of the College Printing Department and is a fine piece of work.

The revised edition is a great improvement on the edition of 1905. Maps have been inserted and throughout the references have been extended to include all the new works of history that have been added to our library in the last four years.

Professor Price has put unlimited time on this revision and although it is intended for supplementary use in connection with the text in American History, yet its work is so thorough and its references so complete, that we have known of students, who, on account of financial conditions, were unable to purchase the text, yet they were able to do first class work with the aid of the Note-Book.

Royal Purple



Price \$1.50
Postage 25c extra

Watch
for Tickets

to a game of basketball. A press committee was appointed to send correspondence to the various McPherson County papers.

The officers of the club are: President, A. G. Kittell; vice-president, U. A. Domsch; secretary, Floyd Harrison.

A Seminary Room.

The Department of History and Civics expects, in the near future, to have a seminary room in the library. (Probably the room vacated by Dr. Goss.) Such a room, especially for the classes in American History, has long been seriously needed.

D. E. Lewis, assistant manager of the Co-op. bookstore, is quarantined on account of smallpox.

Martin Dupray is quite ill with chickenpox.

A Noted Orchestra.

Schildkret's orchestra, which played in the Auditorium last night, is one of Sam Schildkret's many organizations of a similar character. This director has a large number of these musical companies in Chicago which he controls.

The one here last night is the leading one and has played before many noted people in this country and Europe.

First Game Next Monday.

The first game of the annual girls' basketball tournament will be played in the Women's Gymnasium Monday, March 15. Admission will be by tickets issued by the Department of Physical Training. The first game will be called at 2:30 sharp.

The Proposed Athletic Field.

We have learned with pleasure of the generosity of the Legislature in voting us an appropriation of \$100,000 for a new armory and gymnasium and another of \$5,000 for a new athletic field. While the latter is not more than half large enough, beggars must not be choosers, and we are grateful for small favors. Undoubtedly the next Kansas Legislature will be equally as generous to us, and we shall be able soon to see completed the work that we hope soon to see begun.

The appropriations secured and available, the pertinent question is, where shall our new gymnasium and are agreed, namely, that both shall be on the campus. The wisdom of having the College athletic field near the scene of other student activities is recognized all over the land, and wherever it is not already so located, and a suitable place can be secured near the College buildings, land is being acquired for that purpose. Washburn has her athletic field on the campus, just beyond the College buildings, and the authorities at the State University have already taken steps to secure a similar location there.

This point agreed upon, the question is where shall the field and gymnasium be placed on the campus, for it is a settled fact that we want them as near together as possible. For the field two locations have been suggested, one in the fore part of the campus, possibly where the strawberry bed and experiment plots now are, the other on the high ground east of the new Engineering Building. To the writer the former location seems out of the question, for two very sufficient reasons. First, because it would obviate its necessary grandstands, bleachers and high board fence, is not "a thing of beauty" and "a joy forever;" second, because such a location would make necessary, either the wide separation of field and gymnasium, or the placing of the latter far from the group of present buildings. Neither of these arrangements would do.

The other location suggested seems much to be preferred for several reasons. First, because it would obviate the necessity of marring the beauty of the fore part of our campus with high board fences and unsightly bleachers. Second, because the ground suggested for the purpose is so high as to make the drainage problem no problem at all. The fall is so great in the immediate vicinity of the plot, that the wise laying of a few strings of tile would make possible the playing of a baseball game on the day even of a heavy rain, if the rain came in the morning. Third, this location would simplify the problem of the location of the gymnasium, for the latter could be placed between the field and the group of present buildings, or on the south side of the uncompleted quadrangle near the south entrance, and in either place would be both convenient to the field and be connected with the rest of buildings. Fourth, a field so located would be easily accessible from the proposed car line. If combination tickets were sold, providing for transportation to and from, and entrance to the field, as is done elsewhere, this accessibility would work to the very material advantage of both car line operators and athletic association. Fifth, games occurring on school days would not interfere with regular school work up to the end of the sixth hour, as students would need

but a few minutes to get from recitation rooms to bleachers. Furthermore, this would tend to increase the attendance of students at games. A fellow who likes to squeeze his quarter until the date cannot be read would not find it so easy to sneak away from the campus to his room on days of games, as he does nowadays. Sixth, as a mere saver of time and energy such a location would be a decided improvement over any other, in that students could go to track and training quarters between and immediately after school hours without inconvenience, something that is out of the question at present. Seventh, such a location would make extremely probable a decided increase in attendance of students and faculty at diamond and gridiron practice. All who have played football, especially, whether as regulars or as scrubs, know the effect of having a crowd of lustily cheering students on the side lines during scrimmage practice. Last, it may be added, that, as showing our campus and buildings to visitors is by no means the least effective way of advertising our College, undoubtedly the presence on the campus of a well appointed athletic field would contribute greatly to the desired effect.

For the reasons given we believe that the plot of ground just east and south of the new Engineering Building is THE PLACE for our new athletic field. Here's hoping that the powers that be and are to be, will look at the matter as we do. K. S. A. C. is taking her place in the first rank in athletics as in everything else, and she deserves every advantage in the way of equipment, that can be secured for her.

A SUPPORTER OF ATHLETICS.

A New Edition of Alma Mater.

The Herald is working on a new edition of the official College song, "Alma Mater." The supply published some years ago is getting low. During the last term, and especially since the students sang it the way they did when the Legislature was here, the sales have been record breaking. The new edition will probably be in sheet music form and given a more elaborate cover than in the former edition. The new publication will be sold at as nearly cost as possible in order that the circulation of the song will be greater. More students know the song and more can sing it than ever before hence the need of a new edition.

Electrical Exhibition.

The Electrical Engineering Department of the Michigan Agricultural College gave an exhibition last week that was popular, to say the least. On each afternoon of the latter part of the week there was brought out by the display the rapid advance in application of electricity to many things used in every-day life. The development in artificial lighting was shown by a series of various rooms lighted by different means. Dismantled meters showed the economy of lights. Also the application of electric motive power for household use. Experiments with static electricity—high power transmission, wireless telegraphy, X-ray—added to the novelty of the exhibition.

Considerable extra work was necessary but the department feels well paid and have decided to make it an annual event.



Symptoms of

EYE STRAINS

ARE MANY

People suffer from Eye Strain and overlook the fact that **Tired Eyes, Frequent Head Aches, Pains in the Eye Balls** are symptoms of eye trouble.

EYE STRAINS

uncorrected, saps vitality from the nervous system and brings about a general nervous breakdown. If you suffer in the least with any of the above symptoms do not neglect having your eyes examined. In every case satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

After the Singer Is Dead.

Bright is the ring of words
When the night man rings them,
Fair is the fall of songs
When the singer sings them.
Still they are caroled and said—
On wings they are carried—
After the singer is dead
And the maker buried.

Low as the singer lies
In the field of heather,
Songs of his fashion bring
The swains together.
And when the West is red
With the sunset embers,
The lover lingers and sings,
And the maid remembers.
—Robert Louis Stevenson.

Jack Goad, fifteen years old, of Hingham, Mass., the youngest newspaper publisher in this country, who issues a typewritten journal, has received a gift of \$100 from admiring friends in Hingham with which to buy a printing press. Editor Goad's Hingham Tribune began with a circulation of fifteen and now has over 300. It comes out every Friday, always with a fresh editorial and sometimes with news "scoops." Young Goad is his own reporter, editor, advertising and circulation manager, all in one.—Ex.

Utah has been watching the legislature lately with considerable interest. A bill has been reported on favorably by the senate and house committees authorizing the erection of a main building to cost \$2,500,000.

Corns

TREATMENT—Soak them in hot water 10 minutes, remove the surface skin, then apply "F. P." Corn Remedy.

IT'S GUARANTEED
AT THE NEW DRUG STORE

OTHER CORN REMEDIES

Jim Crow.....	10c
Magic.....	15c
One Night.....	10c
Acorn.....	15c
Cactus.....	25c
Blue Jay.....	10c
Corn Pads.....	10c
Corn Razors.....	50c
Allen's Foot Ease.....	25c
Spiro Powder.....	25c

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

"DAD" ELLIOTT'S MEETING.

Large Crowds of Young Men Hear "Dad" In the Y. M. C. A. Gym.

The past week has been a memorable one in the history of the College Y. M. C. A. The students belonging to the Association and all interested, have had the opportunity of hearing one of the most forceful and conscientious speakers on the Y. M. C. A. platform.

"Dad" Elliott has been with the local association since Sunday and his influence for good among the men of the College has been wonderful. He is a college man himself and knows how to deal with the problems peculiar to the college student. Having made a record as an athlete while a student, he can deal with the physical as well as the mental and moral side of the life of the college man.

Every night great crowds of men have met in the gymnasium and listened to this man of national association fame and the effect has been for better living among the men of the school.

Elliott speaks on the question of the Christian life from the viewpoint of a man, thus making it more plain and clear as to the duty of living.

His greatest talk is undoubtedly the one given Wednesday night entitled, "The Three Fundamentals."

Besides his excellent addresses, the men have had the opportunity of private interviews with this man who is so interested in the college men of the country. Any problem affecting or bearing on the life of the student was discussed and advice given concerning it.

"Dad" also spoke to the girls of the College on two afternoons in Assembly Hall and the co-eds, as well, were high in their praise of the message delivered to them. The next opportunity of hearing Elliott will be at the summer conference of the Y. M. C. A. at Cascade, held next June.

Not a Track Man.

"Halloa!" shouted one boy to another whom he saw running wildly down the street; "are you training for a race?"

"No," yelled back the runner, "I am racing for a train."

College Directory

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Ruby Deaver
Vice President.....Walter Zahnley
Secretary.....John Gingery
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 p. m. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....M. R. Alleman
Vice President.....C. S. Conner
Secretary.....C. J. Boyle
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 p. m. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell

School Teachers may

increase salary. If you would better your condition in life, write for our beautiful 68-page Illustrated Catalogue. It will show you how many public school teachers have doubled and trebled their salaries. What others have done you may accomplish also.

Address, **D. L. Musselman, Pres.**
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Secretary.....Guy Noel
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 p. m. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. C. Reed
Vice President.....Margaret Justin
Secretary.....Arthur Johnson
Meets Saturday nights.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Grace Hull
Vice President.....Stella Hawkins
Secretary.....Christine Is Hem
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Kathleen Selby
Vice President.....Elva Sikes
Secretary.....Mable Hammond
Meets Saturday, 2:45 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....C. M. Alsbaugh
Vice President.....W. B. Honska
Secretary.....Wallace Lomb
Meets Saturday, 7:30 p. m. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....Ella V. Brooks
Vice President.....H. E. Keiger
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 38.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Matah Schafer
Vice President.....C. E. Randels
Secretary.....Carrie Gates

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Mary Turner
Vice President.....Carl Musser
Secretary.....Harvey Roots
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Myron S. Collins
Vice President.....Merle Collins
Secretary.....Miss Hikok
Meets Tuesday noon.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....R. H. Hunter
Vice President.....J. R. Carnahan
Secretary.....Edna Jones

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 p. m.

BOYS' BROTHERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice President.....J. F. Marron
Secretary.....Grace Shelley
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....J. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

...Begin Now...

To get in shape for the spring sports, baseball, track, tennis, etc.
We carry a full line of Spalding

Sporting



Goods

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m. Phone Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 45

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

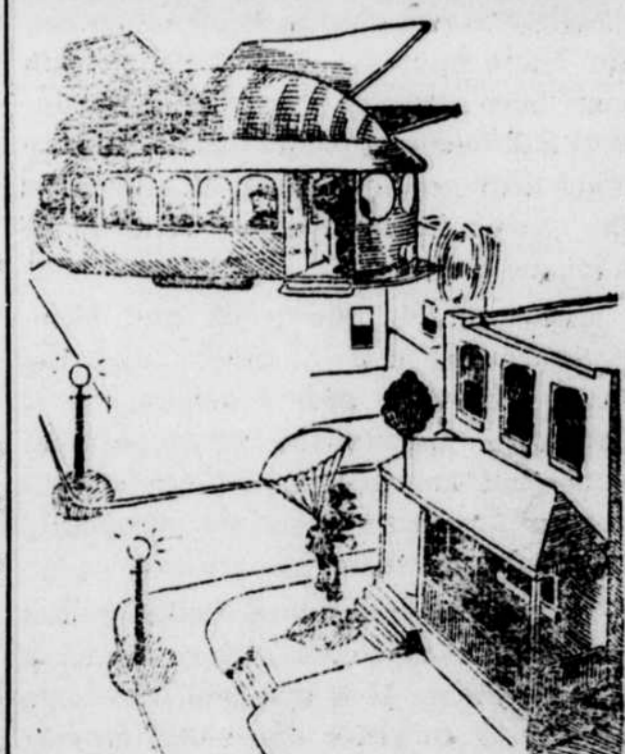
DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Hilton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
John Z. Martin.....Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Monday, March 15, Hamp-Is.

Monday, March 15, 2:30 p. m., Girls' Basketball Tournament, Women's Gymnasium.

Wednesday, March 17, Whitney Bros.' return engagement on the Lecture Course. Auditorium, 8:15 sharp.

Saturday, March 20, Junior Party. Commercial Club hall.

EDITORIAL

Seldom does the college man have the opportunity to receive the inspiration and help that comes from such meetings as those held here during the past week by "Dad" Elliott.

Elliott puts the question so that there is but one decision to make, either live right or wrong.

Ceremony and doctrine receive no attention whatever and the camp meeting style of evangelistic work is eliminated. Deliberation and sound reason is the basis of Dad's theology.

Elliott has undoubtedly been a help to the young men with whom he has come in contact during the last week.

The interest being taken in athletics so early in the season is an indication for their success. No athletic team goes here without proper student support and encouragement unless it is the track team, and this lack of support is the reason for offering an editorial as a suggestion.

Unfortunately the track and baseball seasons come together and the track and field sports seldom ever give way to the great national game, but they are nevertheless as important, as more men are physically benefitted by them.

It requires strenuous training and hard work to make a success as a track athlete. It is a sacrifice to train all spring to enter one event two or three times in a season. Track athletes require more work from the individual and the individual should be rewarded.

The literary societies and other organizations could do nothing better

than offer medals for each event in the College field day held each spring. One organization could offer a medal for one event and if every student enterprise would follow suit the winner of each event would be rewarded for his services. The Athletic Association should give each man who enters any event a cap in recognition of his work. Now is the time to begin the practice of giving our track athletes the recognition they deserve.

One phase of the student life at K. S. A. C. which is neglected is the health problem. Scores of students are out of school now because of contagious diseases and more are succumbing every day. Measles, mumps, chickenpox and smallpox are running rampant among the students at the present time. The city health department is evidently incapable of coping with the problem. With the new gymnasium will come a physical director who will probably have this under his supervision, but that does not help matters at present. Something should be done now as far too many students are down because of proper precautions.

Another evidence of the true college spirit among the Faculty and students was displayed yesterday morning at the chapel exercises. The students are realizing more and more the need of organization and unity in promoting the interests of their school and such meetings as the one yesterday are the means whereby the proper results may be realized.

The student body here is loyal and wide-awake and by acting in unison they will never see K. S. A. C. lack the proper student support.

The speeches yesterday were to the point and contained the true sentiments of those who love their school. Sane and effective organization coupled with the sentiment and spirit we possess will do wonders in promoting the interests of higher education in Kansas.

Our duty to our College and State has been made plain. May we never cease to perform it.

Live in a Single Hour.

Don't live a single hour without doing just what is to be done in it, and going straight through from beginning to end. Work, play, study, whatever it is, take hold at once and finish it up squarely; then to the next thing, without letting any moments drop in between. It is wonderful to see how many hours these prompt people contrive to make of a day; it is as if they picked up the moments that dwellers lost. And if you find yourself where you have so many things pressing upon you that you hardly know how to begin, let us tell you a secret: Take hold of the very first one that comes to hand, and you will find the rest all fall into file, and following after, like a company of well drilled soldiers; and though work may be hard to meet when it charges in a squad, it is easily vanquished if you can bring it into line.—Ex.

Elliott Talked to College Girls.

On Wednesday afternoon "Dad" Elliott talked to the College girls in the Assembly Hall. His plea was for earnest, everyday Christianity and he was so thoroughly human in his talk that he brought to many the need of a personal Christianity.

They're Up In The Air!

When they meet Mike's crack nine on the diamond this spring, equipped throughout with Fullerton's line of baseball goods. The very best that can be made.

Used by Dick Cooley's pennant winners and most of the leading College baseball teams of Kansas.

The management of the Athletic Association have shown good economical judgment in selecting this line of athletic goods for their base ball, track and tennis teams, this spring. Why spend so much money for a NAME when just as good goods can be secured for less?

A Full Supply of FULLERTON'S

Base Ball, Track, Tennis, and
Gymnasium Goods

at

The Students' Co-Operative
Book Store.

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Outlery, Razors.

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

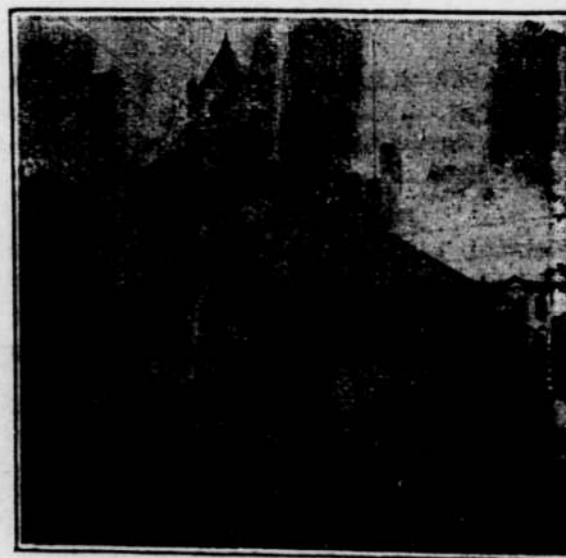
Office over Spot Cash

Office Phon 4183

Res. Phone 524

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

D. S. Excursion as Reported by Topeka Capital.

About forty girls who are taking the Domestic Science course at the State Agricultural College at Manhattan were in Topeka Monday. The girls came to visit Wolff's packing house, to see furniture and wall papers, to examine rugs and carpets in the Topeka stores—They also went to the State capitol to examine the decorations there.

The first thing that the girls saw at Wolff's packing house was the slaughter of hogs. One would think that forty fair college girls would cringe at the sight, would turn away their eyes, shriek and faint and the like. Not so with the Manhattan girls. They have the science of their work at heart—they do not falter and fall at the sight of a drop of blood.

"It was very interesting," explained one of the girls, calmly. "Very clean—very sanitary—very good. We now feel much more competent to judge good meat than we did before our visit to the packing house."

"You know the pigs didn't squeal hardly at all," said another girl, with a tone of tragic pathos in her voice. "They kill them at the packing house at the rate of 500 a day. One man runs them out of the pen and another stands ready to put a clamp on the hind leg. They are swung up by a chain and a man stabs them and it is all over in a jiffy."

"Sounds awfully bloody," said another of the fair co-eds. "But it is all done in such a purely clean and scientific way that it is not at all nauseating. I could eat a piece of sausage right now."

"I could have eaten a piece right while I was watching the performance," sniffed another of the girls contemptuously.

"And when you buy bacon," said another girl knowingly, "there must be at least two strips of lean in a slice, if it is good meat."

"And if the hog produces good bacon, then the other parts are not so good," continued another girl.

The girls say that some of the members of their class expect to teach. "But the real purpose of the course," said one of the girls who wore a diamond on the fourth finger, "is to fit us to make good housewives."

At the different stores where the girls visited yesterday afternoon they were given talks by the heads of departments, so that now they know more than they did about buying carpets and rugs and wall papers, and more too, about harmonious coloring and the like. Mrs. Mary Van Zile, who is professor of Domestic Science at the College, Miss Ella Weeks, teacher of house decorations, and Miss Marjorie Russell, assistant Domestic Science teacher, accompanied the girls to Topeka.

Lynn Daughters is reporting on the Manhattan Mercury. He takes the place of Bea Cave, '08, who has accepted a position in Topeka.

Ex-President Roosevelt has accepted invitations to give lectures before the students and faculty of the University of Berlin. Also he will speak at Sarbonne and the University of Oxford.

The University of Missouri had a blaze in the engineering building Thursday. The janitor discovered it

early that morning and put it out. It is believed that it started from a cigar stub that was thrown in a box of sawdust, as several engineers had been studying in the room the night before.

Missouri is starting in earlier than usual this year to try and win the Thanksgiving game. In order to do this certain faculty members have offered a number of trophies to be awarded this spring as prizes in competition to consist of kicking, drop-kicking, tackling, etc., these contests to be held this spring.

In order that James B. Angell may be retained as an officer of the University of Michigan, a new office of

Chancellor of the University has been created. Angell, who has now reached the four-score mark, will be relieved by the new president, who will do the work, but the office of Chancellor will be the real head.

"Practical Lessons in Journalism" is the title of a course to be begun in two branches of the Young Men's Christian Association in New York next week. It is planned to give men ambitious to use their pens and brains expert instruction in the actual working of the big modern newspaper. To this end men prominent in the newspaper world have been chosen to give lectures and illustrations to the would be editors.—Ex.

After 1914 there will be no more girls at Wesleyan University at Middletown, Conn. Wesleyan University is the oldest Methodist University in the United States. It was founded in 1831. It has been co-educational for the last thirty years. After a prolonged discussion, the board of trustees decided Saturday that the University should be no longer co-educational. The girls at Wesleyan at present make up about ten per cent of the entire enrolment of the college. They have been known as "quails," and irreverent undergraduates have reported from time to time the existence of a P. D. Q. society which interpreted means, "put down the quails."—Ex.

An Introductory Sale of Oxfords

DURING the remainder of this month we will give free with each pair of Oxfords at \$2.35 or above, a pair of 25c, non-stretchable silk oxford laces. This offer holds good during the month of March.

Our new spring stock of Jno. Kelly Oxfords for ladies and Crawford Oxfords for men is now ready for you. Never before have we had such an immense assortment.

If you want quality we have it for you. All the latest ideas. Splendid fitting lasts—best styles—perfect comfort.

Cash selling enables us to make a substantial reduction of prices.

<p>==</p> <p>\$4 oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.85</p> <p>==</p>		<p>==</p> <p>\$3 oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.85</p> <p>==</p>
<p>==</p> <p>\$3.50 oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.35</p> <p>==</p>		<p>==</p> <p>\$2.50 oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.35</p> <p>==</p>

Then besides this 15c a pair saving, you get our 4 per cent discount checks which represents an additional saving of 10c to 15c on every pair.

Figure it out:

15c saved on the purchase price

15c saved on the discount checks

25c saved on the silk laces

55c saved on each pair of oxfords bought during March

Buy your Oxfords in March and save at least a half dollar on each pair purchased

E. L. Knostman & Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.



SPRING CLOTHING COONS



Lean On

"L SYSTEM" Clothes and you follow the leaning of Fashion.

"L SYSTEM" Clothes for Spring are "really, truly" college clothes. They reflect the latest vogue in the great universities of the country.

Nothing starched-and-stiff or "fashionplatey" about them. Each garment is fitted to a flesh-and-blood model. That's why it just tingles with life, grace and symmetry.

Look for the "L SYSTEM" label. It's your warrant of worth and our pledge of perfection.

Students

We are pleased to announce that we are again in a position to supply you with **College Bred Clothes, The "L" System.** Our showing for spring of '09, comprises all the new wrinkles, kinks, etc. Latest fabrics and best style producers of America. We think you will find our prices

FROM \$3.00 TO \$5.00 A SUIT

UNDER OUR COMPETITORS.

"L"-Evated Clothes

is what the "L SYSTEM" stands for. They're highest in Quality, Style and Tailoring.

If you have "uppish" notions regarding dress, "L SYSTEM" clothes for Spring bring absolute exclusiveness of cut, color and cloth.

It's the head behind the hand that counts in tailoring. "L SYSTEM" tailors put head, as well as hand work into each garment. It's basted with brains.

Look for the "L" label. It's your warrant of worth and our pledge of perfection.

Oxfords

This will be the Banner Oxford year.

SEE OUR NEW STYLES!



Hats

Sole agents for the celebrated Hawes Hats. See the new blocks.

QUALITY ABOVE PRICE!

LOCALS

Martin Dupray is confined to his room with the chicken pox.

Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra, who pleased the patrons of the Lecture Course last night, night, was the same company which played at the Manhattan Chautauqua last summer.

A large number of men are availing themselves of the unusually rare opportunity of having an interview with a really great man. Mr. Dadisman is acting as Elliott's secretary and arranging dates for students with Elliott. The latter's entire time during the day is spent in this manner.

"Dad" Elliot spoke again to the girls Thursday afternoon. His subject was the "Pace That Wins." This ends the series of talks he has been giving and was his final plea for young women to live as Christians. About four hun-

dred girls attended this meeting and each one went away with some new thought and greater determination for a better life.

Last Wednesday evening Mrs. J. T. Willard talked to the girls of the Y. W. House. She told them of a trip through New Mexico and California and showed them many interesting curios from those places. The most of her talk was about the Indians of the two states and their manner of weaving their religion with their work and their lives. This is the third of a series of talks that have been given to the girls. Mrs. Van Zile was the first and she was most charming. Then Miss Garritson told of her work among the girls in Armour packing plant. This was most interesting.

Miss Amanda Mulliss is enjoying a visit from her mother.

FOUND—A fur neck piece. Call at Hort. office and identify.

Arthur Perry of Colorado, a former student, visited College Friday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank building.

The Y. W. house girls will entertain a few of their friends St. Patrick's day.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

The snowfall the past week has been the heaviest in this vicinity for several years.

R. B. Nelson enjoyed a visit from his mother and sister this week. They were enroute to California.

A student waiter in the Ag. school at Missouri fell heir to \$83,000. He will continue his school work.—Ex.

Wellesley College is to have a new ladies' gymnasium which is to be the

finest in the world. Stella Fearon, '03, is to be one of the physical directors.

A society has been organized at Missouri, which is composed of Junior students of all departments, known as the "Mounds." Its object is to "promote the welfare of the University, to support worthy student activities and to upbuild an active college spirit." From their photo they look like a bunch who can move things.

In a cargo of corn purchased last year in Indiana, two farmers of Vermillion county, Illinois, discovered one ear in which the grains grew on no cob, but lay on a soft foundation, like peas in a pod. The kernels were planted last spring, and the new ears are exact reproductions of that bought in Indiana—cobless ears of corn.—Ex.

LOCAL

Bob Mackey has enjoyed a visit from his mother and sister recently.

The original Eastman Kodaks and supplies. Palace Drug Store.

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak supplies. Large line. Varney's Book Store.

W. P. Tucker, '92, has entered College to take up Post Graduate work in Dairying.

Violets, Roses, Carnations on sale Friday afternoon and Saturday at College Bookstore.

H. L. Popenoe returned to his classes Tuesday after being out two weeks with the mumps.

Agents for Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak supplies. We carry full line. Varney's Book Store.

Professor Kinzer went to Topeka last Saturday in the interests of the Horse Breeding bill.

The Sigma Theta Pi fraternity gave their first annual dance at Commercial Club hall Tuesday evening.

"Dad" Elliot and Mr. Dadisman were entertained at dinner by the Tau Omega Sigma boys Wednesday.

Prof. and Mrs. J. T. Willard attended the performance of "Lord Dunsyreary" in Topeka last Friday night.

W. W. Hunt goes to Cuba soon to be assistant to C. J. Elling, '04, who is superintendent of the cattle industry of a large sugar plantation there.

FOR SALE—Good 40-volume Imperial Encyclopedia, also a racycle. Price reasonable or will trade for cornet or trombone. G. E. Dull, Box 419.

There are four places to be filled in the Dairy Division of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Civil service examinations are to be held on March 17, 1909.

The First Year Short Course Stock Judging Contest took place last Monday morning. There were over 60 participants. Five medals and five prizes of money were offered.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

The Dairy Department is manufacturing a small type of hard cheese for retail trade. These cheese weigh about a pound each and are about the shape and size of the ordinary quart tin fruit can.

Uniform for sale.—Inquire Box 357.

Vernon Detwiler is again about College.

Good modern rooms at 912 Fremont. No smoking.

Carl Butler attended the automobile show at Kansas City Monday.

If you don't trade with us—we both lose Palace Drug Co.

W. A. MeeKever was in the southern part of the State on business Monday.

FOR RENT—A good room in a new modern house. Call at 1124 Laramie street.

Miss Matah Schaffer enjoyed a visit from her cousin, George Schaffer, last week.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

W. G. Shelley goes to Akron, Colo., instead of Akron, Ohio, as stated in the last Herald.

Violets, Roses, Carnations on sale Friday afternoon and Saturday at College Bookstore.

About forty Manhattan public school girls attended the lecture of "Dad" Elliott Thursday afternoon.

Oley Weaver, ex-editor of the Herald, has returned and will re-enter College the spring term.

There will be a pie social at the Christian church Tuesday evening, March 16. Everybody invited.

John Z. Martin will deliver his oration "Mind, the Master of Matter," to a Cleburne, Kan., audience next Monday.

Martha Abshire, '10, has recently undergone an operation at the Temple Sanatorium, Texas. She expects to return to College next year.

Despite the fact that Bishop Quayle, one of America's greatest orators, was in town, and the weather was very inclement there were nearly 500 men at the Elliott meeting Monday night.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

There is a meeting in Topeka today of the Kansas College Athletic Conference. Manager Cortelyou of our Athletic Association is representing K. S. A. C. at this meeting. Several important matters are expected to be acted upon today. An account of the happenings will appear in the next issue of The Herald.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

The Animal Husbandry Department reports a great many new junior pigs, lambs and calves.

Bishop Quayle told of the time he worked on the College janitor force for 8 cents an hour and on neighboring farms while in attendance here.

We are making big discounts on all our baseball gloves to clean up before our new lines arrive. Now is the time to get a Reach or Schmelzer glove CHEAP. Anderson's Book Store.

A new line of pipes and smoking tobacco. Palace Drug Store.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

H. L. Weber has entertained to College after an absence on account of sickness.

The card are out announcing the marriage of Miss Annie Florence Richards and Mr. James Harold McClanahan of Chicago. Mrs. McClanahan was the Y. W. C. A. secretary here last year. The Herald extends congratulations.

GEO. C. HALL, '96, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

Josh Billings once said: "Consider the postage stamp, my son; its usefulness consists in its ability to stick to one thing until it gets there." You students stick to your lessons until you get 'em.

We have been stickin' to the printin' business until we think we can handle your commercial job printing. Try us for booklets, pamphlets, cards, programs, letterheads and envelopes. Over King's.

Watch for our change of Ad every Week

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Eastman's Kodaks and Kodak Supplies
Spalding's Line Baseball and Athletic Goods

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A LARGE LINE

Gibson Pictures, Framed, at only 20c
Archie Gunn Heads in Gilt ovals, at only 20c

SEE OUR PICTURES IN THE ART ROOM

A Spring Suit

WHEN the average young man gets ready to buy a Spring Suit of clothes he first looks for style and pattern, if he's tasteful; then he looks for quality, if he's particular; after that comes fit, if he's discriminating—and then the matter of price, if he's economical. Whatever the desire or requirement may be relative to a suit, it can best be met at our store. No matter how critical or how fastidious or how exacting or how economical you may be, we can serve you to your satisfaction.

Finest Variety, Correct Styles, Fairest of Prices

The suit of clothes that looks best on you is assuredly here. There's no best in town, if it is not here.

\$10.00 to \$35.00

W. S. ELLIOT

The Students' Herald

OF, FOR AND BY
THE STUDENTS

\$1.00 PER YEAR

In order to become a teacher of his own people, Mene Wallace, the Eskimo boy, brought to this country from Greenland, twelve years ago by Commander Peary, entered Manhattan College February 1st. Mene is now about 18 years old.

The Eskimos who came here with him, after they had been kept at the American Museum of Natural History for about a year, died of tuberculosis. Mene has been ill a number of times because of the climate.—K. C. Star.

THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice

You can find me at landing between Leavenworth and Humboldt or address 710 Humboldt.

HAROLD EIKE

Down at Fairmount they have a surveyor's transit worth \$375 which the "Sunflower" says is as good as any in the State. A surveying squad has laid off triangles and polygons upon the campus until the latter is the most measured locality in the land. They actually perform the stunt of finding the height of the college tower without the trouble of climbing it. This astounding news of the wonders of the surveyor's powers may possibly lead some of them to take up the study of Civil Engineering in some school where they will be privileged to use more than one instrument.

SMALL GOODS

AND

SHEET MUSIC

When you want anything in the sheet music line, or small goods, violins that you won't find, at the prices we are offering them, we want your business. We will do all possible to please. When you find anything that's not right come back and we will make it good.

POST CARDS

The finest line in the city

OLNEY MUSIC CO.,

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

CANDY SPECIAL

We were again able to secure those two splendid bargains—CHOCOLATE COVERED DATES and ENGLISH WALNUT BON BONS—regular 25c confections, and offer them next

Saturday, Mar. 13,

and Monday, March 15th

2 Pounds for 25c

No less than one pound sold

Also just received a fresh shipment of chocolates and salted peanuts. Very fine.

THE BIG RACKET

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 17, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 48

SENIORS RETAIN TROPHY.

Won Two Out of Three Games In Girls' Annual Tournament.

The girls' basketball team of the '09 class have proven themselves the champions in the indoor sport by retaining the Askren trophy by winning the inter-class tournaments for three consecutive years.

The tournament for this year was played Monday afternoon in the women's gymnasium before the usual sized crowds of ticket holders.

Games were more interesting than those of last year and were thoroughly enjoyed by the assembled spectators.

There were only three classes represented on the floor, the Juniors being ruled out because of differences arising over the time and place of practicing.

Of the 3 games played, Seniors won two and the Sophomores one. The girls on all the teams played an exceptionally good game. The two stars of the day were undoubtedly the Misses Selby and Edgerton. Miss Selby was very efficient at throwing goals. The diminutive Miss Edgerton won the admiration of the crowd at every play attempted by her. Always in the game and always where the ball was to the consternation of her larger opponents.

The score of the first game was Sophomores, 11; Freshmen, 10. Second game—Seniors, 17; Sophs, 8. Third game—Seniors, 19; Freshmen, 11.

The line-up:

FRESHMEN.

Center—Craig.
Left forward—Hall.
Right forward—Goheen.
Left guard—Edgerton.
Right forward—Tucker.

SOPHOMORES.

Center—Munger.
Left forward—Cowan.
Right forward—Taylor.
Left guard—Burnham.
Right guard—McCreary.

SENIORS.

Center—Leuszler.
Left forward—Sutcliffe.
Right forward—Steele.
Left guard—Selby.
Right guard—Mosely.

Between acts a "Dairy Maid" drill was executed by some of the girls of the physical training classes, which was novel and gracefully done. Professor McKeever presented the cup to the winning team.

The small boys have been hunting kitties, the purring kind, the last few days. The laboratory classes in Zoology II. have reached that point where the kitties must die, for the sake of science, and as a result 25c "purr" head was offered. Monday night there was a regular music carousal composed of serenades, bass solos and rag time selections in the attic of the library building.

A Corrected Report.

Because of a typographical error in the report of the student committee published last week it was inaccurate. The corrected report follows:

RECEIPTS.

Received from students.....\$845.37

EXPENDITURES.

U. P. R. R. for train.....	\$587.60
Dinner at D. S.....	111.09
Students' Herald (special ed.)	33.00
C. J. Stratton	22.35
A. G. Kittell	3.50
J. S. Daniels	2.80
A. Endacott	1.60
B. D. Jeffs	9.70
W. A. Hopper	2.00
Walter Zahnley	3.00
Printing	7.50
Co-op. Association	2.77
Telegrams	1.31
Neale Sign Co., Topeka	45.10
Balance, Cash on hand.....	12.05
	\$845.37

R. T. WELLS,
Treasurer.

Cecil Barnett who assisted her with a piano duet.

"The Silver Tea Pot," given by Miss Frances Case, kept the entire audience intensely interested in the outcome throughout the entire reading.

Miss Grace Smith favored the society by a vocal solo and paid the penalty of a well rendered number by an encore. Accompanist, Miss Perry.

An original story by Miss Gladys Irish proved to us that the Eurodelphian girls are expert in all their undertakings.

Miss Hallie Smith also paid the price of proficiency by responding to an encore to her vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Perry.

The recitation by Miss Florine Fate in which she impersonated a destitute violinist's soliloquy to his treasured old violin, made us feel a tinge of sympathy from the force with which it was enacted.

Miss Laura Perry then brought us back to the more cheerful moods of life by a piano solo.

After President Alleman had frightened our stage mouse into several de-

"ROYAL PURPLE."

Permanent Name Given to College Annuals---Tickets Now on Sale.

The much desired and oft attempted task of deciding upon a permanent name for the College Class Books has finally been accomplished, and as Nebraska has its Cornhusker, Minnesota its Gopher, Ames its Bomb and K. U. its Jayhawker, so K. S. A. C. will have its Royal Purple.

The committees from the four classes together with the Faculty committee, after much deliberation, voted upon this name as the most appropriate to apply to K. S. A. C. annuals. The call for suggestions for names brought in a wide variety, but there was none that appealed so strongly to the entire committee as the Royal Purple.

A new plan of selling this year's book has been adopted, that of putting out tickets. These tickets are now on sale at \$1.50, and will be redeemed as soon as the books arrive which will be on or before June 1. This plan will safeguard the committee against a repetition of the experience of the '06 Banner Committee. At the same time it is possible that some one will be disappointed for the number of books that will be ordered will correspond to the number of tickets that are out. It will thus be seen that the safe thing to do is to buy a ticket at once. The number ordered will probably not exceed 800. The cost of the book for printing and binding alone will be about \$1.80. This is exclusive of the cost of half-tones and etchings, this deficit being made up by the Senior class. In the light of this it is easy to see that there is nothing to gain for the class by getting a large number of books and selling them at 25 per cent or more below the cost of printing.

The number of books already sold is in the neighborhood of 200.

Miss Thayer, former Y. W. C. A. secretary here, was reported missing recently. Late in the evening, she went to call upon some of her friends, but found that they had retired, and not wishing to disturb them, she engaged a room at one of the hotels. The next day she was busy with her Y. W. work and did not call on her friends. They became worried as to her whereabouts and inquired of the authorities. Miss Thayer learned through the evening paper that she was "missing" and hastened to calm the fears of her friends.

Herald Election.

The spring election of the Herald will be held Friday in South Society Hall.

It is the duty of every stockholder to be present. The offices of business manager, subscription manager and local editor are to be filled.

Whitney Bros. Quartette

Co-Night

Return Concert, Lecture Course

8 o'clock

Websters.

Saturday evening, in Webster Hall, witnessed the second annual event of Web-Euro renown. The sound of the gavel in the president's hand at 7:45 brought us to order in a place beautifully decorated with "Old Glory" as a center piece, fringed by a plentiful supply of the colors of both societies.

Nearly every Webster responded to roll call; a large percentage of whom deviated from their regular routine by requiring a pair of seats, instead of being content with one as usual.

The first number which our sisters presented us was the "Delphi," edited by Cecil Barnett. She brought out numerous strong points which make a society paper pleasing.

Miss Mabel Hammond next introduced Misses Pearl Smith and Oma Worrel, who touched our musical senses with a piano duet, until we demanded an encore to which they responded.

Miss Georgia Randel entertained us by means of her poetic ingenuity, with an original poem.

Then Miss Mabel Stump rendered a pretty vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Olga Raemer, after which Miss Claire Lewallen gave us in story, a very interesting and instructive history of the Holy Grail.

Miss Olga Raemer introduced Miss

grees of hysterics and Cliff Stratton had reported it dead, twelve girls unveiled to us "The Gentle Jury," representing a jury composed entirely of married women, attended by the sheriff.

Even though some parts were difficult, each party in the play deserves credit for the commendable way in which she helped to bring out all the peculiar characters represented; all the traits of womanhood from their respect for "Grandma" to their abhorrence of the "awful sheriff."

During recess our friends treated us to punch, after which a very short business session was held.

B. D. J.
H. A. P.

Another County Club.

Acting on the suggestion of the Herald, the Nemaha County students organized a county club Friday noon. They have a membership of fifteen. They received a communication from the Centralia High School stating that they intended to visit the College sometime this spring. E. C. Farrar, '07, is principal of the Centralia School, and interested them in this matter. The Nemaha Club is making preparations to show their prospective visitors a good time.

Professor Dickens left for Hays Monday night.

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE.

Baseball Program Being Re-Arranged---Conference Meeting ---Track News.

The baseball schedule has been undergoing a few changes during the past week. Although several additions have been made to the program as reported in the Herald some time ago, there have also been a few subtractions.

The Oklahoma University game at Manhattan has been cancelled. The reason for calling off this game, as given by the Oklahoma management, was that they were unable to get enough guarantees to make a trip into Kansas possible.

Because the students at Washburn College have not come across with funds enough to insure a team, the two Washburn games are uncertain, and contracts have not been signed. The financial condition of Washburn's Athletic Association is distressing and it has asked the students to contribute to a baseball fund. This fund has not yet reached a size where it is deemed safe to sign contracts for any games although it is thought that the Washburn fans will raise enough coin to make a team possible.

The dates for the K. U., Washburn, and Haskell trip have been changed. Kansas University on May 24, Haskell on May 25, and Washburn (if played) on May 26, is the way the schedule reads now.

St. Marys will play one or two games here during the first part of June. Instead of but one game with Haskell in Manhattan there will probably be two. Cotner University of Nebraska has written for a game and if a suitable date is found, K. S. A. C. will play this college. Two years ago the Cotner team played a very close game with K. S. A. C. at Manhattan.

Track Meet Dates.

Some new track dates have been added to the schedule. On May 1 or 8 there will be a tri-college track meet at St. Marys. The participating colleges will be Washburn, St. Marys and K. S. A. C. The date for the Washburn meet scheduled for May 18 at Manhattan may be changed to April 24. It is probable that the contest scheduled with Baker will be called off by the Baker management on account of insufficient funds.

The date for the K. S. A. C. inter-

class stunt day has been set for April 5.

Kansas Conference Meeting.

On Saturday, March 13, the Kansas College Conference held its annual meeting in Emporia. Manager Langsdon of K. U., presided. General Manager Cortelyou represented K. S. A. C. at this meeting.

An amendment permitting a man to play on a College team after a certain resident period, although he has played for money before entering College, was introduced. This rule was to replace the one which makes a man ineligible who has played summer ball before going to College. The proposed rule was repeatedly amended and sharply debated and finally the old rule was allowed to remain just as it was. Manager Cortelyou introduced this new rule. Manager Langsdon attempted to define summer baseball as any organized baseball, such as the Kansas leagues, and wanted to make any man ineligible to a college team who had played organized baseball. His proposition was voted down.

Another rule was introduced which would permit a man to play six years on a college team, two years while in preparatory or academic work and four years in the regular college course. This proposed rule was also killed.

There were three committees appointed who were respectively to de-

(Continued on third page.)

Corns

TREATMENT—Soak them in hot water 10 minutes, remove the surface skin, then apply "F. P." Corn Remedy.

IT'S GUARANTEED
AT THE NEW DRUG STORE

OTHER CORN REMEDIES

Jim Crow.....	10c
Magic.....	15c
One Night.....	10c
Acorn.....	15c
Cactus.....	25c
Blue Jay.....	10c
Corn Pads.....	10c
Corn Razors.....	50c
Allen's Foot Ease.....	25c
Spiro Powder.....	25c

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.



Symptoms of

EYE STRAINS

ARE MANY

People suffer from Eye Strain and overlook the fact that **Tired Eyes, Frequent Head Aches, Pains in the Eye Balls** are symptoms of eye trouble.

EYE STRAINS

uncorrected, saps vitality from the nervous system and brings about a general nervous breakdown. If you suffer in the least with any of the above symptoms do not neglect having your eyes examined. In every case satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.

We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

COME AND SEE OUR "Royal Typewriters"

Spalding's Sporting Goods

Sterling Fountain Pens, Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens, Keuffel and Esser Drawing Instruments, Aloe Drawing Instruments, Pennants, Post Cards, etc.

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

SCHILDKRET'S ORCHESTRA.

Hungarian Musicians Render An Excellent Program.

A great musical treat was dealt out to the audience of Friday night when Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra appeared for the first time at this place. The program began at about 8:20 and for two solid hours the hearers were greeted by a continuous program of music. The music rendered by the orchestra was well arranged so as to appeal to all, it was not all classical, nor was it all popular airs, but was a mixture of the two in such proportion as to please the entire audience.

The great masterpiece, the "Miserere," was rendered with an exceptionally pleasing effect, and the one piece of work that all love, "Schubert's Serenade," pleased the audience in more than its usual degree.

The soloists of the evening performed in a pleasing manner. The clarinet player was especially good. Mr. Schildkret is known as one of the world's greatest flute soloists and he certainly made good Friday night.

This company of musicians has received nominal repute, their first appearance being at the World's Fair in Chicago. From there they returned to Vienna where they played for one season returning to Chicago a few years ago to play for Prince Henry on his tour of the United States. While in Washington the orchestra played at the Washington Park Club which was attended by Miss Alice Roosevelt and later was summoned to play at her wedding.

The patrons of the Course were well pleased with attraction and the orchestra was repeatedly encored.

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE.

(Continued from second page.)

wise schemes for determining the state championship in baseball and basketball, to suggest a similar scheme for determining the High School championship, and to report a new method of handling protests. Manager Cortelyou is chairman of the first committee, Manager Holz of the State Normal of the second, and Manager Woods of Washburn of the third. For some time Manager Hetherington of Missouri University has been arbitrator for the Kansas Conference, but for various reasons has proven unsatisfactory. An entirely different scheme of arbitration is now wanted by the Conference. All three committees are to report to the Conference at the next meeting.

The election of officers resulted as follows: President, Ellsworth of State Normal; vice-president, Schaeffner of Southwestern; secretary-treasurer, Samson of State Normal. On the executive committee are the president, vice-president, secretary-treasurer, and Manager Whittaker of the College of Emporia, and Manager Cortelyou.

Methodists for Football.

The Kansas Conference of the Methodist church, which was assembled at Clay Center last week, gave its consent to the reinstatement of football at Baker University and referred the matter to the board of trustees of the University. If favorable action is taken by the Southern Kansas Conference next week, football will again be a part of the Athletics at Baker.

An Introductory Sale of Oxfords

DURING the remainder of this month we will give free with each pair of Oxfords at \$2.35 or above, a pair of 25c, non-stretchable silk oxford laces. This offer holds good during the month of March.

Our new spring stock of Jno. Kelly Oxfords for ladies and Crawford Oxfords for men is now ready for you. Never before have we had such an immense assortment.

If you want quality we have it for you. All the latest ideas. Splendid fitting lasts—best styles—perfect comfort.

Cash selling enables us to make a substantial reduction of prices.

<p>==</p> <p>\$4 oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.85</p> <p>\$3.50oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.35</p> <p>==</p>		<p>==</p> <p>\$3 oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.85</p> <p>\$2.50oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.35</p> <p>==</p>
---	--	---

Then besides this 15c a pair saving, you get our 4 per cent discount checks which represents an additional saving of 10c to 15c on every pair.

Figure it out:

15c saved on the purchase price

15c saved on the discount checks

25c saved on the silk laces

55c saved on each pair of oxfords bought during March

Buy your Oxfords in March and save at least a half dollar on each pair purchased

E. L. Knostman Co. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms**

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
John E. Martin.....Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Wednesday, March 17, Whitney Bros.' return engagement on the Lecture Course. Auditorium, 8:15 sharp.

Saturday, March 20, Junior Party. Commercial Club hall.

EDITORIAL

The interest being manifested in the organization of county clubs during the present term is prophetic of good results.

Every week new clubs are being organized and are commencing work. The results of these organizations will manifest themselves in more ways than one. The object of these clubs is primarily to promote the interests of K. S. A. C. among the people of the State. Not to popularize the institution, for it is already looked upon with favor, but to promote an interest in the school among those who heretofore have known little of K. S. A. C. and her work.

Until recently not enough of this kind of work has been done at home by the students, not from a lack of loyalty to the College, but more from a lack of organized system and effort. Every county should have a club and begin work at once.

As a means of stimulating interest in these clubs it seems appropriate that a big rally, augmented by a banquet, in the spring, preceding the home going of the students would do much for this field of student activity.

Mass meetings, called on the spur of the moment, have brought good results. Is there any reason why an assembly of the students, as a whole, would not bring better and more results? Seldom do the students ever get together as students in one large body. This means of bringing them together as a unit should bring them into closer relations with one another and promote the best interests of K. S. A. C.

If at such a gathering if nothing was done, except the singing of "Alma Mater," the students should go home with an inspiration.

While such a project would be under the auspices of the county clubs,

all the students would be included and invited to participate.

Now is the time to plan for such an enterprise, which would be a memorable event in the student life of the College and a great one for the best interests of K. S. A. C.

Domestic Art Exhibit.

The Domestic Art Department is holding their annual exhibit in Domestic Science Hall today. The Color and Design and Home Decoration classes also have work on exhibition today. The inspection hours are from 9:00 a. m. to 5:00 p. m.

The Hamp-Lo.

'Twas Monday night at eight fifteen
That things began to go—
The Hamps and Lo's in the D. S. seen
Were moving to and fro.

First of all the reception room,
By order of rules and regulations,
With rocks and rills and pennants
strewn,
Then to mix their conversations.

The music then did sweetly flow,
So every beating heart,
Until the boss did let them know,
The boys, they must depart.

The boys upstairs went one by one,
And each one got a string,
And when the fishing, it was done,
They all did group and sing.

The boys and girls again must part,
And to the auction go.
The auctioneer the sale did start,
And sold the girls, you know.

The price was kisses, freely spent—
The boys by check did buy.
The girls then to the bank were sent,
And there the checks did try.

The postoffice then was on the trail,
And there the jam began;
But each one got a little male,
And then paired off again.

They to the dairy then did go
For milk and ice cream cones,
The lights, they soon did wink, you
know,
And they sought their various
homes.

—V.

Alpha Beta Society.

At 2:45 the Alpha Betas were in their places ready to listen to the very interesting program which had been prepared for them. The society first sang "Take Time to Be Holy," after which J. W. Zahnley led in devotion. The first number on the program was music by Mary Turner, who introduced to the society the 1911 quartette which sang "Tenting on the Old Camp Ground," and afterwards responded to a hearty encore by singing a humorous selection. The next number was a reading by Clyde McKee, after which Mr. Stomps, accompanied by Miss Oskins furnished the society with instrumental music. After this was a play by Etta Shirwood, assisted by Vergie Sherwood and Clyde McKee. Mr. Thompson then favored the society with a vocal solo, accompanied at the piano by Miss Thompson. Following this was the Gleaner by W. S. McKay. The last number on the program was music by the Alpha Beta quartette. We then adjourned for a few minutes recess, after which we had a short business session.

E. CASSEL, Cor. Sec'y.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Text Books,
Drawing Instruments and Supplies



A Big Line of Best Quality Sporting
Goods at Lowest Prices.



Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens



Easter Post Cards

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

Res. Phone, Colt 308.

Res. Phone, Cave 140

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Dr. A. Olson. Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash
83 Res. Phone 524

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

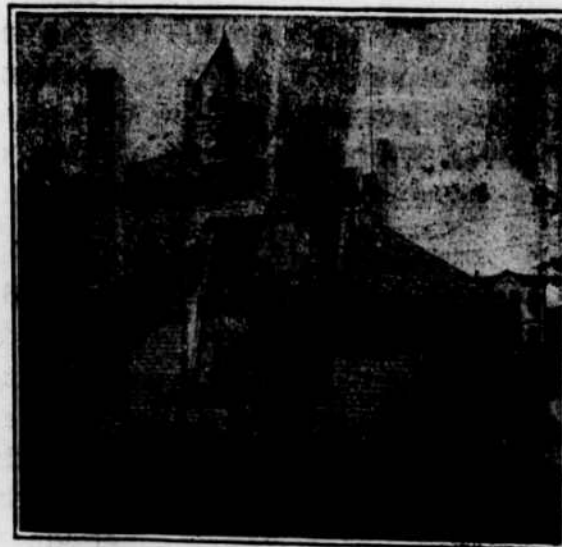
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

LOCAL

Whose Herald are you reading?

Miss Bruce of K. U. is visiting Miss Kraitlee.

Sunday was a great day for the camera artists.

Miss Harrington visited College friends last week.

A large, double-headed shaper is being built at the shops this week.

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

The second number of the Kansas Aggie will make its appearance next week.

We have heard that there are nine students who are afflicted with the small pox.

C. A. Utt entertained Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Whelan at a dinner party Saturday evening.

At the State Oratorical Contest, held at Ottawa Friday, Kansas Wesleyan took first honors.

Miss Florence Fullington enjoyed a visit from her two brothers from Clay Center last week.

Our chief pen pusher went to Clay Center over Sunday to visit with his parents who are hosts at the Kansas Conference of the Methodist church which convened at Clay Center.

Eddie Larson spent Sunday at his home in Vesper, Kan.

J. B. Whelan entertained "Dad" Elliott at dinner Friday noon.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The track team managers would be glad to receive medals, to be given to winners in track events.

S. W. McGarrah had charge of Prof. W. A. McKeever's Elementary Psychology classes Saturday.

Miss Jessie R. Burton, Y. W. C. A. secretary, will visit Miss Mary Willard at Washburn over the week end.

Mr. Wabnitz, foreman of the machine shops, is still sick. "Andy" Wears has charge of his classes this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Railsback of Norcatur have moved to Manhattan in order that they might be with their son, George, who is attending college.

Students interested in good rooms and board for the spring term, inquire of box 21, College Postoffice. Good location at reasonable prices.

Mrs. Schwab and Mrs. Melliss returned to their homes in Morganville Sunday after a visit with their daughters, Misses Bertha Schwab and Amanda Melliss, at the Y. W. house.

If present plans materialize, the Cadet Corps will next year consist of nine companies instead of six. They will be divided into three battalions of three companies each, thus making a regiment.

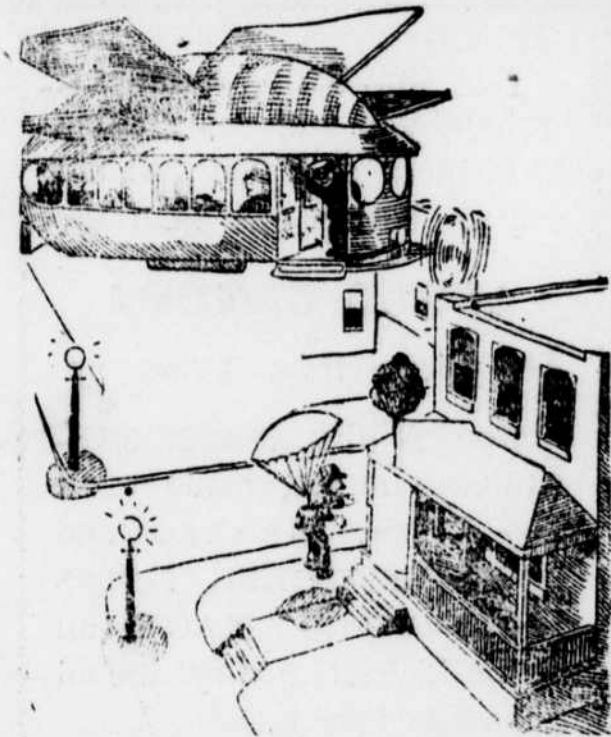
The Nemaha County Club was organized last Friday and Harvey Root was elected president; C. E. Reed, secretary; William Droge, corresponding secretary and Harlan Deaver, treasurer.

News has reached this office that Percy Lill, '07, and Helen (Bottomly) Lill, '05, are parents of a baby girl. It is "Uncle," "Captain" Joe Lill now. What will poor Joe do when he graduates and has a B. S. to put after it.

Two gentlemen named Wood and Stone were strolling down the street, when they passed a lady wearing a directoire gown. Wood turned to Stone, and Stone turned to Wood, and they both turned to rubber.—Ex.

The Printing Department is printing a book of recipes for use in the Domestic Science Department. The recipes are made by the girls taking cooking. The book will contain about 75 pages.

Students



While down town drop in at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

GEO. C. HALL, '96, Publisher Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. HOFER, Ad-Writer
Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

Always from the earliest historic period some mode of printing has been known. Today only good printing is recognized to be a great benefit to your vocation. All work is either good or bad by comparison and the greater the comparison the more extreme the goodness or badness. If you have any doubt regarding the quality of your printing call on us and we'll show you. The booklet and pamphlet printers. Cards, programs, letterheads, envelopes, etc. Over King's.

Watch for our change of Ad every Week

Manhattan - - - Kansas

THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice

You can find me at the landing on the Blue between Leavenworth and Humboldt, day or night during the boating season. Address, City P. O. 710 Humboldt.

HAROLD EIKE

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are agents for Spalding's line Base Ball and Athletic Goods

Because Spalding stands for quality.

Why Buy Spalding's?

Spalding's goods stand hard usage.

Spalding's goods are guaranteed to do just what they are said to do

A Spring Suit

WHEN the average young man gets ready to buy a Spring Suit of clothes he first looks for style and pattern, if he's tasteful; then he looks for quality, if he's particular; after that comes fit, if he's discriminating—and then the matter of price, if he's economical. Whatever the desire or requirement may be relative to a suit, it can best be met at our store. No matter how critical or how fastidious or how exacting or how economical you may be, we can serve you to your satisfaction.

Finest Variety, Correct Styles, Fairest of Prices

The suit of clothes that looks best on you is assuredly here. There's no best in town, if it is not here.

\$10.00 to \$35.00

W. S. ELLIOT

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

SMALL GOODS

AND

SHEET MUSIC

When you want anything in the line of sheet music or small goods, SEE US. Violins at prices you won't find anywhere else. We strive to please. When you find anything that's not right come back and we will make it right.

POST CARDS

The finest line in the city

OLNEY MUSIC CO.,

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

LOCALS

Today is St. Patrick's day and the wearers of the green are much in evidence.

Organ recital, by Edward Kreiser, next Tuesday, March 23, at Presbyterian church.

Jeff Goatley, who took the Dairy Short Course, started in to work in a creamery on Monday morning.

Mrs. C. B. Kirk of Burr Oak visited the Phi Kappa Phi girls Saturday. Mrs. Kirk was a former student here.

The Woodwork classroom on Monday mornings presents a somewhat vacant appearance since the Short Course has ended.

The new Presbyterian organ will be formally opened to the public Tuesday, March 23, with an organ recital by Edward Kreiser of Kansas City. Reserved seats will be on sale at Willard's drug store. Board opens Friday afternoon. Tickets, 50 cents.

The Barber County club held an open meeting at Stromler's last Thursday evening. An enjoyable time was spent by all those present. There are twenty-one Barber county students attending College this year, and by the influence of the club, they expect to double the number next year.

Special.

50c ounce Perfume 35c
75c ounce Perfume 55c
\$1.00 ounce Perfume 75c
To make room for new stock. For this week only. PALACE DRUG CO.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

The Hort. Lab. classes took experimental work in spraying last Monday.

'Gene Swegman, student here last fall, was a guest at the K. D. P. house Sunday.

His many friends will be glad to learn that "Johnny" McCanles will be on hand about the 26th to take out an assignment for the spring term.

The Sophomore boys' basketball team gave the girls' team an oyster supper Monday night in celebration of their victory over the Freshmen.

Edward Kreiser, the organist from Kansas City, is an artist on the King of Instruments. He has dedicated about 90 per cent of the new organs installed within a radius of 200 miles from Kansas City.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday was led by Miss Jessie Burton, the Y. W. secretary. Miss Gladys Irish sang "The Place of Pity." The meetings for this term have been well attended for the most part and have proven very interesting.

College people, remember that this is the last week that you can get the Topeka Capital for \$4. a year. See Hofer, 315 Poyntz Ave.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Now that Spring weather is at hand you will enjoy using a Camera and you can not buy a better one than the

ANSCO CAMERA

All prices from \$1.00 up.

We sell the ANSCO NON-CURLING FILMS, made to fit any Kodak; the CYKO and ARGO DEVELOPING PAPERS and CRAMER DRY PLATES—all of the highest quality and all guaranteed fresh.

Candy Special

Saturday, Mar. 20,

and Monday, March 22nd

We will sell several kinds of our regular 15c Candies at

10c per lb

THE BIG RACKET

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 20, 1909.

Saturday

No. 49

ARRANGING FOR FOOTBALL.

Athletic Manager Endeavoring to Secure a Heavy Schedule.

In addition to arranging a track schedule and rearranging the baseball schedule, Manager Cortelyou is now working on the football schedule for next season. This is the most difficult schedule of any to arrange and much time and tact is required in the manufacture of a good bunch of games. One reason that a football program is much more difficult to make is that every football manager wants an abundance of time to consider each game and wants to put off cinching a game until every doubtful point has been settled in his own favor. Another is that every manager would like to arrange his schedule in the order of climax, with the games of small consequence leading, followed by the harder games.

The information following was obtained from an interview with manager Cortelyou recently:

A few days ago Manager Cortelyou received a letter from the football manager of Missouri University stating that they could give K. S. A. C. the twenty-third of October for a game of football at Columbia. Their offer will probably be accepted. Manager Cortelyou believes that although our team would have to obey the Missouri Valley Conference rules, which are very strict, they will not seriously affect our team to any great extent. A game with Haskell at Manhattan is probable. The Oklahoma Aggies are also practically certain to play the Kansas Agronomists again next season. The Oklahoma University manager is holding off until the Oklahoma-Washburn date is settled. A two years' contract with the State Normal will probably be drawn up soon, the first game to be played at Emporia. Creighton University of Nebraska will play a return game at Manhattan next season. The athletic manager at the University of South Dakota has written for a Thanksgiving day game at Manhattan. South Dakota generally has good football teams. Nebraska and other big teams of the north is the kind of company South Dakota keeps in athletics. Manager Cortelyou has made their manager an offer. The candidates for the Thanksgiving day game with the Kansas Aggies are Washburn, Ames, South Dakota and Fairmount, with the odds slightly in favor of Fairmount.

Fairmount generally has a good team but it is hoped that our management does not tie up with that college until it is found impossible to schedule games with the other and more desirable candidates.

Governor Johnson Not Coming.

The Lecture Course committee regrets to announce that Governor Johnson will be unable to fill his engagement here this spring. The following

letter explains fully his reasons for not filling the engagement. Another number, as near on a par with the Governor's lecture as possible, will be secured by the committee.

STATE OF MINNESOTA
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
ST. PAUL.

March 16, 1909.

Mr. A. G. Kittell,
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dear Sir:—Replying to your favor of the 12th of March, inquiring when I will be able to fill the engagements in your section, I beg to say that I can give you no definite answer at this time.

Our Legislature will be in session well to the close of May. Numerous

Wyandotte County Club.

The Wyandotte County club met Thursday and effected a permanent organization, with the object of promoting the interests of K. S. A. C., especially among the people of Wyandotte county, and to enjoy the social advantages of such an organization.

The following officers were elected: President, Grace Morris; vice president, J. Z. Martin; secretary, Hattie Miller; treasurer, Winona Miller.

Committees to begin active work were appointed and a challenge for a game of basketball was sent to the McPherson County club.

Oscar Watkins is sick with the mumps.

THE RETURN CONCERT.

Whitney Bros. Quartet Makes Good the Second Time.

Never before in the history of the Lecture Course at the College before last Wednesday night had an attraction appeared twice in the same year upon the College stage. The record was broken by The Whitney Brothers' Male Quartette, a company of unusual merit in its line. Last fall they appeared here and the committee, having a chance to secure them on their way East, engaged them for a complimentary number.

When they were here in the fall their reception by the patrons of the course was a warm one, but not as cordial as the one accorded them the second time they appeared.

The history of this company is becoming familiar to college people, as the personnel of the quartet is so novel that everyone here seems to be acquainted with these men. They are four clean, manly gentlemen who appeal to everyone who hears them.

The program, while not as varied or heavy as the one of last term, was nevertheless greatly appreciated by the audience last Wednesday.

The readings of Edwin Whitney were especially well received and worthily. His readings are of a variety seldom chosen by readers and are the kind that appeal to the average American audience. His humorous rendition of "Old Ironsides," repeated in this program by request, is one of the best pieces of humorous reading that has been given here. His story of the Irishman and the Jew is also a good one. The sentiment given by him in closing and given below, is a beautiful one and characteristic of the altruist.

"If any word of mine
Can make some brother's smile the brighter,
If any deed of mine
Can make some brother's load the lighter,
God help me do that deed today,
Lest, waiting till tomorrow,
My brother shall have passed away,
And mine be greater sorrow."

The program was concluded with the conventional closing song of the quartet, "Grace Be Unto You."

The College and townspeople are unanimous in their praise of the Whitney Brothers and are glad they were able to make a second appearance here.

Another Student Dies.

Carl A. Mills, a student here, died Wednesday morning at Park View hospital. Several weeks ago he was taken down with the measles, and later developed double pneumonia, which caused his death.

The Herald extends its sincere sympathy to the bereaved family.

D. C. Bascom President.

At the annual election of the Y. M. C. A. last Thursday evening D. C. Bascom, sometimes known as "Bill," was elected president of the association, to succeed James Daniels.



Base Ball Season Tickets

12 Games for \$1.50

Tickets include White Sox
Nebraska, Highland Park
and both K. U. games.

Reserved seat tickets, good for entire
season, on sale at Co-Op's and Elliot's.
Reservation Wednesday, 3 o'clock at
Co-Op.; 4 o'clock, Elliot.

Tickets
for sale by
Students, Clothing
Stores, and at
the College Post Office.

engagements during the month of May make it impossible for me to fill any dates before the first of July. I cannot give you a definite answer, but it appears to me now that I will not be able to fill the engagements this season.

Very truly yours,
JOHN JOHNSON,
Governor.

Exhibit at D. S.

There will be an exhibition of the Domestic Science and Art, also of work in Color and Design, in the new Domestic Science and Art building next Wednesday, the 24th, from 10 a. m. to 3 p. m.

The Domestic Art Department will hold its exhibit two days.

Miss Gladys Irish is quite ill with the mumps at the Y. W. house.

An Elaborate Edition.

If the present plans do not go amiss the new edition of "Alma Mater" will be a beauty from all points of view.

The author and composer, Mr. Jones, '88, desires to make some changes in both the text and the music. It is his intention to insert the word "purple" in the words of the verses. He did not know of a College color when he composed the song, but is very desirous of improving it now.

The new edition will probably have a color design on the front page, appropriate for such a song.

The Herald hopes to have the song on sale by commencement time.

Track Practice Today.

All candidates for the track team are asked by Coach Whelan to report at the City Park this afternoon at 3:30 for the first outdoor practice.

The College Waste Heap.
From "The Reorganization of Our Colleges," by Clarence F. Birdseye.

On the students' side the College waste pile is made up, in a broad sense, of the training and development, mental, moral and physical, of an education for citizenship which the institution might have and should have given them; who have fallen short of what they had the ability to become, judged not by the present College marking system, but by the larger test of their fitness for the best life's work for which they might have been trained. It is a sad commentary on some College authorities that they will think this a harsh and impossible rule to apply in their factory. When the administrative and student life departments have been resurrected and restored to their proper places in the College economy, the present objectors will be the first to acknowledge their mistake, to admit that they could not have expected to do their best work as instructors under present conditions, and much less in addition to do well the work of two other co-ordinate but essentially distinct College departments, which were ready and anxious to do their part, if the instructors would but consider the matter in a common sense way and not attempt to do their own and the others' share.

But in a much narrower and less true sense, the College waste pile is in part made up of those students who have not completed their College course, or who have made a self evident failure in their life's work because of unfortunate conditions in College.

It begs the question to say that

these men are better for having had some taste of a college life even if they did not finish their course. This may or may not be true. They might have profited quite as much if this time had been spent elsewhere. The real question is, Did the college do its full duty for citizenship upon these men, and fully exert upon them the power to that end which the commonwealth, the parents, the students and the community had a right to demand of so richly endowed a public servant? Shall we insist that our street railroads shall give transfers and mulct them heavily for not doing so, and not demand an equally punctilious fulfillment by the colleges of their far higher duties?

It has been said that a well-to-do college educated man represents a direct and indirect cash investment of about \$25,000 before he is able to support himself. What an upheaval, investigation and reform there would be in a well ordered factory if but a few \$25 machines produced by it were failures, and would not work satisfactorily, and were returned by dissatisfied customers. Yet apparently no college has thought of intelligently studying its \$25,000 failures, or even of introducing a comprehensive set of blanks or marking system which would lay the foundation for such a study. Many institutions graduate only 50 per cent of those who enter. The careful manufacturer would say that such a loss must be charged either to the productive or the administrative department. There can be no doubt as to where the loss must now be charged in the colleges—for

(Continued on third page.)

It is Judicious Economy

To spend money for a NAME when that name means QUALITY

Spalding's

Athletic



Goods

Used by Dick Cooley's pennant winners last season and another large order sold to him for the coming season.

East College Gate

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.



Symptoms

EYE STRAINS

ARE MANY

People suffer from Eye Strain and overlook the fact that **Tired Eyes, Frequent Head Aches, Pains in the Eye Balls** are symptoms of eye trouble.

EYE STRAINS

uncorrected, saps vitality from the nervous system and brings about a general nervous breakdown. If you suffer in the least with any of the above symptoms do not neglect having your eyes examined. In every case satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.

We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

as yet they have no separate administrative department. Hence the loss must be charged directly to that department which still insists upon exercising and controlling the administrative functions of the institution. Pedagogic administration is chargeable with a pretty heavy loss when it delivers in a completed state only 50 per cent of the splendid raw material annually committed to its care, and much of this 50 per cent is not in the best marketable condition!—Kansas City Star.

St. Patrick's Eve Party.

On St. Patrick's eve the girls rooming at the Y. W. house and the girls boarding there entertained a few of their friends. Each girl invited a boy friend, and altogether there was an assembly of about fifty. The house was decorated in honor of the patron, Saint Patrick. Shamrocks and pennants were used in profusion.

Before the boys were allowed to enter the parlor they had to kiss the blarney stone. Numerous games were played, which served to introduce the guests.

A dainty lunch was served. The color scheme, green, was carried out as much as possible.

Special music was rendered by Misses Gladys Irish, Winona Miller and Josephine Robinson, and Messrs. Harry Smith, Ralph Hunter and Frank Robinson.

Good Band for Baseball Games Assured.

We note with pleasure that we will have a good band to hand out the music to us at the games this spring. Manager Cortelyou, of the Athletic Association, and Director Rudolph, of the band, have formulated a new plan whereby a good band is assured. Every member of the band must sign up a contract to play at every game or forfeit his ticket. The best players of the Cadet Band, as well as the best of the old band men, have signed up. This will do away with having a very small bunch at some and a large bunch at other games to play in the band.

To business men who advertise in The Herald:—Read Hall's Printing House ad. on another page and follow the crowd.

Easter

Students will find the finest assortment of Easter Post Cards in Manhattan

AT THE NEW DRUG STORE

Here are the best
for the price

New designs 2 for 5c
Fancy designs, each 5c
Extra good, each 10c
Silk and Plush 15c to 25c

We are headquarters for
Post Cards

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

The Second Week of the Oxford Sale

Buy your spring and summer oxfords this month and profit by our special offer of a pair of 25c non-stretchable silk oxford laces, FREE, with each pair of oxfords at \$2.35 or above.

Our John Kelly oxfords for ladies and Crawford oxfords for men are now ready for you. Highest quality, perfection in style, fit, comfort, wearing qualities.

Buying for cash and selling for cash enables us to offer you shoes and oxfords at a substantial reduction in prices.

\$4 oxfords now
sell regularly at **\$3.85**

\$3.50 oxfords now
sell regularly at **\$3.35**



\$3 oxfords now
sell regularly at **\$2.85**

\$2.50 oxfords now
sell regularly at **\$2.35**

Figure it out:

15c saved on the purchase price

15c saved by getting our 4 per cent discount checks

25c saved on the silk laces

55c saved on each pair of oxfords bought during March

E. L. Knostman Co. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Res. Phone, Colt 308.

Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs.

Office Phone 307

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block
Residence 928 Leav. St.

Manhattan
Kansas

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 524

Office Phone

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - - \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
John Z. Martin.....Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Saturday, March 20, Junior Party. Commercial Club hall.

March 26, Friday, Topeka White Sox.

Wednesday, March 24, Domestic Science Exhibit.

Wednesday and Thursday, March 24, 25, Domestic Art Exhibit.

March 31, Wednesday, Rooters' Club meeting—after chapel.

EDITORIAL

More county clubs are being organized each week and are commencing work. This is practically a new phase of student activities here, and it is commendable. Are the students from your county organized? It is well to line up for systematic work for K. S. A. C.

The athletic management has issued the season tickets for the baseball games. It is the duty, as well as the privilege, of every student to invest and help the team win the championship again this year. The purchasing of a ticket not only gives the team financial support but insures one more enthusiast at the games. Help the baseball team along, which is in reality helping your College.

In another column is an article, clipped from one of the metropolitan dailies of the West, entitled, "The College Waste Heap."

There are portions of it that we cannot agree with, nevertheless it is worthy of a careful reading and considerable thought.

Do the colleges of the country turn out enough finished products in proportion to the number who enter the gates of the schools of higher learning? Some schools graduate more of those who enter than others, yet it seems that the students themselves are in a great measure responsible for the condition of affairs as pertains to the "College Waste Heap."

The environments the school offers greatly influences the number of well equipped graduates. Some schools may graduate a larger per cent of its students, the major number of whom are practically worthless for the advancement of society.

One point that the author of the article fails to consider, and it is one that is most vital in the consideration of such a question. He likens the college unto a factory which makes finished products from the raw material. He does not take into consideration the fact that a manufacturer of commercial commodities selects his raw material upon which to work. This the colleges cannot do. Often times they receive students who have no desire for an education or are not susceptible to the influence of one.

This is the class of students that increase the "College Waste Heap." They stay for a year or two and drop out or finish their course under compulsion from home and the colleges are blamed for their inability to make something of them.

It is a question worthy of much thought, and it is a perplexing one. No person should have the doors of a college closed to him, yet it seems a waste of effort and money to "try out" failures and graduate unfinished products.

A sort of press censor has been established at Michigan University, to regulate the matter sent out by student reporters. The Michigan Daily gives this: "The student council at Michigan has decided to regulate the matter which is sent to outside newspapers by student correspondents. They have decided to punish the writer of any matter which is adjudged detrimental to the college. The punishment meted out will be after a fair trial and will correspond to the nature of the offense, the highest punishment being suspension or dismissal."

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Text Books, Drawing Instruments and Supplies



A Big Line of Best Quality Sporting Goods at Lowest Prices



Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens



Easter Post Cards

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

The Secretary Model



The illustration shown here is one of the new spring models of our Society Brand Suits for young men. This model is conservative, yet has sufficient individuality to appeal to the refined taste of discriminating buyers.

COAT

2 Button
Straight front
Slightly dipped
Neat cuff—2 button effect
Silk or Mohair lined

VEST

In keeping with coat
New style collar

PANTS

Watch fob guard
Button on left hip pocket and side pockets
Separate pencil pocket in right hip pocket
Separate change pocket in right side pocket
Stitched crease or not as preferred
Three inch turn at bottom to be worn as desired with cuff or without

OTHER MODELS

President, Spattee, Speaker, Stanley, LaPorte. Colors—blue, green, gray; tan effects. All the new shades.

Exceptionally good values in blue serges at \$21.00

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.,
THE CASH CLOTHIERS

Society Brand

LOCAL

Company "A" had target practice in the Armory Tuesday.

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

Wallace Lumb visited with his parents at Wakefield, Kan., over Sunday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

L. R. Parkerson, a former student, is visiting his aunt, Miss H. Parkerson.

Miss Myra Jerome of Kansas City, a former student here, is visiting College friends.

Lloyd Ferguson's parents have moved into town and are located on Vattier street.

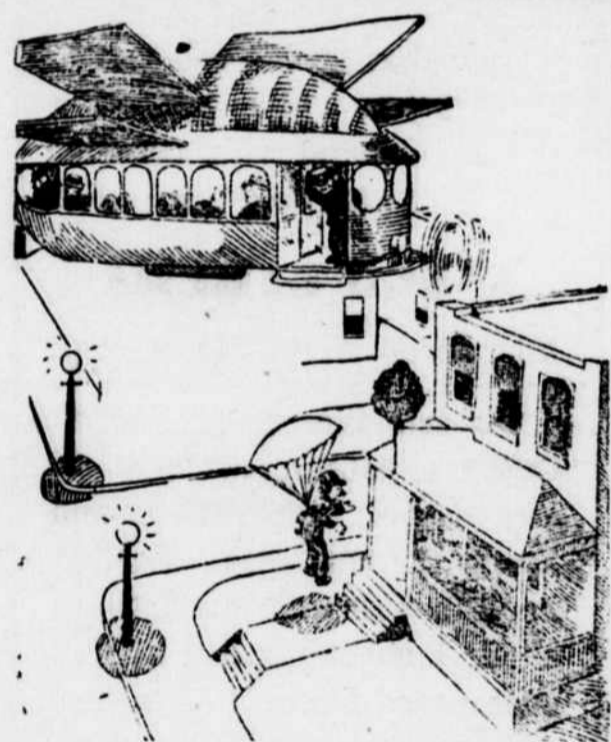
Miss Dora Otto burned her hand quite severely in Chemistry laboratory Tuesday afternoon.

Prof. Olof Valley entertained the Schildkret Hungarian Orchestra Friday night after their concert.

The orchestra played a medley of Irish melodies at the close of chapel exercises on Wednesday, being St. Patrick's day.

Room rents will be greatly reduced for the spring term on account of the large number of students leaving at the end of this term, making rooms much more plentiful.

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Marie Allen was a College visitor Thursday.

The schedules for the spring term were printed this week.

FOR SALE—Two new uniforms; cheap. Inquire of Box 382, College.

Even Professor Meinzer wore a little green decoration Wednesday.

The assigners are busy making out assignments for the spring term.

Professor Kendall will lecture to the D. S. girls on "Buttermaking."

The ground around the D. S. building was leveled up this week, preparatory to planting bluegrass this spring.

Anderson's book store presented the smallpox patients at the pest house with a bundle of newspapers and magazines.

Remember the organ recital next Tuesday at Presbyterian church. The board for reserved seats opens today at Willard's drug store.

Students interested in good rooms and board for the spring term, inquire of box 21, College Postoffice. Good location at reasonable prices.

Professor Kammeyer was called to Kansas City by the severe illness of his father and mother. Miss Gertrude McCheyenne had charge of his classes.

Exclusive of the summer session, Michigan has an enrollment of 4,637, which is the greatest in the country. Columbia follows with 4,540 and Howard with 4,336.

The Phi Sigs gave a dance at the Commercial Club hall Saturday evening in honor of Misses Pitts and Knox, of Garden City, and Mr. Miller, of Lawrence.

MARY'S LAMB.

Mary bought a roast of lamb, It made the butcher laugh, For when he asked, "Which quarter, ma'am?" Said she, "I'll take a half."

It came to the table thirteen days, And Mary did her best To serve it up in various ways, With different sauces dressed.

"I didn't know you loved lamb so," Her doting husband sighed; "I hate it worse than aught I know," Discouraged Mary cried.

"I didn't know lambs ever grew To such a horrid size; There's still enough for Irish stew And several mutton pies!"

"I wish you'd take the rest away And bury it from view, If it's around another day I don't know what I'll do!"

And so her husband took it out, And hid it in the ground; And now when Mary is in doubt, She says: "A half a pound!"

—The Natural Food Magazine.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

YE BUSINESS MEN

who advertise in the Students' Herald, don't forget that

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

are your job printers, too. Our work is attractive and convincing—this must be so in order that you may get the greatest possible good from your stationery. Try us with your next order and see if we can show you. Over King's.

P. S.—A lot of new job type just received this week.

Watch for change of Ad next week. Something doin'!

Manhattan - - - Kansas

THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice.

You can find me at the landing on the Blue between Leavenworth and Humboldt, day or night during the boating season. Address, City P. O. 710 Humboldt.

HAROLD EIKE

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are agents for Spalding's line Base Ball and Athletic Goods

Because Spalding stands for quality.

Why Buy Spalding's?

Spalding's goods stand hard usage.

Spalding's goods are guaranteed to do just what they are said to do

A Spring Suit

WHEN the average young man gets ready to buy a Spring Suit of clothes he first looks for style and pattern, if he's tasteful; then he looks for quality, if he's particular; after that comes fit, if he's discriminating—and then the matter of price, if he's economical. Whatever the desire or requirement may be relative to a suit, it can best be met at our store. No matter how critical or how fastidious or how exacting or how economical you may be, we can serve you to your satisfaction.

Finest Variety, Correct Styles, Fairest of Prices

The suit of clothes that looks best on you is assuredly here. There's no best in town, if it is not here.

\$10.00 to \$35.00

W. S. ELLIOT

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

SMALL GOODS

AND

SHEET MUSIC

When you want anything in the line of sheet music or small goods, SEE US. Violins at prices you won't find anywhere else. We strive to please. When you find anything that's not right come back and we will make it right.

POST CARDS

The finest line in the city

OLNEY MUSIC CO.,

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

LOCALS

Uniform for sale at John Drown's store.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Professor Eyer will lecture to the Senior D. S. girls on "Electrical Appliances in Cooking."

Martin Dupray returned to his classes Tuesday, after an absence on account of the chickenpox.

Harold T. Nielson, '03, has resigned his position in the U. S. Department of Agriculture and will take up farming.

Baseball practice was resumed Thursday, after a temporary let-up on account of the muddy condition of the diamond.

To business men who advertise in The Herald:—Read Hall's Printing House ad. on another page and follow the crowd.

The Y. W. meeting will be led Saturday by Miss Stella Hawkins. This will be her last meeting as president of the Y. W. C. A.

Special.

50c ounce Perfume 35c
75c ounce Perfume 55c
\$1.00 ounce Perfume 75c

To make room for new stock. For this week only. PALACE DRUG CO.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

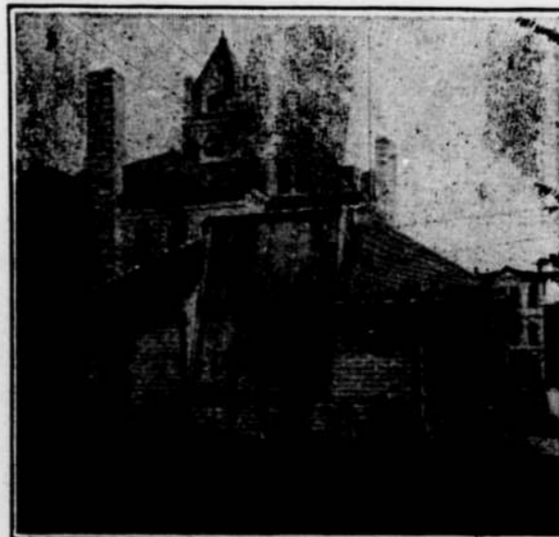
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



**First Door North
of Court House...**

Now that Spring weather is at hand you will enjoy using a Camera and you can not buy a better one than the

ANSCO CAMERA

All prices from \$1.00 up.

We sell the ANSCO NON-CURLING FILMS, made to fit any Kodak; the CYKO and ARGO DEVELOPING PAPERS and CRAMER DRY PLATES—all of the highest quality and all guaranteed fresh.

Candy Special

Saturday, Mar. 20,

and Monday, March 22nd

We will sell several kinds of our regular 15c Candies at

10c per lb

THE BIG RACKET

STATE HIST. SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 24, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 50

"PLAY BALL."

Mike's Diamond Warriors Are Preparing For The Opening Game.

Only fifty-two hours and thirty minutes more to wait! Only three thousand and one hundred and fifty minutes! Only—well, you can figure out the quantity of seconds that we nervous, impatient fans will have to endure until we can feast our optics once more on an exhibition by "Mike's" thrice-champs. of Kansas. Since "everything comes to them that wait," be patient, fans, for land's sake.

(Please forgive the writer for that last sentence. Didn't mean to be poetic at all).

But, proceeding to the more interesting dope. Here are some of the questions that are being fired at everybody who is supposed to know something about baseball prospects at K. S. A. C. and at some who don't. "Can Baird play?" "Will McCanles be back?" "Will the team be in shape for the White Sox?" "Who are going to play the jobs that were held by Herb. Strong, Cave and Citizen last year?" "Do you know who will be the back-stop this season?" etc., etc., etc.

The writer has consulted the "authorities" and will attempt to answer some of these pressing, momentous interrogatives. Yes, Harry Baird is eligible and he will play with the Aggies this season. This question has been consuming much investigation and speculation lately, but it is no doubt settled now and Manager Cortelyou has proof of his eligibility. With the return of Harry Baird comes the almost certain success of the Kansas Aggies in baseball this spring. This is the choicest bit of dope that the sport columns of this journal have offered for some time, and it will perhaps cause a spurt in the growth of the baseball germ among K. S. A. C. fans.

Another one of the ex-star slabists of K. S. A. C. who will be in College for the coming baseball season is John McCanles. He was scheduled to arrive in Manhattan Tuesday afternoon. "Johnny Mac," as he is known to fandom, has been spending the winter at K. U. but he will take out naturalization papers next term and again become a student of K. S. A. C. The glad hand of welcome will also be extended to this able twirler.

The answer to the third inquiry depends entirely on the action of the Honorable Jupiter Pluvius. If the weather that he deals out for the next few days is anything like baseball weather, the purple-hosed gentlemen will be in fairly good condition by 4 o'clock p. m. of next Friday. Up to this writing little out-door practice has been indulged in by Coach "Mike's" students of the diamond because of non-baseball weather. Present indications are good, however, for

a balmy Friday. So much for the weather.

Nothing definite can be given in the way of an answer as to who will be the successors to the jobs of Messrs. Herb. Strong, Cave and Citizen. Herb. Strong's territory, left field, will be well covered by Parks, who will be transferred from the right garden, but this leaves a vacancy in fielders, just the same. Some of the aspirants for the right field position are Wyatt, Speer and Croyle. Grubb, Strom and Richardson will no doubt land the other two vacancies. Aicher and Speer are both showing good form with the big pad. If Speer goes to right field, Aicher will probably do the catch work.

Here is a guess at the lineup for

Negotiating With Bryan.

The Lecture Course committee is endeavoring to secure W. J. Bryan in place of Governor Johnson on the Society Lecture Course.

Nothing definite is known as yet so no announcement can be made. He will be secured if possible. A speech by the famous Democrat would prove a drawing card as well as a good substitute for the lecture that was to have been given by Johnson.

Death of Professor Kammeyer's Father

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer, of the Department of Economics, has been absent from his class room the last week because of the death of his father at Kansas City. Mr. Kammeyer, Senior, reached the four score and three year mark before his death.

FOR A STUDENT COUNCIL.

Plans to Be Submitted to the Students in the Near Future.

Plans are now on foot for the establishment of a student council at K. S. A. C. The plan has been talked of and agitated for a number of years but no definite action has ever been taken.

It seems that now is the time to act and the plans are being formulated by the Students' Promotion Club.

The details are not yet definitely settled and everything is as yet merely suggestive, yet the idea of a student council is almost worked out in full.

The need of such an institution has been evident for some time and it now looks as if we are to have one.

The idea to be proposed is a democratic one and will be a great thing for the students as well as a convenience for the Faculty.

The cooperation of the Faculty and students is necessary and can be better assured by a student council. The central idea of the preamble in the council constitution will be the assistance of the students in helping the Faculty promote the best welfare of the College.

The present plan will have the council composed of four Seniors, three Juniors, two Sophomores, one Freshman and one Sub-Freshman. A members to be elected by the class which they represent. The terms of office will be so arranged that experienced men will always be on the council.

The plan will be submitted to the student body in the near future.

Reno County Club.

Some thirty members of the Reno County Club took a few hours' rest from their strenuous life of the student and enjoyed a boat ride up the Blue last Monday evening. The party assembled about five o'clock in the evening at the landing, had several pictures of the group taken and then the procession of boats sped up the Blue. Those present report an enjoyable time and recommend the trip to any other county club whose members are getting homesick, or who are losing track of each other.

The Reno County Club has given a good example of what such an organization can accomplish. It was organized about three years ago with a membership of four, and has grown to over forty, many of whom were led to K. S. A. C. by the efforts of the earlier club members. From the reports that reach us from time to time, they seem to get as much out of college life as any other crowd in College.

The Mechanical Department has just received a Junker's gas calorimeter, direct from Germany. Two Senior mechanical engineers will use the instrument in connection with their thesis work.

Buy your ticket now for the

.. Royal Purple ..

Price \$1.50, Postage 25c extra

Reserved Seats on Sale To-Day

West half of Grandstand Co-ops'.
at 3 o'clock

East half of Grandstand, Elliot's
at 4 o'clock

Reservations good for the entire Season

Friday afternoon. Baird was called home last week by the death of his brother and he may not be in this opening game.

For the main job, McCanles, Wells, O'Toole and Stack; 1 base, Stack or Haynes; 2 base, Price; short stop, Strom or Richardson; 3 base, Grubb; left field, Parks; center, A. Strong; right field, Wyatt, Speer or Croyle; catcher, Speer or Aicher.

Mitchell County in Line.

The Mitchell County Club has been organized for nearly a month with twenty-eight members. They have given two successful social functions and have sent communications to the Beloit papers and intend to advertise the College in Mitchell County. The officers of this live county association are Miss Carrie Gates, president; Ward Woody, vice president; John McCoy, treasurer; Alvana Rhody, secretary.

Novel Thesis Work.

Two Senior D. S. girls are taking a new departure in thesis work. They are experimenting on the cost of living. The first week they will live on ten cents a day, the second week fifteen cents a day, the third week twenty cents a day, and the fourth week twenty-five cents a day. The food stuffs will all be weighed and what is not eaten will be subtracted from this. The amount of protein, fat, etc., in the food must be taken into account. The girls will weigh themselves before beginning the experiment and at the end of every week. They have arranged a menu that contains a large variety of eatables.

The Mechanical Department recently set up a machine for the testing of the lubricating value of different oils, and also for testing the suitability of different metals for bearings.

JUNIOR PARTY.

Held A Track Meet Last Saturday Night at Commercial Hall.

An entirely new form of entertainment was pulled off by the class of 1910 at the Commercial Club hall Saturday night which proved to be a grand success. Each member of the class was notified that week that he had been selected by some college to represent them in the track meet to be held at the Commercial Club hall.

On Saturday night the Juniors gathered at the hall, most of them filled with curiosity as to the nature of the evening's entertainment. On entering the hall they found that it was so divided off as to have a place for the members of each college that was to be represented, with their college pennant on the wall behind them. In addition to this, the main hall was elaborately decorated in the class colors, black and orange, and the College purple and white.

The first hour of the evening was spent getting acquainted and enjoying the rich music. Finally the time for meet proper came and the high "Master," Louis Aichers, called the various colleges to order, and after reading the rules of the conference, announced the first event as the shot put.

There were ten colleges and universities represented and each of the coaches selected a participant, and they lined up. The feat consisted of dropping shot into a bottle. The director would count, and every time he said "go," each contestant would drop a shot and the one that had bottled the most shot when he called a halt was winner.

The next event called was the 100-yard dash, which consisted of rapid reading. The broad jump was then called and the curiosity of the evening was pulled off. The contestants lined up and were notified that the stunt would consist of measuring the smiles that the contestants gave and the one with the broadest smile of course won.

Next came the most interesting event of the evening, the hammer throw. In this event each college selected a girl to represent them and each girl was given six nails to drive into a board.

After this the hurdle race, which consisted of a tongue twister, and then the 2-mile run was called. In this contest the contestants were given ten minutes and told to write a roast on the committee and the best one would win.

Then came the supper, which consisted of a large clothes basket loaded down with all sorts of eatables for each college, and all did eat to their hearts' content. The last stunt, which consisted of a yell contest, was then pulled off and the final standing calculated.

It was then announced that Columbia had won the meet and the president of the class presented the trophy to the coach of the Columbia bunch. The trophy was an elegantly engraved silver loving cup, well worth the efforts of the contestants.

A little more conversation and visiting and the happy crowd departed to await the arrival of their next social event.

Beginning with this spring term, those taking Surveying I will have one hour of class work, and two hours of field work, instead of four hours field work, as formerly.

The Poultry Department has turned the pheasants loose. They have been in confinement all winter, and the department has not had much success with them.

The Hort Department have sprayed the apple orchard with lime-sulphur wash.

Easter

Students will find the finest assortment of Easter Post Cards in Manhattan

AT THE NEW DRUG STORE

Here are the best for the price

New designs 2 for 5c
Fancy designs, each 5c
Extra good, each 10c
Silk and Plush 15c to 25c

We are headquarters for Post Cards

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.

Now that Spring weather is at hand you will enjoy using a Camera and you can not buy a better one than the

ANSCO CAMERA

All prices from \$1.00 up.

We sell the ANSCO NON-CURLING FILMS, made to fit any Kodak; the CYKO and ARGO DEVELOPING PAPERS and CRAMER DRY PLATES—all of the highest quality and all guaranteed fresh.

Candy Special

Saturday, Mar. 27,

and Monday, March 29th

We will sell all of our regular 15c Candies at

10c per lb

THE BIG
RACKET



Symptoms

EYE STRAINS

ARE MANY

People suffer from Eye Strain and overlook the fact that **Tired Eyes, Frequent Head Aches, Pains in the Eye Balls** are symptoms of eye trouble.

EYE STRAINS

uncorrected, saps vitality from the nervous system and brings about a general nervous breakdown. If you suffer in the least with any of the above symptoms do not neglect having your eyes examined. In every case satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.

We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

STUDENT VOLUNTEER CONVENTION.

Annual Meeting Will be Held Here Next Week.

The Kansas Student Volunteer Union will hold its fifth annual convention in this city April 1-4. The convention arrangements are being made by the College Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.'s acting with the local church missionary societies. Between one hundred



H. F. La Flamme.

and one hundred fifty visiting student delegates are expected, representing nearly every college in the State.

Among the prominent speakers and leaders of the convention will be H.

F. LaFlamme of New York, representing the Student Volunteer Movement; Dr. Wilber from K. U.; Dr. Julius Smith of Baker University and Rev. H. P. White of Topeka, both returned missionaries; John Dadisman, State student Y. M. C. A. secretary; H. B. Ward, Dean of the Medical School at the University of Nebraska; and others. During the convention the evenings will be devoted to strong addresses on actual conditions as they exist today in foreign lands.

The sessions of the conference will be held in the Congregational church at the corner of Poyntz and Juliette avenues. Students and towns-people are invited and urged to attend. An opportunity to attend without cost a convention of this sort comes, but seldom and should not be neglected.

A Real Apology.

"When the late Joel Chandler Harris was an editor here among us," said an Atlantan, "I called on him one day and found him very willing to correct an error about me that had crept into his columns.

"We talked about newspaper contradictions, public apologies and the like, and 'Uncle Remus' took down a scrapbook and read me an apology that was an apology, indeed.

"It had appeared," he said, in a Transvaal paper. I'll never forget it. I agreed with Mr. Harris that it was the finest specimen of the public apology and retraction extant. It said:

"I, the undersigned, A. C. du Plessis, retract hereby everything I have said against the innocent Mr. G. P. Buzuidenhout, calling myself an infamous liar, and striking my mouth with the exclamation, 'Your mendacious mouth, why do you lie so?' I declare further that I know nothing against the character of Mr. G. P. Buzuidenhout. I call myself, besides, a genuine liar of the first class.—A. C. Plessis."

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Easter Will Soon Be Here

and that Spring dress or pair of Oxfords that you expect to get for Easter can be had at the LEADER in all patterns, styles and quality.

Boys, we can sell you most anything you want in Dress Shirts, Ties, Collars, Oxfords in black, tan or oxblood, Underwear, Hose, etc. Our goods are of the best brands and quality that money can buy for the price.

Our time is yours. Come in and get acquainted if you don't buy. Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

C. Leonard Moore Walter E. Moore Elsworth L. Hull

THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice.

You can find me at the landing on the Blue between Leavenworth and Humboldt, day or night during the boating season. Address, City P. O. 710 Humboldt.

HAROLD EIKE

It is Judicious Economy

To spend money for a NAME when that name means QUALITY

Spalding's

Athletic



Goods

Used by Dick Cooley's pennant winners last season and another large order sold to him for the coming season.

East College Gate

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

PAINÉ FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



**First Door North
of Court House...**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Endacott Editor
ouis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
ifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
hn Z. Martin.....Subscription Manager
arlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
E. Dyatt.....Reporter
ate Blackburn.....Local Editor
eo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
lmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

March 26, Friday, Topeka White Sox.

Wednesday, March 24, Domestic Science Exhibit.

Wednesday and Thursday, March 24, 25, Domestic Art Exhibit.

March 31, Wednesday, Rooters' Club meeting—after chapel.

EDITORIAL

Many students are asking why we do not meet the University in track athletics. Such a meet would prove interesting and better decide the State championship in case the University and K. S. A. C. turn out good teams this season. K. U. does not enter the State meet and we have no opportunity of meeting them except in a dual meet.

If the athletic management of both schools could arrange a date for such a meet it would be very enthusiastically anticipated by the students here.

The State institutions should compete with each other in all branches of athletics and a track meet should be arranged if possible between the two teams of K. U. and K. S. A. C.

At last the plan to organize a student council is coming to a head and the prospects for such a body are brighter than ever before.

For years the question has been agitated, but nothing ever proposed or accomplished. Past experiences have proven conclusively that the College will be benefitted by a student council, so one should be established as soon as it can be done.

The plan as proposed will make the council an assistance to the Faculty and a democratic factor in the student life of K. S. A. C.

Anything in which the student is a part will be submitted to the council and deliberated upon by that body.

The idea will be largely experimental for some time and without the co-operation of everyone concerned will neither be as successful nor as efficient as it should be. Those who would stand in the way of such a worthy project are few at K. S. A. C.

so the plan will undoubtedly be given a fair test.

The schools of the country that have tried the scheme found its success variable, according to the size of the school and the attitude of the student body. In schools as large as K. S. A. C. it has proven satisfactory and often essential. In state schools especially has it proved itself a worthy idea.

No harm can be done by giving the idea a fair trial and it is to be hoped it may prove successful and for the best interests of K. S. A. C. and her student body.

Herald Election.

The stockholders of the Herald Publishing Company held their Spring election last Friday afternoon. C. J. Stratton was re-elected business manager; Miss Kate Blackburn was re-elected local editor; G. T. Ratliffe was elected to the position of subscription manager.

Heard at the Minstrels:

Interlocutor—I say, Mr. Tambo, what in the world has come over you lately? You used to be one of the most fastidious dressers, the pink of perfection, as it were, but lately you have grown quite slovenly in your dress. I might say you used to be a regular dude.

Tambo—Yes, I used to be; but times is changed now; you know I'm married.

Interlocutor—Well, what has that got to do with it

Tambo—Dude 'fore I was married; now I'm married, I'm like all the rest of 'em—sub-dued.

Fellow Students

For your Text Books, Drawing Instruments, Drawing Material, go to the

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

By so doing you are helping a cause which is helping you. A big supply of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen's, Sporting Goods, Stationery Pennants, and Post Cards always in stock.

OUR MOTTO:

Not sordid greed, but pulling for the students' best interests.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

The Secretary Model



The illustration shown here is one of the new spring models of our Society Brand Suits for young men. This model is conservative, yet has sufficient individuality to appeal to the refined taste of discriminating buyers.

COAT

2 Button
Straight front
Slightly dipped
Neat cuff—2 button effect
Silk or Mohair lined

VEST

In keeping with coat
New style collar

PANTS

Watch fob guard
Button on left hip pocket and side pockets
Separate pencil pocket in right hip pocket
Separate change pocket in right side pocket
Stitched crease or not as preferred
Three inch turn at bottom to be worn as desired with cuff or without

OTHER MODELS

President, Spattee, Speaker, Stanley, LaPorte. Colors—blue, green, gray; tan effects. All the new shades.

Exceptionally good values in blue serges at \$21.00

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.,
THE CASH CLOTHIERS

Society  Brand

LOCALS

J. C. Cunningham left Saturday for Kansas City.

Myra Jerome, a former student, visited friends about College last week.

W. P. Tucker, who took the Dairy Short Course, is visiting in Tonganoxie between terms. He will again take up work in the Spring term.

Lee Clarke, '07, is stranded down in Arizona with a broken leg. He had the misfortune to get in a railroad accident, and at present is living on his accident insurance.

The Agronomy Department has started the Spring farm work in earnest now. They have begun discing alfalfa, plowing, harrowing and are sowing the Spring seeds.

F. E. Balmer, '04, who has been taking Post Graduate work in Agriculture, preparatory to teaching agriculture, is visiting at his home in Rooks county for a few weeks. He will be back for the Spring term.

Miss Gertrude Grizzel, '08, has finished her teaching in Purdue and passed through town the first of the week on her way home. She was accompanied by her friend, Miss Lucy Dittmar, and the two spent several days visiting friends.

The Horticultural Department has received a consignment of pecans, filberts and English walnut trees from California. They will set them out in the Arboretum west of the Hort garden. They have also set out a block of pecans from Georgia which are being used in experimental work.

Professor Dickens took the Senior Horticultural students to Tonganoxie to visit the orchard of Geo. C. Richardson, one of the finest orchards in the State. He has also one of the best spraying outfits in the State. The Seniors will investigate Mr. Richardson's methods of spraying general orchard work.

Edison on College Training.

Thomas A. Edison, the inventor, in an interview in the Yale News, scored academy education as waste of time for practical business or industrial men. He said:

"My answer to the question, 'Is a college education an essential or even a valuable advantage as a preparation for a young man about to enter upon a scientific career?' is that it decidedly is not an essential. As to its being a valuable advantage, I should say that, of course, the mental development which a college course brings quickens the perceptions and enables a man to more easily grasp the minute points of science, but it seems to me that a purely academic training is a great waste of time, since in four years no one can learn all the essential points of science, and four years more of active and experimental work will be of much greater value than an equal amount of time spent in obtaining a college education.

"I do not mean, however, to depreciate the value of a college education too much, for it's undoubtedly a desirable foundation for any of the professions, such as law, ministry, medicine or literature. For a scientist, four years of academic work seems to me to be a waste of time in spite of

the fact that college men's minds are better trained and therefore attain further learning more easily.

"My greatest objection to a college education for a scientist is that academic or classic learning is old and does not keep progress with the times. It does not teach a man to think practically. Science is deeper than Latin or Greek. It's easy for a lawyer to get along with small ability, but a poor engineer is found out in less than six weeks, and unless he has learned to think for himself and understands his work he cannot succeed. Scientific education is valuable, not alone to an engineer, but also to a business man, for it teaches practical lessons. On the other hand, Latin and Greek are of no value to the practical business or industrial man."

A Substitute for Work.

"Physical culture, father, is perfectly lovely!" exclaimed an enthusiastic miss just home from college. "Look! To develop the arms I grasp this rod by one end and move it slowly from right to left."

"Well, well!" exclaimed the father; "what won't science discover! If that rod had straw at the other end of it you'd be sweeping."—Success Magazine.



THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Come to the new exclusive shoe store. Let us show you what solid comfort and style and wearing qualities mean.

Will have a nobby line of hosiery in soon for everybody. Let me do your shoe repairing with a Good Year welt repairing machine.

W. A. MOORE

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140 Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs.

Office Phone 307

Office, Purcell Block
Residence 928 Leav. St.

Manhattan

Kansas

The Second Week of the Oxford Sale

Buy your spring and summer oxfords this month and profit by our special offer of a pair of 25c non-stretchable silk oxford laces, FREE, with each pair of oxfords at \$2.35 or above.

Our John Kelly oxfords for ladies and Crawford oxfords for men are now ready for you. Highest quality, perfection in style, fit, comfort, wearing qualities.

Buying for cash and selling for cash enables us to offer you shoes and oxfords at a substantial reduction in prices.

\$4 oxfords now
sell regularly at **\$3.85**

\$3.50 oxfords now
sell regularly at **\$3.35**



\$3 oxfords now
sell regularly at **\$2.85**

\$2.50 oxfords now
sell regularly at **\$2.35**

Figure it out:

15c saved on the purchase price

15c saved by getting our 4 per cent discount checks

25c saved on the silk laces

55c saved on each pair of oxfords bought during March

E. L. Knostman & Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.



Easter Clothes at Coons'

The first soft breath of Spring brings thoughts of Easter and Easter suggests NEW CLOTHES. Great pains have been taken to supply the wants of the Student.

We co-operate with you. Come in and decide the price, style, pattern, etc. We see that you secure absolute fit and complete satisfaction.



OXFORDS

One of the largest showings to be found in all the new shapes and new leathers, etc.



See our new nobby styles in headgear

The Agronomy Department has rented 100 acres of land for use this season, as the land has not been purchased yet and will not be in time for use this Spring.

REMOVAL SALE

Students, are you taking advantage of our sale? If not, why not? Sheet music 10c, 15c, and 20c.

Violins, the biggest bargains you will ever get. A \$15.00 outfit—violin, box, and bow—goes at \$8.00.

Others at very low prices. Come and see for yourself.

OLNEY MUSIC CO.,

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

Miss Gertrude Barnes, librarian, has sold her property south of the College to Mr. McKeeman, who expects to build on it.

We are pained to announce the death of Professor Kammeyer's father, which occurred at his home in Kansas City Thursday.

The peacock at the poultry sheds has acquired his spring millinery and now he struts about and shows his feathers proudly.

Codding, a well known Washburn football and baseball star, came into the limelight again last week, when he rescued a colored porter from being crushed beneath a Union Pacific train.

The Mechanical Department is installing a purifier for the gas producer. This, it is hoped, will extract the sulphur and other impurities from the gas by passing it through masses of iron oxide.

Miss Doris Train, '06, who has been teaching in the city schools, resigned her position to become the bride of Bruce Stewart of Plattsburg, Ohio. Mr. Stewart was a former '06 student here. The Herald extends congratulations.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 309. Office at Residence 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Dr. A. Olson. Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Residence Phone 524

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

LOCAL

Ernest Adams, '07, is visiting friends here.

Uniform for sale at John Drown's store.

Surveying I, IV, VI, VII will be taught next term.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Cunningham spent Sunday in Kansas City.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Professor Kendall is instructing a class of D. S. girls in butter making.

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

FOR SALE—Two new uniforms; cheap. Inquire of Box 382, College.

Gertrude Grizell, '08, is visiting her brother and friends about College.

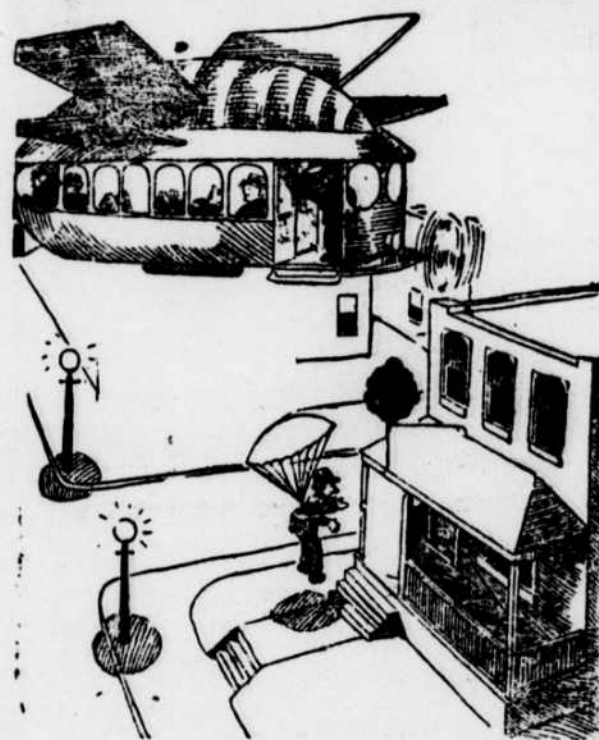
E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Fred Krotzer was sick the latter part of last week and was unable to attend his classes.

W. L. House, foreman of the carpenter shop, recently put up a giant stride and other gymnasium apparatus in the girls' gymnasium.

Students interested in good rooms and board for the spring term, inquire of box 21, College Postoffice. Good location at reasonable prices.

Students



While down town drop in at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Arthur Wuruh is sick with the mumps.

The Agronomy Department began seeding oats March 19.

Stute Clark, a student here last year, was visiting College friends last week.

W. H. Smitz of Bird City visited College last week. His brother will enroll here next fall.

Mrs. Ella (Benner) Dillingham, a former student, is here visiting her mother and brother.

Violets, Roses and Carnations for sale at College Bookstore Thursday afternoon and Friday.

L. J. Bush and J. B. Brown, short course students this term, have taken out assignments for the spring term.

Governor Stubbs has recently appointed a commission to buy the 7,682 acres of land to which the College is entitled.

The examination for the Freshmen drill students was held yesterday. The Sophomore and recruit classes will have their examinations this afternoon.

Mr. Wallace Lumb has secured employment for the spring and summer at Clay Center, Kan., with Dr. F. J. Hemphill. He will enter College again next fall.

Lloyd Ferguson resigned his position as assistant janitor, and has accepted employment as herdsman for the Animal Husbandry Department. He will have charge of caring for the swine and sheep.

A course in irrigation engineering will be taught this term. It takes the place of two and a half hours per week in geodesy. This irrigation engineering study will undoubtedly be very popular, as it is something needed here.

O. E. Williams, our obliging dairyman, will leave at the close of the term for St. Louis, Mo., to spend a two weeks' visit with his parents. He will extend his trip to Bunker Hill and Springfield, Ill., and, after returning, will enter College for the spring term.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

George C. Hall, '96, Publisher, Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. Hofer, Ad-Writer,
Solicitor, Collector and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

"Consider, O Cat," said the Wise Old Owl, "which came first—the egg or the fowl?"

"Neither," promptly replied the Very Clever Cat at Eastertide, "it was the rabbit."

But how does the rabbit come to be responsible for the beautifully colored Easter Eggs? Neither the Very Clever Cat nor the equally clever Mythologists can answer that all important question. But we are prepared to answer that important question to you concerning

Your Job Printing

Easter is coming. You will want some calling cards, envelopes or note heads printed. Always see us over King's Candy Kitchen.

P. S.—To the student who sends in the best answer to the first above questions, same to be approved by the professor under which this comes, will receive free of charge from this office a neat batch of letterheads and envelopes or a nice set of fine calling cards. Offer good until Easter.

Watch for our next change of ad—about the hunter going around a tree with the squirrel always on the opposite side. Does the hunter go around the squirrel? Same answer as to correct and best answer as to the above.

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

K And Amateur Supplies
KODAKS PALACE DRUG CO.

Varney's Book Store

COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are agents for Spalding's line Base Ball and Athletic Goods

Because Spalding stands for quality.

Why Buy Spalding's?

Spalding's goods stand hard usage.

Spalding's goods are guaranteed to do just what they are said to do

The Young Man's Suit



*YOUNG MEN'S
CLOTHES*

Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

The correct style of a suit for a young man is a proposition that requires correct designing and tailoring, smartness in the fabric and in the style. The correct making of young men's clothes is nothing short of an art. We've the "just right" sort of clothes for every young man.

Your suit is waiting for you here.

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 26, 1909.

Friday

No. 51

FIRST GAME TODAY.

Diamond Will be in Fair Condition—Other Athletic News.

The Honorable J. P. nearly scared the pedal extremity apparel off the fans last Wednesday by introducing a nasty bunch of weather such as would only be appropriate for inaugural day or the Fourth of July. For a time it seemed as if the baseball season would have to be postponed several months, but yesterday morning brought a warm, drying sun that, with continued persistence, should be able to eliminate some of the wetness from Athletic Park.

The park janitor drained the field diamond yesterday and as this issue goes to press the prospects for rather a dry field by this afternoon are good. At any rate, the game has not been called off as yet.

Coach Ahearn said yesterday that although the team had not had nearly as much practice as a team usually has before beginning a season, he believed that they could put up an interesting game against the Topeka Leaguers. No outdoor practice has been held since last Tuesday.

Harry Baird will be back by this afternoon from his visit at home and will no doubt take part in the fracas. "Johnny Mac" has not put in an appearance yet but it is hoped that he will expose himself shortly.

Track Records Broken.

Last Tuesday afternoon the first of the cross-country runs was run. There were thirteen entries in the race and it proved to be the best cross-country jaunt that has been pulled off at this College for many years. All previous records were smashed to pieces. P. E. McNall, captain of the track team, reached the string first after circling the entire campus, a distance of two miles. His time was 10:17 4-5 minutes, which beats the record for this event at K. S. A. C., previously held by Milligan, by about seventeen seconds. The next three men to cross the line after McNall were respectively, Austin, Phenix and Neiman. Each of these men made better records than that of Milligan, which was 10:34. Foster and Luther, who were both running a good race, were compelled to drop out. Foster sprained an ankle and Luther dropped out to assist him. Austin is not eligible to compete for a medal on account of winning the medal for this event last year, and Neiman was ruled back to eighth place because he was assisted across the line at the finish, so that the ranking for the medal is as follows: First, McNall; second, Phenix; third, Roth; fourth, Bentley; fifth, Westover.

The two and one-half mile cross-country will be run next week.

Track Practice Tuesday.

The first general track practice will be held next Tuesday afternoon if the weather is favorable. Detwiler, a dis-

tance man on last year's track squad, is expected to arrive in a few days and will be in College for the spring term. It was thought for a while that he would not be a student for the spring term. Dixon, the sprinter and high jumper, is also expected to return next term.

Coach Whelan of the track team went to Lincoln, Neb., today on some athletic business.

Turkey Day Game.

The Thanksgiving day football game has at last been scheduled. It will be Kansas Aggies versus Washburn at Topeka next year. The Turkey Day game has been causing Manager Cortelyou considerable trouble lately, there being several candidates for this closing game of the season. Heretofore Washburn has been playing Oklahoma University on Thanksgiving day, but it was thought that a game with the Aggies would be a better

fered a Schmelzer trophy for the K. S. A. C. player who has the highest batting average at the close of the season. The trophy has been on display in their window for the past week and has been admired by many. As usual, in order to win the trophy, a player has to participate in at least half the games.

The Field of a State Engineer.

(By L. E. Conrad in the Industrialist.)

Since general interest in the question of a State engineer has been aroused, it may be profitable to consider briefly the service which such an officer could render the State in return for the expenditure necessary to properly support the office.

Most people think of a State engineer only as a highway engineer. This is in part correct, since the major portion of a State engineer's time should, undoubtedly, be devoted to the good-

Base Ball

This Afternoon

Topeka White Sox

Game called at 4 o'clock

drawing card than the Washburn-Sooner games. If this game proves a moneymaker for the contracting athletic associations it is probable that this Thanksgiving day combat will be played in Topeka every year.

Next season K. S. A. C. will play Fairmount at Wichita. For several years Fairmount has played the Aggies here and has asked repeatedly for a return game, but has been refused. This year, however, the Fairmount-Aggie game will be at Wichita. Oklahoma University wants to play K. S. A. C. at Norman, Okla., this year. The Missouri-K. S. A. C. game will probably be played on October 9, instead of 23, thus placing it ahead of the K. U.-K. S. A. C. game.

On account of the fact that St. Marys has no suitable place to hold a track meet, the tri-college meet between St. Marys, Washburn and K. S. A. C. which was being talked of, and which was to take place at St. Marys, has been called off.

Offers Trophy Again.

Anderson's Bookstore has again of-

roads question, including bridge and culvert construction. Just now, while there is considerable agitation for improved roads, a great deal of time could be very profitably spent on the economics of road (not necessarily stone road) construction in the State of Kansas, in order to obtain the data necessary to intelligently advise communities in different parts of the State regarding the proper and most economical method of improving their highways.

In the present state of our knowledge it is impossible to state, even approximately, what it costs to the average Kansas farmer per mile of haul, to market his crop. Any one can readily understand that unless an engineer knows how much it costs a community to market its produce on an existing highway it will be impossible for him to calculate the saving to the community which can be effected by any contemplated improvement. The farmers themselves probably know more about the actual cost of

(Continued on second page.)

A SUCCESSFUL EXHIBIT.

Domestic Science And Art Departments Display Their Term's Work.

Last Wednesday occurred the annual Domestic Science and Art exhibit and also the exhibition of work done by the classes in color and design and home decoration. This work showed great originality on the students' part, and many and varied were the finished products. Stenciled curtains, portieres, pillows and scarfs, the designs and coloring being done by the students, partially decorated the walls of the room where the exhibit was held. The girls had also planned and finished houses and written articles on the subject assigned them.

The book covers were unusually well designed and color schemes carried out.

The exhibit of the Domestic Art Department was beautifully arranged and the work done gave evidence of much skill. The garments were the work of the short course, and sewing II and III classes. A great number of the dresses were not completed in time for the exhibit, but were especially well done.

The cooking and exhibits under that head were probably the most interesting. The Freshman cooking class had prepared all of the dishes they have had this term.

The Junior girls had prepared a five-course dinner and properly arranged a dining table for serving the dinner. They also had an exhibit of their work, including head capes, etc.

In advanced cookery the canning and preparing of fruit is taught, and there were many jars most temptingly arranged. Also the advanced dishes were shown.

The most interesting of the cooking exhibits were the invalid trays prepared by the short course girls. These were not only well prepared and temptingly arranged, but their contents were in strict accordance with the rules of invalid cookery and dietetics.

The reception rooms were decorated with ferns and palms, and punch and wafers were served by the girls. The Y. W. rooms were used as reception rooms and decorated with pennants and flowers.

This exhibit was most successful as far as the work was concerned. The disagreeable weather and muddy road made it impossible for many other than College people to attend. Notwithstanding the drawback, it was a decided success and the students, as well as the instructors, deserve a great deal of credit for all the work done.

Edward Edwards, of this year's basketball team, will not be in College this spring.

marketing their crops than anybody else. Most of them, however, have given very little thought to the subject, and the opinion of any one individual could hardly be accepted with confidence. A fair average value of this cost could, however, be obtained by taking the average estimate of a large number of the representative men in a community. It would, of course, vary in different communities.

In addition to the actual cash value of an improved road, it is worth something to a community as a luxury. Concerning this element, also, the residents of a community are probably better qualified than any one else to place a value on it.

The problem of determining the actual value of improved roads in the different sections of the State, varying as widely as they do in industrial and climatic conditions, is one to which a State engineer could profitably devote months, or even years, of time. As intimated above, this information must be gathered largely from the residents, and the work of obtaining it would be slow and laborious. Once the information is obtained, a long step in advance will have been taken in the economics of highway improvement.

No up-to-date railroad manager will authorize improvements on his system until he is convinced that the expenditure will prove a paying investment. The same policy should govern expenditures on highway improvements.

The study of local conditions and materials, with a view to determining the methods best adapted to secure the greatest improvement for the money expended, might also be profitably taken up by a State engineer. The great activity of the past few years in the field of highway engineering has witnessed the invention of dozens of new methods and applications for improving roads. Most of these methods have considerable merit when favored by local conditions. The selection of the proper method for any community will bear considerable study.

In the matter of bridge and culvert construction, all will agree that, at the present prices of labor and materials, the perishable timber structure has about passed its usefulness.

A set of standard plans for concrete and stone culverts and bridges of short span to be distributed to the county commissioners, would be of great value. In several states this has already been done. For the construction of large bridges, there can be no doubt that the services of a competent engineer, not connected with a bridge company, are well worth the cost. Services of this character can be obtained more cheaply through a State engineer than by the employment of consulting engineers for each case as it arises.

In the construction of permanent bridges, the area of waterway allowed is of much greater importance than in temporary structures. This, too, is a complicated question, involving not only local conditions but dependent upon the general character of the whole drainage area of the stream bridged. A State engineer would be in a position to study to good advantage the characteristics of the watersheds of the streams of the State. The knowledge thus gained would be valuable in determining the required area of waterway for bridges.

Data acquired in this connection would also be of great value when it

comes to a consideration of the improvement of streams for the development of water power, navigation, and the prevention of overflow. Improvement of the streams along one or all of these lines will certainly be among the problems of the near future.

Closely related to the above are drainage projects. These should be subject to some sort of official oversight. Unless this is the case, a drainage district may impose serious loss upon territory lying lower down the valley, by discharging the water from the drained territory too suddenly upon the country lower down having unimproved channels, thus making overflows more frequent.

A State engineer could also render a considerable service to the people of the State by cooperating with other State and Government engineers and giving to the people of Kansas the results of experience in road improvements, bridge building, drainage, irrigation, etc., gained in other states, and by the Government experts who are working along these lines.

With such a broad field open to him, not by any means limited by the few suggestions noted above, it would seem that a State engineer should find no difficulty in earning for the State a fair return on the expenditure necessary to maintain the office.

The Paragon.

She's as dear and as dainty a darling
As ever delighted the view;
Her hair is a glorious golden,
Her eyes the most beautiful blue.

Her features are simply perfection,
Her skin is like peaches and cream,
She's so pretty and witty and winsome,
The Slangsters would dub her "a dream."

Her voice is the voice of an angel;
She can play the piano and cook;
She lacks only one thing—existence—
This girl that I found in a book.
—Boston Transcript.

NOTICE.

The option offered to College people, to the exclusive right to purchase the one-half acre tracts at the west COLLEGE GATE will expire April 21st, 1909. If you are interested, GET BUSY. THE SMITHS, Agents.

It Pays

to buy toilet goods at the new drug store

to buy inks and stationery at the new drug store

to buy post cards at the new drug store

to get prescriptions filled at the new drug store

to drop in and rest at the new drug store

It's YOU we want to please at

THE
FLEMING PHARMACY
Manhattan, Kas.



Symptoms

EYE STRAINS

ARE MANY

People suffer from Eye Strain and overlook the fact that *Tired Eyes, Frequent Head Aches, Pains in the Eye Balls* are symptoms of eye trouble.

EYE STRAINS

uncorrected, saps vitality from the nervous system and brings about a general nervous breakdown. If you suffer in the least with any of the above symptoms do not neglect having your eyes examined. In every case satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation?
It will help you in your college work next year.
No other subject is so interesting and valuable.
For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.

We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

Inter-collegiate.

Although Ottawa University has twenty games on her schedule only ten of these are at home.

Nebraska Wesleyan expects to have a new athletic field in the near future. At present they are looking for someone who will give enough coin to have the privilege of naming it.

Ames failed to get her gymnasium that was asked for in her appropriation bill, but she has taken hope again and expects to get it inside of two years, out of the mill tax.

There is some uneasiness at Nebraska University that Coach "King Cole" will not come back next year. The Athletic Association can well afford to make almost any offer in order that they may not lose him.

This year's "Michiganensian," the Michigan class book, will contain snapshots of senior girls in their leisure moments on the campus, spending their vacation or gathered at chafing dish parties. Also the senior boys will have a few of themselves, some contributed, others stolen.

If Washburn is to have a winning track team. It is imperative that more candidates report for work. The quarter mile track will soon be ready for use. The first inter-collegiate meet comes April 25th with K. S. A. C. We want to get revenge for last year's defeat. Better hand in your name to the captain.—Review.

The Junior boys have been living high lately on cake, etc., for it is only fit and proper that they should sample the results of the Junior cooking. Several students have suggested that the Faculty give them a chance to take their meals at the D. S. During the hour it would be a benefit to said students if one of the instructors would give lectures on table etiquette.

A bill providing for a board of control for the three schools in Iowa has passed the state legislature.

The Greek qualification has at last been removed from the Rhodes scholarship. This is a striking illustration of the fact that a man's education is no longer measured by the amount of Greek he knows.

The Yale crew will leave New Haven about the last of the month for Philadelphia, where the earlier season, the facilities for practice and the two-mile race with Pennsylvania are expected to greatly assist in the development of a championship 1909 crew. The Penn. race will be on April 10.

Students at Princeton University have formed a club for the study of wireless telegraphy. They have constructed and rented sufficient apparatus to receive and send messages for a distance of seventy-five miles. Pennsylvania and Columbia have been working along similar lines but have been unable to send successful messages. When students at these schools have completed and perfected their plans the college papers at each of these schools will publish exchange news daily.—Ex.

The glee and mandolin clubs of the University of California will take a trip to Chicago at the end of the present semester. The clubs will travel as the guests of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad. Thirty will be the maximum number taken on the trip. In return for their free transportation the clubs will give a number of free entertainments to the employees of the railroad at different points along the route. The two clubs will remain in Chicago about a week. The members of the two organizations hope to pay their expenses in Chicago by giving concerts before the students of the University of Chicago and Northwestern University.

Easter Will Soon Be Here

and that Spring dress or pair of Oxfords that you expect to get for Easter can be had at the LEADER in all patterns, styles and quality.

Boys, we can sell you most anything you want in Dress Shirts, Ties, Collars, Oxfords in black, tan or oxblood, Underwear, Hose, etc. Our goods are of the best brands and quality that money can buy for the price.

Our time is yours. Come in and get acquainted if you don't buy. Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

C. Leonard Moore Walter E. Moore Elsworth L. Hull

THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice.

You can find me at the landing on the Blue between Leavenworth and Humboldt, day or night during the boating season. Address, City P. O. 710 Humboldt.
HAROLD EIKE

It is Judicious Economy

To spend money for a NAME when that name means QUALITY

Spalding's

Athletic



Goods

Used by Dick Cooley's pennant winners last season and another large order sold to him for the coming season.

East College Gate

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connected. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery. Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty Phone 187

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S. Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
John Z. Martin.....Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

March 26, Friday, Topeka White Sox.

Wednesday, March 24, Domestic Science Exhibit.

Wednesday and Thursday, March 24, 25, Domestic Art Exhibit.

Tuesday, March 30, baseball, Washburn.

Wednesday, March 31, Y. M. C. A. parlors, Wyandotte County Club party.

March 31, Wednesday, Rooters' Club meeting—after chapel.

Thursday, April 4, baseball, Nebraska Wesleyan.

EDITORIAL

This afternoon the baseball season opens and another K. S. A. C. nine will commence its career. We congratulate them in advance as a champion aggregation, and wish them an all victorious record. Every loyal student who can possibly do so will turn out and help the men, known in sport lore as the "Purple Sox," win the home games and be with them in spirit, if not in person, when they are away from home. When the coming season is over may we hail the College champions of the Missouri Valley.

An article, which has been going the rounds of the college press, entitled "Relations to Your College," is one that should be read and held as a guide for the decorous K. S. A. C. student. Especially should it be read and even studied at this time. Some of the students who are going home today will not return for the spring term. There is no better way to advertise the College that could be found than to live up to the sentiment of this article. Every clause of it is permeated with the truth. Nearly every phase of a college man's decorum is touched upon and the proper thought, to be used for the college man's guide, given. The article follows:

"Your college is just what you and your fellows make her.

"Keep her standard high.

"Do not criticise her failings, but work to remedy them.

"Give her some return for all she gives you. If she provides you with the opportunities and the influences suitable to manly development of character and intellect, she has a right to expect you to make good use of them.

"Do not be blatantly telling outsiders what a fine college yours is, but give them a chance to see what fine material she turns out in the way of men.

"Support her teams but do not bet on them; do not place your fellows in the category of race-horses or game cocks.

"The college gives you your name; be ashamed to disgrace it.

"Do not talk about college spirit and then continually act in a way which shows that you do not know even what it means. You could as consistently boast of family honor while in the act of disgracing the family name. True college spirit is a fine thing to have, but its roots must find nourishment deep down in man's better self.

"Remember that all members of visiting teams are your guests and at all times and under all conditions treat them as such.

"Never be ashamed to confess your Alma Mater and never do a thing for which she can rightly be ashamed of you.

"The men who are most prominent in the world and who have the interest of their Alma Mater most at heart are not the ones who make themselves the most conspicuous when they return to visit her. Don't let appearances deceive you.

"Sense, sincerity, simplicity are the college man's 'Three Graces.'"

A Good Student.

"How is young Chunkett getting on in College?"

"Splendidly. He would have made the scrub team his first year if he hadn't been deficient in all of his studies."—C. D. D.

The April Baseball Magazine, a Boston publication, contains some dope on the Kansas Aggies' '09 baseball team. This is the second time that this magazine has devoted space to a writeup of K. S. A. C. athletics. Last February a half-tone of Captain Al. Strong and a short writeup of athletics in general appeared in this magazine, which, by the way, is a real spicily little journal of sport. Here is the article that the April number prints:

"If the Kansas Aggies do not regain the inter-collegiate championship of Kansas this spring, it will be a surprise to many present forecasters. The K. S. A. C. fans are certain that their baseball heroes of the coming season will again gobble up the coveted title of 'State Champs,' which has come their way for the past two years, and the material which Coach Ahearn will have to mold a team from seems to justify all optimistic prophecies. Out of the squad of twelve men who won the championship honors last season, eleven will be on hand at the opening of the season this spring. No wonder the Jayhawker Aggies are wearing the optimistic smile. The one man lost from last year's bunch is Captain Herb. Strong. Captain Herb. will leave a hole which will be hard to

Fellow Students

For your Text Books, Drawing Instruments, Drawing Material, go to the

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

By so doing you are helping a cause which is helping you. A big supply of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen's, Sporting Goods, Stationery Pennants, and Post Cards always in stock.

OUR MOTTO:

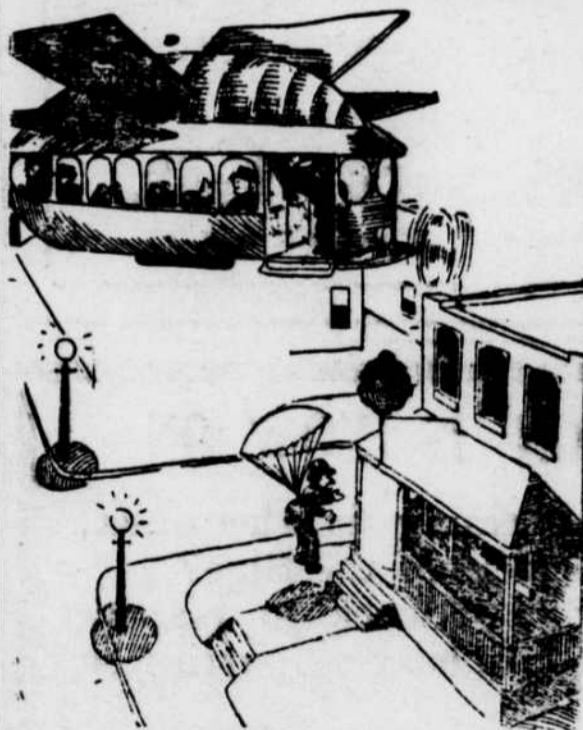
Not sordid greed, but pulling for the students' best interests.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

fill, as he led the team in both batting and fielding during his baseball career at K. S. A. C. His brother, Al. Strong, will captain the Aggies this spring. The schedule has not yet been announced."

Prof. Frederick Starr of the Chicago University has found that women are women in Africa and women are women in America. They are identical, he declares. That may be, but it is certain that Africa has no college professors such as Chicago has produced or acquired.—St. Louis Post-Dispatch.

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Now that Spring weather is at hand you will enjoy using a Camera and you can not buy a better one than the

ANSCO CAMERA

All prices from \$1.00 up.

We sell the ANSCO NON-CURLING FILMS, made to fit any Kodak; the CYKO and ARGO DEVELOPING PAPERS and CRAMER DRY PLATES—all of the highest quality and all guaranteed fresh.

Candy Special

Saturday, Mar. 27,

and Monday, March 29th

We will sell all of our regular 15c Candies at

10c per lb

THE BIG RACKET

College Directory

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Ruby Deaver
Vice President.....Walter Zahnley
Secretary.....John Gingery
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....M. R. Alleman
Vice President.....C. S. Conner
Secretary.....C. J. Boyle
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Guy Noel
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. C. Reed
Vice President.....Margaret Justin
Secretary.....Arthur Johnson
Meets Saturday nights.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Grace Hull
Vice President.....Stella Hawkins
Secretary.....Christine Helm
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Kathleen Selby
Vice President.....Elva Sikes
Secretary.....Mable Hammond
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....C. M. Alsbaugh
Vice President.....W. B. Houska
Secretary.....Wallace Lomb
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....Ella V. Brooks
Vice President.....H. E. Keiger
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Matah Schafer
Vice President.....C. E. Randels
Secretary.....Carrie Gates

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Mary Turner
Vice President.....Carl Musser
Secretary.....Harvey Roots
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Myron S. Collins
Vice President.....Merle Collins
Secretary.....Miss Hikok
Meets Tuesday noon.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....R. H. Hunter
Vice President.....J. R. Carnahan
Secretary.....Edna Jones

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

BOYS' BOOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice President.....J. F. Marron
Secretary.....Grace Shelley
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

President.....A. Endacott
Secretary.....J. R. Carnahan
Treasurer.....G. E. Foresman
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....U. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

The Southern Kansas Conference refused to grant football to Baker but the next day the question was reconsidered and now the Baker Orange will be able to have genuine college news in the football of the year.

The Poultry Department has turned the pheasants loose. They have been in confinement all winter, and the department has not had much success with them.



THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Come to the new exclusive shoe store. Let us show you what solid comfort and style and wearing qualities mean.

Will have a nobby line of hosiery in soon for everybody. Let me do your shoe repairing with a Good Year welt repairing machine.

W. A. MOORE

Res. Phone, Colt 308.	Res. Phone, Cave 140	Office Phone 32	Residence Phone 520
DRS. COLT & CAVE.		DR. E. J. MOFFITT.	
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., down stairs.	Office Phone 307	Office, Purcell Block	Manhattan
		Residence 928 Leav. St.	Kansas

THE OTHER FELLOW



You wonder why his suit looks so much dressier than yours when perhaps you have paid the higher price. Next time you have the opportunity look on the inside of his inside coat pocket and you'll find the name "Society Brand" That's the secret of his dressy appearance. He wears "Society Brand" clothes. They give a dignified distinction to the wearer. Every latest whisper of fashion is included in their make-up, yet there is nothing freakish about them

Always distinctive, never foppish. Hand tailored, Price moderate

\$20.00 to \$30.00

Society  Brand

"The Cash Clothiers"

E. L. Knostman & Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.



Easter Clothes at Coons'

The first soft breath of Spring brings thoughts of Easter and Easter suggests NEW CLOTHES. Great pains have been taken to supply the wants of the Student.

We co-operate with you. Come in and decide the price, style, pattern, etc. We see that you secure absolute fit and complete satisfaction.



OXFORDS

One of the largest showings to be found in all the new shapes and new leathers, etc.



See our new nobby styles in headgear

Washburn has an enrolment of 770 for this year.

The Washburn annual, the Kaw, will be sold this year for \$1.00.

REMOVAL SALE

Students, are you taking advantage of our sale? If not, why not? Sheet music 10c, 15c, and 20c.

Violins, the biggest bargains you will ever get. A \$15.00 outfit—violin, box, and bow—goes at \$8.00.

Others at very low prices. Come and see for yourself.

OLNEY MUSIC CO.,

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

English as She Is Spoke.

WANTED—A woman to sew buttons on the fourth floor.

He shot himself in the ticket office. I cried on his departure.

He licked me on my return.—Ex.

The Bachelor and the Benedict were wending homeward their weary way. "Ah, you lucky married man!" sighed the Bachelor. "Think of having a hearth-stone, a real home, a waiting welcome! Look, there is a light in the window for you!"

"Gracious, so there is!" muttered the Benedict. "Well, there's only one way out of that—let's go back to the club."

If the attraction of a large student body is the gauge of success, Cincinnati University would seem to have struck the real thing in scientific study. The scientific course is six years in length and alternates a week's work in the shop. The student is paid for his shop and factory work at a rate which enables him to average \$300 per year. Since the adoption of this plan two years ago the attendance in the scientific department has grown from sixty to two thousand.—Ex.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Residence Phone 524

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms**

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Office Phone

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

Uniform for sale at John Drown's store.

Tickets now on sale for score books, 25 cents.

See Clif. Stratton for your season score card ticket.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Martin Dupray does not expect to enter College the spring term.

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

Oley Weaver took out a printing course assignment for the spring term.

FOR SALE—Two new uniforms; cheap. Inquire of Box 382, College.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Thos. J. Baird, '12, has been having a spell of the smallpox, but is able to be in schools again.

Misses Winona Miller and Myrtle Hayne will spend the vacation between terms in Kansas City.

Students interested in good rooms and board for the spring term, inquire of box 21, College Postoffice. Good location at reasonable prices.

Despite the fact that examinations were near at hand, there was a goodly number of the "ante-season" fans out to watch "Mike's" team practice the first of the week.

Several of the students are looking forward to an event which brings joy to many a person present. Two weeks from Monday, and one can say, "Well, there are others. I really didn't think he ever flunked in anything."

Recently in a chapel speech, Professor McKeever promised that all students who bought season tickets for baseball would be admitted free of charge to the Faculty-Senior baseball game. Last year's game was exceedingly fast, the Faculty winning by a close score.

Say, Rookie, do you know what you have to be thankful for? Listen here. Evidently the legislative bodies on the Pacific coast expect a war with Japan. A bill has been introduced in the Washington legislature making it compulsory for a man to have three years' credit in drill before graduation.

Will B. Wood contracted the mumps and left for his home in Anthony.

Miss Arvilla Coffelt of Kansas City, and her mother, visited College friends last week.

The Seniors had their pictures taken in the "Pines," just north of Lovers' Lane, Saturday afternoon.

Professor Brink will organize a special class in English literature if a sufficient number of persons will take it.

Keep the score of each game yourself. Get an official score book at each game. Ticket good for the season, 25 cents.

The juniors plan at Washburn for each man to be responsible for the safe return of several co-eds from class social functions. To be worked here would necessitate the reversal of the order, that is, two boys to a girl.

The Nebraska Wesleyan basketball five, who lost a game here the first of the season, were given a banquet at Nebraska University recently, in appreciation of their victory over the Cornhuskers and the close of a successful season.

A Toast.

Here's to the girl that has been,
She may have done her best;
Here's to the girl that will be,
She'll soon be with the rest;
Here's to the girl that should be,
We see her in our dreams;
Here's to the girl that may be,
If we work out all our schemes.
But here's to the living, real girl,
The sprightly lass of biz,
The dear old giggling, squeal girl:
Here's to the girl that is.

—Ex.

Seeds

A 1/2 Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

George C. Hall, '96, Publisher, Compiler
Manhattan City Directory

K. W. Hofer, Ad-Writer,
Solicitor, Collector and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' JOB PRINTERS

"Consider, O Cat," said the Wise Old Owl, "which came first—the egg or the fowl?"

"Neither," promptly replied the Very Clever Cat at Eastertide, "it was the rabbit."

But how does the rabbit come to be responsible for the beautifully colored Easter Eggs? Neither the Very Clever Cat nor the equally clever Mythologists can answer that all important question. But we are prepared to answer that important question to you concerning

Your Job Printing

Easter is coming. You will want some calling cards, envelopes or note heads printed. Always see us over King's Candy Kitchen.

P. S.—To the student who sends in the best answer to the first above questions, same to be approved by the professor under which this comes, will receive free of charge from this office a neat batch of letterheads and envelopes or a nice set of fine calling cards. Offer good until Easter.

Watch for our next change of ad—about the hunter going around a tree with the squirrel always on the opposite side. Does the hunter go around the squirrel? Same answer as to correct and best answer as to the above.

Manhattan - - - - Kansas

Kodak And Amateur Supplies

KODAKS

PALACE DRUG CO.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE BOOKS AND ALL COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Sterling and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

L. S. Starrett tools for engineers

University, Perfection and I-P loose leaf note books

Eastman Kodaks and supplies

K. S. A. C. writing tablets

K. S. A. C. pins and pennants

K. S. A. C. engraved seal post cards

2nd hand text-books bought and sold

The Young Man's Suit



*YOUNG MEN'S
CLOTHES*

Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

The correct style of a suit for a young man is a proposition that requires correct designing and tailoring, smartness in the fabric and in the style. The correct making of young men's clothes is nothing short of an art. We've the "just right" sort of clothes for every young man.

Your suit is waiting for you here.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 31, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 52

WON FROM WASHBURN.

Mike's Bunch Gleaned Thirteen Hits, Al Strong Batted 1,000

Washburn couldn't play ball yesterday afternoon and in a slow game the Purple Sox walloped the Blue Sox to a dirge like the time of 10 to 4. The game was a great swatfest for the Aggies, thirteen hits being poled off of the Washburn salbists. McCarrol, who pitched the first five innings for Washburn was knocked clear off of the slab, especially in the fifth inning when the Aggies took five hits. Captain Strong played the star game for K. S. A. C. In four times at bat Al made off with four hits, thus batting a percentage of 1000. This is called perfect hitting. Of the four safe ones credited him, two were good for two sacks each. Baird and Richardson each got a two-sacker also. Three hits out of five times up is the record of "Bunt" Speer. Nothing so slow about that either.

Stealing bases was horse play for the Aggies. Nine bases were purloined by the latter gents while the Washburn catcher looked on. Aicher allowed but two visitors to steal during the entire game.

Willard, center fielder and pitcher for the Congregationalists radiated the most light for the visitors. He played the game all the time. Only three of the thirteen hits secured by Mike's students, were obtained while he occupied the box.

Baird pitched a fairly good game though not as good as his successor, Stack. It was Stack's first apearance on a K. S. A. C. diamond in the role of main gent and his work was splendid. The opponents got only one hit off this stingy finger during the three innings that he worked. A singular happening worthy of mention was the fact that in the fifth inning when Washburn came to bat, Baird threw but three balls. Each ball was hit by a visitor and each hit resulted in a putout. "Shorty" Haynes appeared for the first time at his old job at station one.

The score:

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, rf	5	0	3	3	0	0
Price, 2b	5	1	1	2	3	0
Parks, lf	4	3	1	0	0	1
Strong, cf	4	2	4	1	1	0
Grubbs, 3b	2	0	0	2	1	0
Richardson, ss	3	1	1	2	1	0
Strohm, ss	2	0	0	0	1	1
Haynes, lb	3	1	0	8	1	1
Aicher, c	4	2	2	7	1	0
Baird, p	3	0	1	1	3	1
Stack, p	1	0	0	1	1	0

Totals..... 36 10 13 27 13 4

WASHBURN.

AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Bowman, rf	4	0	0	0	0
Martin, ss	5	0	0	1	1
Morgan, lf	3	0	1	1	0
McC Campbell, 3b	5	0	1	3	1
Robb, c	4	1	0	2	3
Willard, p, cf	4	2	2	1	5
Shirley, 2b	3	0	0	1	1
McCarrol, p, lb	4	1	2	3	3
Foster, lb, cf	4	0	1	7	0

Totals..... 36 4 7 24 14 5

Score by innings:

K. S. A. C.	2	0	2	1	4	0	1	0	*	—10
Washburn	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	—4

Convention Here This Week.

The first session of the Kansas Student Volunteer Convention will be held Thursday evening at the Congregational church. This meeting will be addressed by Dr. Wilber of K. U., and by H. F. LaFlamme of Toronto, Canada, who is at home from India on a furlough.

On Friday evening Rev. J. P. White of Topeka will speak on "Mohammedanism at First Hand," also Rev. Ola Hanson, on "Burma." Rev. Hanson has just returned from that interesting country.

Saturday evening Dr. H. P. Ward, Dean of the Medical School at the University of Nebraska, will give his address on "Medical Missions." This lecture will be illustrated by stereoptican views and promises to be one of the best numbers on the convention program.

The farewell meeting of the conference will occur on Sunday evening. No speakers for that session have as yet been announced. All evening sessions will be held in the Congregational church and will begin at 7:30, except the Sunday evening meeting, which begins at 8:00. Special music has been provided for each evening. To the student who cares to know 'what is doing' in the world today the various addresses will be extremely interesting.

Engineers' Association.

The engineers, at their meeting next Saturday night, will render the following program, in addition to electing officers for the following term:

Notes on High Tension, With Experiments Professor Eyer
Tungsten Lamp F. C. Lewis
Engineering Index T. Sherrard
Music Ray Kiene

The meeting will be held in the Telephony laboratory, C 13.

Junior Election.

The Juniors elected the following officers yesterday: President, William Hopper; vice president, Marguerite Eastland; secretary, Mattie Kirk; treasurer, Harold Gore; assistant treasurer, Ray Ramage; marshal, Virgil Bryant.

Assistant Knight of the Agronomy Department is conducting experiments in grading tests of wheat, oats and barley to determine whether the heavy grain will be a better producer than the light grain. Considerable work has been done along this line, but the experiment has never been fully carried out. Many experiment stations have carried it on for a number of years and then dropped it. It is hoped that by several years of careful work valuable results might be obtained.

In the new course in Farm Equipment this spring, there will probably be considerable work in the operation and testing of farm machinery. This will be very profitable as well as interesting to Ag. students, in that they can observe and operate the machinery as they would on a farm.

Inspected Veterinary Department.

Dr. A. M. Farrington, Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, headed a group of inspectors who were here Monday looking over the Veterinary Department to see if it was doing work according to government requirements. These men found the department to be of a high class and improved over any previous year. More work in dissection and clinic is to be required of the Vet. students which will make the practical work of the department on a par with the other big schools of the country.

Carpenter Elected Captain.

At a meeting of the basketball team C. C. Carpenter was elected captain for the season of '09 and '10. Carpenter didn't get into enough games this year to win a "K" on account of the Conference rules. However, next year he will be eligible to play in all games.

Don't Take the Posters.

Manager Cortelyou reports that at various times before games some thoughtless student "steals" the posters from the bulletin boards in the main hall. If anyone wishes one of these please do not be so selfish, but wait until after the game, then take them, or see Professor Cortelyou or Ray Wells for one.

We would like to hear more and better rooting at the ball games than we heard last Friday. As that was the first game, and not a College game at that, there may have been some excuse for the lack of enthusiasm shown, but this should not occur again this season, and we don't believe it will. The Rooters' Club had a meeting after chapel this morning, and we may expect something better along the line of rooting as a result.

Edwards and Carpenter will not be in College this term. However, they will be back next fall. They live on adjoining farms in Rice county and no doubt will practice football some during the vacation, both being football as well as basketball men, Edwards having played on Cooper College and Carpenter on the Ottawa University teams. They are planning to get a football and do some punting and other football stunts between "rounds" while plowing.

"King" Cole will coach the Nebraska football team next year. He has wired his acceptance from Ann Arbor, Mich., where he has been staying. He was an applicant for the athletic directorship at Michigan to succeed Charles Baird, resigned, but the position was granted to another man by the Michigan Board of Regents.

After two years of earnest endeavor, Rube Alleman has finally convinced his brother, Russell, that K. S. A. C. is the best school in Kansas. Russell will prove quite an athletic acquisition for the College, for he is a slab artist and pigskin chaser of note.

AGGIES 3, WHITE SOX 2.

Won the Initial Game of the Season.—New Men do Well.

One thousand fans braved the pneumonia weather of last Friday afternoon and were rewarded by seeing the Topeka branch of the Western League fall before the star efforts of Coach "Mike's" new possessions. The integral result of this, the game which officially unlocked the door to the '09 baseball season, was 3 to 2.

It was an exceedingly interesting game. Thus, unlike the usual "opening" game, in which stage fright, errors and punk playing in general, figure conspicuously. Errors were few in this game, despite the cold wind. Hits were freely indulged in, especially by the Aggie swatsmen. Seven was the sum total of safe ones accumulated by the Agronomists, while the leaguers made off with five. For K. S. A. C. Grubbs and Parks were the chief hitters, each securing two apiece.

For eight innings the two teams played neck and neck, and at the beginning of the ninth it began to look as though the fans would have to shiver through several more innings before the winners would be known. Not so. In the last half of the ninth Strong came to bat. He biffed a single, purloined a couple of sacks and trotted in when Aicher hit to left field. The latter stunt was the most brilliant specimen of timely hits ever displayed.

Two men were out, two were on bases, and the score tied when Aicher stepped into the biffer's box. The fans could almost taste a hit, so badly was it needed. It came, followed by pandemonium. It was one of those pinch hits, "like Wilbur Strong used to make," two years ago. Nothing wins the hearts of fans like a pinch hitter, and apparently the lad from Colorado is prepared to win hearts.

Every man on the purple stockinged squad played well. Grubb, Strohm and Richison, the new infield men, made good. Though new to K. S. A. C. fans, these men are by no means new to baseball.

Stack at first and Price at second both played errorless ball. We can expect much from this infield. It certainly has all the earmarks of a fast one.

In Parks, Strong and Wyatt, K. S. A. C. has three men who will take good care of the suburban territory. Everything that indicated the hubbubs during this game was gobbled up brilliantly by these performers.

No criticism could possibly be made of the work of the Aggie batteries—Baird, O'Toole, Speer and Aicher. As long as this quartet is a part of the K. S. A. C. baseball aggregation a string of victories is practically certain. No scoring was done by Cooley's hirelings while Baird occupied the slab, although three hits were secured off him. Three also were picked from

O'Toole's assortment and by bunching them the two runs of the Topeka Sox were made. Speer and Aicher both performed well behind the pan. Some exceptionally good throws to second were made by Speer.

The ability of the Purple Sox to hit the ball is the quality that is showing up much earlier than last year. The batting average appears in another column.

The score:

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Grubbs, 3b	4	0	2	1	2	0
Speer, c, rf	4	0	1	1	2	0
Parks, lf	4	2	2	3	0	0
Strong, cf	4	1	1	6	0	0
Stack, 1b	3	0	0	10	1	0
Price, 2b	4	0	0	4	3	0
Richardson, ss	2	0	0	0	2	1
Strohm, ss	1	0	0	0	0	1
Aicher, c	2	0	1	0	2	0
Wyatt, rf	2	0	0	1	0	0
Baird, p	2	0	0	0	0	0
O'Toole, p	1	0	0	0	2	0

Totals	31	3	7	27	14	2
TOPEKA	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Wooley, cf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Long, rf	4	1	1	2	0	0
Fenlon, lf	4	0	2	1	0	0
Green, 1b	4	0	0	7	0	0
Kahl, 3b	4	0	1	5	0	1
Culein, 3b	3	0	1	2	1	0
Maxey, c	3	0	0	9	0	2
Nagel, ss	2	1	1	0	3	0
Hendrix, p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Hall, p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Thomason, p	0	0	0	0	1	0

Totals 30 2 6 27 7 3
 Score by innings:
 K. S. A. C. 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1
 Topeka 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0
 Summary:—Fenlon, Long, 2; Nagel, Strong, 2; two-base hit, Kahl; three base hit, Parks. Bases on balls, off Baird, 2; off O'Toole, 1; off Thomason, 1. Struck out, by Baird, 1; by Thomason, 4; by Hendrix, 4. Passed balls, by Maxey, 1. Umpire Gramley. Time 1:45. Attendance 1,000.

NOTES ON THE GAME.
 Lou Aicher, pinch hitter.
 Green, who played first base for Topeka, is a former fielder of the Chicago Nationals. He is backsliding some—or base sliding, either one.
 How do you like the new togs of the Purple Sox? Fussy, aren't they? Captain Al's attempt to haul in that short fly was commendable. Al would like to get every fly that is knocked. Six fell in his glove during this game.
 The Athletic Association has adopted two new rules which it hopes will be appreciated by the fans. One will prevent smoking in the grandstands and the other one prohibits carriages from entering the park.
 Parks is beginning early with his long-distance swats. That three-sacker was a hummer.
 His Ump., Hon. Gramly, of Clay Center, will boss all the games in Manhattan this season, except those coming on Saturday. He has a drug store in Clay Center and sometimes has customers on Saturday.

Several of the smallpox patients, who were confined in the pest house, were released from quarantine in time to take the examinations.

Walter Edmonds has returned from Kansas City and taken out a special assignment for the spring term.

Professor Knight has moved on Eighth street, between Houston street and Poyntz avenue.

The Forestry Department is doing extensive planting and transplanting of evergreens.

"Cap" Walker, '08, visited friends around college a few days last week.

The Dairy Department is getting out a bulletin on cream testing. They are working on a uniform method of testing cream, to be used all over the State. This is very essential on account of a law which has recently been passed requiring all cream buyers to have a license and pass an examination in cream testing.

The A. H. Department bought an imported Shropshire ram from A. J. Bushby of Republic county, one of the pioneer sheep breeders of the State.

L. E. Call of the Agronomy Department has issued the Fourth Annual Report of the Kansas Corn Breeders' Association, of which he is secretary.

It seems that there are more students going home this spring than ever before, but they all expect to return for the fall term.

W. G. Milligan, a former '09, famous as a distance man, is farming at Olathe, Kan. He states that himself and "family" are all O. K.

We notice many new faces among us this term, a great many of which are school teachers whose schools have closed.

NOTICE.
 The option offered to College people, to the exclusive right to purchase the one-half acre tracts at the west COLLEGE GATE will expire April 21st, 1909. If you are interested, GET BUSY. THE SMITHS, Agents.

It Pays

to buy toilet goods at the new drug store

to buy inks and stationery at the new drug store

to buy post cards at the new drug store

to get prescriptions filled at the new drug store

to drop in and rest at the new drug store

It's YOU we want to please at

THE FLEMING PHARMACY
 Manhattan, Kas.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
 Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
 Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
 Office in Union Natl.
 Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
 Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
 Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie.



Symptoms

EYE STRAINS

ARE MANY

People suffer from Eye Strain and overlook the fact that *Tired Eyes, Frequent Head Aches, Pains in the Eye Balls* are symptoms of eye trouble.

EYE STRAINS

uncorrected, saps vitality from the nervous system and brings about a general nervous breakdown. If you suffer in the least with any of the above symptoms do not neglect having your eyes examined. In every case satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren

THE OPTICIAN

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation?
 It will help you in your college work next year.
 No other subject is so interesting and valuable.
 For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
 Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop. Phones 4356 86

J. Q. A. SHELDEN. Jeweler and Optician MANHATTAN, KANSAS	ORR'S STUDIO. Over Koller's Drug Store Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.
--	--

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.
 We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

FIVE HUNDRED BOOKS SOLD.

The Royal Purple Tickets Will be Called in Next Week.

Reports from the various solicitors for the '09 Classbook show a sale of about 500 books. Considering that this is the first attempt at selling a classbook by this method at K. S. A. C., the results are very gratifying to the committee.

The Kansas City firm who are publishing the book, seem to be anxious to know the total number wanted for the first edition and for this reason the tickets will be left on sale but a week longer.

If there is a sufficient demand later in the term a second edition will be ordered, but it is doubtful if this is done. At any rate the order would probably be small and the cost per copy would be greater than those of the first edition. Thus it is easy to understand why the committee is anxious to dispose of the tickets now, not only for their own benefit, but for that of purchaser as well, as the extra cost of a second order will have to be added to the price of the book.

A number of students have intimated that there would be plenty of time to get a book after they arrive about June 1. These students will be very badly disappointed when that time comes, for the committee will adhere strictly to their first resolution made, that of ordering only the number of books that the ticket stubs call for. It would be a piece of foolishness on their part if they did anything else, since every extra book will cost from

30 to 50 cents above the selling price, exclusive of the cost of engraving. It was to meet this deficiency that the Senior class was compelled to raise about \$800 and they can not be to blame if the chance for loss is lessened to the minimum. There will no doubt be a repetition of the experiences the '07 Classbook Committee had. Remembering the oversupply of the '06 Banner, a large number of people waited till the books arrived, but found to their disappointment that they were all sold before being received. Since then the '07 Annual has been at a premium.

A Little Kissing.

A little kissing
Now and then,
Is why we have
The married men.
—Birmingham Age-Herald.

A little kissing,
Too, of course,
Is why we have
The quick divorce.
—Chicago Record-Herald.

But sadder yet
Than these, alas,
It's why we burn
Up all the gas.
—St. Louis Post-Dispatch.

And sadder still,
A little germ could
Turn all our bliss
To gall and wormwood.
—Missourian.

Progressive Hiram.

Mr. Fodder—I guess Hiram must 'a joined the band in college.

Mrs. Fodder—How's that?
"He writes ter say he's playing second base right along now."—The Chaparral, Stanford University.



THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Come to the new exclusive shoe store. Let us show you what solid comfort and style and wearing qualities mean.

Will have a nobby line of hosiery in soon for everybody. Let me do your shoe repairing with a Good Year welt repairing machine.

W. A. MOORE.

THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice.

You can find me at the landing on the Blue between Leavenworth and Humboldt, day or night during the boating season. Address, City P. O. 710 Humboldt.

HAROLD EIKE

IT IS SAFE...

To invest your money where satisfaction is always guaranteed.

College Text Books, Post Cards, Magazines,

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

Pocket Knives, Keuffel and Esser Drawing Materials, make up a part of our stock.

Pens! Pens! Pens!

Conklin's Self-Filling, Sterling Non-Leakable and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens in any style you want. Come and see our large assortment.

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 45

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty Phone 187

Drs. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

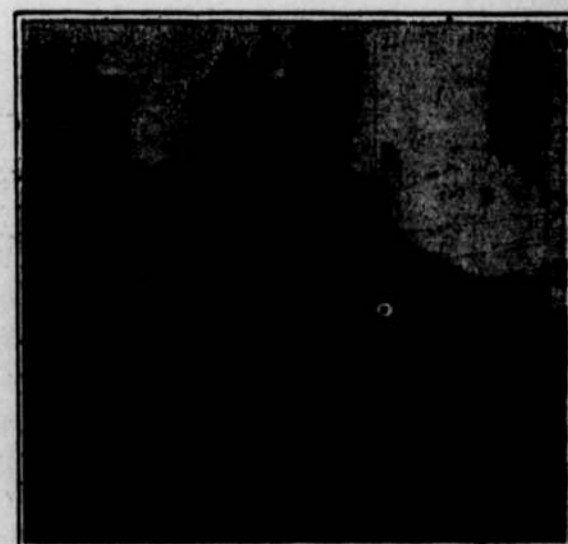
Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
John Z. Martin.....Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3233 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Wednesday, March 31, Y. M. C. A. parlors, Wyandotte County Club party.

March 31, Wednesday, Rooters' Club meeting—after chapel.

Thursday, April 4, baseball, Nebraska Wesleyan.

EDITORIAL

Never does a professional athletic team appear on the College diamond but that distinguishable characteristics are noted in the professional and college athlete. With credit to themselves the college boys nearly always show the true athletic spirit. As long as this spirit is manifested, college athletics will never suffer, but be supported and encouraged by all.

Every student should avail himself of the opportunity to secure a class-book. College history is preserved as efficiently in no other way. No one picks up a class annual without opening it, and he rarely ever closes it without looking over most of its contents. Such books are a pleasure and a means of reviving in the minds of everyone the incidents of college life so dear to the memory. The committee announces the intention of ending the sale of tickets in the near future. The wise and judicious student will purchase a class book ticket before it is too late.

It is likely that K. S. A. C. and K. U. will have a dual track meet this spring. Should this meet be arranged it will be the most welcome piece of track news that the athletic manager has broken to the student body this season. Student sentiment is in favor of such a meet and the track men are clamoring for it. Other meets should be sacrificed for this one. Should we defeat K. U. and carry off the honors of the State meet, the State championship would not be in doubt as K. U. does not enter the State meet. This one dual meet would be far more interesting than all others so far scheduled. May the athletic management succeed in signing the much longed for contract.

Why, of Course.

The editor of an agricultural paper was grumbling about a puzzling question he had received from a city man who had recently removed to the country. The inquiry was this: "Will you kindly tell me how long cows should be milked?"

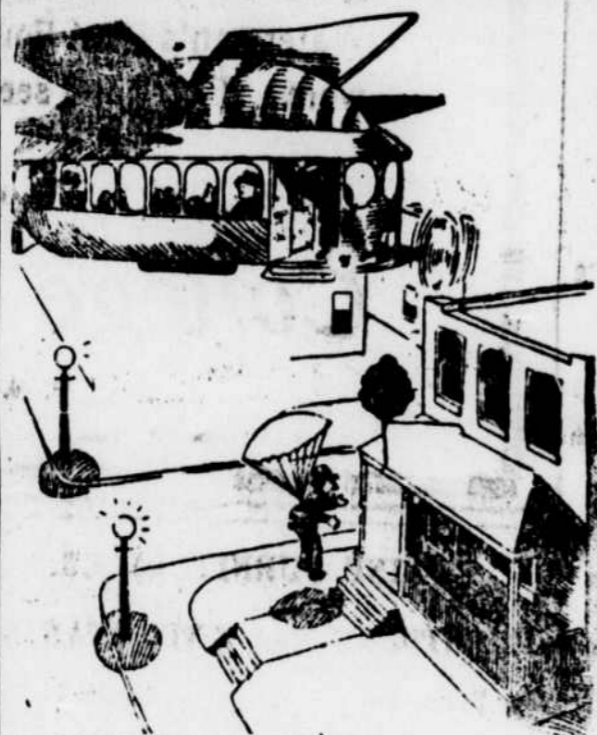
The office boy, passing near, heard his superior repeating the question aloud.

"Scuse me, boss," he said; "but w'y don't yer tell him jes' de same 's short cows?"—Ex.

K. U. Glee Club Coming.

The K. U. Glee Club will give a concert at the opera house next Monday evening, contrary to the comments of the press of the State. The concert is a benefit for the city park and should be patronized by all. The Glee Club of the University is composed of a group of versatile and capable singers. K. S. A. C. students will be glad of an opportunity to hear them.

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Office 21-23 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the
CORNER DRUG STORE.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Outlery, Razors.

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Fellow Students

For your Text Books, Drawing Instruments, Drawing Material, go to the

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

By so doing you are helping a cause which is helping you. A big supply of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen's, Sporting Goods, Stationery Pennants, and Post Cards always in stock. Note books, Pencils, etc.

OUR MOTTO:

Not sordid greed, but pulling for the students' best interests.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 524

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

REMOVAL SALE

Students, are you taking advantage of our sale? If not, why not? Sheet music 10c, 15c, and 20c.

Violins, the biggest bargains you will ever get. A \$15.00 outfit—violin, box, and bow—goes at \$8.00.

Others at very low prices.

Come and see for yourself.

OLNEY MUSIC CO.,

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

THOSE EXTRA FINE

Chocolate Covered

...Dates...

Regular 25c per pound value, will be on sale again at

2 Pounds for 25c

Saturday, April 3rd

and Monday, if any are left.

SEE US FOR

CAMERA SUPPLIES

Films to Fit Any Kodak

THE BIG RACKET

LOCAL

Maye Burt is back for spring term.

K. S. A. C. pins at Askren's Jewelry store.

Tickets now on sale for score books, 25 cents.

Bob Cassel, '07, visited freinds here over Sunday.

John Carnahan is quarantined with the smallpox.

See Clif. Stratton for your season score card ticket.

Fay Allis will not be in school till next fall term.

Prof. W. A. McKeever was in Topeka Saturday on business.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Ben Painter visited between terms at his home in Beverly, Kan.

Mymie Meyers will re-enter College this term after a year's absence.

FOR SALE—Two new uniforms; cheap. Inquire of Box 382, College.

Examinations to remove conditions will be held on Monday, April 12.

E. M. Amos for everytaing in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Misses Edna and Minnie Shorer visited between terms at their home in Clyde.

Mr. McDonald left Saturday for his home in Abilene. He will not return until the fall term.

Glen Pollom, Freshman stndent last term, who went home on account of illness after mid-term, enrolled this term.

Superintendent Stevens of the Sunday School Union of Kansas, gave a short interesting talk in chapel Tuesday morning.

Here's hoping that the girls at College will not take up the new style of millinery as readily as did the boys the bulldog caps.

J. O. Baird left college Monday for Hays City where he goes to take charge of the Hort. Department at the Branch Experiment Station.

Students interested in good rooms and board for the spring term, inquire of box 21, College Postoffice. Good location at reasonable prices.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Harry P. Bates has re-entered College.

Sewell Lofinck will re-enter school this term.

Malcolm Sewell, a former student, is visiting College friends.

The Hamps are reckoning everything from Saturday, April 3.

John Z. Martin delivered his oration at Cleburne Monday night.

The Topeka State Journal sent a reporter with the team on their trip.

Amanda Kittell is quarantined at 1021 Humboldt street with the smallpox.

Frank Ferris enjoyed a visit from his brother the latter part of last week.

The Manhattan Street Car company expect to have their line in operation by at least by May 1.

Harry Bates is back in College again. He was out of school last term on account of his father's sickness.

Pearl Sanderson, who has been quarantined with the smallpox, hopes to be out by the time we go to press.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes
Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

THE OTHER FELLOW



You wonder why his suit looks so much dressier than yours when perhaps you have paid the higher price. Next time you have the opportunity look on the inside of his inside coat pocket and you'll find the name "Society Brand" That's the secret of his dressy appearance. He wears "Society Brand" clothes. They give a dignified distinction to the wearer. Every latest whisper of fashion is included in their make-up, yet there is nothing freakish about them

Always distinctive, never foppish. Hand tailored, Price moderate

\$20.00 to \$30.00

Society Brand

"The Cash Clothiers"

E. L. Knostman & Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

Spring Shirts...

NEAT looking shirts---designs that are different. Shirts made by makers with a wide reputation for making choice shirts. The new patterns are ready and there will never be a better time than right now to do your choosing. Cuffs attached or detached. The making and fit perfect. 75c to \$2.50.

For Shirts for Young Men that are above the ordinary and out of the rut in style, we ask your attention.

...W. S. Elliot

ADDITIONAL LOCALS.

Souvenir Spoons at Askren's.

C. P. Day will not be in school this term.

Uniform for sale at John Drown's store.

All the newest things in Jewelry at Askren's.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. seal pins at Askren's?

Askren's Jewelry store for watch and Jewelry repairing.

Frank Lamont, Freshman last fall, has taken out a spring term assignment.

The Alpha Beta Society will give a special program in the Auditorium Monday, April 5.

Belt Pins, Brooches, Scarf Pins, Cuff Links in the newest designs at Askren's Jewelry store.

Miss Mabel Keats enjoyed a visit from her mother between terms.

FOR RENT—Large, modern, downstairs, front room. 429 Laramie St.

"Cap" Walker, '08, visited friends about College and town between terms.

Mrs. Hoffman, of Jefferson county, spent a few days visiting her nephew Clarence Thompson.

"Dutch" Ergenbright has accepted a position with a creamery company in McPherson. He will go to his work some time this week.

Verne Dyatt spent the vacation visiting friends in Kansas City.

K. U. Glee Club, Wareham's opera house, next Monday. Admission 25c and 50c.

John Goheen has taken out an assignment for the spring term. He missed last term on account of sickness.

Everyone should attend the K. U. Glee Club concert next Monday evening at Wareham's opera house. The admission will be 50c for reserved seats and 25c for the gallery.

Professor Kinzer went to Enid, Okla., for a few days. He judged considerable live stock while there.

The new foundry and pattern-making rooms of the addition to the shops will soon be ready for occupancy.

Ralph Evans has re-entered school for the spring term. He was obliged to drop out last term on account of sickness.

The Animal Husbandry Department reports thus far this spring in lambs, two sets of triplets and six pairs of twins.

Kodak And Amateur Supplies

KODAKS

PALACE DRUG CO.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE BOOKS AND ALL COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Sterling and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

L. S. Starrett tools for engineers

University, Perfection and I-P loose leaf note books

Eastman Kodaks and supplies

K. S. A. C. writing tablets

K. S. A. C. pins and pennants

K. S. A. C. engraved seal post cards
2nd hand text-books bought and sold

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 3, 1909.

Saturday

No. 53

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN TODAY.

K. S. A. C. Team Expecting a Close Game--Captain Strong Leads In Batting.

This afternoon the Jayhawker Aggies will tangle on the diamond with strange company. This company will consist of nine baseball artists from Nebraska Wesleyan University. The doings of this college in athletics are almost unknown to local dopesters and it has consequently been a hard job to find any dope on this afternoon's game.

A little dope on baseball prospects at this Nebraska school was found in its student paper, The Wesleyan, and is the source of the information below. Thirty-five candidates reported for practice at the beginning of the season there and their schedule includes games with some of Nebraska's best college teams. The Wesleyan teams are known as the Coyotes. The following from The Wesleyan shows unusual optimism: "The coming season has by far the brightest and best outlook for a pennant-winning team, that Wesleyan has ever had in her history. All of the old men will be faster than they were last year and the new material is of an especially high class. All that the boys need now is practice, as soon as the team is picked and the Coyotes will be one of the speediest, if not the fastest of all the college teams in Nebraska.

This Cornhusker team will play seven games on their trip into Kansas, of which this afternoon's contest will be the first and as far as can be learned it will also be the first game of the season for them.

The Aggies have been having excellent weather for practice lately, but haven't been able to take advantage of it as well as they would like to. Sickness and bunged up fingers have cost several men a few rehearsals so that it is probable that the condition of the purple clad gentlemen will not be of the best by this afternoon.

If the Coyotes are as good as the radiant dope forecasted by the Wesleyan would have them be, there will, no doubt, be a fast game today. Curtain rises at 4:00 o'clock. It is uncertain who will fling for the Aggies, but O'Toole will probably do part of the work.

The Batting Average.

The table below shows how the Aggies are hitting the ball. Captain Strong is leading the bunch with an exceptionally good average. If he keeps this pace he will add another trophy to his collection at the end of the season.

	AB	H	PC
Strong	8	5	.625
Aicher	6	3	.500
Speer	9	4	.444
Parks	8	3	.375
Grubb	6	2	.333
Richardson	5	1	.200
Baird	5	1	.200

Price	9	1	.111
O'Toole	1	0	.000
Wyatt	2	0	.000
Haynes	3	0	.000
Strohm	3	0	.000
Stack	4	0	.000

"Johnny Mac" Will Not Return.

Word has been received that Johnny McCandles will not be back this spring. He is working in Kansas City and will pitch some for one of the Kansas City teams during the summer.

K. U. Glee Club Coming.

The Glee Club of the State University will appear in Manhattan next Monday night at the opera house. The concert is being given as a benefit for the city park. The club is composed of twelve capable and versatile singers who are all soloists and K. S. A. C. students should profit by the opportunity and hear them.

Student Volunteer Convention.

The sessions of the Student Volunteer Association are attracting increasing attention. About fifty visiting delegates are in town.

There are two days remaining. Dr. Ward's lecture on "Medical Missions," tonight, will be one of the strongest numbers on the convention program. The Sunday sessions will be two in number. Sunday afternoon at 3:00 there will be several short talks by volunteers followed by an address by Dr. Bradt of the Presbyterian Board. Sunday evening the meeting will be in charge of Dr. LaFlamme. This will be the closing session of the conference and promises to be the most interesting.

Special Meeting Postponed.

The Alpha Beta Society has indefinitely postponed the special program that they were to have given this evening.

SECOND CROSS-COUNTRY RUN.

Nine Entries In the Annual Race--Austin Finished First, McNall Second.

The interest in track athletics is still as keen as at the first of the season. This statement is verified by the fact that nine men entered the second cross-country run for the Hamilton medal last Wednesday afternoon.

The start was made from the Ag building and the finish at the enclosure of the city reservoir. The start was made at 4 o'clock and the participants allowed to choose any route they wished.

All of the nine men who entered finished the run. The distance covered in this run was approximately two and one-half miles and the route is not the most perfect for running.

Austin crossed the wire in 12 minutes and 47 seconds, but as he won the medal last year, he was not eligible to claim the trophy, so the score went to the second place winner, Pete McNall, who finished the run in 12 minutes, 47 1-5 seconds. This run is held annually as a preliminary to the collegiate track and field season and is one of the factors in turning out winning teams every year at K. S. A. C. Not only the distance men enter, but many of the other athletes, in order to improve their physical condition for their own events.

Austin and McNall finished less than a foot apart and Phenix was only a few paces behind the winners. The weather was a trifle cold for the run, but, all things considered, the run is another success for the track team.

The men are all looking forward to the meet with K. U. and all striving for places that they may contest with the University athletes.

The results of last Wednesday's run are as follows:

1. Austin, 12 min. 47 sec.
2. McNall, 12 min. 47 1-5 sec.
3. Phenix, 12 min. 57 sec.
4. Luther, 13 min. 33 sec.
5. Roth.
6. Bentley.
7. Neiman.
8. Norby.

For Veterinary Students.

For the benefit of the students who are taking the Vet. course the department announces that arrangements may be made for a limited number of students to take Veterinary Anatomy I and Dissection I this spring.

Spring Precaution.

Mr. Robin comes along
Cheering early spring with song;
Wiser bird than all the rest,
Wears red flannel on his chest.

—New York Sun.

Mr. C. O. Hickok of Ulysses, Kan., spent several days visiting with his children, Nellie and Charlie, the first part of the week.

BASE BALL

TO-DAY AT 4 O'CLOCK

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN

A GOOD GAME IS ASSURED AS THE NEBRASKANS HAVE A STRONG TEAM

EVERYBODY COME OUT

To Entertain the K. U. Team.

At a meeting after chapel Wednesday morning the Rooters' Club voted to entertain the K. U. baseball team when they come here to play next week. The team will be entertained on Saturday, April 10, the date of the second game of the series. Other teams will also be entertained by the Rooters' Club during the season. An assessment of twenty-five cents per member was levied for this purpose. All members are requested to hand their assessments to the treasurer at the earliest convenience.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas gave a steak roast on Mt. Prospect last Wednesday evening as a farewell party for Miss Nina Beckett. Miss Beckett and party left for her home in Olathe Thursday morning.

The Tau Omega Sigmas gave an informal hop at their chapter house between terms.

A County Club Party.

The members of the Wyandotte County Club held their first social event Wednesday night in the Y. M. C. A. parlors. This initial party was for the purpose of becoming better acquainted and more perfectly organized. A pleasant informal evening was spent and plans for the extension of the fame of K. S. A. C. discussed. Dainty refreshments were served during the evening to the thirty members present. The success of this event assures more for the club during the college year.

The Printing Department has a new pressman. Mr. Struckrott, of Topeka, now instructs the embryo Ben. Franklins in the art of "making an impression."

Fred McKinnell, '08, visited friends and the College this week. Mr. McKinnell has lately returned from an extended trip to South America.

SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE.

Hunter Will Tutor Backfield and Ostlund the Linemen for Next Fall's Team.

The time has come when the football team will receive the much needed spring practice that it deserves. Spring practice has practically been an unknown custom here and it is encouraging news that the athletic management imparts to the students and Alumni.

That spring training is essential needs no argument in any school. Especially is it needed here. We do not get the players of high school experience, hence most of the available material that comes here has never seen a game of football. To learn these men the rudiments of the great intercollegiate game is the purpose of this pre-season workout.

The work will be in charge of two experienced football men of K. S. A. C., Ex-Captain Hunter and "Swud" Ostlund. These men have had first team experience and know the game. Under their tutoring the green men will be taught the first principles of the game and when Coach Ahearn calls the squad together in the fall he will not need to spend the first ten days of practice in teaching the game to the new men.

All men who wish to make the '09 team, whether veterans or prospects, are urged to meet in Fairchild hall next Monday at 2 o'clock and get their suits. The practice will begin soon and it is imperative that all men be at this meeting.

With the training table, spring practice and most of last season's team on hand the prospects for next fall's team are productive of optimism.

A Boost for Kansas Agriculture.

The report that Colonel W. A. Harris has consented to accept the position urged upon him by Governor Stubbs as the head of the Board of Regents of the Kansas Agricultural College at Manhattan, along with Arthur Capper and W. J. Todd as associate Regents, will be received as glad and welcome news by the people of that State.

The Agricultural College in Kansas should be made the greatest institution of its kind in the world because it represents the chief interest of the greatest agricultural state in the world. Under the direction of Colonel Harris and the associates selected to work with him the Manhattan school can be made a tremendous factor in the development of the State.

No doubt the sacrifice of personal interests on the part of Colonel Harris in accepting the position will be very considerable, but it is a great good fortune for Kansas that such men are willing to make sacrifices for the public good. It requires men of the highest class to develop institutions of the highest class, and one combining the vital importance and the great possibilities of the Manhattan College is entitled to the best ability that can be secured to direct it. That is just what Kansas has secured in Colonel Harris and his associates on the Board of Regents.—Kansas City Star.

The advanced public speaking work, taught this term for the first time, seems to be very popular. There are seventeen enrolled in the class.

For the Coming Year's Work.

The Christian Associations, both for young men and young women, have selected their officers and appointed their cabinets for the ensuing year. Plans for the work of the next year will be formulated in the near future and work begun in earnest. The work of the last year has been gratifying and all are looking forward to the prosperous endeavor of another annum.

Following is the Y. W. C. A. cabinet for the ensuing year: President, Mattie Kirk; vice president, Reva Cree; treasurer, Jennie Williams; secretary, Mildred Inskeep; general secretary, Jessie Burton.

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN.

Devotional Ethel Justin
Membership Reva Cree
Finance Mamie Carnahan
Lookout Anna Perry
Bible Study Christine Heim
Social Margaret Eastland
Missionary Ella Hathaway
Intercollegiate Bertha Schwab
Music Clara Woestomeyer

The old and new cabinet had a meeting Wednesday night at the Association building. The new cabinet will be installed at the regular weekly meeting this noon.

Y. M. C. A. CABINET.

President, D. C. Bascom; first vice president, F. H. Schreiner; second vice president, Harlan Deaver; secretary, Ray Hull; general secretary, "Bill" Davis; treasurer, William Droge.

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES.

Reynold Schuyler New Student
F. H. Schreiner Membership
Harlan Deaver Religious Meetings
A. J. Ostlund Bible Study
William Droge Finance
(To be appointed later) Missionary
Elmer Kittell Social
H. E. Totten Employment
E. A. Ostlund Furnishing

The first meeting of the new cabinet was held last night at the Association building in the committee room. The next meeting will be on Monday, April 7, at 6:45 p. m.

As we go to press we learn that Ellen Hanson, '07, who entered college this term, was called to her home in Marquette, Kan., because of the death of her sister, Esther.

An Ounce of Prevention

Is worth a pound of cure

Sprinkle liquid FORMALDEHYDE about your room occasionally—it prevents contagion and disease.

Take CREAM OF TARTAR and SULPHUR, or SASSAFRAS for your blood.

GARGOL cures sore throat and WHITE PINE COMPOUND is best for coughs and colds. Get it at

THE FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528



THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Come to the new exclusive shoe store. Let us show you what solid comfort and style and wearing qualities mean.

Will have a nobby line of hosiery in soon for everybody. Let me do your shoe repairing with a Good Year welt repairing machine.

W. A. MOORE.

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.

We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

Scholarship.—An Idyl of Examination Time.

... Robert K. Richardson. ...

In this period of particularly stressful study, when examinations are uppermost in the minds of every student, the question of our scholarship is inevitably brought to mind. As to whether scholarly-mindedness is at a higher or lower ebb now than twenty or forty years ago, the writer is unfitted to say, both from relatives shortness of service, and from a constitutional distrust in "the good old tomes," and "the giants of those days." Within the past few years, certainly some very scholarly work has been done; some are still are doing honorable work in one or another intellectual field, in this country or abroad. On the other hand we have ever with us a vast amount of mediocre scholarship, "creditable, not better," to employ a phrase used by an Englishman of the work of the American Rhodes scholars. Some students really want to do better work, have the power to do it, but can not quite turn the trick, and are sheer discouraged. Others do not care. Most could do better. Individual cases are perplexing, but the writer is pretty certain that many failures can be explained by one or another of the causes following—enumerated in no spirit of fault-finding, but with an honest hope that one or another suggestion may do real service.

Setting aside the few cases of failure from lack of mentality or from vice, and disregarding inadequate preparation, which can be more or less remedied by hard work, there are at least three classes of deterrents to good scholarship: bad habits or associates, defective methods of study mistaken ideals.

First, as to habits and associations. Many of us know what it is to have an inveterate inability really to get started in our work, from hour to hour. We sit and dream, or we read an excellent book other than the book we ought to read, or we talk—and the appointed time is gone, no work is accomplished, and we are tired for nothing. The only remedy for this is—get to work. Lack of sleep has ruined many a scholar. Often this comes from excessive and late studying, sometimes from business necessity, most often from being really too lazy to get started to bed. Lack of proper nourishment is sometimes a cause of failure. The writer knows of one promising man who lost, not his grit nor his persistence, but his confidence and finally his life, in part from too great economy in the matter of room and board. Needless to say such is the last economy to practice. Some people need more exercise than others. Everybody needs mental recreation; dropping one's studies, absolutely new intellectual interest, even if very intense, will help one on renewing work. Trips to the theaters, social events, novel reading, a thousand and one things not on the calendar, brighten us. If you know a classmate of the shy, retiring kind, call on him and get him out, if only to walk to the ball and back to watch the practice, or, better, to play on the scrub. On the other hand, some students more or less consciously fret under too much outside strain. Choice of outside "student activities" as versus participation in all is necessary. Ground floor rooms are apt to be an unmiti-

gated nuisance to popular students, too kindly disposed or too weak-kneed to oust the cheerful rabble accustomed to congregate there.

Methods of study are often a four-year puzzle to really hard-working students. Many conscientiously consider a reading or re-reading of an assignment adequate. Others read it over and over, striving to let the matter grip their mind from sheer iteration. As a matter of fact, it is usually hopeless to let the matter grip the mind; the mind must grip the matter—by analysis, reproduction, etc. It is absolutely necessary to become quick and ready in catching the logic of the author's arrangement. It is not the mere facts that one should strive to get, but their relationship; and that is grasped only as the key-words, phrases, or sentences of books or documents are grasped. These expressions may or may not be intrinsically important, but without them all falls into chaos. Synopses, whether of lessons, of courses, or even, as in rhetoric, of one's own creations, are valuable helps toward acquiring this absolutely pre-requisite analytical power.

Learning the book or the lecture, or even the mere words of book or lecture, instead of learning the subject, is a common and unconscious fault of method. The subject is the thing. The book or the lecture is merely a more or less unimportant help toward learning the subject; and yet most students are inclined not only to make the assignment the end of effort, but are even content to be satisfied with the verbal surface, regardless of real meaning. The atlas or the consulted. The real scholar is not not content with learning the argument of "A" and to this adding that of "B" like a new layer of lumber; he compares and as far as may be, unites them; he gets the relations. A great inducement to learning a subject is the amount of legitimate forgetting we are thereby enabled to do. Learning a subject is learning the roads in a subject, and when we know the roads, side-paths and fences take care of themselves.

A third fault of method is studying too many subjects at once, viz: taking too many hours. Some want everything in a rich array of electives; some adopt this plan with the deliberate purpose of keeping themselves busy. This fault is closely associated with the perhaps inevitable two-hour unit of preparation, resting presumably on the practical computation that sixteen hours of recitation, plus thirty-two hours of preparation, make an eight-hour day. Since, however, our tendency is to adjust our class requirements to the best work of the average student, the excellent student ordinarily gets his excellent lesson in considerably less time, and the average student gets his lesson in his average way also in less time. Thus both classes of students are apt to reckon that within the thirty-two hours of preparation they can profitably pack a little more preparation for one or two more recitation hours. Yet here again studying the subject is forgotten. All the hours in the week are too few for exhausting the subject. It is a question whether our best standings ought not notoriously to be reserved to students who voluntarily do more than they are called upon to do, or better, perhaps, whether we members of the faculty ought not to be

more careful in assignments, in many cases, not to the class, but to the individual.

A fourth fault of method is deliberate carelessness in the study of subjects not liked, or whose worth is not appreciated. The remedy in the latter case is more intellectual modesty in the beginner; in the former it is realization that deliberate slovenliness here is bound to lead to unintentional slovenliness in other matters. Dislike of a subject is not seldom a symptom of an inherent one-sidedness which ought to be corrected. Not seldom students want to drop a subject, elementary language, for example, which is the pre-requisite to thorough work in other subjects, in which later they will take a vital interest. Each treatment of a course is not unlike the silly, illogical cutting of a single class because of lack of preparation, leading to the students' getting still more behind.

"Well enough" is an old enemy of the student, particularly noticeable in translation. Other names are "slovenliness," "carelessness," "laziness," "shiftlessness"—at bottom, self-conceit: what is good enough for me is good enough for anybody. Would this needed only to be named in order to be shunned.

The last class of deterrents to good scholarship is imperfect or false ideals not seldom connected with what we properly deem "student activities." College life is by no means wholly a matter of curriculum; it is brushing against men, it is learning the ways of the world, it is practicing the virtues of self-direction or self-control,

CALL at the Herald office next week and get a complimentary copy of the base ball schedule.

Convenient size.

it is leading a man's life or a woman's life—in the small. We are a microcosmos, and as we play the college game we shall be apt to play the world's game. The college expects her students to learn to be truly social in their life; to sing for her, to play for her, to win for her in all good things. And yet what gives direction to all this is the educational life. It is not complete without these things; they cannot even exist without it.

All of us are apt to attack the problem wrongly in two ways: as we view it as a matter of the individual alone, and as we consider it a matter of the individual's relation to the whole. Of the first mistake not much need be said; it consists in putting interests helpful as aids, in place of those interests which for these particular four years, to use a mediaeval conception, studies are the more real things, other activities, of any kind whatever, the less real.

The second mistake masks as an angel of light; it calls itself "sacrifice for the good of the school." It is easily detected. The nature of real sacrifice is to enlarge the worth and dignity of the sacrificer; he finds a larger life than ever.

(Continued in next issue.)

Floyd Wilson is enjoying a visit from his mother this week.

Uniform for sale. 522 Moro.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 518

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
Subscription Manager.....G. T. Ratliffe
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Saturday, April 3, Hamp-Io Egg Roast.

Thursday, April 4, baseball, Nebraska Wesleyan.

Saturday, April 3, Baseball, Nebraska vs. Purple Sox.

Friday, April 9, Baseball, K. U. vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 10, Baseball, K. U. vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIAL

Everyone is glad to hear that we are to have spring training for the K. S. A. C. gridiron warriors. We have needed this for a number of years. It is now the duty of all the men who intend to try for next fall's team to turn out and prove the effectiveness of spring practice for football men. Wherever the custom of giving football players the opportunity to work out previous to the regular training season, it has greatly increased the efficiency of the team.

This work has been left to the care of two K. S. A. C. football men of experience and capability. Next fall will find a squad of men who will know the game and be ready for the drill in the execution of the plays worked out by the coach. Every man who has any football ability or fiber should turn out next Monday and begin work. The '09 football team is to be a winner and no opportunity to aid the good work should be slighted.

The following article clipped from one of the Chicago papers some time ago is comment that can appropriately be applied to the situation in Kansas. Wherever there is a prosperous agricultural college it appears as though some scheme to hamper it is always being proposed. Ames has been made the object of this sort of plans for a number of years. We understand that the Iowa Legislature passed the Whipple bill.

The bill will not help Ames but rather hinder her to the benefit of the University.

As the article states, each state

school should have its own individuality which cannot be preserved with one board of control for several schools.

It is a noticeable fact also that the university of the states where two schools are maintained always wants them combined or under one board of control, whether or not both schools are prosperous. Why is this?

The Board of Control Idea in Iowa.

For the third time the Iowa Legislature is to determine whether a board of control is to manage the State University, the State College at Ames and the Normal School at Cedar Falls. Popular sentiment expressed in that body has twice decided that question negatively and wisely, but it apparently was not overwhelming enough to cause the advocates of the lost measure permanently to abandon it. Now comes the Whipple bill carrying the same dangerous provisions that were incorporated in its two predecessors. It is before the lawmakers in Des Moines, and the old arguments for a single board of control for the three educational institutions named are being repeated.

Iowa farmers are vitally interested in their Agricultural College, as attested by the liberal and well-deserved support that they have accorded it. Its present management is satisfactory to them. It has stood and should continue to stand upon its own organic foundation. If the managements of the other institutions are not acceptable to the people of the State, they should be displaced or reorganized independently of the Ames school. Let each institution maintain its essential individuality, unhampered by the inevitable politics, probable partiality and un-American centralization of power that inhere in a joint board of control. Let the schools be independent in management and co-operative in work. Let the educating of their students and the betterment of human society through technical instruction be the measure of their value. On this basis the legislature should consider their several needs and deserts.

It would be unfair and recklessly unwise to use the Iowa Agricultural College in upbuilding the other institutions. Its energies should be expended in self-improvement and growth. Its splendid success should be its own to have and to hold. The Gazette believes that its Iowa readers wish to see the Ames school continue developing along the practical lines that it has followed with signal success. If this is their sentiment they will not consent to a change in its efficient management. They will demand that it be left free from unwelcome and disadvantageous alliances. They will kill the Whipple bill by such a popular and emphatic protest that its permanent death shall be assured. The Gazette urges them to confer on it that merited distinction.—Breder's Gazette, Chicago.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Fellow Students

For your Text Books, Drawing Instruments, Drawing Material, go to the

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

By so doing you are helping a cause which is helping you. A big supply of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen's, Sporting Goods, Stationery Pennants, and Post Cards always in stock. Note books, Pencils, etc.

OUR MOTTO:

Not sordid greed, but pulling for the students' best interests.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 524

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

REMOVAL SALE

Students, are you taking advantage of our sale? If not, why not? Sheet music 10c, 15c, and 20c.

Violins, the biggest bargains you will ever get. A \$15.00 outfit—violin, box, and bow—goes at \$8.00.

Others at very low prices.

Come and see for yourself.

OLNEY MUSIC CO.,

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

THOSE EXTRA FINE

Chocolate Covered

...Dates...

Regular 25c per pound value, will be on sale again at

2 Pounds for 25c

Saturday, April 3rd

and Monday, if any are left.

SEE US FOR

CAMERA SUPPLIES

Films to Fit Any Kodak

THE BIG RACKET

...OUR...

Exposition of Easter Clothing



Is now ready for the next few days of great Easter selling. Months of careful preparation and planning have brought together an immense stock of carefully and tastefully selected merchandise, bought at the best value that spot cash could command. We extend a cordial invitation to you to call and

inspect this really great display of stylish spring clothing, furnishings, shoes. We want you to learn of the money saving possibilities of our cash selling. We want the chance to prove to you that we do save you a substantial amount on every purchase made at this store.

Suits For Young Men

Distinctive yet dignified. The Society Brand Suits are designed especially for the young man, and yet there is nothing freakish or foppish about them. The graceful hang of the garment, the many specific features contained in Society Brand Clothes that are of use to every man and that no other clothes possess, the moderate price, are arguments in favor of Society Brand suits that has made them so popular.

\$20 to \$30

Suits for Men and Young Men

In our Kuppenheimer and Clothcraft Suits we offer the highest art of American tailoring. All wool, hand tailored. Style, fit, fabric and every detail stamps them perfect.

\$15 to \$30

Easter Hats

Hats for men ought to have style lines that combine gracefulness and strength. We can show you hats that have MAN in every line—that possess real character. And, in addition, they have individuality of shape, perfection of fit and extra durability.

Guyer, Stetson, Mundheim, Schoble Soft Hats and Derbies

\$3.00 hats sell regularly at.....\$2.75
\$2.50 hats sell regularly at.....\$2.25
\$2.00 hats sell regularly at.....\$1.85

Suits cleaned, pressed, repaired. We use the French dry process for cleaning suits. Removes every particle of grease or dirt.

With every sale we give one of our 4 per cent discount checks. Return \$25 worth of these checks and we will give you \$1 in cash.

Easter Shoes for Men

Crawford, Tilt, Florsheim Oxfords

We handle but one general line and that the very best—the John Kelley shoe, of Rochester. The completing touch of an Easter costume is a pair of fine shoes. Pumps and Ties are both correct this spring—in shiny kid or colt or tan ooze, to match the costume.

\$4.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.85
\$3.50 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.35
\$3.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.85

Ladies' Shoes

Dozens of styles. Every one distinctive and having an individuality that is your assurance of being stylishly shod. See a few of the styles shown in our east window. Comfort, style and durability are combined in these three great lines of high grade shoes.

\$4.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.85
\$3.50 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.35
\$3.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.85

Easter Furnishing Goods

\$1.50 shirts now sell regularly at.....\$1.35
\$1.25 shirts now sell regularly at.....\$1.10
\$1.00 shirts now sell regularly at.....90c
50c shirts now sell regularly at.....45c
50c ties now sell regularly at.....45c
\$1.50 underwear sell regularly for.....\$1.35
\$1.25 underwear now sell regularly at..\$1.10
\$1.00 underwear now sell regularly at...90c
50c underwear now sells regularly at....45c

The E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

College Directory

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Ruby Deaver
Vice President.....Walter Zahnley
Secretary.....John Gingery
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....M. R. Alleman
Vice President.....C. S. Conner
Secretary.....O. J. Boyle
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Guy Noel
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. C. Reed
Vice President.....Margaret Justin
Secretary.....Arthur Johnson
Meets Saturday nights.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Grace Hull
Vice President.....Stella Hawkins
Secretary.....Christine Helm
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Kathleen Selby
Vice President.....Elva Sikes
Secretary.....Mable Hammond
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....C. M. Alspaugh
Vice President.....W. B. Houska
Secretary.....Wallace Lomb
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....Ella V. Brooks
Vice President.....H. E. Keiger
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 38.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Matah Schafer
Vice President.....C. E. Randels
Secretary.....Carrie Gates

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Mary Turner
Vice President.....Carl Musser
Secretary.....Harvey Roots
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Myron S. Collins
Vice President.....Merle Collins
Secretary.....Miss Hikok
Meets Tuesday noon.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....R. H. Hunter
Vice President.....J. R. Carnahan
Secretary.....Edna Jones

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Blumont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

BOYS' FOOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....E. H. Dearborn

Mice President.....J. F. Marron
Secretary.....Grace Shelley
VPeets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

President.....A. Endacott
Secretary.....J. R. Carnahan
Treasurer.....G. E. Foresman
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....U. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Laziness Produces Misery.

Dr. Charles A. Eaton of the Madison Avenue Baptist church said, in the course of an after-dinner speech in Cleveland: "Laziness is responsible for too much of the misery we see about us. It is all very well to blame alcohol for this misery, to blame oppression and injustice; but to what heights might we not have climbed but for our laziness. We are too much like the supernumary in the drama, who had to enter from the right and say, 'My lord, the carriage waits.' 'Look here, super,' said the stage manager one night, 'I want you to come on from the left instead of the right after this, and I want you to transpose your speech. Make it run hereafter, 'The carriage waits, my lord.'" The super pressed his hand to his brow. 'More study! More study!' he groaned."—Kansas City Star.

A Cereal Story.

A warden of a penitentiary recently reported to the governor that one Alonzo Hay, a parole violator, had been captured by a marshal by the name of Oats.

"What's that?" asked the governor's clerk.

The warden repeated, laying stress on the fact that Oats had captured Hay.

"What's the second hchapter?" questioned the clerk.

"Oats returned Hay to the penitentiary."

"Ah! I see, a cereal story. And what's the last chapter?"

"Hay was put back in the stall."

Commandant Boice has recently moved up stairs in the Armory, and his old office will be occupied by the adjutant. The Veterinary Department have still a few things left in the large room, which will be used by the band, as soon as they are moved out.

Miss Cora McNutt, '06, of Topeka visited College friends this week. She came to attend the Student oVlunteer Association. Miss McNutt is engaged in Y. W. C. A. work in Wichita. She was accompanied by Miss Clark.

Walker McCollach of Anthony is back in school this term. He was absent the winter term on account of illness.

Malcolm Sewall is back in College instead of visiting College, as was stated in the last issue of The Herald.

"Runt" Adams, '07, visited his sister and College friends last week.

IT IS SAFE...

To invest your money where satisfaction is always guaranteed.

College Text Books, Post Cards, Magazines,

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

Pocket Knives, Keuffel and Esser Drawing Materials, make up a part of our stock.

Pens! Pens! Pens!

Conklin's Self-Filling, Sterling Non-Leakable and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens in any style you want. Come and see our large assortment.

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg
Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187

Drs. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527
107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House...

LOCAL

Souvenir Spoons at Askren's.

All the newest things in Jewelry at Askren's.

Ray Nichols is playing a violin in the orchestra.

About two hundred cadets reported for drill Thursday.

Askren's Jewelry store for watch and Jewelry repairing.

Harold Thackeray enjoyed a visit from his father last week.

Wylls Hull, who has been quite ill the past week, is improving.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Charles Ernest Randels will spend Sunday and Monday in Topeka.

Jerry Sullivan went home last week. He will not be in school this term.

"Squint" McCoy took his medicine case and hat and went home to visit.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Even Salina-Wesleyan defeated the "Sons of Ichabod" by a score of 3 to 2.

Mr. Stone and Miss Moser of Blue Rapids were visiting College Thursday.

Rev. LaFlamme of Toronto, Canada, addressed the Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday night.

W. W. Strite, Sophomore last year, is here as a delegate to the student volunteer convention.

LOST—Philippine government pin; "A Gison" engraved on the back. Return to College postoffice. Reward.

The baseball score book will contain a complete and correct line of the teams. Season ticket for the rest of the season, 20c.

The University of California will soon come into the possession of \$1,400,000 which was willed the school by the late M. Theodore Kearney.

After the University year of 1911-12, Missouri will require the equivalent of two years' work in the College of Arts and Sciences for admission to the Department of Journalism.

Clarence H. Mackay, of the Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., has made definite arrangements to give \$250,000 to the University of Nevada for a new library and administration building.

Vera Holloway has returned from a visit home.

FOR SALE—Two good uniforms. Inquire box 557.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. seal pins at Askren's?

Amy Cole and Mamie Frey were about College the first of the week.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting held today will be for the installation of the new officers.

Harold Thackeray sprained his ankle the first of the week while playing baseball.

C. H. Alsbaugh has completed his college work and will leave for his home in Herington today.

Joe Lill returned from Hutchinson today. He has been working down there in the interest of the class book.

The east bleachers at Athletic Park are being "fenced in" to keep the crowd from surging onto the diamond.

Some new bleachers are being built north of the east bleachers, to accommodate the large crowds at the ball games.

Miss Ellen Hanson, '07, has taken out an assignment for the spring term. She will take special work in cooking.

Hitching posts were put in on the east side of Athletic Park Wednesday for the benefit of those who drive to the games. No teams will be allowed inside the park.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

H. A. Pennington returned from a week's visit with home folks at Hutchinson.

Nebraska University defeated the Nebraska Wesleyan last week. Score, 3 to 1.

NOTICE.

The option offered to College people, to the exclusive right to purchase the one-half acre tracts at the west COLLEGE GATE will expire April 21st, 1909. If you are interested, GET BUSY. THE SMITHS, Agents.



THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice

You can find me at the landing on the Blue between Leavenworth and Humboldt, day or night during the boating season. Address, City P. O. 710 Humboldt.

HAROLD EIKE

K And Amateur Supplies
KODAKS PALACE DRUG CO.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE BOOKS AND ALL COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Sterling and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

L. S. Starrett tools for engineers

All kinds of loose leaf note books

Spalding's baseball and other Athletic goods

Eastman Kodaks and supplies

K. S. A. C. writing tablets

K. S. A. C. pins and pennants

K. S. A. C. engraved seal post cards

Spring Shirts...

NEAT looking shirts---designs that are different. Shirts made by makers with a wide reputation for making choice shirts. The new patterns are ready and there will never be a better time than right now to do your choosing. Cuffs attached or detached. The making and fit perfect. 75c to \$2.50.

For Shirts for Young Men that are above the ordinary and out of the rut in style, we ask your attention.

...W. S. Elliot

Georgia Welstead is back in school this term.

Walter Osborn was called home quite suddenly last week.

Miss Helen Huse, '08, is taking special work in College this term.

Will B. Wood returned this week from a visit with home folks at Anthony.

Captain Al. Strong may be seen drilling in the rear rank of company "B" this spring.

Professor Kammeyer spent today in Concordia, Kan., and hence did not meet his classes.

The next number of the Kansas Aggie will be out Tuesday. It will consist of sixteen pages, and will contain a writeup of the Printing Department.

Many of the delegates to the Student Volunteer Convention were shown around College this week. Most of them seemed to be especially interested in the cadet corps and band.

No Room for Doubt.

The elder lady who was looking through the shop of a dealer in knickknacks picked up a small handbag. "Are you sure," she inquired, "that this is a real crocodile skin?" "Absolutely certain, madam," replied the dealer. "I shot that crocodile myself."

"It looks rather soiled," observed his customer.

"Naturally, madam," explained the salesman. "That is where it struck the ground when it tumbled off the tree."—Philadelphia Ledger.

THINGS THAT NEVER DIE.

The pure, the bright, the beautiful,
That stirred our hearts in youth,
The impulses to wordless prayer,
The streams of love and truth;
The longings after something lost,
The spirit's yearning cry;
The striving after better hopes—
"These things shall never die."

The timid hand stretched forth to aid
A brother in his need.
A kindly word in grief's dark hour,
That proves a friend indeed;
The plea for mercy softly breathed,
When justice threatens high;
The sorrow of a contrite heart—
These things shall never die.

The cruel and the bitter word,
That wounded as it fell;
The chilling want of sympathy
We feel, but never tell;
The hard repulse, that chills the heart,
Whose hopes are bounding high,
In an unfading record kept—
These things shall never die.

Let nothing pass for every hand
Must find some work to do;
Lose not the chance to waken love—
Be firm and just, and true;
So shall a light that cannot fade
Beam on thee from on high,
And angel voices say to thee—
These things can never die.
—Charles Dickens.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. NOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. MCCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the
CORNER DRUG STORE.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 7, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 54

WAS A MISCONCEPTION.

Regent Taylor Makes Statement Concerning Part of His Paper Read at Kansas City.

The following letter was received from Regent Taylor of Edwardsville the first of the week. It is concerning some of the statements made by him in a paper read before the Kansas City Alumni Association and published in the Herald under the head, "Regent Taylor's Views."

Edwardsville, Kan., Apr. 5, '09.
Editor Students' Herald,
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dear Sir: You were kind enough to print my remarks at the Kansas City, Kan., Alumni meeting, March 5th. At that meeting I asked this question, "Has the (College) management ever pressed home upon the Legislature the full extent of the necessity for more land?"

That question was based in part upon a statement in the paper a day or two before that \$3000.00 had been voted by the Legislature for an addition to the College farm. It was a misprint, of course, but it so happened that I saw no correction of it till the last Alumnus appeared, giving the correct amount, 35,000.00.

Will you kindly allow me space in your columns to state that I desire to give President Nichols all the credit he deserves for that splendid appropriation, and regret more than I can well say having imputed a lack of diligence where there had been diligence.

I have asked President Nichols to accept my acknowledgement and apology.

Yours Respectfully,
EDWIN TAYLOR.

Student Volunteer Association.

The fifth annual convention of the Kansas State Student Volunteer Union met here from April 1 to April 4.

The meetings were held in the Congregational church and were led by some of the strongest men in the mission field. Nearly all the colleges in the State were represented by about fifty student volunteers.

The most interesting of the speakers were probably H. F. LaFlamme, Rev. Ola Hanson, and Rev. J. P. White, returned missionary from India, Burma and Egypt respectively. Others prominent on the program were John Dadisman, Kansas Y. M. C. A. secretary; Benj. Wohlgemuth, Dr. Henry Ward and Chas. S. Braden, general secretary Y. M. C. A., Baker University.

Sophomore Election.

The Sophomore class elected the following officers for this term: President, John Tinkham; vice-president, Harvey Rootes; secretary, Constance Richmond; treasurer, Charles Clark; marshal, Ruth Bright; assistant marshal, Elmer Kittell; athletic manager, Bob Christian.

Ionian Election.

The Ionian election was held Saturday and the following officers were elected for this term: President, Stella Hawkins; vice-president, Christine Heim; secretary, Mildred Inskeep; corresponding secretary, Kate Blackburn; marshal, Clara Morris; assistant marshal, Grace Hull. First member program committee, Clara Woestemeyer; second member, Alice Skinner; third member, Gertrude McCheyne. First member of board, Mabel Zahnley; second member, Leaffa Randall; third member, Amanda Kittell. Lookout committee—Grace Morris, Grace Lenzler, Mary Dow.

Americans Discharged.

J. S. Montgomery, '07, returned Sunday from Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba, where he has been employed by the Cuban government in the Department of Animal Husbandry of the Central Experiment Station. The Cuban government, which was given full control

Websters.

A full attendance of the "sons of Daniel" convened in Webster hall Saturday evening at 7:45.

Roll call was followed in devotion led by A. J. Oslund.

Following are the officers elected: President C. S. Connor; vice-president, H. E. Kiger; recording secretary, Bennie Jeffs; corresponding secretary, G. A. Savage; treasurer, H. H. Laude; critic, P. J. Meenen; marshal, W. N. Kelley; assistant marshal, B. J. McFadden; third member program committee, U. A. Domsch; fourth member board of directors, R. Harris; fifth member board of directors, Ward Woody; second member of oratorical board, Ernest Sechrist.

Special Program.

The Alpha Beta Literary Society will give a special program in the College Auditorium Thursday evening, April 8, at 8:00 p. m. No admission charged.

A SHUT-OUT GAME.

Mike's Students Defeat the Nebraska Wesleyans in a Fast Game. Score Was 3 to 0.

The unpunished Kansas Agronomists attached a can to the invading delegation of Cornhusker Methodists in a juicy, spicy baseball mixup last Saturday afternoon. Although the visitors outhit their hosts, the latter did their swats up in bundles and, assisted by timely bobbles in fielding on the part of their opponents, emerged from the controversy with three tallies, leaving the Nebraskans to bemoan a row of horse collars that adjoined the name of their college on the score board.

The invaders went far beyond the boundaries mapped out by dope and gave the Kansans real fright at several stages of the game. The real power of the Methodists lay in the athlete who played "leading man." Farthing was his name. He was in the biz for all there was in it, and there certainly was nothing snailish about his labor. Eleven Aggies layed down the stick before the assortment offered by this classy performer. Getting two hits out of four attempts, his batting average noised a percentage of .500. He certainly played ball in correct style.

Four hits was the sum total garnered by our gladiators and some of them were on the scratchy order. Strong was again the "kloutin' kid" for Coach "Mike's" students. Two of the four hits were poled by him. Speer and Parks were responsible for the remaining two.

The exhibition put on by the southpaw, O'Toole, was also classily rendered. Six "safers" were gleaned from his delivery, but his ability to prevent their congestion was probably what prevented disaster for the Jayhawkers. They were well scattered over the nine innings. O'Toole is a tosser that can be relied upon at critical junctures. Then, if at no other time, he displays his secrets. When danger is so imminent that nervous prostration is just ready to take possession of the fans, then the gent with the funny name begins to pitch ball. In the last half of the ninth inning, when the Cornhuskers were trying to take advantage of their lost opportunity, our left winger proved his worth.

The first Methodist up, Farthing, cracked out a scratch hit. Cole followed suit, but expired at second on a fielder's choice. Stations one and three occupied and only one out. Ozone entering fans in short gulps. Next Cornhusker whipped the air. Relief. Next visitor hit a gentle bouncer to the pitcher and was thrown out at first. Relief in large quantities. It was certainly a deep hole but the short grass athlete pulled out of it beautifully.

The scores for K. S. A. C. came in

K. U.
FRIDAY AND SATURDAY
GAMES CALLED AT 4 O'CLOCK

of the island on January 28, 1909, took a decided action against the Americans by requesting the resignation of all of the Americans who were in charge of the scientific work of the Experiment Station. Eight men were affected by this action among whom were Dr. N. S. Mayo, former State Veterinarian and chief of the Veterinary Department of K. S. A. C.; C. F. Kinman, K. S. A. C., '04; J. S. Houser, K. S. A. C., '04; and Joe Montgomery, '07. "Joe" will be remembered as the captain of the victorious '07 football eleven.

County Club Baseball League.

Eight county clubs have entered into a baseball league and a series of games will be played this spring. This is another move towards increasing county club interest.

The first game will be played today at four o'clock in the City Park. The contestants are the Shawnee and Wyandotte county teams.

First Practice Monday.

The first football practice was held in the city park Monday afternoon. About thirty men reported and will be under the tutoring of Hunter and Ostlund who will teach the men the rudiments of the game.

Students in the Farm Equipment class are having some very interesting work with plows, listers and corn planters. By this method they are able to solve many problems that would otherwise be impossible. This is a much better and profitable method of learning the uses of the various kinds of farm machinery than by class room work.

Some one has left a uniform and cap in the Herald office wardrobe. We do not know who these belong to but no doubt they belong to some of our numerous friends who make this office their headquarters.

LOCALS.

FOR RENT—Two large modern rooms; also board. 1015 Moro St.

Harry Baird returned last Monday from his home in Marquette, Kan.

Have you seen the great window display of Sulz Fountain Pens at the Co-op?

Special Easter candy sale Friday and Saturday at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Violins at greatly reduced prices. Come and look them over. Olney Music Co.

\$2.00 Dwarf Ink Pencils sold for 90c during the four-days' fountain pen sale at the Co-op.

The class in advanced organic chemistry will meet at 7:20 a. m. in C. 26, instead of third hour.

"Crimson" Norlin has finished his college work and left today for his home near Marquette, Kan.

This is your chance to buy a \$3.00, 14kt. guaranteed gold pen for \$1.50 at the Co-op. Sale lasts four days only.

The DeLaval Separator Co. has installed a new steam tubular separator in the Dairy building for advertising purposes.

Come in and examine the largest pen ever displayed at the College. This \$6.00 pen is offered to you for \$3.95 during our four-day pen sale. The Co-op.

An Awful Noise.

Wow, did you hear the noise? The Co-op is selling \$2 Salz pens for 90c. Saturday is the last day of the sale at one-half regular prices.

In order to introduce the Salz Fountain Pens we offer all pens at one-half regular retail price. Sale starts Wednesday and lasts until Saturday only. The Co-op.

Nellie Lindsay, who quit College the beginning of the Winter term of 1907 to go to New Mexico to take a claim, sold it last week for \$4,500.00. Miss Lindsay returned to College this year for the Spring term.

Help Wanted.

One thousand students to carry away our \$3 warranted pen at \$1.50. Don't miss this opportunity. All pens at one-half regular prices. Sale lasts four days at The Co-op.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 524

Billy Hopper and Floyd Wilson are building a launch.

Miss Bessie Donnell left Sunday for her home in Ashland.

Marcia Turner went to St. Marys Thursday afternoon to visit her sister for a few days.

Miss Cora McNutt, '06, has resigned her position as City Y. W. C. A. secretary of Topeka.

Melville Mudge, of Kansas City, is visiting his niece, Miss Mary Mudge, the assistant librarian, and other relatives.

Miss Flora Hull, '07, assistant city secretary Y. W. C. A. of Wichita, visited her home and College friends last week.

Any students who have had English Literature and Rhet. II, and who would like to take American Literature at the fourth hour should see Dr. Brink at once.

K. S. A. C. will be well represented on the Salina team this summer. Manager Quigley gives out his men. Here are the Aggies: Captain Al Strong, Harry Baird, Grubb and Strohm. Also Arthur Fury, a former Aggie twirler.

The new pressman of the Printing Department, Mr. Struckrott, came here from the Crane & Co. offices of Topeka, and will go to Washington, D. C., next July, where he has a position. Superintendent Rickman is congratulating himself upon securing Mr. Struckrott even for a limited time.

College or Business?

The question comes up every year among high school students of moderate means who have just graduated, as to whether one ought to go to work, or go to some university or college and complete his education, thereby fitting himself for his life work. Depending a great deal on circumstances, the question is a hard one to decide. But let us look at the arguments put forth by those in favor of dispensing with a higher education and taking up arms immediately against a sea of business trouble.

If one begins working immediately after graduation from the high school, even if on a small salary, at the end of the four years which are "wasted" in college he will more than likely be receiving a respectable sum for his work; and the college man will start with the same amount on which he started. This may be true. But how long will it be before the college man has advanced beyond the position of the former high school boy? In a majority of cases it is not long, and this is on the supposition that the college man fitted himself for no special profession.

Lack of funds, on the other hand, is another great argument against a college career. But it is not as great an argument as one is often led to suppose. If a man feels that he will become hopelessly in debt if he ever went to college, he had better not attempt it. But if he is determined to get through at all, he should try himself.

At the University of Missouri the expense is not great. One can easily get through on a moderate allowance. And there are innumerable ways in which one can earn his way through college. It is difficult and oftentimes gruelling, it is true, but the end achieved is well worth the sacrifice. If the high school senior feels that he desires a higher education he should at all cost enter a university, and the University of Missouri is the institution where he can obtain an excellent education with comparatively little expense. He should try it. He can test himself and if he fails in this venture he would probably fail in the business world. A college education is within reach of all and all should reach out and grasp the opportunity offered them.—Missourian.

In an article in the School Review, Prof. John Coulter, of the University of Chicago, takes issue with those who favor holding of examinations for entrance into higher institutions, declaring that such methods are the relics of barbarism and entirely out-of-date.

"Ignorance may be bliss, but to flunk is blister."—Ex.

Call at HERALD office and get a complimentary copy base ball schedule.

ROOTERS' CLUB

THURSDAY

After Chapel

Miss Amy Burton of Galesburg, Ill., is visiting her sister, Miss Jessie R. Burton, the Y. M. C. A. secretary at the Y. W. house.

FOUND—Gold bracelet, "Nina" engraved on it. Owner may have same by describing property and paying for this ad. Anna Harrison.

A Strong Hint.

Remember the fountain pen sale at one-half regular prices at The Co-op closes on Saturday. Don't miss this opportunity to get a pen at cost price, because next week you will have to pay full prices for the same pens. See window display.

A movement is gaining foothold among the graduating class at Leland Stanford to institute the custom of senior singing. It is proposed to get the seniors together at a meeting place for a half hour one evening each week and practice their college songs together with a general discussion of senior men's affairs. In this way they hope to build up a permanent tradition for their college.—Ex.

The College of Emporia is still living in hopes that some day a sidewalk will be built to the college.

The "Bethany Messenger" edited a special edition last Friday known as the "Messiah" number.

FOUR DAYS ONLY

To introduce Salz Pens, all values at one-half regular retail prices.

Sale Starts Today

MANUFACTURER'S

Fountain Pen Sale

Students' Co-Operative Association

FOUR DAYS ONLY

Bargain prices during Sale

90c to \$4.00

See big Window Display

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
Subscription Manager.....G. T. Ratliffe
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3283 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Friday, April 9, Baseball, K. U. vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 10, Baseball, K. U. vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 12, Conditional Examination.

EDITORIAL

The apology of Regent Taylor in this issue is commendable. A man displays the proper spirit in making reparation in a case of this kind.

All over the State of Kansas there are, at this season of the year, hundreds of young people preparing for high school graduation and anticipating college entrance. At no other season of the year is the opportunity better for directing the attention of these young people to K. S. A. C.

Every county club and every student individuality should begin now to bring new students here next fall. There are many instances citable where one or two students from a county have been the means of increasing the attendance from the locality from which they came, to thirty and more.

There is a tendency among the young people of a community to attend the same school. One student induced to enter here may be the means of bringing a score of others within two or three years.

A personal letter or literature should be placed in the hands of every high school graduate and all other young people who are thinking of entering college. We have the inducements to offer that are convincing. The all-important matter now is to offer them.

Much commendable work along this line is being done now, but the work will not be complete until every student is doing the same.

In doing this you are not only helping your Alma Mater but those whom you induce to take a college course. Higher education is aided as well as the State at large.

Let not this opportunity pass, but act at once.

Honesty in College Life.

As elsewhere, so in educational pursuits, justice rests back on truth. Not until words and acts corresponds with each other and with ideals can there be righteousness. Several Cornell students recently lied to a professor about the amount of unobserved physical exercise they had taken. Proved to be untruthful, they have just been dismissed from the university. Public opinion will approve. But students in colleges and universities are not the only untruthful persons within academic walls. Else why should President King of Oberlin college tell Boston alumni that he will not approve catalogs that promise courses that never can be given and instruction that never will be at students service. "At Oberlin we are going to have a catalog that does not lie," says President King, the implication being that one reason why colleges are to be investigated before long, just as business and government have been of late, is because they are not conforming their practice to their theory, their deeds to their words.

Light on this phase of contemporary ethics is shed by President Pritchett of the Carnegie foundation for teaching, in the latest annual report of that body, just issued. Therein is set forth the chaotic condition to which tests of admission to college have been brought in this country, by exceptions to the rules, by devices for letting in through the back door those who cannot enter through the front door. As a result, in many cases public confidence is shaken and the efficiency of institutions is impaired. Along with this, of course, goes demoralization of the ethical ideals of students, discouragement of the scholarly who live up to advertised requirements, but who see equal favor shown to the incompetent. A college or a university is no place for a dual code of ethics on any subject. Laxity in administration favors laxity of living among its students. If it has an ideal in scholarship it should live up to it or lower its standards to its practice; but it cannot with much consistency discipline students for untruthfulness so long as its own administrative habits are defective.—Boston Herald.

How Professors "Farm Out" Work.

A novel method of working one's way through college has recently come to light at the University of Pennsylvania. Each of the regular professors, assistant professors and instructors in the college department gives periodical written quizzes, usually every other or every third week. Few members of the faculty give less than two courses; some as many as six or eight. This simply means that there is a steadily increasing litter of examination papers accumulating on the professor's desk. Now, discipline requires that quiz papers be returned promptly. The professor is, therefore, in almost a constant dilemma. The meanest kind of mental routine drudgery is the marking of papers, and to keep this part of the work up would practically require him to him to take off two or three afternoons and evenings between each big quiz, a plan which would effectively interfere with any thesis or research work the might be engaged upon. In his despair one professor a few years ago hit upon the expedient of "farming out," the marking of papers to seniors or post graduate students who had already covered

Fellow Students

For your Text Books, Drawing Instruments, Drawing Material, go to the

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

By so doing you are helping a cause which is helping you. A big supply of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen's, Sporting Goods, Stationery Pennants, and Post Cards always in stock. Note books, Pencils, etc.

OUR MOTTO:

Not sordid greed, but pulling for the students' best interests.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

the work in that course. Spending a few minutes after each quiz with the "proxy professors," he would go over the questions and detail what was wanted and what was not wanted in the answers. The student would then—for a consideration, of course—dig into the pile and turn up at the professor's office a day or two later with all the grades neatly arranged. The undergraduates electing that particular course would get their marked papers back in due time, and would never know that they had been graded perhaps by a man who, in other elective courses, sat with them as a fellow student.—Philadelphia Record.

W. B. Roper **V. P. Morris**
Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

You don't have to pay a fancy price to get the latest in

Easter Neckwear
and
Hosiery

at

THE BIG RACKET

A big variety of Easter novelties.

Our Candies at 2 lbs. for 25c and Chocolates at 25c per pound are not equaled elsewhere.

...OUR...

Exposition of Easter Clothing



Is now ready for the next few days of great Easter selling. Months of careful preparation and planning have brought together an immense stock of carefully and tastefully selected merchandise, bought at the best value that spot cash could command. We extend a cordial invitation to you to call and

inspect this really great display of stylish spring clothing, furnishings, shoes. We want you to learn of the money saving possibilities of our cash selling. We want the chance to prove to you that we do save you a substantial amount on every purchase made at this store.

Suits for Young Men

Distinctive yet dignified. The Society Brand Suits are designed especially for the young man, and yet there is nothing freakish or foppish about them. The graceful hang of the garment, the many specific features contained in Society Brand Clothes that are of use to every man and that no other clothes possess, the moderate price, are arguments in favor of Society Brand suits that has made them so popular.

\$20 to \$30

Suits for Men and Young Men

In our Kuppenheimer and Clothcraft Suits we offer the highest art of American tailoring. All wool, hand tailored. Style, fit, fabric and every detail stamps them perfect.

\$15 to \$30

Easter Hats

Hats for men ought to have style lines that combine gracefulness and strength. We can show you hats that have MAN in every line—that possess real character. And, in addition, they have individuality of shape, perfection of fit and extra durability.

Guy, Stetson, Mundheim, Schoble Soft Hats and Derbies

\$3.00 hats sell regularly at\$2.75
\$2.50 hats sell regularly at\$2.25
\$2.00 hats sell regularly at\$1.85

Suits cleaned, pressed, repaired. We use the French dry process for cleaning suits. Removes every particle of grease or dirt.

With every sale we give one of our 4 per cent discount checks. Return \$25 worth of these checks and we will give you \$1 in cash.

Easter Shoes for Men

Crawford, Tilt, Florsheim Oxfords

Dozens of styles. Every one distinctive and having an individuality that is your assurance of being stylishly shod. See a few of the styles shown in our east window. Comfort, style and durability are combined in these three great lines of high grade shoes.

\$4.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.85
\$3.50 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.35
\$3.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.85

Ladies' Shoes

We handle but one general line and that the very best—the John Kelley shoe, of Rochester. The completing touch of an Easter costume is a pair of fine shoes. Pumps and Ties are both correct this spring—in shiny kid or colt or tan ooze, to match the costume.

\$4.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.85
\$3.50 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.35
\$3.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.85

Easter Furnishing Goods

\$1.50 shirts now sell regularly at\$1.35
\$1.25 shirts now sell regularly at\$1.10
\$1.00 shirts now sell regularly at90c
50c shirts now sell regularly at45c
50c ties now sell regularly at45c
\$1.50 underwear sell regularly for.....\$1.35
\$1.25 underwear now sell regularly at..\$1.10
\$1.00 underwear now sell regularly at...90c
50c underwear now sells regularly at....45c

The E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

Resolutions.

Whereas, The Fifth Annual convention of the Kansas Student Volunteer Union has been held in the City of Manhattan the last few days;

Be it Resolved by the assembled delegates:

First, That we extend our hearty appreciation and thanks to the ladies of the City of Manhattan for the hospitality they have shown to us by opening their homes for our entertainment, to Rev. Thurston and the members of the Congregational church for the welcome they have given us by opening their house of worship for the convention, to the pastors of the various churches for their co-operation and help, to the local committee and officers for the work, which they have accomplished in arranging for and managing the convention, to the convention speakers for their presence and for their helpful and interesting addresses.

Second, Furthermore, we wish to commend the work of the secretaries for projecting the work among the high schools.

Third, That these resolutions be published in the "Convention Report" and that copies be handed to the local papers and the Students' Herald for publication.

Respectfully submitted,
WALTER M. STRITE,
FRED E. LEE,
EULA H. SLEETH.

College Graduates in Cabinet.

The fact that the progressive and up-to-date men of today are college graduates is becoming more and more evident every day. It is a striking fact that without a single exception the members of the new cabinet of President Taft are all college graduates.

Mr. Taft is an alumnus of Yale in the class of 1878; Philander C. Knox, the new secretary of state, is a graduate of Mt. Union college; Franklyn McVeach, secretary of the treasury, has both Yale and Columbia degrees; Jacob M. Dickinson, who steps into the president's former position as secretary of war, was graduated from Nashville university, also Leipsic and Paris; George W. Wickersham, the attorney general, attended both Lehigh and the University of Pennsylvania; Frank H. Hitchcock, manager of Mr. Taft's presidential campaign and now postmaster general, is a member of the class of 1891 of Harvard; George L. Von Meyer, the new head of the navy department, is also a Crimson man; Richard A. Ballinger, secretary of the interior, and Secretary of Agriculture James A. Wilson are graduates of Williams and Iowa State College respectively, while Charles Nagel, the secretary of commerce and labor, is an alumnus of the University of Berlin.—Nebraskan.

Elliot for St. James.

The United States would be greatly honored by the appointment of President Elliot, formerly of Harvard, as ambassador to the Court of St. James. The suggestion is one that is highly attractive. No man in the country is better fitted for this distinguished diplomatic position. Dr. Elliot has withdrawn from the conspicuous post of many years, but he is strong and well. His notable qualifications stamp him as the most suitable person the United States has for its representative near the throne of Great Britain.

President Elliot is the man to carry the greetings of our country to England. He would rank well with the distinguished men of scholarship who have filled the lofty position in years gone by. If he can be induced to accept the place his selection will add new glory to the auspicious beginning of the Taft administration.—Ex.

Harbinger.

The pitcher now begs to announce He has a bran' new curve On which no batter chap can pounce, And make fenceward swerve. It has a kind of corkscrew turn That must preclude a swipe— From which announcement we may learn

The season's almost ripe.

—Indianapolis News.

The Masque club of K. U. received a telegram recently, after the rendering of the play, "In the Bishop's Carriage," from Liebler & Co., of New York, threatening prosecution for their presentation of the play. The club was completely surprised by this action, none of them dreaming of trouble, but it seems that the production is copyrighted and that these rights have been infringed upon.

The royalist students in Paris took a humorous revenge on a justice of peace who had fined several hundred of them for mutilation of statues and demonstrations in the street. Four hundred wagon loads of merchandise of every description were ordered delivered at his house. A riot almost occurred before the drivers were finally persuaded to depart without unloading.

The College Board of the State Baptist Convention in conference at Sulphur Saturday selected an Oklahoma City site for the site of the University to which John D. Rockefeller had promised to donate \$500,000. The college is to be one of the largest denominational institutions in the southwest, and will cost, probably, \$1,000,000.—Wichita Eagle.

One of our exchanges had about a column in a recent issue headed "Small Colleges Best." We wouldn't be surprised if that said editor will, notwithstanding his views, come out with a big editorial next fall under a head something like this, "Enrollment Larger Than Before." Strange how one likes a small school the best, but always wants to see it grow!

A Sensible Proposition.

Why use that old, scratchy, ink-sputtering relic of a fountain pen a day longer when you can get a fine fine guaranteed 14 kt. \$6 pen at cost price, \$2.50. Sale continues four days at the Co-op.

Mr. and Mrs. John Houser, both '04, are now at Wooster, Ohio. Mr. Houser has been stationed at Havana, Cuba, Experiment Station in the employ of the United States government. He is now at the Experiment Station at Wooster, Ohio.

The student body of Oklahoma University turned down a proposed charter for self-government. It was thought that the charter might be taken up section by section, but when this was not permitted, the charter was voted down owing to some objectionable features which it contained.

IT IS SAFE...

To invest your money where satisfaction is always guaranteed.

College Text Books, Post Cards, Magazines,

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

Pocket Knives, Keuffel and Esser Drawing Materials, make up a part of our stock.

Pens! Pens! Pens!

Conklin's Self-Filling, Sterling Non-Leakable and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens in any style you want. Come and see our large assortment.

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connected. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery. Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 63 Res. Phone 66

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty Phone 187

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

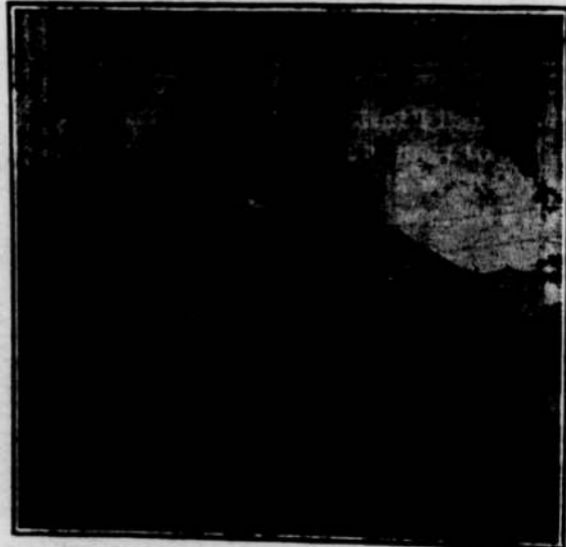
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S. Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students Wait for the Wagons Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

LOCAL

Souvenir Spoons at Askren's.

The Board of Regents meets next week.

All the newest things in Jewelry at Askren's.

Mr. Essmiller, freshman, enjoyed a visit from his father.

Askren's Jewelry store for watch and Jewelry repairing.

The Dairy Department has turned the herd on rye pasture.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

The Horticulture and Floriculture laboratory classes began Monday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

FOR SALE—Good uniform; cheap. 830 Laramie St. Box 500 College P. O.

The Dairy Department is working on a new type of silo to be made of tiling.

Special Easter candy sale Friday and Saturday at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

There are a large number of students taking Machine Shop I this term.

The Agronomy Department has sold most of its seeds, except sorghum and Kaffir corn.

M. S. Collins, the well known slide trombonist, has been appointed principal musician of the Cadet Band.

The baseball score book will contain a complete and correct line of the teams. Season ticket for the rest of the season, 20c.

Besides Professors Brandt and Conrad, C. C. Bonebrake, P. C. Villander and S. McWilliams will teach classes in surveying this spring.

Gene Moyer, from Nemaha county, visited from Friday till Monday with Cecil Wilhoit. He intends to enroll at K. S. A. C. this fall.

H. L. Popenoe has finished his college work and will "do the heavy" on his farm near Topeka. He will return in June to get his "sheepskin."

Remarkable.

Think of being able to purchase a fine 14 kt. solid gold fountain pen for 90c, regular price \$2. You can do so at The Co-op during the manufacturers' sale, which lasts four days only.

There are about thirty recruits in drill this term.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. seal pins at Askren's?

Sheet music at 10c, 15c and 20c per copy at Olney Music Co.

The Agronomy Department has finished seeding the small grains last week.

The stonework on the north addition to Mechanics hall is nearing completion.

Special Easter candy sale Friday and Saturday at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Hort Department has seeded the plot between the D. S. and Auditorium in grass.

W. F. LaFlamme, of the Student Volunteer movement, spoke in Chapel Saturday morning.

A. P. Riddle, editor and proprietor of the Minneapolis Messenger, was a visitor about College last Monday.

The Dairy Department is getting out plans for a 100-cow dairy for a private concern in Western Kansas.

Miss Ethel Luther, of Kansas City, who is attending K. U., will spend Easter with her brother, Ray Luther.

The Dairy Department has a cow, Josephine de Kol 77032 which is on official record, that produced 1259 pounds of milk during the month of March that listed 3.76 per cent butter fat, and made 55.23 pounds of butter.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Oley Weaver is sick with the mumps.

Miss Lulu Porter returned Sunday from a week's visit with home folks.

Special Easter candy sale Friday and Saturday at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Agronomy Department has rented 160 acres for the purpose of raising a larger crop of grains for seed.

We offer our \$6.00 Student Special pen at \$2.50 during the four days sale of Sultz Fountain Pens. The Co-op.

K And Amateur Supplies

KODAKS PALACE DRUG CO.



Say Kid, did you ever row a boat? It's lots of fun...

THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice

You can find me at the landing on the Blue between Leavenworth and Humboldt, day or night during the boating season. Address, City P. O. 710 Humboldt.

HAROLD EIKE

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE BOOKS AND ALL COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Sterling and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

L. S. Starrett tools for engineers

All kinds of loose leaf note books

Spalding's baseball and other Athletic goods

Eastman Kodaks and supplies

K. S. A. . writing tablets

K. S. A. . pins and pennants

K. S. A. . engraved seal post cards

Easter Neckwear



MAN'S Tie is always the finishing touch to his appearance.

It never fails to make or unmake an entire outfit. There will be a great rush for Easter Neckwear during the next few days, for every man buys an Easter tie.

Our showing of Neckwear for Easter is a choice selection of chosen styles and patterns in silks. We've the best Neckwear-maker's best—exclusive styles and shades—weaves in silks that rise way above the level of the ordinary. Four-in-hands, Imperials, Tecks, Scarfs, Clubhouse, Cravats, etc., 25c to \$1.50

...W. S. Elliot

E. N. Rodell, of the Printing Department, is on the sick list.

Special Easter candy sale Friday and Saturday at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Surveying classes were in evidence and operation on the various regions of the campus Monday.

Miss Matah Shaffer was called to Kansas City last week on account of the serious illness of her cousin.

Flora Hull, '07, of Wichita Y. W. C. A., attended the sessions of the Kansas Student Volunteer Union and visited friends.

John Dadisman, State student Y. M. C. A. secretary, also a student volunteer, was here during the recent convention.

The city and county have decided to build a pest house next year. It will be located between Twelfth and Thirteenth street on Riley street.

Joe Montgomery, '07, of football fame, who has been doing government work in Santiago, Cuba, is visiting friends in Manhattan at present.

One of the staff members received a card addressed to himself at Kansas State Agricultural College, Kans. The card reached him without any delay. People seem to know where we are.

Important Notice.

All classmen should remember to buy a fountain pen at The Co-op. during the manufacturers' sale at one-half regular prices. \$2.00 values for 90c.; \$3.00 pens at \$1.50; \$6.00 pens, special price, \$2.50; \$8.00 sizes for \$3.95. Sale begins today.

Uniform for sale. 522 Fremont.

FOR SALE—Good uniform; cheap. 830 Laramie St. Box 500 College P. O.

The Hort Department received a card addressed to the Kansas State Agricultural College, "To the man that has charge of the Onion Dept." Pretty strong, eh?

O. E. Williams, student assistant in the dairy, returned yesterday from an extended visit to his home folks in Maple Wood Heights, also in Springfield and St. Louis.

Professor Dickens, Assistant Ahearn and the Senior Landscape Gardening class went to Topeka Monday to make the surveys and planting plans for the Topeka Industrial Institute grounds.

The Agronomy Department is busy preparing bulletins. At present Professor TenEyck is preparing one on Grasses. Professor Call, Cow Peas. Professor Knight on Testing Corn Planters and Seed Corn Graders, and Assistant Schafer on Broom Corn Culture.

To the Student Body.

Don't miss the opportunity to get the celebrated ink pencil imported from England, during the pen sale at The Co-op. It writes beautifully with any colored ink and is guaranteed non-leakable. The \$2.00 value sacrificed at 90 cents.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors.

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

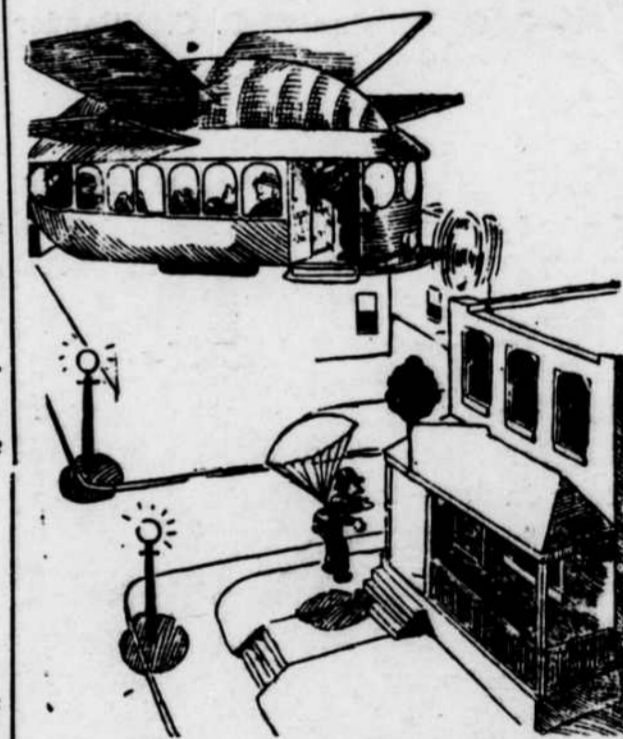
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Office 21-23 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the
CORNER DRUG STORE.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 10, 1909.

Saturday

No. 55

K. U. DEFEATED.

Aggies Ramped Around the Men
From the University Yesterday Afternoon.

In a game jammed full of errors and bobbles of all kinds and characterized by heavy hitting on the part of the Aggies, the University of Kansas was forced to take the booby end of a 9 to 4 score yesterday by the hard-hitting, hard-working Purple Sox.

Probably the largest crowd has ever witnessed a baseball game in Athletic park saw this contest. Grandstand and bleachers were literally swamped and many stood on the side lines. A conservative estimate of the attendance would be 2000.

The wearers of the purple hose got busy before the dew had dried and at the end of the first inning the score was K. S. A. C., 4; K. U., 0. It all happened thusly: Speer drew a pass; Grubb went down on an error by first baseman; Parks followed on a bobble by the pitcher. Strong sacrificed. In the meantime Speer and Grubb had crossed the pan. Price hit a pretty single, scoring Parks. Haynes sacrificed, scoring Price. Richardson flew out to center, thus making "out" No. 3. It was quite an extensive flight on the part of the visitors and the result gave the Aggies a good foundation to build on.

In the next inning the Kloutin' Kids threatened to repeat the first act.

Aicher reached first on an error. Baird whipped. Speer hit safely and Grubb followed suit. Parks went out on a fielder's choice. Aicher being caught at the plate. Captain Al biffed a two-sacker, scoring Speer and Grubb. Price flew out to left field. Lack of time before going to press prevents the giving of more details.

The leading sensation was a "home" by Grubb in the fourth, scoring Speer ahead of him. Parks poled one of his characteristic three-bagegrs in the eighth. Speer got away with two singles. Gibbs and Carlson were the main swatters for K. U.

Burdick, who pitched the first six innings for the University, was hit severely. Locke, who replaced him, was some better. Nine hits was the sum taken by the Aggies. The six hits secured off Baird were well scattered. The only bunching done by the visitors was in the eighth when Carlson hit for two bases. Wood followed with a single scoring Carlson. The remaining batters were retired before they did any damage.

K. U. lead in the erroneous work. Seven bobbles were chalked up against the invaders, while four were perpetrated by the Purple Sox. Both teams lacked ginger in fielding.

O'Toole will take the mound for Mike's men this afternoon. Harlan, who has spent a good many years on the University team will oppose him.

SCORE.

K. S. A. C.	A	B	R	H	P	O	A	E
Speer, rf	3	3	2	3	0	0		
Grubbs, 3b	5	3	2	1	1	0		
Parks, lf	5	1	1	0	0	0		
Strong, cf	3	1	1	1	0	0		
Price, 2b	4	1	1	3	2	0		
Haynes, 1b	3	0	0	6	0	1		
Richardson, ss	4	0	1	2	2	2		
Aicher, c	4	0	0	11	1	1		
Baird, p	3	0	1	0	1	0		

Totals 34 9 9 27 7 4

K. U.	A	B	R	H	P	O	A	E
Lovett, lf	1	0	0	1	0	0		
Heizer, lf	2	0	1	2	0	0		
Biacker, 3b	4	0	0	0	1	0		
Rockefeller, c	3	0	0	1	2	0		
Burdick, p	1	0	0	1	2	0		
Locke, p	2	0	0	0	0	0		
*Huff	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Wood, cf	3	1	1	3	0	0		

The Big Concert in May.

The Music Department is planning for the biggest and best concert in May that has ever been given at the College. The date is not definitely settled but will probably be the 18th or 19th of next month.

Some of the best singers in the country will assist in this annual musical. One of the country's greatest baritones has been secured and a noted soprano will also sing.

One thing that will affect the success of the concert is the failure of some of the singers to attend practice regularly. It is urged upon all those interested to attend next Tuesday night at the practice hour.

Riley County Club.

The latest county to organize a club is Riley county. A committee is at present at work drawing up a constitution, a baseball team is being organized, and work mapped out for the

TRACK MEET WITH K. U.

Will be Held at Lawrence May 3.

Regents Considering Extension of Trips.

If present plans materialize, K. S. A. C. will meet K. U. next month in two track meets. Manager Cortelyou has been working for these meets for some time and they are now practically assured, although no contracts have been drawn up as yet.

One of the meets will be a Freshman meet, that is, it will be between the second track teams of the University and the College. This one will probably be held at K. S. A. C., while the varsity meet will take place in K. U. territory. The date for the latter is May 3 and for the former May 8. The only thing that now prevents the signing of contracts is the financial terms.

Sometime ago a committee from the Faculty consisting of Professors Cortelyou, Hamilton and Dean prepared a petition to the Board of Regents requesting them to extend the time allowed for trips of athletic teams, which is now but two College days.

This petition has been circulated among the Regents and from late reports it has not been looked upon with favor. However, Manager Cortelyou is in receipt of a letter from Regent Taylor, who is in favor of extending the time limit, in which he regrets that the Board did not give its consent to this matter. Regent Taylor says further that he will bring up this matter of time extension with the new Board of Regents and try to gain the consent of a majority.

Y. M. Cabinet Entertains Y. W. Cabinet.

Wednesday night the Y. M. and Y. W. Cabinets decided to get together. They got boats and proceeded up the Blue. Besides getting stranded on several sand bars, running into stumps, trees and the bank, no serious mishaps occurred and the party reached the camping place which was several miles up the river, shortly before dark.

A rousing camp fire was soon built and the campers proceeded to get acquainted. After luncheon the various members told of the work of their department.

After the moon rose sufficiently to light up the placid waters of the Blue sufficiently to distinguish the channel from the bank, the crowd took to the boats and silently floated down stream, the silence disturbed only by their songs.

Dramatic Club Play.

The Dramatic Club will give the play, "The Lady of Lyons," by Bulwer Lytton on April 26. Miss Lincoln of Topeka is here and a great deal of hard work is being put on the production and it promises to be good.

SECOND
K. U.
GAME TO-DAY
4 O'Clock
Game on Season Tickets

Gibbs, 2b	4	1	2	3	3	3
Walker, 1b	5	0	0	11	0	3
Holler, ss	5	0	0	0	1	0
Carlson, rf	4	2	2	2	0	1

Totals 35 4 6 24 9 7

*Batted for Burdick in the fifth.

The score by innings:

K. S. A. C.	R	H	E
4 2 0 2 0 0 1 0 *	9	9	3
K. U.	0	2	0

Summary: Home run, Grubbs; three base hit, Parks; two base hits, Speer, Carlson, Heizer; sacrifice hits, Strong, Haynes, Rockefeller; double plays, Grubbs to Price to Haynes; bases on balls, off Baird 2; off Burdick, 1; off Locke, 2; hit by pitched ball, by Baird, 2; stolen bases, Speer, Price, Aicher, Gibbs 5; Wood 2, Lovitt. Time of game 1:45; attendance, 2000; umpire, Gramley.

club to do. This will undoubtedly be one of the strong county clubs as there is a large number of students from Riley county attending College.

Shawnee County Victorious.

The Shawnee county baseball team defeated the Wyandotte county team Wednesday afternoon by the score of 2 to 1. The game was limited to five innings. Another game by the same teams will be played in the near future.

The Choral Union will practice next Tuesday evening and it is urged that all singers be present as the time of the time of the concert is near.

L. B. Mickel enjoyed a visit from his father this week. Mr. Mickel publishes a paper at Soldier, Kan., and made this office a pleasant call while here.

The Annual Hamilton-Ionian Egg Roast.

The spring egg roast, which has become an annual affair between the Hamiltons and their sisters, was pulled off at the usual place on the Wild Cat last Monday night.

The Wild Cat was a scene of activity from about 6:30 to 11 o'clock. The crowd left Society hall immediately after the ball game and in a short time the smoke of many camp fires marked their arrival at the old stand. The first part of the evening was spent roaming the woods and having all the fun possible. After throwing stones, climbing trees, and running around over the hills for an hour or two, by force of habit they divided off in groups of fifteen or twenty and circled around the respective fires.

It was not long, however, until someone found out that the supper was ready and then the hurry and jam to see which one would be served first. A paper plate containing a couple of sandwiches, some pickles, eggs and an orange, accompanied by a cup of hot coffee, was handed out to each one, and they found their way back to their various camp fires. In the jolly circles around the fires they ate their eggs, sandwiches, etc., and roasted potatoes until all were fully satisfied.

The remainder of the evening was spent doing various stunts around the fires, such as telling stories, singing songs, etc. At about 11 o'clock they began to wend their way back to town, to the world of worry and study, which had been completely forgotten all evening.

The Hamps and Ios have now but to look forward to the time of the next egg roast.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 131-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 524

Calendar.

Today, Baseball, K. U. vs. K. S. A. C.
Monday, April 12, Conditional Examination.

Monday, April 12, Ionian Special in Auditorium at 8:00.

Tuesday, April 13, Baseball, Southwestern vs. K. S. A. C.

Thursday, April 15, Baseball, Nebraska University vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 26, Dramatic Club Play, "The Lady of Lyons."

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery

-Go To-

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

THE SHOE STORE



Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Shoes and Hosiery Exclusive

My object is to please everybody in a good snappy line of shoes which not only look well but are comfortable, stylish and every shoe worth the money.

My line of Ethiopian Dye Hosiery just received. Colors to match every shoe.

Bring your old shoes here and have the soles sewed on. Prices reasonable.

W. A. MOORE.

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.

We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

CLOSING BARGAINS

\$2.00 Ink Pencils 90c
2.00 Pens 90c
3.00 Pens \$1.50
6.00 Students' Special..... \$2.50
8.00 Reporter's Special..... \$3.95

THE CO-OP

Today Is the Last Day of

Fountain Pen Sale

AT ONE-HALF REGULAR PRICES

SPECIAL TODAY

The Original Imported Ink Pencil, guaranteed Non Leakable, no matter in what position carried. Popular price \$2.00;

Today 90c

THE CO-OP

NOW FOR EASTER CLOTHES

Nezt Sunday is Easter Sunday, therefore, NOW is the time to make your Easter purchases. We submit to you the very best of reasons why you should come to this store: Our stocks of clothing for Men and Boys are exceptional in variety, completeness and attractiveness. Prices that are based on cash buying and cash selling assure you an average saving of 10c on every dollar spent here. A reputation for square dealing and a guarantee of satisfaction that protects you absolutely.



Suits for Young Men

Distinctive yet dignified. The Society Brand Suits are designed especially for the young man, and yet there is nothing freakish or foppish about them. The graceful hang of the garment, the many specific features contained in Society Brand Clothes that are of use to every man and that no other clothes possess, the moderate price, are arguments in favor of Society Brand suits that has made them so popular.

\$20 to \$30

Suits for Men and Young Men

In our Kuppenheimer and Clothcraft Suits we offer the highest art of American tailoring. All wool, hand tailored. Style, fit, fabric and every detail stamps them perfect.

\$15 to \$30

Easter Hats

Hats for men ought to have style lines that combine gracefulness and strength. We can show you hats that have MAN in every line—that possess real character. And, in addition, they have individuality of shape, perfection of fit and extra durability.

Guyer, Stetson, Mundheim, Schoble Soft Hats and Derbies

\$3.00 hats sell regularly at.....\$2.75
\$2.50 hats sell regularly at.....\$2.25
\$2.00 hats sell regularly at.....\$1.85

Suits cleaned, pressed, repaired. We use the French dry process for cleaning suits. Removes every particle of grease or dirt.

With every sale we give one of our 4 per cent discount checks. Return \$25 worth of these checks and we will give you \$1 in cash.

Easter Shoes for Men

Crawford, Tilt, Florsheim Oxfords

Dozens of styles. Every one distinctive and having an individuality that is your assurance of being stylishly shod. See a few of the styles shown in our east window. Comfort, style and durability are combined in these three great lines of high grade shoes.

\$4.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.85
\$3.50 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.35
\$3.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.85

Ladies' Shoes

We handle but one general line and that the very best—the John Kelley shoe, of Rochester. The completing touch of an Easter costume is a pair of fine shoes. Pumps and Ties are both correct this spring—in shiny kid or colt or tan ooze, to match the costume.

\$4.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.85
\$3.50 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$3.35
\$3.00 Oxfords now sell regularly at \$2.85

Easter Furnishing Goods

\$1.50 shirts now sell regularly at.....\$1.35
\$1.25 shirts now sell regularly at.....\$1.10
\$1.00 shirts now sell regularly at.....90c
50c shirts now sell regularly at.....45c
50c ties now sell regularly at.....45c
\$1.50 underwear sell regularly for.....\$1.35
\$1.25 underwear now sell regularly at.....\$1.10
\$1.00 underwear now sell regularly at.....90c
50c underwear now sells regularly at.....45c

E. L. Knostman Co. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
Subscription Manager.....G. T. Ratliffe
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

EDITORIAL

The second number of the Kansas Aggie made its appearance Thursday. It is an improvement over the first number and our contemporaries are to be congratulated upon their effort. The Aggie is especially strong editorially this issue, the editorials being live and snappy.

The press of the country is publishing articles upon colleges and college men as never before. Seldom does a large daily or a great monthly appear but that it contains some comment upon this subject.

This condition of affairs is indicative of the increased influence of the colleges and their products. Each decade of the last century has found more people in college than the one preceding. The commonwealth is beginning to take an increased interest in the doings of higher education.

The entrance of this interest has caused the exit of the old time prejudice against the fellow from college. He is no longer regarded as belonging to a separate class of human beings, possessed of much learning and of no service to society at large. Rather, he is regarded as one who is trained for service and made more capable by his college experience.

These changes have also produced a new education. Much of that which is classical or bearing the semblance of the old time "brain gymnast" has been eliminated from the curriculum of the modern college, and laboratory methods and practical subjects substituted. The debatable question which presents itself concerns the advisability of sacrificing "learning for the sake of knowledge" for "education for service."

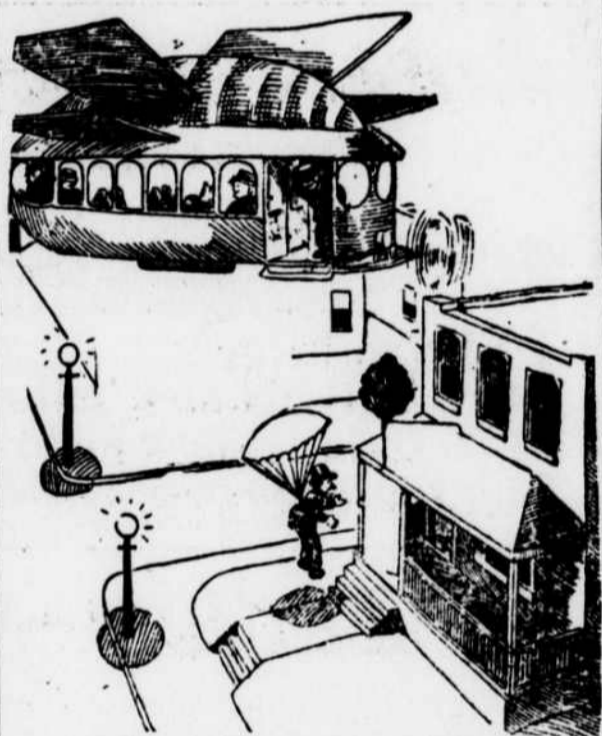
The popularity of the latter system of education is growing. Is it best? The theme of great sermons and lectures today is "service." Surely the educational system of the country can do no better work than equipping men and women for the service of society. Much is expected of the college graduate today and he should not fail in doing his share of the world's work according to his ability and training. His opportunities were never more evident and his responsibility never greater.

Alpha Beta Society.

Society was called to order by President Deaver at 7:30 Saturday evening. After singing the Alpha Beta song, we were led in devotion by Elmer Jones. Under the head of initiation of members, Fred Eden was initiated. We next turned to the head of election of officers and under this head the following officers were elected: President, J. W. Zahnley; vice-president, Chloe Willis; recording secretary, Clara Shofe; corresponding secretary, Harlan Deaver; treasurer, Charles Robison; critic, T. N. Hill; marshal, Harry Feary; assistant marshal, Esther Wilson; musical director, Fern Jessup; second member of board, Myrtle Hayne; fifth member of board, Clyde McKee; seventh member of board, Merton Cozine; first member of program committee, Clara Hungerford; fourth member of program committee, Emma Lee; third member of program committee, Louis Hammers; sophomore member of oratorical board, Charles Robison.

During the election of officers we were favored with music by Esther Wilson, Fern Jessup, Leva Hills and D. E. Lewis. E. C.

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Fellow Students

For your Text Books, Drawing Instruments, Drawing Material, go to the

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

By so doing you are helping a cause which is helping you. A big supply of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen's, Sporting Goods, Stationery Pennants, and Post Cards always in stock. Note books, Pencils, etc.

OUR MOTTO:

Not sordid greed, but pulling for the students' best interests.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

You don't have to pay a fancy price to get the latest in

Easter Neckwear and Hosiery

at

THE BIG RACKET

A big variety of Easter novelties.

Our Candies at 2 lbs. for 25c and Chocolates at 25c per pound are not equaled elsewhere.

LOCAL

Souvenir Spoons at Askren's.

All the newest things in Jewelry at Askren's.

Will Shelly spent Sunday at his home in Atchison.

Lou Aicher's brother covers second base for the Colorado Aggies.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Government of the cadet battalion at Nebraska will occur April 14th.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing Union National Bank Building.

G. G. Ghormley was released from smallpox quarantine the first of the week.

Special Easter candy sale Friday and Saturday at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Olive Wright is enjoying a visit from her sister, Miss Mary Wright of Ottawa.

Special Easter candy sale Friday and Saturday at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Edwin Brooks and his sister, Miss Ella, left Friday for their home in Tescott, Kan., to spend Sunday.

Assistant and Mrs. J. C. Cunningham chaperoned a crowd of egg roasters on the Wild Cat Thursday evening. A good time was enjoyed by a party of eighteen.

FOR SALE—Two good uniforms. Box 557.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. seal pins at Askren's?

Askren's Jewelry store for watch and Jewelry repairing.

"Swud" Lawson, '07, is still loyal and sent in an order for two copies of the Royal Purple.

Important Notice.

All classmen should remember that the fountain pen sale at one-half regular prices closes today, and next week you pay full prices. The Co-op.

A. R. Bentley, the track man, was injured Wednesday night while trying to stop a runaway team. He is able to be out again and will be able to take part in track athletics this season.

The "Canal Record," Ancona Canal Zone, March 3, 1909, includes in the "List of employees of The Isthmian Canal Commission" who are entitled to "Canal Medals" for three years' service, C. Earl Whipple, June 30.

A number of Forestry students of Nebraska have gone on a two weeks' trip under the leadership of their professor to study forests and nursery conditions near Halsey, Nebraska. They intend to camp out the entire time.

A Gentle Reminder.

Remember today is the last day of the Sulz fountain pen sale and your last chance to buy that \$2.00 imported ink pencil for 90 cents. It writes beautifully with any colored ink and is guaranteed non-leakable, no matter in what position carried. The Co-op.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

E. A. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop

Phones 4356
86

An Ounce of Prevention

Is worth a pound of cure

Sprinkle liquid FORMALDEHYDE about your room occasionally—it prevents contagion and disease.

Take CREAM OF TARTAR and SULPHUR, or SASSAFRAS for your blood.

GARGOL cures sore throat and WHITE PINE COMPOUND is best for coughs and colds. Get it at

THE

FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528

Kodak And Amateur Supplies



Say Kid, did you ever row a boat? It's lots of fun...

THE BOATING SEASON IS NOW ON

Who does not enjoy boat riding in the quiet, still evening on the smooth waters of the Blue?

I let boats by the hour, day or week to responsible parties. I can accommodate boating parties on short notice

You can find me at the landing on the Blue between Leavenworth and Humboldt, day or night during the boating season. Address, City P. O. 710 Humboldt.

HAROLD EIKE

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE BOOKS AND ALL COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are Agents for A. G. Spalding's Line of Base Ball Supplies and Athletic Goods of all kinds.

K. S. A. C. PINS

Easter Neckwear



A MAN'S Tie is always the finishing touch to his appearance.

It never fails to make or unmake an entire outfit. There will be a great rush for Easter Neckwear during the next few days, for every man buys an Easter tie.

Our showing of Neckwear for Easter is a choice selection of chosen styles and patterns in silks. We've the best Neckwear-maker's best—exclusive styles and shades—weaves in silks that rise way above the level of the ordinary. Four-in-hands, Imperials, Tecks, Scarfs, Clubhouse, Cravats, etc., 25c to \$1.50

...W. S. Elliot

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 63 Res. Phone 66

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty Phone 187

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S. Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. 7th Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court House.

Sheet music at 10c, 15c and 20c per copy at Olney Music Co.

Ruth Bates and Frances Sweet were visiting at College Friday.

Special Easter candy sale Friday and Saturday at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Musical Recital Thursday.

The music students will give a recital next Thursday night in the Auditorium. An excellent program has been arranged. All are invited to attend. The program will appear in the next issue.

Professor McKeever is striking his tuning fork and telling the class in Psychology that it was the only tone he ever learned although he had sung in chorus and glee club work. One bright student suggested, "Bill and his one tune."

At the Game.

1st Stude:—(1st of the 1st)—"Say, Bill, what'er our chances of losing the game?"

2nd Stude:—(last of the 9th)—"About as much chance of losing as I have of not getting a bargain in that \$6.00 pen I bought at the Co-op this morning for \$2.50."

Rooters.

Get together today and give our boys on the diamond the support that is due them. Are we going to let K. U. administer our first defeat of the season? No more are we going to miss purchasing a fountain pen at one-half regular prices before the game, since the Co-op has offered us this wonderful opportunity to do so. Now, all pull for K. S. A. C.

IT IS SAFE...

To invest your money where satisfaction is always guaranteed.

College Text Books, Post Cards, Magazines,

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

Pocket Knives, Keuffel and Esser Drawing Materials, make up a part of our stock.

Pens! Pens! Pens!

Conklin's Self-Filling, Sterling Non Leakable and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens in any style you want. Come and see our large assortment.

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 14, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 56

LOST THE SECOND

K. U. Snatched Our Victory in the Eighth Inning. Aggies Batted Well.

What seemed destined to be a certain victory for K. S. A. C. was suddenly turned into a bitter pill of defeat last Saturday afternoon, when, in the eighth inning of the second K. U.-K. S. A. C. game, the Aggies took a slump and allowed five runs to be scored by the University lads.

From the beginning of this game it looked like easy money for "Mike's" students as steadily, inning by inning, tally by tally, through wind and through dust, they accumulated a nice little bunch of four earned runs, and at the same time kept their guests from getting a look-in on their patented process of score manufacture. But in the eighth the tallyless bunch from the burg on the lower Kaw shouldered their wagon tongues and resolved to do better. Just at this juncture the patent held by the Purple Sox on the aforementioned process expired, apparently, or more likely was stolen, for in about ten minutes of time the "Cay You" representatives had chased around the danger circuit about penta times, thus depositing on the credit side of the score book a net gain of one point over their esteemed competitors. During this inning the Purple Sox put on exhibition the biggest bunch of punkness that has been displayed by that aggregation for some time. O'Toole, who had been pitching an excellent game, became fagged and the visitors hit hard. This bunch of biffs, combined with a bunch of bobbles, resulted in the five runs for the University.

Of course, there was an abundance of excuse for these unanticipated exercises in aerial navigation. O'Toole should not be too severely blamed. He pitched a great game till the eventful eighth, when his arm gave out. He should have been relieved sooner. The hurricane that occupied a prominent place on the weather schedule for that afternoon deserves a large wad of censure. Acre after acre was swept across the diamond and into the faces of the fielders by the hasty wind, which seemed to reach a climax in the eighth inning.

A splendid chance for the Aggies to even up the score was lost in the ninth. Strong hit for three bases and attempted to come in on a passed ball but was caught at the plate. There was no outs when Strong was on third and had he not taken the risk he would have doubtless been sacrificed in and the score tied.

In hitting the conquerors were badly bested. Harlan, with his thirty years of experience, was literally lambasted by the Aggie bunch. Ten hits was the quantity secured by the Sox, while up to the disastrous eighth but three were poled off O'Toole.

A game such as this one hurts the

reputation of the great universal sport. It makes one disgusted with rules that will allow the team that plays punkest to win.

The score:

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, rf.	3	2	0	1	0	0
Grubbs, 3b.	2	0	1	1	0	0
Parks, lf.	3	1	2	4	0	0
Strong, cf.	4	0	2	2	1	0
Price, 2b.	4	0	2	2	4	1
Haynes, 1b.	4	1	1	7	0	1
Richardson, ss.	3	0	1	1	3	0
Aicher, c.	3	0	1	8	1	1
O'Toole, p.	3	0	0	0	2	1
Baird, p.	1	0	0	0	0	0

Totals 30 4 10 26*11 4

K. U.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Gibbs, 2b.	5	0	1	4	4	0
Walker, 1b.	3	1	1	11	1	1
Heizer, lf.	3	1	0	0	0	0

Hamilton Election.

The Hamiltons elected officers last Saturday night. In only one instance was there very strong competition for an office and that was assistant marshal, but finally Ed Martin landed the job. The following officers were elected: President, A. G. Kittell; vice-president, E. H. Dearborn; recording secretary, H. V. Phenix; corresponding secretary, Harlan Smith; marshal, J. T. Wilson; assistant marshal, J. E. Martin; treasurer, Ray Anderson; chairman of board, C. C. Bonebrake; chairman of program committee, W. W. Lawton; critic, M. W. Parrish.

Music Recital Postponed.

The music recital, arranged for tomorrow evening, has been postponed because of a conflict with other meetings.

REGENTS IN SESSION

Important Spring Meeting This Year. President to be Selected.

The new Board of Regents is holding the regular spring meeting at the College this week. The Board convened Monday and elected officers. W. Blackburn of Anthony was elected President and J. O. Tulloss of Sedan, vice president.

This meeting is being much discussed and its actions awaited with interest, as a president for the College is to be chosen at this meeting. No word has been given out as to whom they would choose.

Rumors have been afloat but nothing definite is known.

The present Board is composed of the following men: W. E. Blackburn, Anthony; J. O. Tulloss, Sedan; Edwin Taylor, Edwardsville; W. J. Tod, Maple Hill; Arthur Capper, Topeka, and W. A. Harris, Lawrence. The last three mentioned gentlemen were appointed by Governor Stubbs at the recent session of the Legislature.

Although Monday is a holiday, a visitor at Mechanics Hall would think otherwise, if he were to inspect the various departments there. All the lathes in the pattern-making room are occupied by industrious pattern makers, the wood-work room is well filled with young carpenters, the machine shop lathes are doing capacity business and the thirty-five forges in the blacksmith room are also in use on Monday morning, all of which would indicate that instead of a holiday, Monday is a busy day.

An instructor in the Hort. Department called the writer's attention to the fact that some of the students are a little careless in the matter of throwing paper about the campus, and that it very much mars the beauty of the grounds to see paper and other trash strewn around. A little thoughtfulness on the part of each one of us and this condition will exist no more.

A new department has been installed by our Y. M. C. A. It is an extension department. The work of this department is to visit neighboring towns and conduct meetings, especially in high school associations. The work will mainly be carried on during vacations and Sundays. Glen Buckman, who has had some experience in this line, is head of the department.

The Sophomores have organized a baseball team. They have received challenges from neighboring town and high school teams. Clay Center high school has asked for a game the latter part of May, which has been accepted, the exact date of which has not been set.

The band has at last started practicing in the Armory. They practiced there Thursday for the first time.

Base Ball Tomorrow

K. S. A. C.

vs.

Nebraska University

Game at 4 O'clock.

Carlson, rf.	3	0	0	2	0	0
Wood, cf.	4	1	2	0	0	0
Palmer, ss.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Blacker, 3b.	4	0	0	1	5	0
Rockefeller, c.	3	1	0	8	1	1
Harlan, p.	4	1	1	0	4	0

Totals 33 5 6 27 15 2

*Palmer out on infield fly.

Score by innings:

K. S. A. C.	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	—4
K. U.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	—5

The summary: Stolen bases—Gibbs, Palmer, Harlan, Grubbs, Parks, Speer. Three base hits—Harlan, Strong. Bases on balls—off Harlan, 2; off O'Toole, 2. Hit by pitched ball—Speer, Carlson. Struck out, by Harlan, 7; by O'Toole, 5. Sacrifice hits—Walker, Grubb, 2; Parks, Aicher. Umpire, Gramley. Attendance, 1,600.

NOTES AND COMMENT.

? — ! ! ? ? — ? ?
— — ? ? — ! * * *—?
? ? — ? ? ? ! — ? ?

Ionian Special Program.

The Ionians gave a special program in the Auditorium Monday night. The entertainment varied from readings to a farce at the conclusion. The parts were well rendered and appreciated by a large audience.

The sweet strains of band music will be heard no more in the walls of the Auditorium. The band has moved to the second floor of the Armory and began practice there Thursday afternoon. Being near the Vet. Department, they will probably be called upon to furnish funeral dirges.

Floyd Howard, Senior in '02, now farm foreman, is the proud father of twin boys, born April 6. The Agronomy Department easily leads any other department in this line, Professor Ten Eyck having a pair at his house, who are about a year old now.

Thomas Haslam, '08, assistant in chemistry at K. U., took in the games and visited friends last week.

Our Literary Men and Public Affairs.

It is an evidence of the common sense of the American people that the prejudice against the college professors, like that against the men of letters, is rapidly dying down, and that there is beginning to be public recognition and public appreciation of the service they are rendering to the commonwealth. This recognition is displayed in the increasing frequency with which their advice and their aid are sought in solving the problems of society, and in the greater weight which is attached to their opinions upon the subjects they have studied. This appreciation is due partly to the fact that the public is at last discovering the improvement in the quality of the professors in consequence of the development of the American university, more especially in the larger urban communities; and it is partly due to a growing understanding of the real value of the expert and the theorist.

College professor and "literary fellow," expert and theorist, seem at last to be coming into their own. It was in the old nineteenth century that the professional politician was guilty of the sneer which has served as a text for these random remarks. Long before the twenty-first century shall come before us, we may expect to find that the man in the street will have experienced a change of heart. Perhaps we may even hope for a happy day when no smile will come to any lip on reading the cry of Napoleon's soldiers in Egypt as they formed square to repel the charge of the Mamelukes: "Asses and savants to the center!"

But, in order that this change of opinion may be effected, it is incumbent on the "literary fellows" and the college professors, on the theorists and the experts, so to control their utterances and so to direct their energies that the plain people will have no excuse for resuming again the spacious attitude of bygone days. It will be their duty to seek to attain to the type of the cultivated man as set forth by President Eliot—"not a weak, critical, fastidious creature, vain of a little exclusive information or of an uncommon knack in Latin verse or mathematical logic," but "a man of quick perceptions, broad sympathies and wide affinities, responsive, yet independent, self-reliant but deferential, loving truth and candor, but also moderation and proportion, courageous but gentle, not finished but perfecting." The closer we can come to this ideal, the less we shall fall behind that of Isocrates, who declared that by "an educated man" he understood "one who can deal with all that comes upon him day by day; who is honest and mannerly in society; who rules his desires; who is not spoiled by good fortune."—Kansas City Star.

The Colorado Conference has adopted a rule for college ball in Colorado which goes hard with the good players. The ruling bars a man who has played for a contracted salary while the fellow who receives an occasional sum is still eligible to play. Sort of puts a premium on the poor players.

The Washburn Review seems to have a hard time to keep enough men practicing on the track. Surely there are men enough in the college who want to make a better showing for

Calendar.

Thursday, April 15, Baseball, Nebraska University vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 26, Dramatic Club Play, "The Lady of Lyons."

Washburn in the State meet than was made last year. Washburn had a slogan, "Washburn Never Quits," or something like that, and the new men in the college should not let it die out.

SCHOLARSHIP—AN IDYL OF EXAMINATION TIME.

Robert K. Richardson.

(Continued from Herald of April 3.)

Spurious sacrifice leaves less of worth than before. A sacrifice for so-called college interests at the expense of substantial mental training is spurious; it hurts the man, it lowers the grade of the school, it is a sacrifice not FOR, but OF, the college. Within rough limits the faculty can detect this spurious sacrifice; ultimately every individual must use his own path between self-centeredness and self-destruction. A student who has to spend hours working his own way through college, who finds his lessons hard, and who limits his work in outside activities to suit his circumstances, has nothing to be ashamed of nor discouraged about. He will be, most likely, less popular, less talked of, but in his self-control he may be a hero none the less, and not unlikely is but waiting to do even greater things in later life for the reputation of his more fortunate mates are doing for it during their four years' term—Beloit College Round Table.

The next Kanass Aggie will contain a writeup of the Agronomy Department. The following staff will put out the issue: Editor, L. B. Mickel; managing editor, A. E. Anderson; advertising manager, Harlan Smith; sport writer, Oley Weaver; local editor, M. L. Laude; literary editor, Cliff Stratton; reporters, C. G. Kenmore, W. H. Goldsmith, G. E. Hungerford.

LOST—March 23, a string of gold beads somewhere between Presbyterian Church and 10th St. and Vattier. Finder return to Southern's undertaking rooms. Reward.

An Ounce of Prevention

Is worth a pound of cure

Sprinkle liquid FORMALDEHYDE about your room occasionally—it prevents contagion and disease.

Take CREAM OF TARTAR and SULPHUR, or SASSAFRAS for your blood.

GARGOL cures sore throat and WHITE PINE COMPOUND is best for coughs and colds. Get it at

THE

FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528

THE SHOE STORE



Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Shoes and Hosiery Exclusive

My object is to please everybody in a good snappy line of shoes which not only look well but are comfortable, stylish and every shoe worth the money.

My line of Ethiopian Dye Hosiery just received. Colors to match every shoe.

Bring your old shoes here and have the soles sewed on. Prices reasonable.

W. A. MOORE.

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.

We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty Phone 187

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Alpha Beta Special.

The Alpha Beta Literary Society gave a special program at the Auditorium Thursday night which was well appreciated by those present.

The following is the program rendered:

Music Esta Hungerford
Reading—"Brier Rose"....Chloe Willis
Music—Duet.....

.....Maybeth Robison, Leva Hills
Pantomime..... The Four Eves
No. 1. The First Eve.

No. 2. The Eve of Puritanism.

No. 3. The Eve of Independence.

No. 4. The Eve of the Twentieth Century.

Gleaner Walter Zahnley
Our Senior Train's Exit from K. S. A. C.

Music D. E. Lewis
PLAY: "Dr. CURE ALL."
Characters.

Dr. Cure All.....Clyde McKee
Maria Maud Estes
Mrs. Brown

Elizabeth Morwick, Ella Hathaway
Miss Jane Scrimpins....Mary Turner
Mr. Alphonso de Jones.....T. N. Hill

Mrs. Rotchkins.....Clara Shofe
Miss Kate Rotchkins....Ruby Deaver
Miss Seraphina Paddington.....

..... Gladys Deaver
Miss Scrawny.....
..Ella Hathaway, Elizabeth Morwick

Mrs. Blooming Chloe Willis

An Alumnus.

Wichita Falls, Tex., Apr. 1.—Dr. Robert E. Williams, D. V. S., from Kansas City Veterinary College, will be in Wichita Falls April 3rd, 1909, to take up the practice of veterinary medicine. Dr. Williams will be assisted by Thos. T. Christian, also from the Kansas City Veterinary College, and who is on the ground ready for business. Office, room 8 in Moore-Bateman building, corner of Indiana avenue and Eighth street.—Wichita Falls Times.

"Bob" is a former K. S. A. C. man of the '07 class, and is remembered by many of his College friends who wish him success.

Last Wednesday night the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet entertained the Y. W. C. A. Cabinet girls and Miss Amy Burton. The feature of the evening was a long boat ride up the river and a sumptuous feast provided by the young men. There were about twenty-five in the party and a most enjoyable time is reported.

Addressing a gathering of school teachers in Chicago last week, Dean J. O. Reed of the University of Michigan talked of "Intellectual Hoboism." "In the high school," said he, "intellectual hoboism finds its expression in numberless ways, chiefly in aping the worst features of college and university life without the appreciation of any of its redeeming qualities. Such a student is at the bottom of every surprising outbreak or disorder. He may be an athlete or a fop, or both combined; he usually excels in dancing and other social functions, and maintains toward the principal an attitude of armed neutrality, or of open insurrection, according as he feels himself safe in assuming the one of the other. He chews gum or tobacco, as his social standing dictates, and is usually addicted to the cigarette."—Ex.

Misses Geneva and Helen Henderson spent Easter at their home in Topeka.

The Ten Commandments of the College of Agriculture.

From the Philomathian Newspaper.

1. Thou shalt have no other college before thine own.
2. Thou shalt not bow thyself down to Juniors nor serve them.
3. Thou shalt not take the names of the Faculty in vain.
4. Six days shalt thou labor and do all thy work; but at night time thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy roommate nor thy pony.
5. Honor the Dean of the college that thy days may be long upon the land where thy father has sent thee.
6. Thou shalt not bum.
7. Thou shalt not "make eyes" at co-eds.
8. Thou shalt not steal thy neighbor's umbrella nor text-books.
9. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy instructors.
10. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's "foxy" clothes, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's "steady," nor his social position, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

Just a Bit Tired of Waiting.

"How long has this restaurant been open?" I heard a tired looking man ask the head waiter.

"Two years, sir."

"I'm sorry I didn't know it," said the guest. "I should have been better off if I had come here then."

"Yes?" smiled the waiter, very much pleased. How is that?"

"I should probably have been served by this time if I had."—Ex.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery. Razors.

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

IT IS SAFE...

To invest your money where satisfaction is always guaranteed.

College Text Books, Post Cards, Magazines,

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

Pocket Knives, Keuffel and Esser Drawing Materials, make up a part of our stock.

Pens! Pens! Pens!

Conklin's Self-Filling, Sterling Non Leakable and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens in any style you want. Come and see our large assortment.

...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

Shoes that Give Service and Wear

Made in a factory where a poor shoe for women was never constructed.

John Kelly is the maker and his reputation has been long established.

Our women's department is complete with these shoes in all up-to-date leathers and shapes.

Oxfords and pumps are in great demand. Have you bought yours? Let us show you beautiful styles at

\$3.00 to \$4.00

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
Subscription Manager.....G. T. Ratliffe
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

EDITORIAL

The playing of the band at the games is commendable. Never before has the music at the park been better. More men are playing this season than ever before and the music is a pleasing contrast to the variety offered on some former occasions. The band this year is a valuable addition to the support of the team.

One thing they have neglected to do and that is the playing of Alma Mater. It should be played at the games and it is to be hoped the band will give us the good old song at least once during each game for the remainder of the season.

Last Saturday afternoon the rooters at the ball game witnessed the worst form of defeat that any team can suffer, yet through the fatal eighth inning the support was the same as in the beginning innings. The visitors commented upon the excellent support the team received. It is nothing out of the ordinary to support the teams here. It is commonplace with us. It is nothing to boast of, for the teams deserve it and it is the duty of the student body to give them the proper support and give it willingly and loyally. The satisfaction of performing a duty is reward for the effort, but the greatest result is the good it does the team.

When defeat hangs over the men on the field they probably do not hear the rooting. They are too much absorbed with the game, but nevertheless the knowledge that the rooters are supporting them is appreciable. Let the good work go on.

Inter-collegiate.

K. U. won the Kansas-Colorado debate on the question, Resolved, That the United States should encourage a merchant marine by bounties and subsidies. Kansas had the negative. The vote of the judges was unanimous.

At the April meeting of the Board of Regents at Oklahoma University it was decided that a School of Law should be organized so as to start work next fall. Summer school for this year was dispensed with.

There will be no game next fall between Ames and Nebraska. There has

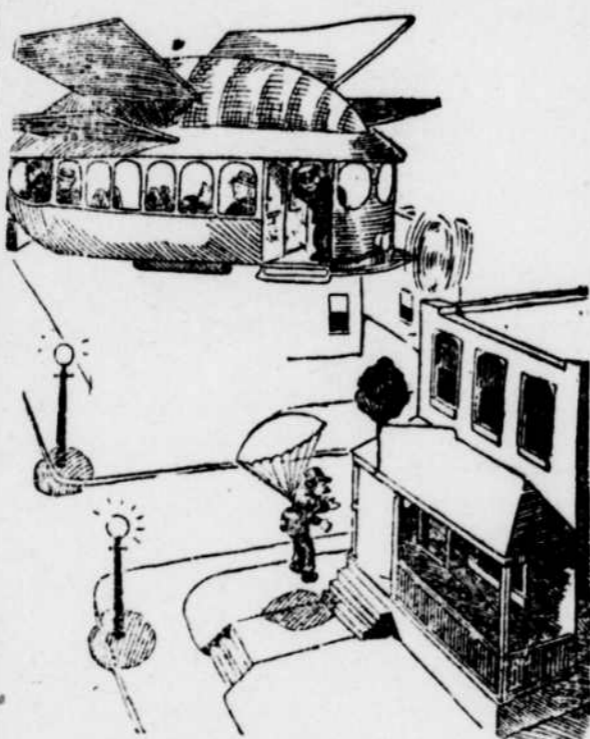
been no breaking of athletic relations, but the only open dates that each team had came before their hardest games neither wished to run the chance of crippling their teams before the games they most desire to win.

"The I. S. C. Student" is considering a change from a weekly appearance to that of a semi-weekly. The Iowa Aggies are certainly able to support a semi-weekly and even a daily. The Herald has enjoyed far better support as a semi-weekly than it did as a weekly and we hope our sister school will make the change.

When the "Yale Blue" Was Adopted.

Old Yale diplomas with green ribbons under the seals have raised the question of the time and causes of the adoption of the blue as the Yale color. Investigation indicates that the color does not much, if at all, antedate 1860, and, until much later, no definite tint of blue was used. In November of 1904 the corporation voted that "the shade of blue, known as the color of the University of Oxford, be officially adopted as the color of Yale University."—Ex.

Students



While down town drop in
at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn
George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Fellow Students

For your Text Books, Drawing
Instruments, Drawing Material,
go to the

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

By so doing you are helping a cause
which is helping you. A big sup-
ply of Waterman's Ideal Fountain
Pen's, Sporting Goods, Stationery
Pennants, and Post Cards always
in stock. Note books, Pencils, etc.

OUR MOTTO:

Not sordid greed, but pulling for the students'
best interests.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

At the Price of Common Cheap Goods

You can buy here
the daintiest and
most stylish articles
in

Ladies' Neckwear

Fresh, new stock,
correct in style and
beautifully made.

Summer Hosiery

For men, women
and children. Fine,
silk finish hose in
black and tan for
men and women and
all colors for child-
ren. All bought
direct from manu-
facturers and sold
by us with one
small profit added.

THE BIG RACKET

LOCAL

Miss Lillian Lorrantz is quite ill with the mumps.

Carl Mallon, '07, was in town for the K. U. games.

Bea Cave, '08, came in from Topeka to see the K. U. games.

H. L. Cudney has gone home but will finish his course next fall.

Sheet music at 10c, 15c and 20c per copy at Olney Music Co.

The dairy herd was turned out on blue-grass pasture Monday.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

J. A. Mellote, the seed house foreman, is sick with malaria fever.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Miss Amanda Kittell is out of quarantine and is convalescing rapidly from the small pox.

E. D. Trout was called to his home in Pratt, Kan., on account of the serious illness of his father, who has pneumonia.

The Rooters' Club held a meeting after chapel Thursday. The result of the meeting made itself manifest at the game yesterday.

We are glad to state that the city council of Manhattan has decided to put in twenty-five new street crossings in the near future.

"Tomi" Miyawaki, '07, has concluded his thesis work on "The Acidity of Milk." He gets his M. S. degree in dairying this spring.

The Sophomore members of the Lecturer Course committee who were elected this term are: Gladys Irish, Eurodelphian; John Z. Martin, Hamilton; Walter S. Robison, Alpha Beta.

The Hort Department set out a number of evergreen trees of different species in front of the Domestic Science and Art building. The Department also has charge of the leveling and grass planting.

We are having many calls for the baseball schedules lately. They are a neat little card, and are convenient to keep a record of the score of each game. They may be had by calling at The Herald office, or from any of the members of the staff.

The Freshman class arranged a track meet with the Alma high school. The meet will be pulled off next Saturday. This is more evidence that there is an unusual amount of interest in that form of athletics in this school.

Marie Coons spent Sunday in Topeka.

FOR SALE—Two good uniforms. Box 557.

The floors in the Dairy building have been oiled.

James Richards, '08, came in to attend the K. U. games.

E. C. Quigley was up from St. Marys to witness the games with K. U.

Yes, it was hard luck, but we're going to wallop the Cornhuskers tomorrow.

Miss Anna Foster, '07, and her sister, who is an ex-'09, are visiting College friends.

Jay Smith, '08, is here from Topeka visiting home folks and taking in the games.

Roper, the new football coach whom Missouri secured from Princeton, will receive \$2,500 per season.

Lawrence Endacott, of Clay Center, visited his brother the latter part of the week. He will probably enroll at K. S. A. C. this fall.

EIKE'S BOATS.

In Eike's boats we like to be,
On the waters out at sea;
You can get 'em day or night,
And the price is always right.

All Eike's boats can not be beat,
They are found on Humboldt street—
At the landing near the mill,
Just the place to pay your bill.

Eike's boats carry three or four,
You should not take any more—
But the best thing you can do,
Is to take a boat for two.



Eike's boats are quite good and large,
And just as fine as any barge;
He will help you on a start,
Help you win your own sweetheart.

When you are out on the wave,
Eike will want you to be brave;
That's the thing for you to do,
When you're out upon the Blue.

When your boating trip is o'er
And you're pulling for the shore;
Eike will be there with a light—
See that you will land all right.

Hofer's Advertising Agency.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPRING SUITS

We have just received a shipment of Spring Suits. Stylish models in the fashionable colors for spring. New tans, greens, greys, etc., also staple colors. The tailoring and workmanship are of the best.

SPRING JACKETS

Nobby little Jackets to wear with odd skirts and shirt waist suits. We have them in coverts and fancy stripe materials. Good values for the money.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

A new blackboard has been placed in the drawing room at the Shops.

Ralph Hunter is not in school this term. He is assisting County Surveyor Frank Harris, '08.

Miss Amy Burton has returned to her home in Galesburg, Ill., after a visit with her sister, Miss Jessie R. Burton.

"Ikey" Miller, '07, came down from Belvue to see the K. U.-K. S. A. C. games. He was once catcher for K. S. A. C.

The Manhattan public schools closed one half hour early Friday afternoon the entire performance and incidentally to give them a longer time in which to catch fowls.

Mrs. B. F. Eyer is ill with the small pox.

V. E. Dyatt left Saturday for his home in Almina for a short visit at home.

Conditional examinations were held in C 26 Monday. About 200 were in attendance.

Classes are now meeting in the new addition to the drawing room of Mechanics Hall.

Kipp's Orchestra was out on a concert tour last Friday. They were gone three or four days.

Misses Mabel and Alice Foster are spending a few days with College friends. They were both former '09's.



Picture taking with the bother left out

PALACE DRUG CO.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 524

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 189, 813 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE BOOKS AND ALL COLLEGE SUPPLIES. 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are Agents for A. G. Spalding's Line of Base Ball Supplies and Athletic Goods of all kinds.

K. S. A. C. PINS



SPRING STYLES

The cool weather of late is just a breathing spell for Spring to gather strength.

Get away with your new Spring suit before the other fellows pick out the smartest and best fabrics.

Select your suit while you have the choice of the greatest variety of exclusive patterns that will be shown this season.

The most attractive suits are the first to go. Get a good start—select your suit today.

See the New Fabrics in Blues, Grays and Olives

Suits at \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and on upwards to \$35.00

W.S. Elliot

LOCALS.

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

A. Homer Whitney will not be in school this term.

WANTED—A boy for soda fountain. Palace Drug Store.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

The Euros had a "spread" in their hall Thursday afternoon.

The Freshman track team is planning a trip out of town soon.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Looking for a gift? Just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store. Jewelry, Silverware, Cut Glass.

John Anderson, '11, was seen around College last week. He is not attending College this term.

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

Thos. J. Baird, '12, was seen showing some friends through College the last of the week, accompanied by Miss Gertrude Srader.

Rev. O. B. Thurston at Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening.

Carl Forsberg, '08, has signed up with Clay Center for the season.

The cadets were favored with a real drill on Wednesday for the first time this term.

The Hamilton Literary Society will elect their officers for the ensuing term tonight.

The Kansas Aggie came out Thursday, printed on "Snow Flake," and is certainly a typographical beauty.

Miss Margaret Mack goes to Clay Center this afternoon to act as judge in a contest in declamation and debate in the Clay county high school.

On Tuesday occurred the city election in Manhattan. The result was a victory for the Democrats—the first in many years.

Professor Hamilton is enjoying a visit from his sister, Mary L. Hamilton, '06, a teacher of domestic science in Lincoln, Neb.

The Misses Hubbell, in company with Mr. Arch Callaway, all of Lebanon, were the guests of Miss Gertrude M. Srader last week, and spent their leisure moments in visiting the College.

Fritz Harri was called to Seattle, Wash., Thursday on account of the death of his sister.

Ira Brown, captain-elect of last year's football eleven, is visiting about College.

Ray Berger has been appointed chairman of the Missionary committee of the Y. M. C. A.

Lois Stump, '03, who has been teaching at Lasita, Kan., is spending a few weeks with her folks on Vattier street.

Joe F. Marron was made assistant business manager of The Herald at a recent board meeting.

Miss Laura Graves of Clifton, a student here last year, came down Saturday for the K. U. game and spent Sunday with Maye Burt and Ida Crow.

Rev. O. B. Thurston will address the young men in the Y. M. C. A. parlors Thursday evening at 6:45. He will speak on "The Ministry as a Life Work."

A class composed of ten Seniors, graduate and Junior students, is taking soil surveying before chapel on Wednesday and Friday mornings. On Monday morning an excursion was taken over the township in order to make a field map of soils.

The usual degree of success in regard to the elements of weather was obtained and the pleasant evening, along with the nearly full moon, made the conditions the best.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 63 Res Phone 66

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 17, 1909.

Saturday

No. 57

CORNHUSKERS HUMBLLED.

**Nebraskans Defeated Thursday
By the Score of 7 to 3—Cap-
tain Strong is Batting
500 Per Cent.**

By gingery fielding and hard hitting at psychological moments the wearers of the purple hose outclassed the Cornhusker men Thursday and won their sixth victory. The score read 7 to 3.

The sluggishness which characterizes the Aggie playing in the South-western game was noticeably absent in the Jayhawker-Cornhusker fray. After a couple of bobbles in the first inning the Kansas men played with but one error throughout the rest of the game.

The pitching of Harry Baird after the first inning was brilliantly performed. In the first inning the visitors swatted vigorously, getting their hits. After this inning, however, the twirling of the Jayhawker was great. Only one hit, and it a scratchy one, was recorded for the Nebraskans. Not a single man reached second base and only two got as far as sack No. 1. The Cornhusker swatsmen simply couldn't "get next."

Al Strong also featured the game with a home run in the first and a three-bagger in the third, which, together with an error, resulted in a score. Al is rapidly approaching the stage of "phenom" hitting. The wise ones predicted that the magnificent stick work of Captain Strong at the beginning of the season would not last long. He's fooled 'em. To bat a percentage of .500 out of seven games played is an exceptionally good record.

Speer and Aicher exchanged jobs for this game. "Bunt" performed nicely back in his old position, and Aicher's fielding record in right field was perfect. He didn't get a single chance.

The Kansans led in batting, getting eight hits. Strong and Richardson each got two apiece, the latter thus atoning for the two costly errors made in the first inning. Richardson covers a good deal of ground out in the short field, gets lots of chances and is hence liable to a good many errors. He plays neat and clean ball generally, however, and, together with his hitting ability, he is becoming popular with the fans.

The Nebraskans made all their runs in the first inning. Cook hit and stole. Beltzer also took a single. Carrol fanned. Greenslit biffed a single, scoring Cook. Clark struck out. Metcalf swatted a warm one that refused to stop at Richardson's request and two more Cornhuskers trotted home. Sturznegger also hit to Richardson. The ball was fielded low to first and the man with the long name was called safe. The next man went out at first. Score, Nebraska, 3; Kansas, 0.

The Jayhawkers went to bat with gritted teeth. Pitcher erred on a grounder and Speer landed safely. Grubb was given free transportation. Olmstead was removed from the box and Beltzer replaced him. Parks singled and Speer scored. Strong drove a home run to center, scoring Grubb and Parks in front of him. The next three Aggies up failed to reach first. Score, Nebraska, 3; Kansas, 4.

In the second Haynes went to first on an error; to second on Baird's sacrifice, and scored on Speer's one-sacker. Speer stole second, went to third on a passed ball and scored on a fielder's choice. No more scoring in this inning. Score at end of second, Nebraska, 3; Kansas, 6. The seventh run for the Jayhawker Aggies was manufactured by Strong in the eighth when he polled a three-sacker and scored on an error. Final score, Nebraska, 3; Kansas, 7.

The score:

NEBRASKA.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cook, cf.	4	1	1	0	0	0
Beltzer, 3b., p.	4	1	1	0	11	1
Carrol, c.	4	0	0	1	2	0
Greenslit, 2b.	4	1	1	0	3	1
Clark, 1b.	4	0	1	16	0	0
Metcalf, ss.	4	0	0	2	1	1
Sturznegger, rf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Dudgeon, lf., 3b.	3	0	0	2	1	1
Olmstead, p.	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ward, lf.	3	0	0	3	0	0
Totals	34	3	4	24	18	4
K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, c.	4	2	1	6	3	0
Grubb, 3b.	3	1	0	1	1	0
Parks, lf.	3	1	1	0	0	0
Strong, cf.	4	2	2	1	0	0
Aicher, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Richardson, ss.	4	0	2	3	2	2
Haynes, 1b.	3	1	1	11	0	0
Baird, p.	2	0	0	3	6	1
Totals	31	7	8	27	14	3

Score by innings:

Nebraska	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—3
K. S. A. C.	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*—7

Summary: Stolen bases, Cook, Sturznegger, Speer 3; sacrifice hits, Baird; two-base hits, Richardson; three-base hit, Strong; home run, Strong; struck out, by Baird 6; by Beltzer 1; bases on balls, off Olmstead 1, off Beltzer 2; hit by pitched ball, by Beltzer, Parks, Baird, Speer; passed ball, Carrol. Time of game, 1:45. Umpire, Gramley. Scorer, Weaver.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

About half of Nebraska's team were also football players.

Clark accomplished without error sixteen of the twenty-four put-outs made by the invading bunch. That's not bad.

Baird made a sensational stop of a sizzling grounder in the seventh. His work in fielding consists of two put-outs and six assists.

Lost—A big hoodoo. Last seen hovering over the Purple Sox last

(Continued on second page.)

Music Recital.

Thursday evening the students of the Music Department gave a recital of unusual merit. The numbers rendered were of the musical variety that pleases those who love good music. This is but one of the series that is given each year. Following is the program:

Queen of Sheba	Gounod
College Orchestra.	
(a) Canzonetta	Preyer
(b) Spanish Dance	Preyer
Maria Morris.	
Mazurka No. 2	Borowski
Ruth Plumb.	
(a) Come Let's Be Merry	Wilson
(b) Good Night	Chadwick
C. H. Robison.	
Prelude	Rachmaninoff
Lucille Rudolph.	
(a) Gavotte	Dancla
(b) Spanish Dance	Bohm
John Schlaefli.	
Bubbling Spring	River-King
Mary Austin.	
(a) Thine Eyes So Blue and Tender ..	Lassen
(b) Ships That Pass in the Night ..	Bischoff
Marcia Turner.	
(a) To Spring	Grieg
(b) Norwegian Bridal Procession	Grieg
Marie Coons.	
Three Dances from Music to Shake-	
speare's Henry VIII.	German
Morris Dance, Shepherd's Dance and	
Torch Dance.	
Clara Kliewer, Clara Berg.	
Santa Lucia	Braga
Clare Biddison.	
The Loreley	Liszt
De Nell Lyon.	

Cunningham Vindicated.

Whereas, The Webster Literary Society having presented to the Oratorical Board resolutions in regard to the oration of S. W. Cunningham in the contest of '08 and the Oratorical Board, after having made sufficient investigation, has decided that the accusations made by the aforementioned Society were not based upon sufficient grounds to warrant action;

It has been voted at a regular session of the Oratorical Board that Mr. S. W. Cunningham is rightful winner of second place in the contest of '08 and furthermore a notice of the action be published in the Students' Herald.

E. C. REED,
President.

HOW THEY ARE HITTING.

	AB	H	Pc.
Strong	26	13	.500
Parks	26	9	.348
Speer	27	9	.333
Grubb	22	7	.318
Aicher	24	7	.291
Richardson	19	5	.263
Baird	13	2	.154
Price	26	4	.154
Haynes	18	2	.111
Wyatt	2	0	.000
Strohm	5	0	.000
Stack	4	0	.000
O'Toole	7	0	.000

PRESIDENT NOT CHOSEN.

Board of Regents Adjourned Wednesday—Committee Appointed to Find Executive.

The Board of Regents adjourned Wednesday afternoon after a three days' session. The recent meeting proved to be one of organization and planning for the next two years' work. Several items of business were transacted, but the one thing in which everyone was interested was not accomplished. This was the selection of a President for K. S. A. C.

No decision in the matter was reached, but a committee of three Regents, W. A. Harris, Arthur Capper and J. O. Tulloss, was appointed to go on a trip in search of an executive. The committee will report at the regular June meeting and the president elected then.

Several important offices were filled, according to the laws passed by the last Legislature.

Professor Dickens was elected State Forestry Commissioner, with the privilege of employing a man to help him with the work.

Professor Wilson was elected State Dairy Commissioner and will have charge of the dairy work of the State, as he has had during recent years.

The Dean of Engineering was also authorized to employ a competent man to conduct the good roads work of the State under the auspices of the College.

The College is also to have a press agent, who is to look after the newspaper work of the College.

Several other matters of business were attended to, such as raising of salaries, etc. The next meeting will be held in June during commencement time.

Coming Soon!

On the evening of Monday, April 26, the Dramatic Club will give its second play.

The play that has been chosen for this year is one by Lord Lytton, entitled "The Lady of Lyons." Much time and care has been spent in selecting this play, and in choosing the persons for the cast. Miss Lincoln, of Topeka, is coaching the play, and as much hard work is expended by all those connected with it, there is no reason why it should not be a success.

The story of the play is interesting and pleasing with enough comedy to make it very enjoyable.

It will be given in the College Auditorium and tickets will be on sale the first of next week. They will probably be reserved about April 24. The price of admission is only 25 cents, just enough to cover expenses, so it is hoped that all who can attend will take advantage of this chance to see a good play at a low cost.

Capt. Hunter's father visited him this week. Mr. Hunter is an ex-Regent.

(Continued from first page.)

Thursday afternoon. Finder is requested to break same if found.

"Shorty's" batting record is growing.

A member of the visiting team said that the crowd that witnessed this game was much larger than any they had played before on this trip, even larger than at the two Nebraska-Missouri games.

The Nebraskans were either good at catching the Sox off bases or else the latter did some poor base-running. After reaching first safely, five Kansans were caught between sacks.

Home runs are just as easy as singles for Al Strong. The only reason he doesn't biff a homer every time is that it takes too much wind to go around on a home swat. Is that point clear now?

K. S. A. C. 4, Southwestern 2.

Exceedingly bum playing by the Purple Sox nearly lost the Tuesday to Southwestern College. By returning to real baseball play in the eighth, however, the Aggies were able to bunch four hits, turn each into a run, and thus while at bat for the last time, reverse the tide of battle in their favor and at least get credit for making the heavier end of a 4 to 2 score.

Playing the most stupid variety of ball during the larger part of the game, the Aggies hardly deserved to win. The Purple Sox had looked forward to this tangle as merely an afternoon of horseplay. Thus was generated a large quantity of over-confidence—that detrimental quality which has ever brought disaster to the Kansas Aggies. Seven errors were made by the Sox.

On the other hand the visitors put up a classy game, though they were rather weak with the stick. The two hits credited to them were secured off Stack, who pitched the first three innings. Baird, who replaced Stack, pitched no-hit ball.

Southwestern scored in the second as the result of a walk, a hit, a passed ball and a bobble by the pitcher. Their second run was scored in the third when Hart was hit by the pitcher and finished his tour on errors by Price and Aicher.

The four runs for K. S. A. C. came in the eighth as the result of a spicy batting rally. All four were earned runs. Aicher hit; Baird walked; Speer hit, scoring Aicher. Grubb poled a nice single scoring Baird. Parks hit for two sacks and Speer scored. Grubb arrived safely on Strong's sacrifice to center. Price bunted into the pitcher's glove and the ball, fielded to third, caught Parks off thus making a double play.

The score:

Southwestern.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Hart, 1b	3	1	0	6	0	0
Haltwagner, lf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Wallingford, p	4	0	1	1	3	0
Baker, 3b	2	1	0	2	1	1
Carson, c	4	0	0	6	0	0
Lindley, cf	4	0	0	3	0	0
Groom, ss	4	0	1	2	2	0
Fisher, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Riddle, 2b	4	0	0	1	0	0

Totals 33 2 2 23* 6 1

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, rf	4	1	1	0	0	0

Grubb, 3b	3	1	1	1	3	0
Parks, lf	4	0	1	4	0	0
Strong, cf	3	0	1	0	0	0
Price, 2b	4	0	0	2	3	1
Haynes, 1b	3	0	0	10	0	1
Strohm, ss	2	0	0	0	0	1
Richardson, ss	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aicher, c	3	1	2	9	0	3
Stack, p	0	0	0	0	1	1
Baird, p	2	1	0	1	3	0

Totals 29 4 6 27 10 7

*Strong forced himself out on second.

Score by innings:

Southwestern .. 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0—2

K. S. A. C. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 *—4

The summary: Stolen bases—Fisher, Grubb, Aicher 2. Two-base hits—Strong, Parks. Double plays—Wallingford to Baker. Bases on balls—Off Stack, 1; off Wallingford, 2. Hit by pitcher—Baker, Hart. Struck out—By Wallingford, 4; by Stack, 4; by Baird, 4. Passed balls—By Aicher, 1. Sacrifice hit—Strong. Time of game, 1:30. Umpire, Gramly. Scorer, Weaver. Attendance, 1300.

Trouble at Washburn.

The students at Washburn are threatening open rebellion if the faculty does not make some change in their orders discharging Captain Robb, and Manager Millice of the baseball team. The faculty contend that the management played an ineligible man, who had not been in college ten weeks. Robb was a senior and was one of the most popular men in school. Millice was also a popular student.

All spring Washburn has had trouble in regard to their baseball team, first it was not money enough and when they got the required amount more was asked for. Now finally after a team was organized and a few games played, the faculty took its action.

Which side is right, we are unable to state, but the students are going ahead and intend to reorganize a team entirely independent of college supervision. What will result from this will be hard to say.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

Sheet music at 10c, 15c and 20c per copy at Olney Music Co.

Are You

looking for the best place to buy Toilet Soaps and Perfumes? Try the

NEW DRUG STORE

where the big line of

COLGATE'S

good goods are sold

20 kinds of Soap at 10c cake

20 kinds Perfume at 50c oz.

THE

FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528

THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Shoes and Hosiery Exclusive

My object is to please everybody in a good snappy line of shoes which not only look well but are comfortable, stylish and every shoe worth the money.

My line of Ethiopian Dye Hosiery just received. Colors to match every shoe.

Bring your old shoes here and have the soles sewed on. Prices reasonable.

W. A. MOORE.



Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

BASE BALL GOODS

We have now on display our complete new line of Reach and Schmelzer Base Ball goods and we invite a comparison of PRICE and QUALITY with any line shown.

Tennis Goods

Our Wright & Ditson rackets are guaranteed for a year. Come and see the new models.

We are headquarters for all kinds of Athletic supplies. Come in and we will save you money.

Anderson's Book Store

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

An Old Record.

"They're getting to be as common as street car sprints—these Marathon runs," volunteered the man in the Paris green bonnet, as he tinkled his ice reflectively. "Who ran the first one, Jerry?" he appealed to the bartender.

Jerry wasn't sure, but he thought it was Mc something or O apostrophe somebody.

"It was a Greek," the youth at the other end of the mahogany spoke in the cock-sure tone which one who is in the Sophomore class at the business college is licensed to use, "and it happened so long ago that they put a B. C. suffix in front of the date.

WHERE THE TROUBLE BEGAN.

"It all came about over a rough house meet between a team of 1,000 Greeks and ten times that many Persians, which the promoters pulled off on an athletic field they called Marathon. After the last event, 6,400 Persians were carried off the course in hearses, while the Greeks checked up only 192 short—according to the Greeks. Herodotus explains apologetically that 50 out of that 192 were killed in an accidental explosion of a powder magazine and that five others died from ptomaine poisoning.

"Well, the wires between Marathon and Athens were all down. And the citizens of Athens were crowded in front of the newspaper offices not knowing whether to burn the Acropolis and beat it for the hills or to take a trolley car out to Marathon and join in the gentle pastime of Persian sticking. So the original Marathoner, who was a corporal in Company Beta of the Greek army, made the hike over to town to give 'em the score."

ANYHOW HIS NAME ENDED.

"What'd you say his name was?" inquired he of the verdant millinery.

"That's a secret," explained the wise youth, "but it probably ended in ipides or lopulus. Anyhow he hit the macadam on the Marathon-Athens so hard that a section gang had to lope along behind him and straighten the kinks in the roadbed. He galloped past road houses where ice cold ambrosia was on tap—taking frequent pulls at a lemon to keep his whistle moist. Over those flinty Greek hills he pollyfoxed, down the center of the Main via, and right up in front of the city hall. And just as they were bringing him a pitcher of water from a drug store he kicked the bucket. He didn't cover the course for a purse—he did it for affection toward his country. Sporting editors in Athens were such quinces that they forget to get his name and the coroner didn't find any cards on the body."

"I've heard, though," declared Gerry, "that Johnny Hayes made mince-meat out of his record."

AND CARRIED A LITTLE MESSAGE

"Did, eh?" sneered the brass historian. "Why, Ipides carried on that run a message to the mayor from Major General Militiades. In those days people wrote on flagstones. That message was engraved on a limestone postal card that weighed 350 pounds and had a view of Lover's Lane Marathon on the obverse side. Ipides hiked all the way with this rock on his shoulder blades. In addition, he wore one of those cast iron corsets that weighed another hundred. These latter day Marathoners may run one before breakfast every morning, but

they do it in a costume that wouldn't register two ounces on a set of hair trigger postal scales."

"But this Ipides," the green helmet person adjusted his tie by the mirror and turned toward the swinging doors, "did they have a stopwatch at the tape to get his time?"

"No," was the answer, "but they figure fairly accurately, though time was longer then than now. The route was about five parasangs. A bunch of Greek kids trailed along behind Ipides on the last two parasangs, pestering him with questions about who pitched, and where was the fire and did we win? One of these kids had a dollar hourglass in his toga and by that they figured that the runner had turned the trick in less than three hours, fifteen minutes, four seconds. And with all that excess of mail weight, too."—Kansas City Times.

Reve Thurston gave the first of a series of talks on life work. Rev. Thurston's address was on "The Ministry as a Life Work." His talk was very interesting and instructive to those present. He gave some "inside information" of a minister's work. This will be followed during this term with talks on various walks of life by different men.

Rev. Payne of the Bible choir at Lawrence visited College Thursday. Rev. Payne will be remembered by the delegates to Cascade Y. M. C. A. convention as one of the speakers and teachers of Bible study, and he informed the writer that he is planning to be at the convention again this year.

Looking for a gift? Just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store. Jewelry, Silverware, Cut Glass.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

IT IS SAFE...

To invest your money where satisfaction is always guaranteed.

College Text Books, Post Cards, Magazines,

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

Pocket Knives, Keuffel and Esser Drawing Materials, make up a part of our stock.

Pens! Pens! Pens!

Conklin's Self-Filling, Sterling Non-Leakable and Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens in any style you want. Come and see our large assortment.

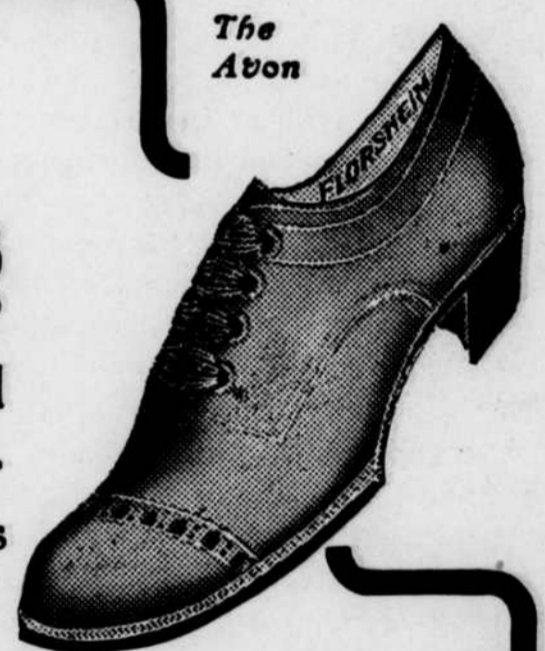
...THE...

College Book Store

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

Tans are "The" Thing

Made over special "Natural Shape" low shoe lasts—non-slipping heels—famous comfort bringers.



The
Florsheim
SHOE

"Can't be beat" for style and service. Convince yourself—get a pair.

They're ready for you to step right into—and no breaking-in. *Most styles \$5.00*

THE E. L. KNOTSMAN CLO. CO.

The Cash Clothiers

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
Subscription Manager.....G. T. Ratliffe
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Wednesday, April 21, Individual Track Meet.

Friday, April 23, Baseball, Bethany College.

Wednesday, April 23, Baseball, Oklahoma Normal.

Monday, April 26, Dramatic Club Play, "The Lady of Lyons."

EDITORIAL

Never in the history of athletics at K. S. A. C. has any breach of the eligibility rules been known. The managers have always insisted that athletes be eligible before allowing them to play. This is in accordance with true college spirit and sportsmanlike decorum. This is the spirit that the student body desires to see displayed.

Recently some of the friends of the College have taken it upon themselves to aid the College teams by contributing to a fund in order that one of the team might stay in school. This is a friendly effort on the part of these men to help the College, but it is not right.

As soon as a player accepts such aid, he immediately is ineligible to represent the College on any athletic team.

K. S. A. C. does not desire nor can she afford to play men who are, in the vernacular of the athletic realm, out-laws.

The desire to win and the best welfare of the College was the intention of those who have recently wished to remunerate a K. S. A. C. athlete.

There probably is not an athlete on the K. S. A. C. teams who could not use the friendly financial support that everyone would be willing to give them, were it not against the rules.

We have always played clean athletics here and we should continue to do so. A dangerous precedent once established will in time undermine the sound basis of our athletic enterprises. We can well profit by the example of other schools. If one but stops to consider, he will readily agree that we should adhere to the rules of the athletic conference to which we belong.

We can afford to lose all the games

of one season, or two seasons, rather than forfeit our athletic standing.

K. S. A. C. will support her teams as long as they are conducted in accordance with the rules. All those who desire to see athletics remain on the same basis they now are, trust that the recent effort to financially aid K. S. A. C. athletes will be reconsidered and viewed from the standpoint of the conference rules, and that the future will find athletics conducted on the same plan, as regards eligibility, that they are today. It is not right to belong to a conference and not live up to the rules which govern its members.

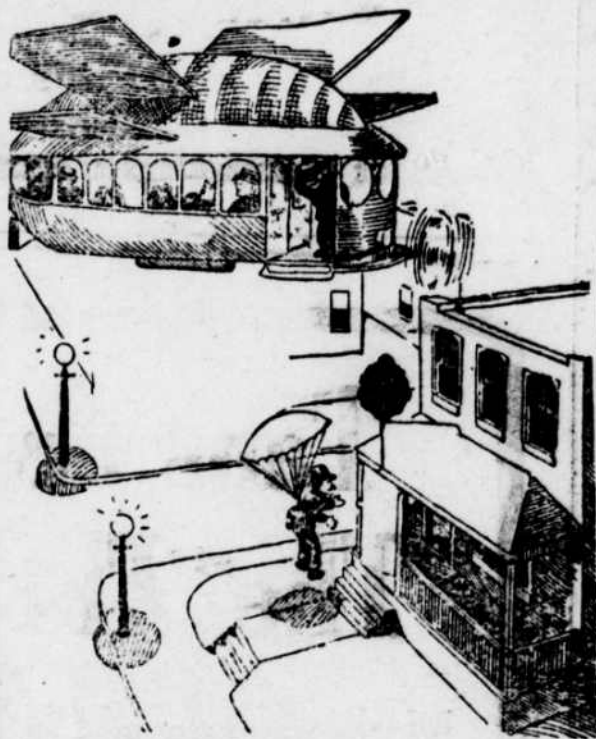
The baseball team, fourteen strong, will leave Sunday morning on the flyer at 5:35 over the Union Pacific for Des Moines, where they play Highland Park Monday. Tuesday they will play the Iowa Aggies at Ames, and Wednesday, Nebraska at Lincoln.

In the Wrong Place.

It was not until three batsmen in succession had struck out that a disgusted patron in the bleachers yelled:

"Hey! You mutts oughta be up here. You're nothin' but fans."—Ex.

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Fellow Students

For your Text Books, Drawing Instruments, Drawing Material, go to the

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

By so doing you are helping a cause which is helping you. A big supply of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen's, Sporting Goods, Stationery Pennants, and Post Cards always in stock. Note books, Pencils, etc.

OUR MOTTO:

Not sordid greed, but pulling for the students' best interests.

Students' Co-Operative BOOKSTORE

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bathrooms
ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

At the Price of Common Cheap Goods

You can buy here the daintiest and most stylish articles in

Ladies' Neckwear

Fresh, new stock, correct in style and beautifully made.

Summer Hosiery

For men, women and children. Fine, silk finish hose in black and tan for men and women and all colors for children. All bought direct from manufacturers and sold by us with one small profit added.

THE BIG RACKET

LOCAL

John Carnahan is out.

Ruth Kellogg is suffering with the mumps.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Nebraska has thirteen games on their present trip.

Harry Brown was in Kansas City the first of the week.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Students wanting work afternoons or Monday call at the Y. M. C. A.

Vern Dyatt spent a few days at Almena this week visiting his parents.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Washburn now has two arc lights on the campus. Rather hard on spooners?

Verne Dyatt returned Thursday from a short visit at his home in Almena.

The Cadets executed a dress parade in honor of the Board of Regents on Wednesday.

J. E. Martin went to Kansas City the last of the week in the interests of the class book.

Miss Matah Scheffer was called to Jewell City Thursday on account of the death of her cousin.

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

P. C. Nielson, of Vesper, Kan., sent in his subscription for the Herald recently as he wants to keep in touch with the "doin's" of the College.

C. H. Hansen has organized a Spring Term Gym class at the Y. M. meeting every Tuesday and Friday nights at 8:00 o'clock. Y. M. members are invited to join.

The laying of the track south of the campus has been delayed a few days until Mr. West learns whether or not the Board of Regents will allow him entrance into the campus.

Chapel attendance is getting bum. Some morning perhaps, you'll miss something if you don't attend. The catalogue used to say that "absences from Chapel are noted."

About one hundred visitors were in attendance at Chapel Thursday morning, most of whom were delegates at the Christian Ministerial Union held at the Christian church this week.

Sweed Ostlund was confined to his room a few days.

Blue grass sod has been placed in front of Kedzie Hall.

Miss Eva Linn enjoyed a visit from her folks this week.

Miss Alvord was out of school this week on account of sickness.

A down town paper persists in spelling Bob Cassel's name "Castle."

C. S. Kenmore was out of College this week on account of sickness.

Miss Kellogg was absent from her classes this week on account of sickness.

John Carnahan attended the Nebraska game—the first one he had attended for three weeks.

Will B. Wood of Anthony is very seriously ill with appendicitis. His father is here taking care of him.

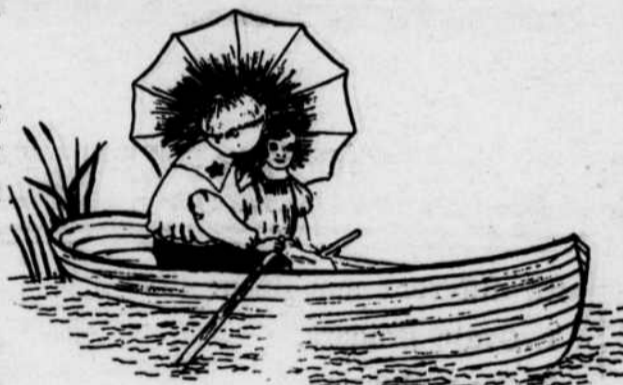
Miss Lindsay talked to the girls of the Y. W. house Friday night. Her talk was on "Boston" and she had many photographs of interesting places.

EIKE'S BOATS.

In Eike's boats we like to be,
On the waters out at sea;
You can get 'em day or night,
And the price is always right.

All Eike's boats can not be beat,
They are found on Humboldt street—
At the landing near the mill,
Just the place to pay your bill.

Eike's boats carry three or four,
You should not take any more—
But the best thing you can do,
Is to take a boat for two.



Eike's boats are quite good and large,
And just as fine as any barge;
He will help you on a start,
Help you win your own sweetheart.

When you are out on the wave,
Eike will want you to be brave;
That's the thing for you to do,
When you're out upon the Blue.

When your boating trip is o'er
And you're pulling for the shore;
Eike will be there with a light—
See that you will land all right.

Hofer's Advertising Agency.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING



We have the new styles in
Krippendorff-Dittman Co's.

Oxfords and Strap Pumps and we will be pleased to show them. We also have a man's Elk Sole, which is a good one and reasonable in price. We make a specialty of Gymnasium shoes

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes
Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new
Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us.
Give us your order for coal or wood. Good
treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

L. E. Joss will spend tomorrow at his home in Topeka.

Victor Oblefias accompanied W. L. Shelley to his home in Atchison, Kan., over Sunday.

The Y. M. C. A. topic cards for the rest of the term may be had by inquiring at the secretary's office.

Rev. Powers of Washington, D. C., once chaplain of Congress, who also preached President Garfield's funeral sermon, spoke in chapel on Thursday morning.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer went to Norton, Kan., Friday where he was judge of a high school oratorical contest held there. Miss McCheyne had charge of his classes.

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Colonel Harris made the introductory address for the new members of the Board of Regents.

Mrs. E. L. Knostman will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday. Her talk will be on the "Missions in the South."

The Public Speaking II class is divided in pairs for the purpose of debating. The first debate was given Thursday.

The Senior members of the Hamilton literary society will give a program tonight, to be followed next Saturday by a program by the Juniors, and so on down the line.



Picture-taking with the bother left out

PALACE DRUG CO.

Dr. A. Olson.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

Osteopath.

DENTISTS.

Office over Spot Cash

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 524

Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527
107 N. 4th St.

Varney's Book Store

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia color. They are beautiful and only 50c each. Don't fail to see them.

We are Agents for A. G. Spalding's Line of Base Ball Supplies and Athletic Goods of all kinds.

K. S. A. C. PINS



SPRING STYLES

The cool weather of late is just a breathing spell for Spring to gather strength.

Get away with your new Spring suit before the other fellows pick out the smartest and best fabrics.

Select your suit while you have the choice of the greatest variety of exclusive patterns that will be shown this season.

The most attractive suits are the first to go. Get a good start—select your suit today.

See the New Fabrics in Blues, Grays and Olives

Suits at \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and on upwards to \$35.00

W.S. Elliot

Agronomy.

(Projects in progress and continued next year.)

Following is a list of experimental work of the Agronomy Department. This, however, is only one branch of the work carried on by this department:

1. Variety Testing.—Includes the testing of varieties of standard farm crops and new productions. The trials in progress at the present time are sixteen species of grains and grasses.

2. Crop Improvement.—Includes the work in crop improvement which is being carried on by this department in breeding crops by the "head-row" or "ear-row" method, with thirteen different crops.

3. Seed Propagation and Distribution.—Work in seed propagation for the purpose of distributing well-bred seed to the farmers of the State. Such work is now being carried on with fourteen crops.

4. Soil Fertilizer Experiments.—Experiments in improving and maintaining soil fertility and may be divided as follows:

(a) Barnyard manure and commercial fertilizers with corn, wheat, oats and alfalfa.

(b) Test of green manuring crops, especially as related to wheat and corn.

(c) Rotations with standard crops in their relation to wheat and corn.

5. Soil Culture Experiments.—(a) Sub-bed preparation with wheat and corn.

(b) Cultivation experiments.

6 Soil Research.—Includes experiments which are being made in connection with fertility and soil culture experiments as follows:

(a) Soil moisture.
(b) Soil temperature.
(c) Soil bacteria.

(d) Soil nitrates.

(e) Mechanical analysis of soils, etc.

7. Forage Crops Investigations.—Some special investigations with forage crops as follows:

(a) Date of cutting alfalfa hay.
(b) Methods of cutting alfalfa hay.
(c) All variety yield of tests with forage crops, which are also really included here.

8. Planting Experiments as Follows:—

(a) Methods of planting corn.
(b) Date of planting wheat and oats.
(c) Rate of planting wheat, oats and corn.

(d) Grade tests in planting different grades of wheat, oats, barley and corn as prepared by fanning mill, grader, by hand, etc.

9. Machinery Tests.—Experiments

with different machines:

1. Grain graders.
2. Corn planters.
3. Grain drills.
4. Cultivators.
10. Co-operative Experiments.—Experiments in co-operation with different farmers in various sections of the State in the testing of various crops—as wheat, corn, oats, barley, emmer and grasses.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Office Phone 63
Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 66

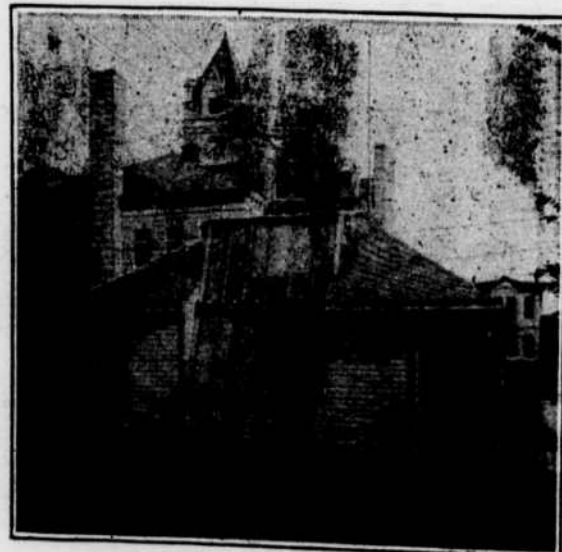
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



**First Door North
of Court House...**

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 21, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 58

HIGHLAND PARK WON.

Aggies Took Short End of 4 to 2 Score Monday Afternoon at Des Moines.

(Special to The Herald.)

Des Moines, Ia., April 19.—Coach Ahearn's notorious swatsmen could not hit Greening worth a tinker this afternoon and as a consequence the diamond artists of Highland Park dealt out an unexpected defeat to the Kansas Aggies in the latter's first game of the out-of-state series. Four to 2 was the figurative outcome of this, the second reversal, for the Aggies this season.

The Highlanders surprised themselves, their guests and the 200 fans by putting on a spicy, classy game of ball, and simply outplayed the Kansans.

Baird was hit rather freely by the Iowans and unlike opposing hitters are in the habit of doing, they did their safeties up in bundles. Time and again the Kansas twirler found himself in holes of the worst variety, some of which he drew out of most beautifully, but two of which he could not. O'Toole started the game, but could not get his arm in shape to control, so he was removed during the first inning. Baird had the same trouble. Indeed, it seemed an off day for the Jayhawkers, while over the Hawkeye camp danced all kinds of horse shoes, four-leaf clovers and swastikas.

Besides the excellent heaving of the Highland Park pitcher, the other feature of the game was a home run by Aicher in the "lucky seventh," which meant two runs for the Kansans. Price and Strong got the other two hits for the visiting delegation.

It was a sad introduction to the three games that are to be played on this trip, though it will no doubt make the purple clad men play harder in the next two games. To Baird this defeat meant more than to any other member of the team. It was the first game ever lost by the Kansas Aggies when Harry Baird was on the mound.

Highland Park scored their first two runs in the second round. Jackson, first up, went out at first. The next two Iowans each took a single and scored on a two-base hit by Southwick. Two more were chased across in the sixth when Sweeney and Wilbur Strong, after going down on an error and a two-base hit respectively, came home on a single by Kelchner.

The little wad of runs made by the Purple Sox were accumulated in the seventh when Strong got a walk and scored together with Aicher on the latter's beautiful four-sack swat.

The score:

Highland Park.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Southwick, c.	3	0	1	7	0	0
Sweeney, 2b.	5	1	0	2	1	0
Strong, 1b.	4	1	1	10	0	1
Kelchner, ss.	4	0	2	1	2	0
Dillinger, cf.	4	0	0	2	1	0

Yesterday's Game

Ames "Aggies"	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	x—3
K. S. A. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—0

Batteries—Baird and Speer.

Jackson, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Hobson, lf.	3	1	1	1	0	0
Hendersheldt, 3b. ..	3	1	1	3	0	1
Greening, p.	4	0	1	1	4	0

Totals	34	4	8	27	8	2
Kansas Aggies.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, c.	4	0	0	3	1	0
Grubb, 3b.	4	0	0	6	0	1
Parks, lf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Strong, cf.	3	1	1	3	0	0
Aicher, rf.	4	1	1	1	1	0
Richardson, ss.	3	0	0	0	1	0
Price, 2b.	3	0	1	1	2	1
Haynes, 1b.	2	0	0	9	0	2

McNall Wins Medal.

The third of the cross-country runs was pulled off last Thursday. Incidentally, another record was smashed at the same time. Austin led the bunch in, with McNall second and Phenix third. The three miles of the Bluemont course was reeled off in the fast time of 18:10 4-5. Up until this time the record was held by Milligan, who ran it in 19:06 in the spring of '06.

By taking second in Thursday's run McNall made good his title to the medal offered by Professor Hamilton

Monday,
April 26th

Save that date
for

"The
Lady of
Lyons"

at

College Auditorium

Get your tickets now

Friday

Bethany
College

Game at 4 o'clock

Baird, p.	3	0	0	0	4	0
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Totals	29	2	3	24	9	4
Score by innings:						

H. P.	0	2	0	0	2	0	*—4
K. S. A. C.	0	0	0	0	0	2	0—2

The summary: Stolen bases—Southwick, Hobson; two-base hits—Southwick, Strong; home run—Aicher; bases on balls—off O'Toole, 1; off Baird, 2; off Greening, 3; hit by pitcher—Hendersheldt; struck out—by Baird, 5; by Greening, 5; sacrifice hits—Southwick, Haynes. Time of game, 2 hours. Scorer, Smith.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

A "band," composed of two drums and a base horn, furnished noise at the game.

The "Ump" was all right. He had in his time bossed league games some, looked like pictures of Fatty Felix, (Continued on second page.)

ANNUAL CONCERT MAY 17.

Musical Artists of National Fame Will Assist the Choral Union This Spring.

Arrangements have been made and the date set for the annual concert given by the Department of Music. The musicale this year will be given May 17. The plans for the concert this year, if successful, will give K. S. A. C. the greatest concert in the history of the school.

Two of America's greatest musical artists have been secured to assist the Choral Union in the concert this spring. W. W. Hinshaw, of Chicago, with a reputation as one of the leading baritones of the country, has been engaged, also Ila Bernice Hinshaw, of Denver, a soprano of remarkable talent and versatility, is scheduled for an appearance at the same time. Mr. Hinshaw was the leading baritone of the Castle Square Opera Company for a number of seasons, which is recommendation of a high order. Considerable expense has been incurred to secure these artists in order that the concert may be the best ever rendered here.

The chorus will sing Carl Busch's "Paul Revere's Ride," and Lloyd's "Hero and Leander," in which the visiting artists will sing the solo parts. After the chorus work, their will be a forty-five minute operatic program by the visiting talent.

The College orchestra will play the overture and the accompaniment to the chorus.

The effort of the College musicians should be rewarded this year by the hearty support of the entire school and town. It is an effort to make music popular as well as enjoyable. Every one should plan to attend and to induce their friends and other visitors to spend the 17th of May at the College. There is no reason why the College can not make this annual concert a festival for the entire country surrounding Manhattan.

Regents Bought Land.

The Board of Regents have purchased land with the money appropriated by the last Legislature. They bought one quarter section of land from Hutchings, paying \$150 per acre. Another quarter section was purchased from Ingraham at \$135 per acre. The land is about as good as any on College Hill. It will be used in part by the Agronomy Department, although some of it will be used by the Animal Husbandry Department as pasture. The land is located about one and a half miles from Agricultural Hall and it will be necessary to have a sub-headquarters, which will be established on the Hutchins place.

The Sunflower has been receiving digs on all sides on all sides lately. They put out a special foolish edition and one writer was mean enough to suggest that it wasn't half as much of a joke as their average publication.

(Continued from first page.)

had a voice like a fog-horn and gave a square deal.

The dropping of a pin would have made a large report had it fallen just after Aicher biffed his timely homer. Every fan shut up like a clam, such a contrast to what would have happened had such a stunt been pulled off in Athletic Park by the same gentleman.

Wilbur Strong, who made himself famous by winning several games for the Aggies several years ago by his pinch-hitting, held down the initial sack for the Highlanders. He played a good game.

In the strike-out business, Baird and his opponent broke even. Each fanned five.

Heavy rains have been falling in this city for several days previous to today and had it not been for the fact that the ball grounds were exceptionally well drained there would undoubtedly have been no game today. As it was, the diamond was slow.

You can't expect 'em to win 'em all!

Track Preliminary This Afternoon.

If you are a sport, if you are interested in track work, if you want to see some neat work in the way of running, jumping, etc., it will pay you to visit Athletic Park about 4 o'clock this afternoon. The preliminaries to determine who will represent the College in the meets to be held with Baker, K. U. and Washburn this spring will come off at that time. Manager Whelan is very optimistic about our chances of lowering several State records this year, though he simply smiles and says nothing when the subject is mentioned. But in order to win the meets in which the College is scheduled to enter more men must come out and get busy. The loss of Seng has nearly demoralized the weight department and it is up to some of the weight men, for there are several in College who have not shown up yet for practice, to come out and help fill up the hole. Austin and McNall will take care of the two-mile run, and in the mile the man who can take either first or second with McNall and Phenix in the race is going to be the find of the season. Detweiler is back in school and out for the half-mile. Bentley is recovering from his collision with a runaway team in good shape and is counted on for good work in the jumps. He may be used in the quarter also. No one has held the watch on Christian this season, but it is reported that the track has a scorched appearance after he turns himself lose on the hundred. Musser is also showing up in good form. Ross, Warren and Bushey are the aspirants for pole-vaulting honors to date. Among the new men who are showing good form is Foster. His specialties are the hurdles and the quarter. Pyles, the light-footed youth from Anthony, is showing the best form among the high-fliers who make up the bunch out for the high jump. This afternoon will give the first opportunity to get a line on these and the other track material, as no records have been taken so far this season.

From the showing so far it is evi-

dent that if K. S. A. C. is to win the State meet more men must take part in the work. There ought to be three or four good men out for each event. There are going to be some records smashed this spring, but to insure the scoring of sufficient points to win over all of our competitors we must have some men who are good for second place as well. Those who break, or tie, State records will, in all probability, be sent to the Chicago meet.

Alpha Beta Society.

Society was called to order by vice-president Willis in the Gymnasium Saturday evening. We were led in devotion by Miss Virgie Sherwood. After roll call three officers were installed and then came the program. Maybeth Robison set the pace by giving a reading. It was romantic, but none the less enjoyable. This was followed with music by Miss Jessup. Charles Robinson next entered upon the stage of action by giving a paper on "April Events of History." Miss Ruby Deaver gave a reading which caused more than one sober listener to crack a smile. After listening to a very interesting Gleaner prepared by D. C. Bascom, society adjourned for a few minutes' recess. A lively business meeting was held. The main stunt of the evening was getting out of order. Society adjourned and "I suppose" the members hurried before the expected rain.

Professor McKeever's New Book a Success.

Professor McKeever has just received word that his new book, "Psychologic Method in Teaching," has been adopted by the Oklahoma Teachers' Reading Circle. Just previous to this the book had been adopted by the Teachers' Reading Circle of Kansas. The adoption by these two reading circles means an almost immediate sale of 15,000.

About "Mike."

Coach Ahearn of Manhattan is one of the most successful coaches in the West. He turns out strong football and baseball teams each year. Besides coaching athletics, he is an instructor in the Horticultural Department.—Ottawa Campus.

What time will the clock stop?

Are You

looking for the best place to buy Toilet Soaps and Perfumes? Try the

NEW DRUG STORE

where the big line of

COLGATE'S

good goods are sold

20 kinds of Soap at 10c cake

20 kinds Perfume at 50c oz.

THE

FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528

THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Shoes and Hosiery Exclusive



My object is to please everybody in a good snappy line of shoes which not only look well but are comfortable, stylish and every shoe worth the money.

My line of Ethiopian Dye Hosiery just received. Colors to match every shoe.

Bring your old shoes here and have the soles sewed on. Prices reasonable.

W. A. MOORE.

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

The Websters.

At 7:45 Kiger hammered on the table. About an equal number of Websters and visitors responded by keeping still while Jeffs took the census. The statistics showed that a large number of Dan's boys were absent. After prayer by Ostlund, J. M. McCray, accompanied by Miss Os-kins, gave an excellent reading entitled "Home, Sweet Home." Percy Davis then introduced Mr. Ross, who favored the society with a cornet solo, accompanied by Miss Blanchard. Ray Berger told a story and then

Milliken talked about the College as it appears on the retina of a Senator. Bond then introduced Mr. Plum and his sister. He sang and she played. After M. L. Pearson extemporated and W. R. Getty played a couple of tunes on the piano we had a recess. After recess Thomas Clark rode the Goat around the hall till the marshal stopped him. Then mastication of the rag began. The assimilated product turned out to be an amendment to the constitution; raising the dues from 25 cents per term to \$1 per term.

G. A. S.

Who is Your Tailor?

Why Drown, of Course

The man who runs the College Tailor Shop and Gents Furnishing Store.

HE MAKES ALTERATIONS, RIPS, RENTS AND MISFITS A SPECIALTY.

He will sell you a cleaning and pressing ticket entitling you to 3 suits cleaned and pressed. And the beauty of it is that you do not have to use it up in 30 days but you may have 1000 years if you wish.

Ladies' Suits Cleaned and Pressed, 50c

Death of Ex-Professor.

After an illness of some length Prof. Alexander B. Brown, a former head of our Music Department, died at his home in Boston Saturday night.

Professor Brown was a native of Edinburg, Scotland. Upon coming to this country he entered and graduated from Oberlin College. At the beginning of the Rebellion Mr. Brown was leader of the band and orchestra at Oberlin College and later, in company with the majority of the band, enlisted for service. After his discharge from the army he pursued his musical study at Boston and later graduated from the Boston School of Music. After his graduation he traveled for some time in England in the interests of his music. After his return from England he occupied several positions of note in musical institutions and finally accepted a position at the head of the Kansas Observatory of Music at Leavenworth and in 1886 accepted the position at this College. He held the latter position until 1904 and will be remembered as a vocalist worthy of note.

His son, Harry Brown, has partially taken his place, being now assistant professor of music.

The funeral of the late Professor Brown will be held at Leavenworth.

To Play Fort Riley.

Manager Cortelyou has secured a game with the Fort Riley team next Saturday for the second team. The game will be played at Fort Riley.

LOCALS

What time will the clock stop?

James Biddison visited College friends on Tuesday.

Leslie Shaw and La Verne Spake spent Sunday in Lawrence.

T. K. Toothaker enjoyed a visit from his mother this week.

Mr. Strickrott, the pressman of the Printing Department has the smallpox.

Ruth Bright is back in school after a two weeks' absence on account of illness.

Bob Cassell, '07, has opened up an electrical fixtures store in Manhattan.

Misses Mabel Hazen and Grace Leuzler went to Kansas City Monday. They expect to be gone all week.

The Nemaha County club has decided to send an '09 class book to four different high schools in the State.

Harlan D. Smith, the popular sporting editor of this publication, accompanied the ball team on their trip.

The Alpha Beta literary society will meet at 7:30 Saturday night in the Gymnasium for the remainder of this term. Visitors cordially invited.

Miss Cora McNutt, '06, who resigned her position as Y. W. C. A. secretary of Topeka, will be married in June to Dr. J. N. Davis of Wyoming. Mr. Davis was also a student here.

Miss Rena Faubion cut her arm quite severely Monday night. She was drying a tumbler which broke

and in breaking cut her wrist, severing the radial artery and several veins.

Miss Josephine Robinson spent part of last week with her sister at Hastings, Neb.

"Swud" Ostlund was taken to the pest house in the park Sunday morning with the smallpox.

Fritz Harri returned Sunday from Seattle, Wash., where he went to attend his sister's funeral.

Rev. Fisher, of the Presbyterian church, exchanged pulpits with pastor of the same church of Clay Center Sunday.

The baseball game scheduled for this afternoon between the county clubs of Sedgwick and Wyandotte has been postponed.

Will B. Wood is slightly improved from his recent severe attack of appendicitis. Harry Wood is here taking care of him.

The world may owe you a living, young man, but by the time you collect it you will be ready to give the undertaker a job.

Tickets for "The Lady of Lyons" will be reserved at Elliot's clothing store and the Co-op book store at 9:30 Monday, April 26th.

"Dovie" McCallum, who played end on the football team last fall, is coaching the Kansas City, Kan., High School baseball team.

This week Y. M. C. A. prayer meeting will be held Thursday evening at 6:45. A. G. Kittell will lead and his topic will be "Self or Service."

The Animal Husbandry Department is the owner of the fourth colt from "Princess," the six-year-old pure bred Percheron mare. On some bright day

The Electrical Engineering Department is putting in an armature in the Dairy building this week. It will be used for running the refrigerating plant.

The Animal Husbandry Department sold a fine yearling bull to William Essmiller, a freshman student, who shipped it to his father's home in Helzer, Kan.

The Botanical Department have a good stand of alfalfa which they are using for experiments for hay and pasturing purposes. They have been grown in plots from cuttings and are kept in the greenhouse until the weather gets right.

Beloit College has decided to keep the library open on Sunday afternoon in order to permit the students to avail themselves of the treasures in biography and other literature which it is often impossible to enjoy during their study hours.

Miss Leaffa Randall received the sad news of her sister's death at Oklahoma City, from scarlet fever. It is impossible for Miss Randall to go home on account of the contagiousness of the fever. She has the sincere sympathy of all College friends.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.


Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery.
Office over the Orriss & Brown Grocery

...TNE...

College Book Store

A New Line of Up-to-date Novels, only..... 60c

K. S. A. C. Souvenir Plates, Fountain Pens,
Spalding's

Athletic  **Goods**

Magazines, College Text Books and Supplies

East College Gate
C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

Tans are "The" Thing

Made over special "Natural Shape" low shoe lasts—non-slipping heels—famous comfort bringers.



The Florsheim SHOE

"Can't be beat" for style and service. Convince yourself—get a pair.

They're ready for you to step right into—and no breaking-in. **Most styles \$5.00**

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLO. CO.

The Cash Clothiers

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
Subscription Manager.....G. T. Ratliffe
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Wednesday, April 21, Individual Track Meet.

Friday, April 23, Baseball, Bethany College.

Monday, April 26, Dramatic Club play, "The Lady of Lyons."

Wednesday, April 28, Baseball, Oklahoma.

Tuesday, May 4, Baseball, Fairmount.

EDITORIAL

It is getting common for our track aspirants to break records. Congratulations and encouragement along this line. Every man with ability should be out today for the tryout. There are several places to fill and you owe it to your College. Prospects were never brighter for another winning aggregation of athletes, yet, we cannot have too many stars.

We have a coach this year, with his heart in the work and he is endeavoring to get results. He should have all the aid possible in order that K. S. A. C. may keep her place as the leader of track athletics in Kansas.

We were defeated in the first out-of-state game ever played by a K. S. A. C. nine, but we are not dismayed. An all-victorious baseball team is possible but barely probable. Two games lost out of eight played is a good record.

We like to win, but we think as much of our teams in defeat as in victory. At the present writing we have heard from one game only, and are hoping for favorable news from the other two. Success to the boys who are playing, in order that the royal purple may be an emblem of victory.

What has become of the student council we heard of recently? Evidently nothing definite has been done. It should not be dropped. Postponed enterprises are, in a majority of instances, failures. No one seems to be against the project, and no one is pushing it. Now is the time and the opportunity should be taken.

The opinion, of some of those interested, is that the classes should

promote the scheme. Be that as it may, results are the ultimate end and the method should be secondary. We should either work for this or quit, and it is evident we should not quit.

As a suggestion, attention is called to a strand of barbed wire, stretched on top of the fence in front of the east bleachers at the ball park, which is unnecessary and is a nuisance. The players have torn their clothes and cut themselves on it and the spectators also complain of tearing their clothes. It should be removed as it serves no real purpose, except to annoy as above stated.

Freshmen Lose Dual Meet.

In the track meet held at Alma Saturday the K. S. A. C. Freshman team received the short end of a 71 to 56 score. The Alma Highs won eight firsts and the Freshmen took seven firsts. All of the events were closely contested and the event proved interesting throughout.

The following is a brief summary of the meet:

100-yard dash—First, St. John, Alma; second, Graves, K. S. A. C.; third, Henderson, Alma. Time, 11 seconds.

High jump—First, Bentley, K. S. A. C.; second, Pugh, Alma; third, Bartoll, Alma. Distance, 5 feet, 3 inches.

220-yard low hurdles—First, Fowler, K. S. A. C.; second, St. John, Alma; third, Collins, K. S. A. C. Time, 31 3-4 seconds.

1-mile run—First, Tupper, K. S. A. C.; second, Norby, K. S. A. C.; third, V. Stuewe, Alma. Time, 5:52.

Shot put—First, Hunt, Alma; second, E. Stuewe, Alma; third, Collins, K. S. A. C. Distance, 35 feet 5 inches.

High hurdles—First, Pugh, Alma; second, Fowler, K. S. A. C. Time, 20 seconds.

Hammer throw—First, Hund, Alma; second, Terrence, K. S. A. C.; third, Richter, Alma. Distance, 115 feet 2 inches.

220-yard dash—First, Henderson, Alma; second, Graves, K. S. A. C.; third, Linna, Alma. Time, 27 seconds.

Pole vault—First, Warren, K. S. A. C.; second, Johnson, Alma; third, Kerens, Alma. Eight feet.

Discus throw—First, Trextel, K. S. A. C.; second, Pries, Alma; third, Isaacs, K. S. A. C. Distance, 83 feet 2 inches.

Broad jump—First, Bentley, K. S. A. C.; second, Steuwe, Alma; third, Trextel, K. S. A. C. Distance, 18 feet 5 inches.

Half mile—First, Bartell, Alma; second, Norby, K. S. A. C.; third, R. Steuwe, Alma.

440-yard dash—First, E. Steuwe, Alma; second, Fowler, K. S. A. C.; third, Vincent, K. S. A. C. Time 60 seconds.

Alma won relay, 10 points. Officials—Judges, Wilson, Hinshaw; timekeeper, Edwards; starter, Harris.

Sheet music at 10c, 15c and 20c per copy at Olney Music Co.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas



Waterman's Fountain Pen

For Efficiency and Reliability.

The World's Standard FOUNTAIN PEN

We have a large variety of styles and points from which to choose. College and Fraternity Emblems on the gold bands.

RIGHT RESULTS--TO ALL WHO WRITE

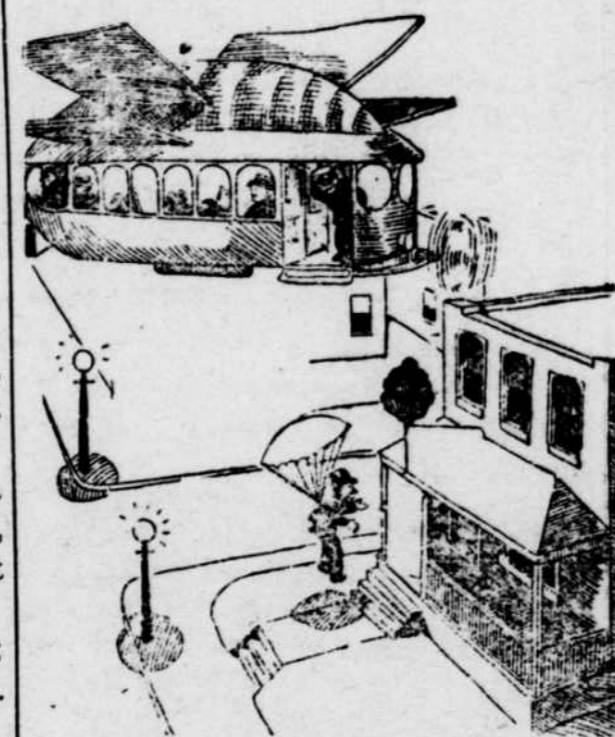
The quality of ink becomes a very serious question. It matters not whether they use a steel or fountain pen, perfection cannot be obtained if the fluid is not of the best quality.

WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN INK

like Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen has become the standard of the world. Use no other for the Fountain Pen.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Miss Emma Irving visited home folks last week.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

Professor Andrews' brother-in-law visited him this week.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

the proud mother and her four "young ones" will be "shot."

Russell E. Lawrence visited over Sunday in Baldwin.

The hogs took their first "swim" or dip of the season last week.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Maud Estes enjoyed a visit from her sister from Junction City Sunday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing Union National Bank Building.

M. R. Alleman, Senior Ag., spent Sunday at his home in Kansas City, Kan.

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

C. A. Utt, assistant in chemistry, enjoyed a visit from his father and mother recently. They left today for California.

Miss Olive Wright enjoyed a visit from her sister, Miss Mary Wright, of Ottawa. Miss Wright left Monday for her home.

Several of the Senior Electricals are making special tests on new types of transformers, in connection with their thesis work.

Tickets for "The Lady of Lyons" will be reserved at Elliot's clothing store and the Co-op book store at 9:30 Monday, April 26th.

The Senior Electrical Engineers, accompanied by Professor Eyer took a little jaunt out to the Rocky Ford dam recently to compute the amount of power.

The Mechanical Department has recently started using semi-anthracite coal in the gas-producer. This, it is hoped, will eliminate the excess of sulphur which has heretofore been present.

The contractor expects to get the concrete floor in the new wash and locker room in the addition to the shops completed this week. If he does, they expect to get the plumbing done so as to be used this term.

Fritz Harri, '09, returned from Seattle Sunday morning.

The young roosters of the "K. S. A. C. chickery" are beginning to crow.

The baseball team will return over the Rock Island at midnight tonight.

Mr. Robinson, of Leodora, Kan., purchased a Holstein bull of the Dairy Department.

The Horticultural Department is cultivating a growth of tobacco for the flowers they produce.

The Horticultural Department boasts of the finest crop of lettuce they have had for some time.

F. H. Mayer, senior electrical, was out of College Friday and Saturday on account of illness.

A new bulletin on cow peas by Profs. TenEyck and Call will soon be issued. It is now ready to go to press.

The cold weather at the end of last week put a stop to the sheep shearing by the Animal Husbandry Department.

"Slim" Edwards, sophomore student, who returned for this term, has resumed his duties as assistant in the dairy barn.

M. R. Schuler, '06, professor of Physics in Atchison County high school, has gone to the Dakotas where he drew claim 833.

Freshman student, S. C. Comes, who is employed by the Dairy Department, has persuaded his parents to move to Manhattan from Olney, Ill.

Prof. R. E. Eastman, of the City Park board, will direct the planting of shrubs and rose beds in the park. It will add some to the beauty of the park.

Monday the Dairy Department began running the milking machine every Monday from 3 to 5 p. m. Anyone wishing information about the machine should call at the dairy barn at that time.

"Bunt" Speer came near missing the train Sunday morning. His ticket had been left at the depot with orders for "Bunt" to follow up but at the last minute he came in on the slide similar to the way he goes to first.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING



We have the new styles in Krippendorff-Dittman Co's.

Oxfords and Strap Pumps and we will be pleased to show them. We also have a man's Elk Sole, which is a good one and reasonable in price. We make a specialty of Gymnasium shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Eike's Boats—NO CHARGE LESS THAN 25c



Sunday's 25c per hour straight, per boat.

Week Day Parties

1 boat 20c per hour
3 boats 50c per hour
6 boats 90c per hour

"Stub" Conner made a business trip to his home in Rice county last week. As he carried his instruments it is popularly supposed that he veterinary business is increasing in said county.

The members of the baseball team and management were presented with suit case stickers, with the compliments of the Printing Department. They were done in three colors and effectively proclaim said as the "Kansas Aggies."

Professor Kinzer is away on a trip with a view to purchasing stock for the Animal Husbandry Department. Kansas City, Fredonia and Ottawa are some of the places visited.

Oscar Watkins will be at his home near Anthony this spring. His recent attack of the mumps was so severe as to make it impossible for him to return to school this spring. He will help his brother, "Squire" Watkins, '06, run the home farm.

WHAT TIME WILL THE CLOCK STOP?

Varney's Book Store

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia color. They are beautiful and only 50c each. Don't fail to see them.

We are Agents for A. G. Spalding's Line of Base Ball Supplies and Athletic Goods of all kinds.

K. S. A. C. PINS



SPRING STYLES

The cool weather of late is just a breathing spell for Spring to gather strength.

Get away with your new Spring suit before the other fellows pick out the smartest and best fabrics.

Select your suit while you have the choice of the greatest variety of exclusive patterns that will be shown this season.

The most attractive suits are the first to go. Get a good start—select your suit today.

See the New Fabrics in Blues, Grays and Olives

Suits at \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and on upwards to \$35.00

W.S. Elliot

LOCALS.

K. U. defeated Nebraska two straight games last week.

The Junior Hamps will have charge of the Hamp program Saturday night.

Amanda Kittell and Vera Holloway went to Topeka Saturday to visit over Sunday.

The Tau Omega Sigmas gave an informal party at their house last Friday evening.

Eight men, comprising the first poultry class in K. S. A. C., had their picture taken last week.

"Jack" Goldsmith, who escaped from Floral Hall a few days ago, is now out of College with the mumps.

Assistant Beall was elected president of the Choral Union last week. He takes the place left vacant by R. Hunter, who is out of College this term.

The subscription manager recently had the pleasure of adding W. C. Brashear, Lufkin, Tex., to the Herald mailing list. In his letter Mr. Brashear states that W. C. Brashear, Jr., will probably be in College next September.

Stealing away from bad company is justifiable larceny.

Roy Sharpe is the latest to register at the Hotel de Peste, otherwise Floral Hall.

Mabel Hazen and her room mate enjoyed a visit Sunday with L. E. Hazen, 06.

Two hundred engineering students at the State University of Minnesota, have struck for a week's extra vacation.

Professor Kammeyer announces that he can arrange dates for any student who wishes to make commencement addresses.

Tickets for "The Lady of Lyons" will be reserved at Elliot's clothing store and the Co-op book store at 9:30 Monday, April 26th.

The Seniors Electricals will be in Kansas City next Monday and Tuesday. Their stay will be for the purpose of inspecting the various power stations there.

Mabel Hazen and Grace Leuzler went to Topeka and Kansas City and numerous other points east Monday to visit various Domestic Science laboratories in preparation for their thesis work.

Good Capen piano for sale. Inquire at 212 North Eleventh street.

The Shawnee County Club baseball team would like to arrange games with any County Club team.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office
Rooms

21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.

Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.

Phone

Office, 134-2 Kings

Residence, 134-3 Kings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED

OSTEOPATH

SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



**First Door North
of Court House..**

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 24, 1909.

Saturday

No. 59

LOST TWO MORE.

Purple Sox Home From An Unsuccessful Trip—Lost Game at Ames.

The Kansas Aggies returned Thursday morning from their out-of-state baseball trip humbled and almost disgraced. On Monday the Jayhawkers lost to Highland Park by a score of 4 to 2; on Tuesday to the Iowa Aggies, 3 to 0, and on Wednesday to Nebraska University, 14 to 3.

Losing every game of this series when all were forecasted as very probable victories made the doses of defeat that were administered quite bitter. In every game the Kansans were outplayed and the result of none was questionable. The first two, however, were hotly contested. The writer will not give excuses, though it should be said that at none of these games did the Purple Sox put on anything like the class of ball which they have been exhibiting in Athletic Park this season. It seemed as though they simply could not get into the spirit of the game and play it as they certainly know how. The twenty errors made on the trip constitute sufficient evidence to prove this. Then, too, they apparently forgot how or lost all their ability to hit the ball. At every game the visitors were hailed as the heavy hitters of Kansas, but in none did they show even ordinary ability in hitting. Grubb and Aicher must be exceptioned from the last statement as these men divided evenly six of the nine hits secured in this series.

Cold and damp weather prevailed every day of the series but more especially at the Ames-Kansas combat. The fans faced a chilly east wind at this game and were nearly frozen out. It was with difficulty that the players even managed to keep warm. This was, of course, a handicap to both teams.

It was a sad and disastrous trip and is a great disappointment to the supporters of the Purple Sox. The fond hopes of a championship team have been somewhat blighted but there are chances yet, and if the Kansas Aggies will use the ability they have in them during the rest of the season, an excellent record may yet be made.

THE AMES GAME.

The second game of the series was with the Ames Aggies, or more correctly, the Iowa Aggies. This was the first baseball game between teams of the two greatest agricultural institutions and the Kansans found a strong rival. This game was decidedly the best of the trip. Baird, who had pitched the game of the previous day, went on the mound again. He was touched for seven hits but only two were closely associated. Several bad holes were drawn out of successfully and the Hawkeyes were kept from scoring until the fifth inning,

when his support went to pieces for a few seconds and two men chased home. The second run for Ames was scored in the eighth, when Beiter walked, went to second on an error and scored on a single. Thus every run made by the Iowans was scored on errors, hence none was earned.

The chances that the Jayhawkers had of scoring were in the first, second and ninth innings. In the first, with two down, Parks went to first on a fielder's choice and stole second. Strong, next up, went out on a foul fly and chance No. 1 was gone. Aicher hit in the second and stole, but the next three men up could do nothing and went out in one, two, three fashion. With two gone in the ninth,

Preliminary Track Meet This Afternoon.

The preliminary track meet for the selection of the Varsity track team will be held at Athletic park this afternoon at 3:00 o'clock.

The team this year promises to be one of the best ever turned out at this College and is going to race for the State meet. The men have worked hard and constantly and should have the support of every student of this College. In past years it has been the failing of this student body to pay no attention to the men on the track team and let them win or lose as they may. That however, is not the way to have a winning team if we are going to have a winning team, we must do

WON SHUTOUT GAME.

O'Toole Pitched a Great Game Against Bethany Yesterday Afternoon—Richardson Was the Star.

In the first shutout game won by the team this year, Bethany, better known as the Lindsborg Swedes, was defeated in a clean, snappy game yesterday afternoon. It was evidently too much O'Toole and the swatting of the Purple Sox that made the victory possible.

The Aggie southpaw was exceedingly tight with his safe ones, allowing the visitors only three of those much coveted bingles. On the other hand, the Purple Sox placed twelve hits of the clean variety, one of them over the fence from the bat of "Dickey" Richardson, our shortstop, who played the classiest kind of ball through the entire game. A hit is credited to every batter who faced the Bethany twirler except O'Toole. "Shorty" Haynes batted 750 per cent, Al took one for two stations. The final count was 8 to 0.

It was first class ball too, even though the game was a walkaway. Lack of time before going to press prevents a detailed writeup. Our next issue will contain one.

The score by innings:

	R	H	E
K. S. A.C.	2	0	1
Bethany	0	0	0
Batteries	O'Toole and Speer; Thorstenberg and Haas.	Umpire	Gramley.

Second Team Did Not Play.

On account of the rain the game between the College second team and the Clay County High School was called off. The Clay County lads have been putting up a good article of ball this spring and the game would have been interesting as our tyro team is not so slow.

The cadets gave a regimental dress-parade Thursday. This was the first maneuver of this nature that our soldiers have participated in, and is another evidence of the rapid growth of our College. During the Spring term there will be "Guard Mount" every Tuesday and "Dress Parade" every Thursday afternoon.

The Shawnee County Club again defeated the Wyandotte Club in an interesting game of baseball at the city park last Saturday. The score was Shawnee, 6; Wyandotte, 2. Batteries: G. Pollom, Ray Pollom; Allemen, Stratton, Marxen. The Shawnee County Club has to date not been defeated.

Under the leadership of the new Y. W. president, Miss Mattie Kirk, the Y. W. C. A. is being well organized and the committees are all doing active work. The meeting Saturday is an important business meeting. All the retiring officers will talk.

GET ACQUAINTED WITH
"The Lady of Lyons"
MONDAY, APRIL 26

BASEBALL!

Monday,
April 26th

Kansas
Wesleyan

Wednesday,
April 28th

Oklahoma
Normal

Grubb poled a single and went to second on the only error made by the Hawkeye bunch. Parks, next up, swatted a long drive that looked like a hit but the left fielder hauled it in and the game was won. Final score, 3 to 0.

The score—

Ames.	A	B	R	H	P	O	A	E
Cunningham, cf.	4	0	1	2	0	0		
Parke, 3b.	4	1	4	1	4	0		
Strothers, 1b.	4	0	0	10	0	0		
Beiter, c.	2	1	0	9	0	0		
Van Slyke, lf.	4	0	0	2	0	0		
Lidvall, 2b.	4	0	1	0	1	1		
Metter, rf.	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Herbert, ss.	4	0	0	3	1	0		

(Continued on second page.)

as we do with our other teams—turn out and support to the finish.

We owe our support to the men that are working along this line and every one should try and be present this afternoon.

The men that the team are in need of the most are weight men and short distance runners. It is hoped that the report that big "Jack" Gingery will wrestle the weights is true, in which case we will not worry much.

The first Varsity meet will be held a week from today with Baker University and the next Monday our men meet the University bunch at Lawrence.

(Continued from first page.)

Harris, p.	3	1	1	0	3	0
Totals	33	3	7	27	9	1
Kansas Aggies.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, c.	4	0	0	5	1	1
Grubb, 3b.	4	0	2	1	1	1
Parks, lf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Strong, cf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Aicher, rf.	3	0	1	4	0	0
Richardson, ss.	3	0	0	0	1	0
Price, 2b.	3	0	0	4	3	1
Haynes, 1b.	3	0	0	9	0	1
Baird, p.	3	0	0	0	3	1

Totals 30 0 3 24 9 5

Score by innings—

Ames 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 *—3
K S. A. C. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—0

The summary: Stolen bases—Parke, eBiter, Aicher, Parks; two-base hit—Parke; bases on balls—off Baird, 3; struck out—by Baird, 4; by Harris, 5; passed balls—by Speer, 1; wild pitch—Baird. Time of game, 1:20. Umpire, Morgan. Scorer, Smith.

THE NEBRASKA GAME.

Wednesday the Jayhawker Aggies played Nebraska. It was not Friday nor the thirteenth, but nevertheless the hoodoo was on hand and the Kansans simply disgraced themselves. It could hardly be called a ball game. The fact is, it could hardly be named at all. Eleven errors were made in this game by the Sox, who seemed suddenly to adopt the slogan, "the punker the better." At any rate, they could have lived up to such a slogan admirably. The Lincoln papers announced the game as the hardest of the season for the Cornhuskers and quoted Manager Eager of Nebraska as saying that the Kansas Aggie team was by far the strongest that had been met in Nebraska's southern trip and that Nebraska did not expect to win this game but would try to give the the visitors a close game, etc., etc. It may be possible that Nebraska was as much surprised as K. S. A. C., but it is very doubtful. Neither Stack or O'Toole could control, and, besides walking a good many men, three were allowed to score on wild pitches. It was not only the pitching staff that went to pieces, however, but the entire team. Even Captain Strong dropped a fly and made his first error of the season.

The Aggies three runs were made in the third inning. Aicher went down on an error and stole. Grubb singled and stole and both men scored on Parks' two-bagger. Parks then stole third and home in succession. The outs were then made on flies.

To give a detailed account of the tally-making by Nebraska would take another column, and besides, it would look bad in print, and would also help you to remember the game better. It is sufficient to say that the Cornhuskers chased in—whisper—fourteen runs.

It was certainly the "offest" kind of a day for the Sox, but we feel safe in saying that it will not be repeated during the season.

The score—

Nebraska.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cook, cf.	3	4	0	1	0	0
Beltzer, 3b.	4	1	1	1	4	0
Carroll, c.	4	2	2	3	3	0
Greenslit, 2b.	4	1	1	0	0	0
Clark, 1b.	4	1	1	13	0	0
Metcalf, ss.	3	0	1	1	1	0
Sturznegger, rf.	2	2	1	1	0	0
Dudgeon, lf.	2	1	1	0	0	1

Ward, p.	3	2	1	1	6	0
Totals	29	14	9	21	14	1
Kansas Aggies.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf.	2	1	1	0	0	0
Grubb, 3b.	3	1	1	1	1	0
Parks, lf.	2	1	1	2	0	1
Strong, cf.	3	0	0	1	0	1
Speer, c.	1	0	0	5	1	3
Richardson, ss.	3	0	0	1	3	0
Price, 2b.	3	0	0	2	0	2
Haynes, 1b.	2	0	0	9	1	1
Stack, p.	1	0	0	0	1	1
O'Toole, p.	2	0	0	0	3	2

Totals 22 3 3 21 10 11

Score by innings—

Nebraska 2 3 1 3 3 2 0—14
Kansas Aggies 0 0 0 3 0 0 0—3

The summary: Stolen bases—Cook, 2; Carroll, 2; Greenslit, Clark, Metcalf, 2; Sturznegger, Dudgeon, Ward, Aicher, Grubb, Parks, 2; Speer; two-base hits—Parks, Dudgeon; three-base hits—Carroll, 2; home run—Ward; double play—Speer to Haynes to Speer; bases on balls—off Stack, 3; off O'Toole, 5; off Ward, 5; struck out—by Ward, 4; by Stack, 1; by O'Toole, 3; passed balls—Speer, 2; wild pitches—Stack, O'Toole, 2; sacrifice hits—Dudgeon, 2; Beltzer, Clark. Time of game, 1:40. Umpire, Davidson. Scorer, Smith.

NOTES OF THE TRIP.

It is the duty of every loyal K. S. A. C. student to forget that Nebraska game as quickly as possible.

A lack of time at Ames prevented the Kansas visitors from making a thorough visit through the great college that competes only with K. S. A. C. Most of the college buildings are large and beautiful in construction, but they are fewer and less uniform in style of architecture than are the buildings of our College.

Here is a joke on Harry Baird: The Ames slabist has played with the Iowa Aggies for two years and has never secured a safe hit during this career. Tuesday he picked out one of Baird's offerings and biffed his first bingle. And the crowd roared.

Nebraska's pitcher poled a home run off Stack. It was the champion long hit, going about a mile and a half. This estimate was furnished by Lou
(Continued on third page.)

Are You

looking for the best place to buy Toilet Soaps and Perfumes? Try the

NEW DRUG STORE

where the big line of

COLGATE'S

good goods are sold

20 kinds of Soap at 10c. cake

20 kinds Perfume at 50c. oz.

THE

FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528

THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Shoes and Hosiery Exclusive

My object is to please everybody in a good snappy line of shoes which not only look well but are comfortable, stylish and every shoe worth the money.

My line of Ethiopian Dye Hosiery just received. Colors to match every shoe.

Bring your old shoes here and have the soles sewed on. Prices reasonable.

W. A. MOORE.



Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Who is Your Tailor?

Why Drown, of Course

The man who runs the College Tailor Shop and Gents Furnishing Store.

HE MAKES ALTERATIONS, RIPS,
RENTS AND MISFITS A SPECIALTY.

He will sell you a cleaning and pressing ticket entitling you to 3 suits cleaned and pressed. And the beauty of it is that you do not have to use it up in 30 days but you may have 1000 years if you wish.

Ladies' Suits Cleaned and Pressed, 50c

(From second page.)

Aicher, who was the last one to see the ball go out of sight.

"Shorty" Haynes had a good time.

Sixteen bases were stolen by both teams in the Nebraska game.

Parks stole third and home in succession at the Nebraska-Kansas game.

Captain Strong was delightfully entertained between trains at Kansas City.

The hitting of Parke of Ames was a feature of the second game. Four hits out of four times at bat is his perfect record.

The only double play made by the Aggies was put on in the last act of the game with Nebraska. Haynes and Speer were the perpetrators.

Guess there is no joke on Coach "Mike." They say, though, that the way he carried on with the lady waiters was "something awful."

The heavy-hitting Jayhawker who held fast to his reputation during the Ames-Kansas game was Grubb. Two of the Kansan's three hits were gathered by "Grubby."

The largest crowd that attended any of the three games was the one that witnessed the Ames-Kansas game. Rooting at this game was commendable. The only real enthusiasm met with was displayed by this crowd.

They are better known to each other as "Bunt" Speer, "Skybolin" Baird, "Shorty" Haynes, "Wild Bill" O'Toole, "Juddy" Stack, "Pricey" Price, "Dicky" Richardson, "Grubby" Grubb, "Tom" Parks, "Cap" Strong and "Louie" Aichele.

In the Ames game Price and Aicher pulled off two sensational catches that brought applause from the fans. Prices' catch was of a drive over second base and Aicher's was a one-hand haul of a long drive to right. Both were difficultly accomplished and were real startlers.

Richardson and Aicher were the only members of the Sox squad who played without error in all of the three games. Incidentally, Aicher's playing in every game was classy. He is credited with three of the nine hits secured by the Sox in this series. Grubb has a similar hitting record.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Criswell, graduates of K. S. A. C., were rooters for the Royal Purple at the Ames-Kansas game. Mr. Criswell, who is employed in the Department of Agriculture of I. S. C., assisted in piloting the team on a sight-seeing trip about the college.

The diamond at Nebraska University was not fit to play on because of heavy rains, so the game was played in Western League Park. The ground was in good condition and the diamond was a fast one. The home plate had been placed on a mound, which rose several inches above the surrounding ground and was a handicap to pitchers who were not accustomed to it.

Tickets for "The Lady of Lyons" will be reserved at Elliot's clothing store and the Co-op book store at 9:30 Monday, April 26th.

Caught on the Rebound.

The old man was lecturing his more or less wayward son on the evils of getting up late in the morning.

"Remember," he said, "that it was the early bird that caught the worm."

"But how about the worm, dad?" queried the youth, who thought he had his sire up in the air. "Where did his reward for getting up early come in?"

"I am informed," replied the old man, gravely, "that the worm was on his way home—hadn't been in bed at all."

And there being nothing more to say, the young man said nothing.

Success.

He has achieved success who has lived well, laughed often and loved much; who has gained the respect of intelligent men and the love of little children; who has filled his niche and accomplished his task; who has left the world better than he found it, whether by an improved poppy, a perfect poem or a rescued soul; who has never lacked appreciation of earth's beauty or failed to express it; who has always looked for the best in others and given the best he had; whose life was an inspiration; whose memory a benediction.—Selected.

...THE... College Book Store

A New Line of Up-to-date Novels,
only.....

60c

K. S. A. C. Souvenir Plates, Fountain Pens,

Spalding's

Athletic



Goods

Magazines, College Text Books and Supplies

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work—a specialty
Phone 187.

When a Friend Asks You Where You Bought your New Spring Suit



Society  Brand

YOU feel a pride in saying "At Knostman's". You know that you have bought the best the market affords and have received the greatest measure of value possible for every dollar spent. More than that you know that your friends' opinions of you are bettered because he knows that the suit you are wearing is yours; yours because you have actually paid cash for it. Your own self respect is increased in wearing something that you've paid for. And genuine self respect is an asset that spells success to the owner.

Those Society Brand and Kuppenheimer suits we're showing this spring are distinctive, dignified, moderately priced. They're clothes for gentlemen. They have all the little arts and graces that go to make up real style and yet there's nothing foppish about them. They give character to a man's figure and the consciousness of being well dressed at all times.

You must realize that your success depends upon the good opinion of those with whom you come in contact. Be careful then to look for the Society Brand or Kuppenheimer label.

The Cash Clothiers

E. L. Knostman & Co. Inc.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
Subscription Manager.....G. T. Ratliffe
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Monday, April 26, Dramatic Club play, "The Lady of Lyons."

Monday, April 26, Baseball, Kansas Wesleyan.

Wednesday, April 28, Baseball, Oklahoma.

Thursday, April 29, W. W. Dillon will speak at the Y. M. C. A.

Tuesday, May 4, Baseball, Fairmount.

Saturday, May 8—Mid-term Examinations.

Saturday, May 8—Annual Sophomore Marshmallow Roast.

EDITORIAL

New men are appearing on the field for track practice and it is evident that all the material in school is not out yet. Some of the aspirants who appeared for training recently are showing excellent form.

This afternoon an opportunity is offered for you to show your proficiency in track athletics. Come out and enter the preliminary this afternoon and let the coach see if there is a possibility of using you on the team. You owe it to the College.

Some irresponsible specimen of the genus homo started a report that the team was under the influence of stimulants while on the trip and that for this reason no games were won. Such a report is not based on the truth and it is an injustice to the men of the team. The originator of such a story should be dealt with according to his act, which means that punishment could not be administered too severely.

Several of the County clubs have been ordering a number of class books to be sent to the high schools of the county from which the clubs were organized. This is an idea that should be imitated by other clubs and organizations. A copy of the class book should be on the library table of every high school in the State. There is no other publication, that gives in one issue, so much informa-

tion concerning the College. There is also a large amount of reading matter in a class book that is found nowhere else. It is of the character that makes one feel as if he would like to be on the scene of action himself. The time is short for ordering these books. It is the duty of the students of K. S. A. C. to see that all the preparatory schools of Kansas are supplied with the annual class book.

Another Rumor.

The Regents of State Agricultural College may offer the presidency of that great school to Congressman Charles F. Scott. Mr. Scott is chairman of the House committee on agriculture and editor of the well known farming authority, the Iola Register. —Kansas City Star.

Students' Senate at M. S. U.

After school opens next September the students of the University of Missouri will have some "say" about discipline. With the approval of Dr. Albert Ross Hill, president, the different departments are electing representatives to form a students' senate. This senate will have student affairs under its control and will co-operate with the discipline committee of the faculty in enforcing the rules and regulations of the University Council.

Just how much power the senate will have has not been determined. A system similar to that in operation at Yale University and other large schools will likely be worked out here. The movement was started by the students and President Hill approved their action in the matter. Two students each will be elected from the schools of law and engineering, the college of arts and science and the college of agriculture. The schools of journalism, medicine and education will be represented by one member each. The elections will be held in April to take office the following year. Only Juniors and Seniors are eligible. —Ex.

Herbert Cavaness of the Chanute Tribune defends the bachelors. Writing for the Kansas Magazine, he says: "It takes courage as brilliant as that which won the day at Gettysburg and in the Shenandoah valley to be a bachelor. It takes sacrifice as glorious as that of the millionaire who leaves luxury and wealth and buries himself in the slums to help the weak and despairing. It takes the caution of the Indian scout, the craftiness of the fox in the chase, the will power of the man who smiles while his leg is being amputated, and the iconoclastic spirit of a Martin Luther or a Savonarola. There is nothing so tempting as a pair of ruby red lips or dreamy eyes of brown and smiling dimples. There is no other strategy like the strategy of womankind with her weapons of shady lanes and swinging hammocks and silvery moonbeams. There is no stronger influence than custom and precedent and the persuasive spirit of the multitude. It is no wonder that so many yield, so many are captured. I do not much blame such weak and erring brothers and, in the spirit of fairness, will admit that many reach the glorious estate of bachelorhood more by luck than by choice." —Ex.

Tickets for "The Lady of Lyons" will be reserved at Elliot's clothing store and the Co-op book store at 9:30 Monday, April 26th.



Waterman's Fountain Pen

For Efficiency and Reliability.

The World's Standard
FOUNTAIN PEN

We have a large variety of styles and points from which to choose. College and Fraternity Emblems on the gold bands.

RIGHT RESULTS--TO ALL WHO WRITE

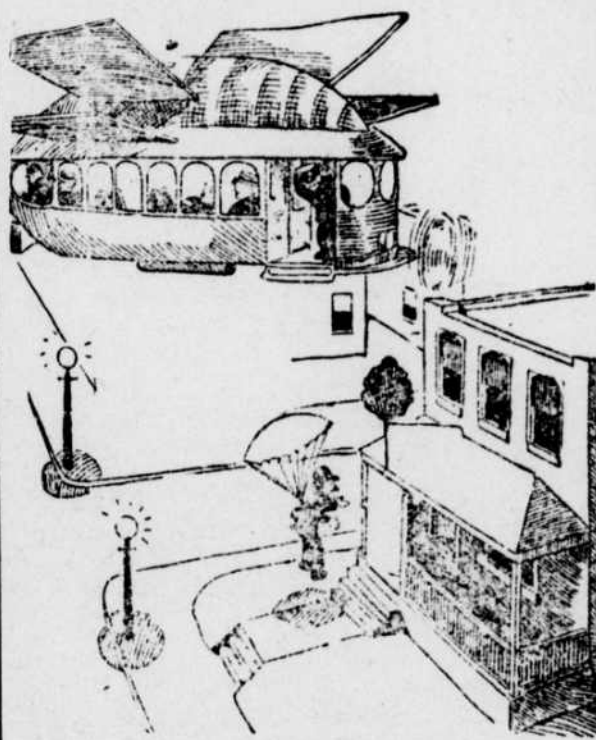
The quality of ink becomes a very serious question. It matters not whether they use a steel or fountain pen, perfection cannot be obtained if the fluid is not of the best quality.

WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN INK

like Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen has become the standard of the world. Use no other for the Fountain Pen.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

LOCAL

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Jud Stack has signed up with Abilene.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

Miss Hawkins is suffering with the mumps.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The enrolment for this term in Blacksmithing I and II is 102.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

The Senior A's will play the Senior Vets on Tuesday in the city park.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Miss Jessie R. Burton, Y. W. C. A. secretary, was ill the first of the week.

Mr. Harrison visited his daughter, Anna Harrison, '09, the first of the week.

Supt. J. D. Rickman returned Thursday from a business trip to Kansas City.

Claude Conner went Grantville Wednesday to do some veterinary work.

Marie La Cronne, a student, here last year visited College friends this week.

Remember W. W. Dillon will speak at the Y. M. C. A. next Thursday evening.

Russell Lawrence enjoyed a visit from his sister from Larned the first of the week.

Miss Annie Harrison enjoyed a visit from her father from Jewell the first of the week.

A regimental parade was given by the Cadets Thursday instead of the regular dress parade.

Karl B. Musser went to his home in Abilene, Kan., Wednesday to attend the wedding of his brother.

W. W. Dillon, former State Y. M. C. A. secretary of Illinois, will give an address at Y. M. C. A. April 29.

The preliminary track meet, which was to have pulled off Wednesday, was postponed till this afternoon.

The Choral Union practices every Tuesday night as usual and in order to be in readiness for the big concert in May, who held an additional practice every Thursday afternoon at the seventh hour.

What time will the clock stop?

Mr. Talley has escaped from Floral Hall.

Bert McFadden is afflicted with the mumps.

D. M. Osborn has again taken out an assignment.

G. H. Dial, '96, of Irving, Kan., visited his Alma Mater this week.

Miss Rena Faubion is rapidly recovering from her recent severe injury.

The Y. W. C. A. here has received greetings from Campbell College and Ottawa University.

Miss Marguerite Barber, director of Physical Training, enjoyed a visit from her mother this week.

Roy Alexander, '11, was called to his home in Bucklin on account of the serious illness of his father.

John Ellis and Francis Veatch, students at K. U., were the guests of Will Shelley at yesterday's game.

Chas. M. Alspack, of Axtell, Kan., a former student, spent the first of the week with friends in Manhattan.

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

Walter Scholz, '07, the man who made so many touchdowns for K. S. A. C., visited College friends this week.

Tickets for "The Lady of Lyons" will be reserved at Elliot's clothing store and the Co-op book store at 9:30 Monday, April 26th.

The girls' Pan-Hellenic league at Missouri has issued an edict that no sorority member shall go to a dance except on Friday and Saturday nights.

Friends of M. D. Hancock will be pleased to learn that he is recovering from a severe attack of sickness. Mr. Hancock was a student here the last two terms.

W. W. Dillon, now of the Y. M. C. A. training school, formerly state Y. M. C. A. secretary of Illinois, will give an address at the Y. M. C. A. building next Thursday night.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPECIAL SALE OF

Ladies' and Misses' Spring Suits

A good assortment of styles and colors; Tub Suits and Skirts. Two Piece Suits from.....\$6.00 up
Skirts from.....\$1.50 to \$6.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Eike's Boats—NO CHARGE LESS THAN 25c



Sunday's 25c per hour straight, per boat.

Week Day Parties

1 boat 20c per hour
3 boats 50c per hour
6 boats 90c per hour

Baker University meets Washburn this afternoon in a dual track meet.

Lucile Forrest has the mumps. Miss Josephine Robinson came back Wednesday after a week's visit with her father in Hastings, Neb.

Miss Bernice Jones of Mitchell county, who is the English teacher at Junction City High School, visited her sister, Edith Jones, last Saturday and Sunday.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

WHAT TIME WILL THE CLOCK STOP?

Varney's Book Store

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia color. K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops in Blue Print and Sepia. They are beautiful and only 50c each. Don't fail to see them.

Agents for A. G. Spalding's Baseball and Athletic Goods.



SPRING STYLES

The cool weather of late is just a breathing spell for Spring to gather strength.

Get away with your new Spring suit before the other fellows pick out the smartest and best fabrics.

Select your suit while you have the choice of the greatest variety of exclusive patterns that will be shown this season.

The most attractive suits are the first to go. Get a good start—select your suit today.

See the New Fabrics in Blues, Grays and Olives

Suits at \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and on upwards to \$35.00

W.S. Elliot

LOCALS.

What time will the clock stop?

The Senior General Science ball team will play a team composed of Senior Engineers in the near future.

William Baxter, formerly foreman of the greenhouse here, has accepted a position as landscape gardener of the Utah Agricultural College.

The "W's" are awarded at Nebraska Wesleyan by the faculty. Seems like this should be the duty of the Athletic Association.

Bluemont avenue is being graded and filled in, and we expect to see soon, instead of the worst street in the city, the city's most beautiful boulevard.

Here is what the Nebraska Wesleyan had to say of their game here:

"The first official game of the season was played Saturday afternoon with the Kansas Aggie nine at Manhattan. The Coyotes while beaten in their first game were encouraged to think that they were able to hold the famous Kansas Aggie nine to a score of 3 to 0. The Aggies expected a dead walk away but their expectations

were dashed in the first inning. To them Farthing was a wonder; in the entire games they secured only four hits to the Coyotes seven.

"This matter of the hits is a little deceiving, when one considers the result of the game, but the Aggies succeeded in bunching their four in one inning thus bringing in the scores, while the Coyotes seven hits were scattered through as many innings and so failed to aid in the runs. The real score should have been 1 to 0, but two unavoidable errors on the part of the Coyotes let in a run each and made the score more than was really earned. The Aggies were taken aback at the class of ball the visitors put up and declared them the fastest team they have met. "If this is your first game," said one of them, "I would like to see some later on in the season." An enthusiastic bunch of over 1000 rooters thronged the side lines at this game."

If Convenient.

The following extract from a letter of thanks is cherished by its recipient: "The beautiful clock you sent us came in perfect condition, and is now in the parlor on top of the bookshelves, where we hope to see you soon, and your husband, also, if he can make it convenient."—The Universal Leader.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office

21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.

Rooms

Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.

Phone

Office, 134-2 Rings

Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED

OSTEOPATH

SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

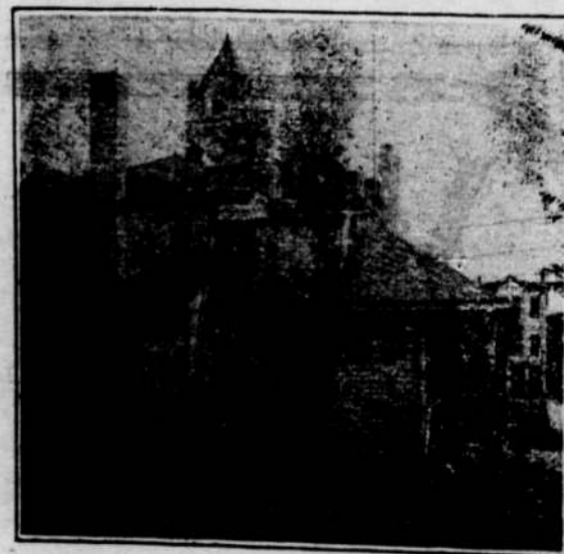
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

Portraits

Wolf's Studio



**First Door North
of Court House...**

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 28, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 60

SECOND ANNUAL PLAY.

Dramatic Club Gave "The Lady of Lyons," Monday Night to a Large Audience.

Monday night was the date of the second annual play of the Dramatic Club. Last year Shakespeare's "The Taming of the Shrew" was played, this year the club offered Lord Lytton's "The Lady of Lyons," a dramatization of one of his famous works.

The scene is laid in France from 1785 to 1798.

Claude Melnotte, a poor gardener's son, who is passionately in love with Pauline, the daughter of Monsieur Deschappelles, a love unknown to her. Melnotte is made the dupe of Beauseant, who is the rejected suitor of Pauline, by being bribed to disguise himself as a prince and lure the heroine into marrying him, aided by Madame Deschappelles, her title-seeking mother.

After the confession of Melnotte, Pauline still loves him, but consents to marry Beauseant in order to save her father from financial ruin. Melnotte, on the day of her marriage is introduced under an assumed name, by Colonel Damas, in time to save her from the clutches of the villain, Beausant. They lived happily ever afterward.

The play was a little heavy for actors of college calibre, but the parts were played in good style.

Ray Ramage as Colonel Damas made good. Hope Palmer played the part of Pauline; George Thatcher played Claude Melnotte and Van Smith played the heavy.

The play was given before a crowded house. As the second annual play it was successful. The caste was trained by Miss Elinor Lincoln.

CAST OF CHARACTERS.

Claude Melnotte.....George Thatcher
Colonel Damas.....Raymond Ramage
Beauseant Van Smith
Glavis E. C. Reed
Mons. Deschappelles...W. W. Lawton
Landlord B. D. Jeffs
Gasper E. H. Dearborn
Captain Gervais..... F. H. Schreiner
Captain Dupont Reynold Shuyler
Major Desmoussins T. N. Hill
Notary Ben Jeffs
Pauline Hope Palmer
Madame Deschappelles...Wilma Evans
Widow Melnotte.....Edna Willis
Janet Margaret Eastland
Servant H. E. Kiger

Friday the Seniors gave a very pretty demonstration of their class loyalty in Chapel. The girls marched in two by two clad in dainty white dresses and wearing white rah-rah hats with bands of pink and brown, the class color. They had composed a song calling attention to their millinery.

G. L. Wright, Junior '05, has returned and expects to graduate with the present Senior class.

Second Team Lost.

The second team journeyed westward to defeat at the hands of the Fort Riley team Saturday. The boys hit fairly well, but an inability to locate first base when the ball was captured by the Tyro infield, coupled with difficulty in handling pop-ups, accounts for the soldiers scoring twelve runs. Wilhite pitched fairly good ball but was wild at critical moments. The Tyros earned their four runs, the soldiers earned five runs and made the rest on errors. Final score was 12 to 4.

Special Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. Number.

Sometime after mid-term the Herald will be turned over to a staff of members of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. The two associations will issue one number of the Herald as is the annual custom. The purpose is to create an interest in the summer conferences of the two associations at

Governor Vardaman Coming.

The Lecture Course committee will offer Governor Vardaman of Mississippi as the last attraction of this year's course. The lecture will take the place of the one which was to be filled by Governor Johnson of Minnesota, who canceled his engagement here.

Governor Vardaman is the author of the famous "Vardaman Idea," concerning the negro question. The lectures given by Vardaman are interesting, though every one does not agree with him. He talks in a rational way and has nothing of the Tillman in his character.

W. W. Dillon at Y. M. C. A.

Every man in College should avail himself of the opportunity of hearing W. W. Dillon at the Y. M. C. A. lecture room Thursday evening, April 29.

W. W. Dillon is a former state student secretary of Illinois, and is now

KANSAS WESLEYAN, TOO.

K. S. A. C. Wins on a Muddy Field By the Score of 6 to 5-- "Homerun Richardson."

On a diamond that, for mud and slipperiness, could be beaten only by a combination of an Arkansas swamp and a skating rink, the Kansas Aggies slid, slipped and jogged around a little bit faster than the Kansas Wesleyans could Monday afternoon and sauntered off the muddy play ground at the end of the ninth with the more heatlful and cleanly half of a 6 to 5 score.

For real excitement it had all previous games of the season bested. It was a neck and neck race from first to last. Twice the score was tied and as many times the Methodists surged ahead.

Not until the eighth inning were the Aggies able to break the second and annex what proved to be the deciding tally.

But it was the big swatfest that was interesting. Biff! Crack! Swat! Over the fence a couple of times, several two-baggers, and singles galore was the way they buzzed about. Not for a long time have the fans seen the ball pounded on the nose so fiercely as it was at this game. The visitors had a shade the better of this important specialty, securing ten of the safe ones off Baird. The Aggies followed closely with nine hits off of Mack. Price and Richardson were the "hit-tin' kids." Price secured three singles, while "Dickey," in addition to poling a single, biffed another "homer," the second hit of this variety obtained by the little shortfielder in two successive games.

The visiting crowd was a little more efficient in filling in the error column than were the Purple Sox but, of course, bobbles on such a field as this one was, do not necessarily denote punkness on the part of the perpetrators. In the error respect the Purple Sox were fortunate and escaped with only two bad plays.

Wesleyan scored in the first on a walk, a fielder's choice, and a couple of hits, and two more in the second on a couple of hits and two errors. In the sixth two more runs were secured by the Methodists. Mack hit a two-bagger and scored, together with House, on the batter's home run.

The Sox scored their first run in the second when Price hit and went to second on the center fielder's error, and crossed the pan on Speer's two-sacker. In the fourth Strong walked and went to third on the second baseman's muff of the catcher's throw, and trotted home on Richardson's single. The latter scored on an error and a fielder's choice. One more was added in the sixth by Speer. "Bunt" went down on a fielder's choice and scored on two errors and another fielder's choice. With only

(Continued on second page.)

To-day!

Oklahoma
N. W. Normal
Game at 4 o'clock

Cascade, Colorado. The association staff will have charge of the work of getting out the regular news as well as the feature matter of the special part of the edition.

Dramatic Club to Clay Center.

The Dramatic Club will go to Clay Center this afternoon and give "The Lady of Lyons" at the Bonham opera house in that city tonight. The caste will include 18 persons.

The Dairy Department is experimenting on the effect of rays of light on thin sheets of milk in regard to bacterial content and the keeping quality of milk. This method, if successful, will answer the same purpose as the present system of pasteurization but the former is a great advantage over the latter in that it does not change the condition of the milk.

Fritz Harri is very ill with typhoid fever at Parkview hospital.

traveling for the Chicago Y. M. C. A. Institute and Training school. His talk will be along the line of the secretaryship as a life work, or a life of service.

Mr. Dillon will be at the Y. M. C. A. Friday to speak with anyone who cares to talk about their life work. He is looking for men to put into the field, who care to take up religious work of any kind. The field is ready; are you the man? If so give Dillon a hearing—he may be able to help you.

Engineers' Meeting.

Following is the program of the Engineers' Association for Saturday evening, May 1:

Music—Ray Klene.

"Some Notes on Internal Combustion Motors"—Professor Potter.

"An Engineer's Dream"—Floyd E. Wilson.

"Engineering Index"—A. R. Losh.

The meeting will be held in C63 at 7:30 p. m. Everybody invited.

(Continued from first page.)

one run needed to tie the score, Richardson, first up with the stick in the eighth, lifted the ball over the north fence and said score was tied. Speer walked and advanced to second on a wild pitch. Stack poled a nice single, which came near being a two-sacker, and Speer scored, thus putting the Sox one in the lead. The next three men went out in short order.

Although three of the best batters among the visitors were up in the last half of the ninth, the tallies wouldn't be made and the final figures were 6 to 5.

The score:

Wesleyan.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Benkleman, lf.	5	1	1	1	0	0
Smith, c.	3	2	0	3	0	1
Mack, p.	4	1	3	0	6	0
House, 2b.	5	1	2	2	2	2
Harrison, 3b.	4	0	2	3	1	2
Brown, rf.	4	0	1	0	1	0
Kissell, 1b.	4	0	1	11	0	1
L. Smith, ss.	4	0	0	3	2	0
Zimmerman, cf.	4	0	0	1	0	1

Totals	37	5	10	24	12	7
Kansas Aggies.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Grubb, 3b.	5	0	0	2	4	0
Parks, lf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Strong, cf.	3	1	0	3	1	0
Price, 2b.	4	1	3	3	2	0
Richardson, ss.	3	2	2	0	2	0
Speer, c.	2	2	1	9	2	0
Stack, 1b.	4	0	1	10	1	1
Baird, p.	4	0	0	0	2	1

Totals

33 6 9 27 14 2

Strong ran for Stack in eighth.

Score by innings:

Wesleyan. 1 2 0 0 0 2 0 0 0—5

Kansas Aggies. 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 *—6

The summary: Two base hits—House, Mack, Parks, Speer; home runs—Richardson, House; double play—Harrison to Kissell; bases on balls—off Baird, 5; off Mack, 2; hit by pitcher—Aicher, Richardson, Speer; struck out—by Baird, 8; by Mack, 3; wild pitch—Mack. Time, 1:45. Umpire, Gramley. Scorer, Smith.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

However, Baird struck out eight of those mighty swatsmen.

Stack, instead of Haynes, held down the first bag. With the exception of

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

one error, he performed well.

The Nemaha County club has given an order for class books to be sent to the high schools of the county.

Not a single base was stolen during this game. Running was the most difficult feat to perform on that diamond.

Price and Mack were the champion hitters of the day. Each batted .750. Mack, who was the Methodist slabit, disproved the old maxim that "the pitcher is the poorest hitter."

It looked as though Aicher was trying to plant himself in his right garden, but that at least was not his paramount idea. His attempt to meet a grounder and to meet it quick was the cause of his sudden action which resulted in a soiled uniform.

The Hort. Department has planted 2000 strawberry plants on the 5-acre tract west of the Domestic Science building and expects to several thousand more there for tests in variety and pollination.

Dawn.

An angel robed in spotless white
Bent down to kiss the sleeping night;
Night woke to blush, the spirit was gone,

Men saw the blush and called it dawn.
—Paul Lawrence Dunbar.

Are You

looking for the best place to buy Toilet Soaps and Perfumes? Try the

NEW DRUG STORE

where the big line of

COLGATE'S

good goods are sold

20 kinds of Soap at 10c cake

20 kinds Perfume at 50c oz.

THE

FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528

Invitation

Don't Forget the Good Things at the LEADER

Our Piano Contest Ends Saturday, May 1st

At 11 P. M.

Yours to please,

MOORE BROS. & CO.

LAWNS

All the latest colors and shades are to be had at our store and at unheard of prices.

OXFORDS

The season is now on and we can fit you in black or tan and sell them to you at a less price than you can buy them most anywhere else. Our goods must give satisfaction.

THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Shoes and Hosiery Exclusive

My object is to please everybody in a good snappy line of shoes which not only look well but are comfortable, stylish and every shoe worth the money.

My line of Ethiopian Dye Hosiery just received. Colors to match every shoe.

Bring your old shoes here and have the soles sewed on. Prices reasonable.

W. A. MOORE.



Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Who is Your Tailor?

Why Drown, of Course

The man who runs the College Tailor Shop and Gents Furnishing Store.

HE MAKES ALTERATIONS, RIPS, RENTS AND MISFITS A SPECIALTY.

He will sell you a cleaning and pressing ticket entitling you to 3 suits cleaned and pressed. And the beauty of it is that you do not have to use it up in 30 days but you may have 1000 years if you wish.

Ladies' Suits Cleaned and Pressed, 50c

TRACK PRELIMINARY.

Aggies Are Prepared for a Winning Team--Prospects for State Meet Are Good.

The preliminary track meet was held Saturday afternoon under fairly favorable conditions and the showing made by our men was, as a whole, satisfactory.

Previous to this year the meets have been between the classes but this year the event was an individual meet only. The track was in a fair condition but the weather of late has been bad for the best results in practice. If good weather prevails between now and the time of the State meet our team will be in first class condition.

For the last three years our team has been near the top in track athletics. In 1906 we won the State meet, the next year took third and last year took first.

Our prospects this year are better than ever before and we intend to pull out with the State meet this year.

The contract for the Baker meet is drawn up for next Saturday but the contract for the K. U. meet is not yet let for sure.

Coach Whelan has not given out the time of the 100-yard dash. Even the participants do not know how fast they ran. We surmise from this that a record was broken.

Following is a summary of the meet of last Saturday:

One hundred yard dash, Christian, Musser and Pyles; 220-yard dash, Christian, 24 1-5 seconds., Musser, Gates; quarter mile, Foster, 56 4-5 seconds; half mile, Detwiler, 2 minutes 15 2-5 seconds; Detwiler, Roth; mile run, Austin, 5 minutes, 2 seconds, Phenix, Norby; 2-mile run, Austin, 11 minutes, 10 3-5 seconds; pole vault, Ross, 9 feet, 3 inches, Bushey, Warren; high jump, Pyles and Neiman, 5 feet, Sterling, Ferris and Mitchell, 4 feet, 8 inches; broad jump, Pyles, 18 feet, 3 inches, Mitchell, Goldsmith; high hurdle, Fowler, Foster and Bushey; low hurdle, Foster, Pyles and Fowler; shot put, Heslip, Edwards and Hole; hammer throw, Edwards, Heslip and Hole; discus, Edwards, Hole and Heslip.

Score of Bethany-K. S. A. C. Game.

Here is the detailed score of the Bethany-K. S. A. C. game. Lack of time prevented its being used in the last issue.

Bethany.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Runbeck, 2b.	4	0	1	0	3	0
Anderson, ss.	2	0	0	0	0	0
Tilberg, lf.	2	0	0	4	0	0
Thorstenberg, p. ...	3	0	0	1	3	0
Mathews, cf.	3	0	1	1	0	0
Henmon, 1b.	3	0	0	7	1	0
Weimer, 3b.	3	0	0	3	1	0
Haas, c.	3	0	0	7	3	1
Johnson, rf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Totals	26	0	2	24	11	1
K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf.	4	2	2	0	0	0
Grubb, 3b.	3	1	2	3	1	0
Parks, lf.	4	3	2	2	1	0
Strong, cf.	3	1	2	1	0	0
Price, 2b.	4	0	1	3	3	0
Richardson, ss.	4	1	1	4	4	0
Speer, c.	4	0	1	2	4	0
Haynes, 1b.	2	0	1	12	0	1
O'Toole, p.	3	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	31	8	12	27	15	1

The score by innings:

Bethany 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—0
K. S. A. C. 2 0 1 0 2 0 3 0 *—8

The summary: Stolen bases—Henmon, Aicher, Grubb, Parks, 2; Haynes; two-base hit—Strong; home run—Richardson; bases on balls—off O'Toole, 1; off Thorstenberg, 3; struck out—by O'Toole, 3; by Thorstenberg, 5; passed balls—Speer, Haas; sacrifice hits—Strong, Haynes, Anderson, O'Toole, Tilberg. Time, 1:25. Umpire, Gramley. Scorer, Smith.

M. G. Smith, '08, and Grace Streeer, '07, were married at the residence of the bride's father, "Sunnyslope," Manhattan, Kan., Wednesday morning, April 14. They will be at home in Wellington, where Mr. Smith is prospering in the practice of his profession as a veterinary surgeon.—Industrialist.

When the Clock Stops.

Silver dollars will be distributed at the Palace drug store when the clock is unveiled Saturdays—May 8, 15, 22, 29, 1909—3:30 p. m. June 5, 12, 19, 26; July 3—ask their clerks.

The first half term of Chemistry III Laboratory started Tuesday. Those desiring to take the subject should enroll at once.

College Book Store

A New Line of Up-to-date Novels, only.....

60c

K. S. A. C. Souvenir Plates, Fountain Pens,
Spalding's

Athletic



Goods

Magazines, College Text Books and Supplies

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty Phone 187.

When a Friend Asks You Where You Bought your New Spring Suit



Society Brand

YOU feel a pride in saying "At Knostman's". You know that you have bought the best the market affords and have received the greatest measure of value possible for every dollar spent. More than that you know that your friend's opinion of you is bettered because he knows that the suit you are wearing is yours; yours because you have actually paid cash for it. Your own self respect is increased in wearing something that you've paid for. And genuine self respect is an asset that spells success to the owner.

Those Society Brand and Kuppenheimer suits we're showing this spring are distinctive, dignified, moderately priced. They're clothes for gentlemen. They have all the little arts and graces that go to make up real style and yet there's nothing foppish about them. They give character to a man's figure and the consciousness of being well dressed at all times.

You must realize that your success depends upon the good opinion of those with whom you come in contact. Be careful then to look for the Society Brand or Kuppenheimer label.

The Cash Clothiers

E. L. Knostman & Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
Subscription Manager.....G. T. Ratliffe
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Wednesday, April 28, Baseball, Oklahoma.

Thursday, April 29, W. W. Dillon will speak at the Y. M. C. A.

Saturday, 6:30 p. m., Wild Cat. Freshman Marshmallow Roast.

Tuesday, May 4, Baseball, Fairmount.

Saturday, May 8—Mid-term Examinations.

Saturday, May 8—Annual Sophomore Marshmallow Roast.

EDITORIAL

It is becoming more and more evident that the trend of modern education toward the practical in an altruistic way is making the university and the college and their graduates almost essential to the welfare and the life of the people of the commonwealth.

This condition of affairs is a recent development. It is also striking in its character. The daily press and the great periodicals of the country

are devoting space to articles on the influence of the colleges of the land.

As long as the schools of the land maintain this standard, higher education need not suffer. The college man is one of the members of the human family and he should render unto his fellows the service of which he is capable.

William Allen White, one of the great writers of the age, comments on the work being done by the colleges, along scientific and economic lines for the benefit of the nation, in the April issue of the American Magazine. Extracts of this article are given below:

"A generation ago when the college curriculum began to broaden and the laboratory began to take an important place in college life, educated men bewailed the material spirit of our education. There was a movement to force education back to the humanities, back to culture, back to 'the sweet serenity of books.' But now the laboratory is returning to the democracy that founded it, the service that is due. Our scientific societies are most purely altruistic. The health and well-being of the masses is engaging scientists all over the nation. A score of scientific societies, state and national, have as their reason of being some improvement in our public life. * * *

"From the other end of the college campus, the students of economics are coming into public life and one group of them has formed and is maintaining The National Tax Association, The Economic Association and the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences which hold national conferences and are gathering most valuable data and forming most important conclusions in economics and sociology. The future work of these and similar associations will be inestimable. But it is altogether unselfish. There is not a dollar in it for any one. Like all of the great American democratic movements the study of economics is for the good of the many at the sacrifice of the few. And it is but one of a score of the activities of men from the broader college and the greater university which democracy is establishing all over the land, by local taxes on private gifts."



Waterman's Fountain Pen

For Efficiency and Reliability.

The World's Standard FOUNTAIN PEN

We have a large variety of styles and points from which to choose. College and Fraternity Emblems on the gold bands.

RIGHT RESULTS--TO ALL WHO WRITE

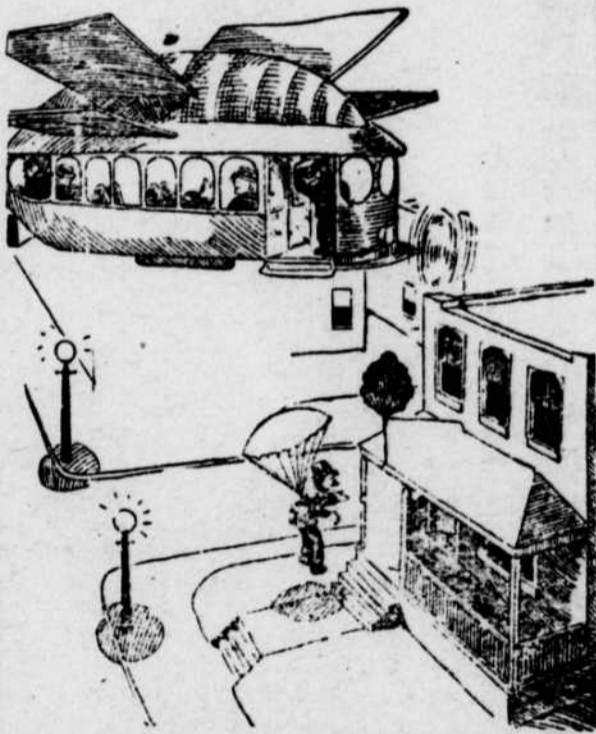
The quality of ink becomes a very serious question. It matters not whether they use a steel or fountain pen, perfection cannot be obtained if the fluid is not of the best quality.

WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN INK

like Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen has become the standard of the world. Use no other for the Fountain Pen.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

S

TUDENTS LISTEN!

We want to take this opportunity to thank you for your liberal patronage for the past and hope we merit your consideration in the future. It's our one aim to please and we do all in our power to do this. We have, as you know, the largest stock of musical goods in the city and in our new location, the Grange Building, we shall and already have a larger stock than ever.

Our Small Goods Department is larger and better and we have some fine new Violins, most carefully selected that ARE GREAT BARGAINS.

Everything that goes to make an up to date music store.
Call and see us and tell your friends about us.

OLNEY MUSIC COMPANY

G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

Phones: Store, 444; Residence, 5198

LOCAL

What time will the clock stop?

Miss Hawkins is suffering with the mumps.

Richard Harris is the latest Floral Hall patient.

Ben Brown is visiting his brother, Prof. R. H. Brown.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

Professor Kinzer and Director Webster went to Fort Hays Saturday.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Trade with the Palace drug store—an up-to-date stock at all times.

Miss Elma Brubaker visited at her home in Edwardsville over Sunday.

The Forestry Department is doing extensive planting of evergreens on the old College farm.

Nebraska Wesleyan is beginning to look forward to a membership in the Missouri Valley Conference.

The Senior girls appeared in Chapel on Saturday morning with white hats and pink and brown hat bands.

Mr. Wabnitz says there are a few dudes in the machine shops who insist on wearing gloves while at work.

Rev. Cross, a returned missionary from Alaska, talked in Chapel Saturday. His talk was most entertaining.

Nebraska Wesleyans defeated the Cornhuskers last week 4 to 5. Farthing was in the box for the Methodists.

The '08 drinking fountain is being connected to the water main and will soon be "useful as well as ornamental."

The Hort Department will begin placing the cinders for the cement walk from the physics to the Vet building this week.

The University of Iowa is arranging to send a scientific expedition to the U. S. bird reservation on Layson Island in the Pacific ocean.

Will B. Woods has gone to his home in Anthony. His recent illness has made it impossible for him to complete his work this term.

Instructor Whelan's talk in Chapel Saturday morning made evident the fact that he is not only a good chemist but a good public speaker as well.

H. S. Records, a Senior who finished his work during the winter term, has purchased a creamery at Melvern, Kan., and will open for business soon.

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Jud Stack has signed up with Ablene.

The new Gymnasium-Armory will be located due south of the Library.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing Union National Bank Building.

Stella Hawkins is slowly recovering from a strenuous attack of the mumps.

In practice Saturday afternoon Richardson hit two home runs and Al Strong one.

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

The pulpits of the various churches were filled from the State Temperance Union last Sunday.

The Public Speaking II class has started debating this week on the initiative and referendum.

A students' club house costing about \$12,000 will be erected at Lawrence this summer.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Assistant Eastman of the Forestry Department has received another shipment of blue spruce for nursery purposes.

Although there will be peaches we can console ourselves with the thought that there are prospects for lots of cherries, pears, apples and plums.

The Dairy Department is getting up a new system of record keeping whereby a total list of dairy receipts and expenditures is kept of the various articles bought and sold.

The Hort. Department is conducting variety tests, also tests for the chemical value of fertilizers on potatoes. Some of the potatoes come direct from the "ould sod."

The second biennial convention of the Young Woman's Christian Association was held at St. Paul, Minn., from April 22 to 26. Problems of interest to the administration of the association were discussed.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

SPECIAL SALE OF

Ladies' and Misses' Spring Suits

A good assortment of styles and colors; Tub Suits and Skirts. Two Piece Suits from.....\$6.00 up
Skirts from.....\$1.50 to \$6.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Eike's Boats--NO CHARGE LESS THAN 25c



Sunday's 25c per hour straight, per boat.

Week Day Parties

1 boat 20c per hour
3 boats 50c per hour
6 boats 90c per hour

J. H. Peterson, '08, came in last week.

See what you missed by not attending Chapel last Saturday morning!

"Coach" Whelan was called on for a speech in Chapel Saturday morning and responded.

Rev. J. F. Cross, a missionary from Alaska, made a short speech in Chapel which was thoroughly enjoyed by those present.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. 4th St.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

WHAT TIME WILL THE CLOCK STOP?

Varney's Book Store

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia color. K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops in Blue Print and Sepia. They are beautiful and only 50c each. Don't fail to see them.

Agents for A. G. Spalding's Baseball and Athletic Goods.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 1, 1909.

Saturday

No. 61

WON FROM SOONERS.

Oklahoma Northwest Normal Couldn't Find O'Toole—Aicher Led in Batting.

After nine innings of play through a terrific dust storm that blinded the players and filled with earth everything "fillable" about the fans, the begrimed scoreboard announced a soiled outcome Wednesday afternoon as follows: Oklahoma Northwestern Normal etc., 2; K. S. A. C., 6.

The game would have been called more interesting had not a certain element of weather carried on—as well as dirt—so promiscuously. To sit and squint at a game through eyelashes that look like cobwebs and to try to enjoy yourself when dust and debris of a various nature are pouring into every feature of your facial anatomy and a sufficiently goodly amount lodging outside to cause further distress, is not pleasure by any means and unless the Hon. Jup. Pluv. will abstain from going to extremes in his selection of baseball weather, fandom is doomed to more disappointments.

O'Toole played on the mound for the Aggies and although he became wild a few times, he pitched nicely, allowing but two hits. The worst trouble of the Aggie southpaw is his control. He has a dark assortment of benders and allows but few hits but he loses control occasionally and grants a good deal of free transportation. Had not his support failed at times he would have been credited with a shut-out game as both runs scored by the Oklahoma were the result of an error.

Although Stokesberry, the visitors' main gent, struck out ten men, the Jayhawkers evened up by getting ten hits. Aicher was again the chief swatsman. His batting work consists of one three-saker and two singles. Strong and Speer each got a couple of mono-sackers. Aicher's and Strong's home steals were features of the game.

The young professors shoved their two tallies across in the third inning. Sears struck out. Stokesberry walked and reached third on a fielder's choice. Dale also drew a pass, but died at second on a fielder's choice which allowed Hott to reach first. C. Fish was hit and the bases were full. Cott hit to Richardson who fielded to Stack. The latter muffed and two teachers trotted home. The next man struck out.

Aicher began operations in the first inning for the Aggies by getting a three-bagger and then stealing home. In the fourth Grubb and Strong hit, and Richardson went down on a fielder's choice. Grubb scored on a hit and an error, Strong on a fielder's choice and two steals, and Richardson on a steal and an error. In the seventh Speer hit and stole and scored on Stack's bingle.

Parks made the last score in the ninth. He secured a single and scored on singles by Strong and Speer.

THE SCORE.

Okla. Normal.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Sears, 3b	5	0	1	0	1	0
Stokesberry, p	3	1	0	2	4	0
Dale, c	3	0	0	11	1	1
Hott, rf	5	1	1	0	0	0
C. Fish, 2b	3	0	0	2	1	0
Cott, cf	4	0	0	1	0	1
Rhodes, 1b	4	0	0	6	3	0
O'Fish, lf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Graham, ss	4	0	0	1	0	1

Totals	34	2	2	24	10	3
Kansas Aggies.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf	4	1	3	0	0	0
Grubb, 3b	4	1	1	0	1	1
Parks, lf	4	1	1	0	0	0
Strong, cf	4	1	2	4	0	0
Richardson, ss	4	1	0	1	4	2
Price, 2b	4	0	0	7	6	3
Speer, c	3	1	2	6	0	1
*Stack, 1b	3	0	1	9	0	1

Base Ball

fairmount

Vs.

K. S. A. C.

Tuesday at 4 o'clock

O'Toole, p 2 0 0 0 1 0

Totals 32 6 10 27 12 8

*Strong ran for Stack in seventh.

Score by innings:

Okla. Normal.. 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0—2

Kansas Aggies.. 1 0 0 3 0 0 1 1 *—6

Summary: Stolen bases—Hott,

Cott, Aicher, Parks, Strong 2, Rich-

ardson, Speer. Two-base hit, Grubb.

Three-base hit—Aicher. Double play

—O'Toole to Price to Stack. Bases

on balls—Off Stokesberry 2; off

O'Toole 5. Hit by pitcher, C. Fish.

Struck out—By Stokesberry, 10; by

O'Toole, 6. Sacrifice hit—O'Toole.

Time of game, 1:45. Umpire, Gram-

ley. Scorer, Smith.

Price was certainly overworked

and he had the most disagreeable

part of the playground too. The dust

and gravel beat against his face al-

most incessantly and his record of

thirteen chances which he accepted

(Continued on third page.)

Governor Vardaman Next Thursday.

The lecture date for Governor Vardaman, of Mississippi, has been definitely settled. Next Thursday, May 6, this noted man will appear as the final attraction on this season's course.

Lecture Course Committee Organized.

The Lecture Course committee for the season '09-'10 met and organized this week. Arrangements are being made for the greatest course ever offered at the College. Contracts are being made for some of the best and most dependable talent in the country. The success of this year's course assures the support of the patrons for a banner course next season.

The committee for this year are: A. Endacott, chairman; Jennie Williams, secretary; W. H. Goldsmith, treasurer; J. Z. Martin, R. E. Talley, Gladys Irish and Charles Robison.

SELECTING THE LAND.

Commission Appointed by the Governor Has Chosen 1900 Acres.

Word comes from Topeka that the commissioners appointed by Governor Stubbs to select the land granted the College by the Federal Government at the last session of Congress, have made a partial choice of the 7,682 acres allotted to K. S. A. C.

About 1,900 acres have been chosen in Western Kansas, where most of the land which belongs to the government is situated. Because of the fact that the land of the government is scattered the tracts selected are in different localities.

The commissioners have definitely selected 320 acres in Gove county, 207 acres in Sherman county, 1,120 acres in Cheyenne county and 320 acres in Rawlins county. All of the land selected so far is in what is known as the Colby district. The remainder will be selected from the Dodge City district. The commissioners will go from there to Dodge City to complete the selection.

With the land composing the campus and farm, old college farm, Fort Hays reservation, the new land recently purchased by the Regents with an appropriation by the last Legislature and the 1,682 acres of the Federal grant, the College will own land by the thousands of acres.

The recent grant from the government is one that was overlapped by a grant to the Union Pacific in the early days of that railroad and taken from the College at that time. Last winter Congress passed the bill returning the amount overlapped by the railroad grant.

Van Everen Pays Ransom.

The Franklin Society was honored at a recent meeting by a visit from Mr. VanEveren. While there he presented the society with a beautiful gavel. This he had made from elk horn which he brought from the Rocky mountains last summer. One end was inlaid with a piece of walnut from the old college building. Mr. VanEveren told a pitiful story of how one evening last spring an old man was standing in the gateway at his own home watching the approach of a unique procession. As he stood gazing at the brilliantly lighted engine and wagons that conveyed the happy crowd, he was suddenly seized and without his having any choice in the matter was placed on one of the wagons and taken away from his home and family. For this "kidnapping," as Mr. VanEveren expressed it, he had come to pay a ransom. This appropriate gift was highly appreciated by the society and is a pleasant reminder of the eventful excursion to the old Bluemont College grounds.

Senior Baseball League.

The managers of the various Senior teams representing the five courses met Wednesday and adopted a ten game schedule. The games will be played in Athletic Park after supper beginning at 6:30. On account of lack of time seven innings will constitute a game. A pennant will be given the winning team and a trophy to the man with the highest batting average. Franklin Adams is president of the League.

The schedule:

April 30, M. E. vs. E. E.

May 5, G. S. vs. Vets.

May 7, Ags vs. M. E.

May 10, E. E. vs. G. S.

May 12, Vets vs. Ags.

May 14, M. E. vs. G. S.

May 17, E. E. vs. Vets.

May 19, Ags vs. G. S.

May 21, M. E. vs. Vets.

May 24, E. E. vs. Ags.

Alpha Betas.

At the last sound of the marble block we were all in our seats ready to sing the Alpha Beta song. E. W. Jones led in devotion. We next answered as we were called by the secretary. Some newly elected officers were installed and then the performance of the evening began. Everyone came ready to spend an enjoyable evening, which they all did before adjourning.

A piano solo was given by Esther Wilson. This was followed by a debate on the question, "Should a Boy Take Domestic Science?" The discussion became uncomfortably warm at times. The debaters were D. C. Bascom and Miss Maybeth Robison. After this excitement had died down Miss Maybeth Robison and Miss Lena Hills played a duet. A colored wedding was the next thing of interest. The last number on the program was the Gleaner by Harlan Deaver. D. E. Lewis and Miss Morwic were chosen to extemporize on "Senior Millinery." An interesting and lively business meeting followed recess. We adjourned as the lights were giving their usual signal.

Inter-Collegiate.

Do Westerners Study?

A small tempest was recently aroused in the academic teapot by the declaration of a Nebraska professor that Western college men are not as hard students as those of the East. Other instructors have taken up cudgels for and against this statement and the fact has been acknowledged that there is some difference, though the consensus of opinion would seem to reverse the decision of the Nebraska professor. Western students, it is agreed, enter college with more definite purposes, having fixed their aim on some occupation beyond graduation, while the Easterner pursues education for education's sake, for more purely cultural ends. Accordingly the Western student is willing to devote more time to the routine work of the class and acquire more technical fact; all of which he intends to turn to account in his life work consequently, hard study is in better repute here than in the East. On the other hand, the effete Easterner has more and broader ideas about which he is able

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res Phone 66

to write and talk better than his Western brother. He devotes more time and effort to student activities, as music, dramatics and sports and he achieves a corresponding success.
—Ex.

The Rocky Mountain Student Conference of the Young's Men's Christian Association will be held again this year at Cascade, Colorado. It will convene from June 8 to 17. The States represented in this Conference are Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah and Wyoming. The Conference promises to be even better than last year. A Cascade Club consisting of persons who have attended such conventions and others who hope to attend will meet at the Y. M. C. A. building Friday, April 30, at 6:30 p. m. If you are classed among the persons mentioned please be present at this meeting.

Freshmen are not dealt with so severely at New York University as they are at other schools. For instance the honor system has recently been installed at that school and the penalty for dishonesty in examination has been fixed as suspension for Freshmen and expulsion for upper classmen.

The faculty at Colorado have threatened to expel any student caught betting on the collegiate games.

Are You

looking for the best place to buy Toilet Soaps and Perfumes? Try the

NEW DRUG STORE

where the big line of

COLGATE'S

good goods are sold

20 kinds of Soap at 10c cake

20 kinds Perfume at 50c oz.

THE FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528

Invitation

Don't Forget the Good Things at the LEADER

Our Piano Contest Ends Saturday, May 1st

At 11 P. M.

Yours to please,

MOORE BROS. & CO.

LAWNS

All the latest colors and shades are to be had at our store and at unheard of prices.

OXFORDS

The season is now on and we can fit you in black or tan and sell them to you at a less price than you can buy them most anywhere else. Our goods must give satisfaction.

THE SHOE STORE

Everything in Shoes and Hosiery

Shoes and Hosiery Exclusive



My object is to please everybody in a good snappy line of shoes which not only look well but are comfortable, stylish and every shoe worth the money.

My line of Ethiopian Dye Hosiery just received. Colors to match every shoe.

Bring your old shoes here and have the soles sewed on. Prices reasonable.

W. A. MOORE.

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop

Phones 4356 86

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Who is Your Tailor?

Why Drown, of Course

The man who runs the College Tailor Shop and Gents Furnishing Store.

HE MAKES ALTERATIONS, RIPS, RENTS AND MISFITS A SPECIALTY.

He will sell you a cleaning and pressing ticket entitling you to 3 suits cleaned and pressed. And the beauty of it is that you do not have to use it up in 30 days but you may have 1000 years if you wish.

Ladies' Suits Cleaned and Pressed, 50c

(Continued from first page.)

out of a possible sixteen was good, considering.

Captain Al made some excellent hauls in the center field plot. Four flies were captured by him. And by the way it seemed to be a characteristic of the visitors to pound the spherical right down the center of the field. Price, Strong and Richardson were kept busy handling the bouncers and flies off of their bats, while the rest of the team leisurely looked on.

Parks and the visiting second baseman put on an amusing specialty in the eighth which made a noise like football. Parks was at station No. 2 and the pitcher and second baseman were determined to catch him napping. When the pitcher would throw "Tom" would make a drive for the base and in so doing would encounter the station operator and each time would knock the ball out of his clutches. This little operation was carried on for some time and then discontinued at the request of the annoyed second baseman.

"Ump" Gramley is a prophet. Before the game he announced his guess of the final score as 6 to 2 in favor of the Kansans. He couldn't have guessed much closer to it.

Aicher's three-base introduction was enough to give any pitcher the knee-shake. "Louie" is only a short distance below Strong on the batting list now.

It seems too bad that the diamond cannot be sprinkled before games that are played on such dusty days as was Wednesday. To lay the dust by a thorough sprinkling of the diamond proper surely is not a great task and it would insure better playing and hence better games. The dust Wednesday was terrible and caused several bad plays. It might have been averted to a great extent. Surely the management will not make the mistake of letting such a dusty ground go unremedied again.

Batting Averages.

G.		AB	H	Pc.
13	Strong	46	18	.391
13	Aicher	45	16	.355
13	Parks	47	14	.298
13	Speer	45	13	.289
13	Grubb	45	13	.289
13	Richardson	39	8	.205
13	Price	47	9	.191
5	Stack	12	2	.167
10	Haynes	27	3	.111
9	Baird	23	2	.087
4	Strohm	5	0	.000
6	O'Toole	14	0	.000

Senior Ag-Vet Game a Tie.

In a seven inning game characterized by heavy hitting, marvelous (?) fielding and fast (?) base running, the Senior Ags and Senior Vets each chased a dozen runs across the rubber last Tuesday afternoon. Kiger for the "soil tillers" was the "hittin' kid," three clean ones are accredited to him. "Chet" Grizzell of the "horse doctor" bunch duplicated the trick.

1910 Class Book Committee.

The Juniors have elected the staff for the editing of the 1910 edition of the Royal Purple. Following is the committee. Ed Dearborn, Marguerite Eastlund, William Hopper, Carrie Harris, L. B. Mickel and Hope Palmer.

When the Clock Stops.

Silver dollars will be distributed at the Palace drug store when the clock is unveiled Saturdays—May 8, 15, 22, 29, 1909—3:30 p. m. June 5, 12, 19, 26; July 3—ask their clerks.

At the recent election of the Silver and Gold of University of Colorado, Arthur A. Parkhurst was elected editor and Ernest Rhodes, manager. It was also decided at the meeting that the publication should be continued a weekly and literary magazine.

He Came Back Hard.

"That boy," said the Billville farmer, "beats my time! Just now, when I quoted Scripture to him he came back at me hard!"

"You don't say?"

"Shore. I told him to git a hoe an' foller the furrow. 'Thar's gold in the land,' I said and what do you reckon he made answer?"

"You tell it."

"'Father,' he says, 'I don't keer for the gold o' this world; I've laid up treasure in heaven!'"—Atlanta Constitution.

A merchant has offered a pair of oxfords to the member of the Doane team who makes the highest average.

...THE... College Book Store

A New Line of Up-to-date Novels,
only.....

60c

K. S. A. C. Souvenir Plates, Fountain Pens,
Spalding's

Athletic



Goods

Magazines, College Text Books and Supplies

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

IT TAKES LONGER



Society  Brand

to build a court house than it does to put up an exposition building. The one is meant for looks and wear, the other one for looks. It takes longer and costs more to build Knostman's Society Brand Clothes than any other clothes. They are not meant just for looks; they are meant for wear too. They are hand shaped, hand worked suits—which means most. There's not a needle stitch that would count for additional wear or shape retaining that is left out. All around the upper part of the coat the tailor's finger and needle have created an outline for the garment that will last as long as the coat exists. So that either end of the season is the same thing to a Knostman Society Brand Suit.

The best fitting and best finished clothes in America without being the highest in price.

For young men who are climbing up in years and for older men who would like to climb down them.

Come and Look today—
Buy when you like.

E. L. Knostman & Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Saturday, 6:30 p. m., Wild Cat Freshman Marshmallow Roast.

Tuesday, May 4, Baseball, Fairmount.

Thursday, May 6, Baseball, William Jewell.

Thursday, May 6—Governor Vardaman on the Lecture Course.

Saturday, May 8—Mid-term Examinations.

Saturday, May 8—Annual Sophomore Marshmallow Roast.

Monday, May 17—Annual Musical Festival, by the Choral Union, assisted by the Hinshaws.

EDITORIAL

Success to our track team on its initial trip of the season. No other team affords an opportunity for such a large number of men to participate in its contests, hence the greatest benefits to the students, from the

physical standpoint, is received from the work on the track and field.

The team of '09 has our support, best wishes and hopes for a championship machine.

The classes have individually, during the last week, taken the initiative and the plan of organizing a student council is once more launched.

It is needless to mention the fact that the scheme is a commendable one. In college circles, everywhere, the student council, often designated the "student senate," is being regarded an essential in the organization of a school.

Especially among the larger schools is it more necessary than in the smaller ones, yet it is successful wherever given a trial.

We now have the opportunity of working for this important factor in the student activity of our College and we should avail ourselves of it.

Each class has appointed committeemen who will work together on a plan and constitution to be submitted to the Faculty and students at the earliest time possible.

The plan should not be dropped but carried out to completion. It may be experimental but the trial is certainly worth the effort.

The Universities of Kansas and Missouri both have been working for some time upon similar enterprises, encouraged by the faculties and students of the two schools.

A student council does not mean self-government by a student body, for this is impossible. It is a medium between the students and their instructors upon the problems of school life that affect the student.

Without such a medium, misunderstandings and misconceptions arise, especially in a school as large as K. S. A. C.

Before this term closes our College should have a student senate organized, approved by the Faculty and in working order for the future.

For the next few weeks there will be a slight change in Miss Burton's office hours. Definite notice of this will be posted on her office door in the D. S. building.

STUDENTS LISTEN!



We want to take this opportunity to thank you for your liberal patronage for the past and hope we merit your consideration in the future. It's our one aim to please and we do all in our power to do this. We have, as you know, the largest stock of musical goods in the city and in our new location, the Grange Building, we shall and already have a larger stock than ever. Our Small Goods Department is larger and better and we have some fine new Violins, most carefully selected that ARE GREAT BARGAINS.

Everything that goes to make an up-to-date music store. Call and see us and tell your friends about us.

OLNEY MUSIC COMPANY
G. M. BOSHART, Mgr.

Phones: Store, 444; Residence, 5198



from Freshman Year to Senior
Nothing Like The
Waterman's Fountain Pen
The pen with the Clip-Cap

For Efficiency and Reliability.

The World's Standard
FOUNTAIN PEN

We have a large variety of styles and points from which to choose. College and Fraternity Emblems on the gold bands.

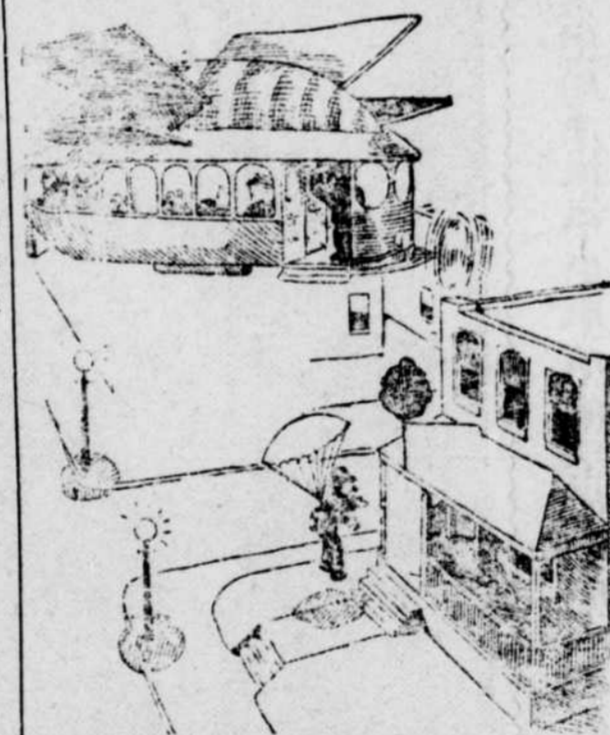
RIGHT RESULTS--TO ALL WHO WRITE

The quality of ink becomes a very serious question. It matters not whether they use a steel or fountain pen, perfection cannot be obtained if the fluid is not of the best quality.

WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN INK
like Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen has become the standard of the world. Use no other for the Fountain Pen.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn
George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 206

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

LOCAL

What time will the clock stop?

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

David Gray sings the illustrated songs at the Air Dome.

L. H. Gould, '12, has recovered from an attack of the mumps.

"Shorty" Haines was a Kansas City visitor the first of the week.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

John R. Carnahan is the baseball manager of the Riley County club.

Trade with the Palace drug store—an up-to-date stock at all times.

The track team is meeting Baker in a dual meet at Baldwin this afternoon.

The rain Thursday interfered somewhat with the sale of ice cream by the Y. W. C. A.

B. J. McFadden, '11, is out after having been confined to his room with the "swell jaws."

The Sophomore Hamps will have charge of the program of their society this evening.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

A college Y. M. C. A. building was dedicated last week at the New Mexico Agricultural College.

To those who are not aware of the fact, notice is hereby given that mid-term exams will occur one week from today.

The Dramatic Club troupe journeyed to Clay Center Wednesday afternoon and presented their play, "The Lady of Lyons," to a small but appreciative audience. The amateur actors returned the same evening.

In addition to the high grades in studies pursued, for qualification to election to the Phi Beta Kappa at Harvard, the requisite has been altered to include prominence in school affairs.

The track team—like the baseball team—was supplied "labels" for their suit cases, proclaiming that they are the Kansas Aggies. The labels were the compliments of the Printing Department.

C. J. Stratton and Oley Weaver escorted the Oklahoma Normal baseball team around College Thursday morning. These visitors—like all visitors—were greatly impressed with the magnitude of K. S. A. C.

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Carl Kipp has had the mumps the past week.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

The Y. M. C. A. quartet sang at Thursday night's meeting.

Good Capen piano for sale cheap. Inquire at 122 North Eleventh street.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Russell Cave, of K. S. A. C. football fame, visited in Manhattan this week.

Miss Stella Hawkins and Ralph Hawkins enjoyed a visit from their father this week.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

Harry Richardson, a former student, and Miss Hannah Whinery will be married May 4 at Moline, Kan.

Thos. J. Baird, '12, accompanied by Miss Gertrude Srader, left for Lebanon Friday for a few days visit with friends and relatives.

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

Miss Leaffa Randel's mother from Oklahoma City is visiting her. Her brother and father were here for a few days last week.

The Y. M. C. A. quartet will go to Eureka Valley school house next Sunday where they will conduct a meeting and organize a Young People's society.

E. D. Trout, stenographer for Professor TenEyck, was called to his home in Pratt county the first of the week or account of the death of his father.

J. C. Garnett, of Kansas City, is the new pressman in the College printing office. Mr. Strickrott, who had the position for a few weeks, was forced to quit on account of the smallpox.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

One of Our New Crepe Plisses

will make you a dainty dress and cost you very little money. See them before you make your selection.

Fancy Drap de Soie

Part silk, just as pretty as silk and a great deal cheaper. In coral and blue.

ROYAL WORCESTER CORSETS, \$1.00 to \$3.00.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Eike's Boats—NO CHARGE LESS THAN 25c



Sunday's 25c per hour straight, per boat.

Week Day Parties

1 boat 20c per hour
3 boats 50c per hour
6 boats 90c per hour

The student body at Michigan University have decided upon a design of a loving cup to be presented President Angell and subscriptions will at once be taken among the classes to defray the expense.

Missouri University has the manuscript of a history of the institution that has been stored away for three years because no money has been appropriated for its publication.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 189, 813 N. 7th Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

WHAT TIME WILL THE CLOCK STOP?

Varney's Book Store

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia color. K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops in Blue Print and Sepia. They are beautiful and only 50c each. Don't fail to see them.

Agents for A. G. Spalding's Baseball and Athletic Goods.



SPRING STYLES

The cool weather of late is just a breathing spell for Spring to gather strength.

Get away with your new Spring suit before the other fellows pick out the smartest and best fabrics.

Select your suit while you have the choice of the greatest variety of exclusive patterns that will be shown this season.

The most attractive suits are the first to go. Get a good start—select your suit today.

See the New Fabrics in Blues, Grays and Olives

Suits at \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and on upwards to \$35.00

W.S. Elliot

College Directory

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President Marie Coons
Vice President Jessie Apitz
Secretary Irene Case
Meets Saturday afternoon.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.
President A. G. Kittell
Vice President E. H. Dearborn
Secretary H. V. Phenix
Meets Saturday nights.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President Margaret Justin
Vice President William Droge
Secretary

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President J. Tinkham
Vice President Harvey Roots
Secretary Constance Richmond
Meets Tuesday noons.

DRAMATIC CLUB.
President M. R. Alleman
Vice President S. Van Smith
Secretary Edna Jones

CHORAL UNION.
President L. H. Beall
Vice President J. R. Carnahan
Secretary Edna Jones

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President C. J. Stratton
Vice President John Carnahan
Treasurer Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of President.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman A. G. Kittell
Secretary Asbury Endacott
Treasurer D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of Chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.
J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel

Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman.
Meets at call of Chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President E. H. Dearborn
Vice President J. F. Marron
Secretary Grace Shelley
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.
President E. C. Reed
Secretary Reva Cree
Treasurer R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.
President J. E. Martin
Secretary R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

A. I. E. E.
Chairman W. L. Enfield
Secretary W. C. Lane
Treasurer C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Isn't it strange the way some schools work their press notices? As regular as a clock, no matter what the sport it is, at the opening of the season, some reader of a daily will remark, "here's Blank University's 'bear-story,'" and you will read the frightful tale of lack of material, proper training, etc. One not used to it would think there would be no possible chance of a winning team. But to those who are on, they know that in about a week or two things will have so wonderfully changed that the coach will announce that he is confident of a championship team.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-3 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Outlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone 157

*—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement*

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
COTTAGE
STUDIO**

First door north of Court House

STUDENTS' HERALD

STATE HIST SOCIETY

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 5, 1909. Wednesday No. 62

WON ONE, LOST ONE.

Baker Defeated Saturday by the Track Team—K. U. Took the Meet Monday.

Saturday morning our track team, accompanied by Manager Randells and Coach Whelan, departed for Baldwin, Kan., where they won a closely contested dual meet from Baker University by a score of 67 to 64.

The meet was a hot contest from start to finish and at the time of the broad jump the score was a tie, but our man Pyles won the jump and saved the meet.

"Boble" Christian, our fleet hundred yarder, won easily from Baker's famous "Mercury," Ream, in 9 4-5 sec., which, by the way, is not so slow.

Heslip, our new weight man, made his first appearance at Baldwin Saturday and made good, winning sixteen points for the Varsity. Detwiler broke the College record at Baldwin and the State record at Lawrence. Our team has broken six records already this year.

Wilhoit, a new man on the high jump, suffered from a bad arm, which they fear was broken, and which will probably result in preventing from any further work this year. Wilhoit was a promising man in track athletics, as well as a popular twirler on the Tyro bunch.

Phenix and Austin easily won the miler from Baker, Phenix winning first and Austin second.

"Billy" Randells, seeing the need of men at the last minute, went in and won third in the broad jump and shot put, thus winning two points for the College.

The K. U. bunch was quite complimentary while the team was there. Coach Hagerman said that our men showed better form than any other team that had competed on McCook field and says that they should be in the Missouri Valley Conference which statement agrees exactly with Coach Whelan's ideas.

In the K. U. meet we were outclassed in the hurdles, broad jump and two of the weights, but the other events were all interesting contests. Christian again won the hundred yard dash with ease and calls Haddock, K. U.'s crack sprinter, an easy mark. Besides winning this, Christian urged the sprinter on to breaking the K. U. record in the two twenty.

In the half mile at Lawrence, Detwiler ran within an inch of Badger, who broke the state record.

Ross won the pole vault in both meets at Lawrence, he won from Johnson without a break or miss.

The two-mile at K. U. was the race of the season. According to all dope, Cooley was to win in a walk but alas, the surprises of surprises came to the University squad when "Honest Pete" McNall came in with an elegant sprint and beat Cooley by eighty or a hundred yards, breaking all state and college records and establishing a new

record of ten minutes twenty seconds.

In all we are well satisfied with the outcome of the two meets and are exceedingly proud of our team and by the time of the state meet we will undoubtedly be in much better condition.

The entries and winners were as follows:

RESULTS OF THE BAKER MEET.

100 yard dash—Christian, K. S. A. C., first; Ream, Baker, second; Jameson, Baker, third. Time, 10 4-5.

High jump—Pyles, K. S. A. C., first; Allerdice, Baker, second; Beck, Baker, third. Height, 5 ft. 4 in.

Shot put—Heslip, K. S. A. C., first; Wight, Baker, second; Randells, K. S.

Alpha Beta Society.

At 6 o'clock Saturday evening the A. B.'s began to gather at the Woman's Gym. to have a jollification before society began, and also to have a light feed. At 8 o'clock society began, with President Zahnley in the chair. D. C. Bascom led in devotion, after which came roll call and the initiation of four new members.

The program started with Miss Etta Sherwood giving events of May. Music was then furnished by Miss Nannie Carnahan. Miss Chloe Willis gave a very well prepared and entertaining reading. Miss Perry introduced Mrs. W. W. Hutto, an ex-A. B., who favored us with music. A very interesting

FAIRMOUNT WAS EASY.

The Team From Wichita Furnished Amusement for the Fans —Game Poorly Played.

A game that started out fast and snappy and one that bid fair to be a hotly contested battle soon changed to ignominious defeat for the Wheat Shockers of Wichita yesterday afternoon and the Kansas Agronomists loped off with the huge end of a 11 to 2 score.

Errors and bonehead plays were reaped in large quantities by the Fairmount delegation. The fifth inning saw the start of this excellent display of punkness and the seventh saw its grand finale and climax. It was the "lucky seventh" for the Aggies. During this inning seven tallies were piled up by the students of "Mike" as the result of two hits, a wild pitch, wild throws, bases on balls, and many other splendid examples of bum playing.

The slab work of Harry Baird, who held the visitors hitless for six innings, was a feature of the game and played the part of a oasis in the desert. One dozen invaders were forced to chop the atmosphere by Mr. Baird. After the sixth the visitors "got next" to a slight extent and secured three singles off of the stingy Aggie flingist.

With such a wad of tallies it would seem that the Purple hosed squad must have hit the ball hard. However, such was not the case—at least, the market was not glutted with hits. Leo Price chased off two hits, a two-bagger and a single. Strong's three-bagger in the seventh was an eye-opener. It was appreciated because it fooled the talkative center fielder who had been exhibiting a bad case of hemorrhage of the mouth. He ran in to haul in the drive, but it soared dove-like over his head and he was compelled to sprint to recover it in order to prevent a home run by Captain Strong.

The details would not be interesting.

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf	5	1	1	0	1	0
Speer, c	5	1	0	12	1	0
Parks, lf	4	2	1	2	0	0
Strong, cf	3	1	1	1	0	0
Grubb, 3b	2	0	0	1	1	2
Richardson, ss	2	0	0	0	0	0
Strohm, ss	0	0	0	0	2	1
Price, 2b	4	2	2	2	1	0
Haynes, 1b	2	1	1	9	0	2
Baird, p	3	1	0	0	3	0

Totals	30	11	6	27	7	5
Fairmount	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
A. Solter, c	4	1	0	6	1	0
Ems, cf	4	0	0	0	0	1
Bates, 2b	4	0	0	2	2	1
G. Solter, p	4	1	1	1	5	4
Vogt, rf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Porter, 1b	4	0	0	11	0	2
Snyder, 3b	4	0	1	2	7	0
Cox, ss	4	0	1	0	1	0
Grafton, lf	4	0	0	1	0	0

(Continued on second page.)

Thursday, May 6th

Base Ball

William Jewell

OF

Liberty, Mo.

Game at 4 o'clock

A Good Game Is Expected

LECTURE

Gov. J. K. Vardaman

OF

Mississippi

8:15

Last Lecture Course Number

A. C., third. Distance, 34 ft. 8 in. Half mile—Detwiler, K. S. A. C., first; Blanchard, Baker, second; Phenix, K. S. A. C., third. Time, 2:10. Broad jump—Pyles, K. S. A. C., first; Axton, Baker, second; Randells, K. S. A. C., third. Distance, 19 ft. 7 in.

220 yard dash—Christian, K. S. A. C., first; Ream, Baker, second; Jameson, Baker, third. Time, 24 2-5.

Hammer throw—Heslip, K. S. A. C., first; Wright, Baker, second; Baird, Baker, third. Distance, 96 ft. 6 in.

120 yard dash—Dunston, Baker, first; Fowler, K. S. A. C., second; Conger, Baker, third. Time, 16 3-5.

440 yard dash—French, Baker, first; Cunningham, Baker, second; Foster, K. S. A. C., third. Time, 54 sec.

Pole vault—Ross, K. S. A. C., first; Wilgas, Baker, second; Bushey, K. S. A. C., third. Height, 9 ft. 6 in.

(Continued on second page.)

gleaner was prepared by Miss Hathaway. Miss Irene McCrary played a piano solo which was followed by a novelty number by Miss Fern Jessup, in which Newton Hill got his eye full of water.

After recess a short business meeting was held, and then all consented to adjourn.

Variety Test for Corn.

The Agronomy Department will plant ten varieties of corn this spring. This will be planted mostly by the "ear-row" method. They will plant eighty or ninety varieties for variety tests for one year. The department will plant over 200 acres for seed, breeding and variety. One hundred and twenty acres will be put out by the department, eighty acres being contracted for and the work overseen by the department.

(Continued from first page.)

One mile run—Phenix, K. S. A. C., first; Austin, K. S. A. C., second; Best, Baker, third. Time, 4:52 2-5.

Discus—Wight, Baker, first; Heslip, K. S. A. C., second; Waring, Baker, third. Distance, 90 ft. 5 in.

220 yard hurdles—Dunstan, Baker, first; Foster, K. S. A. C., second; Pyles, K. S. A. C., third. Time, 29 sec.

Two mile—Anderson, Baker, first; Austin, K. S. A. C., second; McNall, K. S. A. C., third. Time, 10:35.

Relay race won by Baker.
Total points—Baker, 64; K. S. A. C., 67.

Number of points won by each K. S. A. C. athlete:

Results of the K. U. Meet.

No points were awarded to third place winner.

120 yard hurdles—Johnson, K. U., first; Martindell, K. U., second. Time, 2:17 2-5.

100 yard dash—Christian, K. S. A. C., first; Haddock, K. U., second. Time, 10 1-5.

One mile—Austin, K. S. A. C., first; Clark, K. U., second. Time, 4:43.

440 yard dash—Christian, K. S. A. C., first; Fairchild, K. U., second. Time, 53 1-5.

220 yard—Haddock, K. U., first; Christian, K. S. A. C., second. Time, 23 seconds.

220 yard hurdles—Newbold, K. U., first; Smith, K. U. second. Time, 27 seconds.

One-half mile—Badger, K. U., first; Detwiler, K. S. A. C., second. Time, 2:07 2-5.

Broad jump—Martindell, K. U., first; Smith, K. U., second. Distance, 21 ft. 9 in.

Two mile—McNall, K. S. A. C., first; Cooley, K. U., second. Time, 10:21.

Shot put—Stephenson, K. U., first; Wood, K. U., second. Distance, 35 ft. 10 in.

Discus—Winter, K. U., first; Meyer, K. U., second. Distance, 114 ft. 5 in.

Hammer throw—Meyer, K. U., first; Heslip, K. S. A. C., second. Distance, 125 ft. 7 in.

Pole vault—Ross, K. S. A. C., first; Johnson, K. U., second. Height, 10 ft. 3 in.

High jump—Smith, K. U., first; Johnson, K. U., and Pyles, K. S. A. C., tied for second place. Height, 5 ft. 6 in.

Relay race was won by K. U.

	At Baker.	At K. U.	Total
Christian	10	13	16
Heslip	13	3	16
Pyles	11	1½	12½
Austin	6	5	11
Ross	5	5	10
Detwiler	5	3	8
McNall	1	5	6
Phenix	5	0	6
Foster	4	0	4
Fowler	3	0	3
Randels	2	0	2
Bushey	1	0	1

FAIRMOUNT WAS EASY

(Continued from first page.)

Totals..... 35 2 3 24 16 8

Score by innings:

K. S. A. C..... 0 0 1 1 1 1 7 0 *—11
Fairmount 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0—2

Summary:—Sacrifice hits—Strong, Haynes 2; stolen bases—Bates, Speer, Parks, Strong 2, Grubb, Richardson, Haynes, Baird; two-base hits—Price; three-base hits—Strong; double play—G. Solter to Porter to A. Solter; bases on balls—off Solter 4, off Baird 2; hit by pitched ball, Grubb; struck out—Solter 4, Baird 12; passed balls—Solter 2, Speer 1; wild pitches—Baird 1. Time of game 1:40. Umpire—Gramley. Scorer—Weaver.

Editor Made College Regent.

W. E. Blackburn, editor of the Anthony Republican, has been chosen president of the new board of regents of the Kansas Agricultural College at Manhattan. It is a wise choice, for Mr. Blackburn is a level headed, progressive citizen as well as a capable editor, and his selection as president means advancement in the Agricultural College.—Abilene Reflector.

The entire Hort. squad stayed up all night last Friday fighting the frost with smudge fires. "Mike," being a member of said force, accordingly took his station west of the D. S. building. If anyone saw any of the aforementioned force looking "leary-eyed," the above was the cause, and not dissipation.

W. H. Phipps, who was Regent here during the Populist administration, was about College last week. He said he thought that the College had made a marvelous growth since he was in power. This growth he attributed partly to the advertising of the College when President Will was in the Executive Department.

Vernon L. Grant, Freshman last year, was married to Miss Alice Alexander, who was until recently superintendent of Parkview hospital, on Tuesday, April 27, at the Methodist parsonage. They will make their home on a farm near Manhattan.

Class Annual Confiscated.

The annual edition of the "Quax," Drake University's student publication, was confiscated last night by the faculty and its editors threatened with possible expulsion unless two objectionable cartoons were withdrawn. The edition was published at a cost of \$3,000 and the student board of editors finally agreed to expurgate the edition. The offensive cartoons of Dean Frederick Norton of College of Liberal Arts and Miss Bessie Gringradi, student in medical department, were cut out of 1,250 copies.

The cartoons reflected upon Dean Norton's methods in class and Miss Gringradi's criticism of certain members of her class.



Buy the Best Shoes for the Least Money at the

**EXCLUSIVE
SHOE
STORE**

403 Poyntz Avenue

A Full Line of Ladies', Gent's and Children's Shoes in Fancy and Staple Patterns

The Bolton Oxfords for Women..... \$3.00 to \$4.50
The Hagerty " " \$1.50 to \$3.00
Thompson Bros. " for Men..... \$3.50 to \$4.00
R. J. & R. " " \$5.00

Style, Comfort and Quality—the essentials

A Swell Line of Hosiery for Men, Women and Children

Bring your shoe repairing here. Old Shoes made new again at popular prices.

W. A. MOORE

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connected. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Are You

looking for the best place to buy Toilet Soaps and Perfumes? Try the

NEW DRUG STORE

where the big line of

COLGATE'S

good goods are sold

20 kinds of Soap at 10c cake

20 kinds Perfume at 50c oz.

THE

FLEMING PHARMACY

Manhattan, Kas.

Phone 528

LOCALS.

Joe Lill is afflicted with the mumps.

LOST—Senior class pin. Return to College P. O. eRward.

The barbed wire around the fence at Athletic Park has been removed.

W. H. Phipps, '95, of Kansas City, Mo., was a visitor about College Saturday.

All county clubs are requested to leave list of officers at Herald office this week.

The Students' Herald-Kansas Aggie combination baseball team will meet all comers.

Peter Meneen, Senior Vet., is back in school after having been out with the mumps.

The Riley County club will play the Shawnee County club at the City Park this afternoon.

A number of the departments are having photographs taken of the work in their departments.

Isn't it a shame to sell post cards so cheap? The Co-ops are selling good 5c and 10c post cards five for 5 cents.

A good chance to lay in a supply of post cards for the summer. Five elegant post cards for 5 cents at the Co-op.

Dr. F. P. Lamborn, Western Veterinary College, '03, is taking special work in dairying, preparatory to dairy inspection work.

Bob Christfan, in winning the 100-yard sprint from the Baker runner Saturday, also won a bull pup from his opponent.

Diamonds, opals, emeralds, rubies, sapphires and garnets, set in most any kind of a ring you may wish, at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The lambs were to be "dipped" Monday, but on account of the rather cool weather this was postponed until it becomes warmer.

A. Endacott, our "Chief High Mogul Pen Pusher," enjoyed a short visit Monday from his father, Rev. J. Endacott, of Clay Center.

We are making preparations for commencement and will show a beautiful line and large assortment of appropriate gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Margaret Mack is grading the orations, in thought and expression, which are to be delivered at the inter-county contest of county high schools on May 7.

Mrs. Dr. (Willard) McCullough and Mrs. (Wilder) Sawdon, both of the class of '98, are visiting with their parents, Judge and Mrs. G. C. Wilder, of Manhattan.

Roy Sharpe, '13, who was confined for over two weeks at the pest house, was released Monday and left for his home in Chase, Rice county. He will not be back until next fall.

Mr. Phillips, who has been taking special work in agriculture here, has recently been elected chief of the Department of Agriculture of the Missouri State Normal school at Warrensburg.

The Y. M. C. A. cabinet had their picture taken for the annual catalogue Tuesday.

Professor TenEyck reports that the recent freeze did little or no damage to farm crops.

C. F. Kinman, '04, has returned to his home in Clay Center and will visit the College soon.

The Agronomy Department has taken possession of their new property and have begun improvements.

The Animal Husbandry Department is arranging for co-operative feeding experiments in various places over the State.

Hortensia (Harman) Patten, '95, and John Patten, '95, announce the birth of a son. They now reside at Oak Park, Ill.

The black Percheron mare, Marguerite, No. 44092, belonging to the Animal Husbandry Department, is the mother of a little black filly.

When the Clock Stops.

Silver dollars will be distributed at the Palace drug store when the clock is unveiled Saturdays—May 8, 15, 22, 29, 1909—3:30 p. m. June 5, 12, 19, 26; July 3—ask their clerks.

College Book Store

A New Line of Up-to-date Novels, only.....

60c

K. S. A. C. Souvenir Plates, Fountain Pens, Spalding's

Athletic



Goods

Magazines, College Text Books and Supplies

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

IT TAKES LONGER



Society Brand

to build a court house than it does to put up an exposition building. The one is meant for looks and wear, the other one for looks. It takes longer and costs more to build Knostman's Society Brand Clothes than any other clothes. They are not meant just for looks; they are meant for wear too. They are hand shaped, hand worked suits—which means most. There's not a needle stitch that would count for additional wear or shape retaining that is left out. All around the upper part of the coat the tailor's finger and needle have created an outline for the garment that will last as long as the coat exists. So that either end of the season is the same thing to a Knostman Society Brand Suit.

The best fitting and best finished clothes in America without being the highest in price.

For young men who are climbing up in years and for older men who would like to climb down them.

Come and Look today—
Buy when you like.

E. L. Knostman & Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Thursday, May 6, Baseball, William Jewell.

Thursday, May 6—Governor Vardaman on the Lecture Course.

Saturday, May 8—Mid-term Examinations.

Saturday, May 8—Annual Sophomore Marshmallow Roast.

Monday, May 17—Annual Musical Festival, by the Choral Union, assisted by the Hinshaws.

EDITORIAL

Our track team was partially successful on its trip. We lost one meet and won another, broke a few records and on the whole did as well as expected.

We have prospects of winning the State meet and have that hope to cherish for the future. We believe in our team and its coach and know that the name of the College is the first consideration with them and all defeats as well as victory are gracefully taken.

Too many people, in their eagerness to leave the grounds, ruin the ninth inning of many of the ball games by getting up and sauntering towards the exits of the park. Besides ending the game as far as the spectators are concerned, it is not fair to the players.

No one who keeps his seat after these folks, who are in such a hurry to start for the gates, can see and the practice should be avoided. There is plenty of time to get through the gate and start for home after every game.

K. S. A. C. seems to lack some things that are characteristic of other schools, especially in traditional ideas. Nearly every school celebrates annually some traditional day or festival, which binds the alumnus and the undergraduate together and recalling old memories at intervals, keeping all of the members of the college family close together.

K. S. A. C. should have a traditional ceremony each year which would make the College the Mecca of all her

graduates and former students.

One feature resembling such an idea is the College-Alumni game each spring, another the annual alumni meeting. There should be more ceremonies in the nature of festivals that the students as well as the alumni could appreciate for four years and then be unable to stay away after graduation.

The Seniors this year could establish such customs which would be celebrated for years.

Many are the pleasant memories of college life without these ceremonies, yet the student body that does not have these customs to celebrate misses opportunities that will never come after they leave their Alma Mater.

Mechanicals, 12; Electricals, 11.

The Boilermakers on last Friday hung the badge of mourning on the Juice Slingers to the tune of the above score. It was the first game of the Senior inter-course schedule. Although these teams do not claim to know anything about the game, the contest was made interesting from start to finish.

The next game will be played this afternoon between the General Scientists and Vets.

The batteries of Friday's game were Hanson and King and Foote and Howenstine. Umpire, Truskett.

Freshmen Party.

Last Saturday night was the date set for the Freshman marshmallow roast. They met at the Auditorium in the early evening and then proceeded in a body to the banks of the Wild Cat—the favorite place for marshmallow roasts. The evening was pleasantly spent roasting marshmallows, singing songs and making merry generally. At a late hour the merry party returned.

Remodelling Barn.

The Dairy Department is remodeling the dairy barn. They will install a new system of ventilation, known as the King system, new cement troughs, and stalls and stanchions for seventy head of cows. The cattle will be arranged according to size, the Jerseys, Holsteins, Guernseys and Ayrshires each having a division of the barn. The two present silos will be moved and two new ones built.

At the Y. M. C. A.

There will be a meeting at the Y. M. C. A. next Thursday evening from 6:45 to 7:30. T. N. Hill will lead, using as his subject, "Service After Education."

Professor Valley will go to Kansas City tomorrow night to sing at a big concert in Convention Hall, given by a Swedish military band that is touring America, by permission of King Gustav, under the name of "Vendes Artillerie Regementes Musik Kor." The concert is under the direction of the Convention Hall management.

The only dope that seems to be available about the strong William Jewell team, which meets the Purple Sox tomorrow, is that they defeated a small team in Missouri by a score of 18 to 4.

Glen Buckman will leave today for the annual State Sunday school convention at Topeka, which will be held from Wednesday until Friday.

The warm spring weather of the past few days causes "Mike" to smile. He says it is good for the Purple Sox.

BIG POST CARD SALE

at the

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

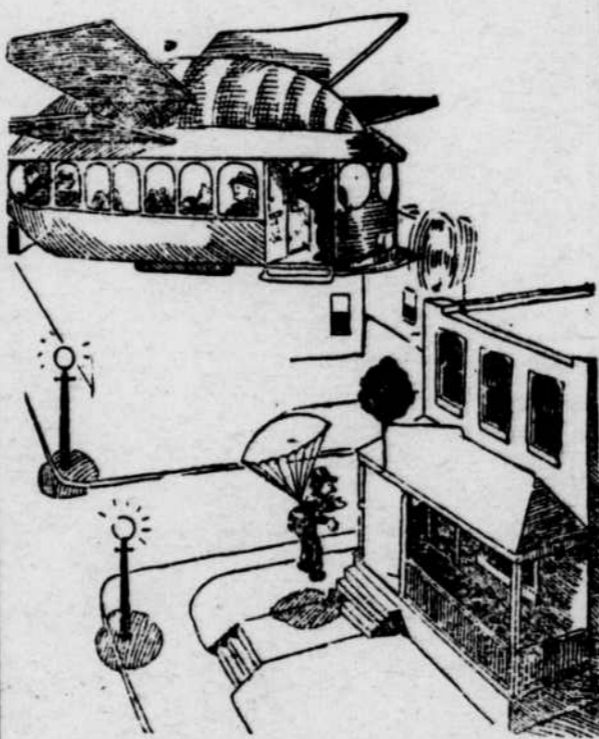
5c and 10c Post Cards

5 for 5 cents while they
last

5000 cards to choose from

Do It Now!

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

What time will the clock stop?

LOST—Simple-filler fountain pen. Leave at P. O.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

Dexter Holloway is visiting his sister Miss Vera Holloway.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Ralph Evans is working in the chemistry laboratory this term.

The Freshmen will have charge of the Hamp. program Saturday night.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Over 400 students have received instruction in chemistry this year.

Miss Mary Evans of Colby is visiting her sister, Miss Wilnea Evans.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Asst. M. S. Brandt visited out-of-town friends Sunday and Monday.

For sheet music of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

"Mike" Ahearn's Monday morning class held an out-of door recitation Monday.

The Printing Department is printing some large posters for the May concert.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Robert E. Berkley, tennis manager, is trying to stir up enthusiasm in that branch of athletics.

Vernon L. Grant, student in fall and winter terms, was married last week to Miss Alice Alexander. He is now on a farm near the city.

The third issue of the Kansas Aggie will make its appearance shortly. The issue will contain a writeup of the Agronomy Department.

"Next Tuesday, May 4, there will be a warm game at Manhattan Athletic Park, between this College and Fairmount college."—Industrialist.

The Hort. laboratory class took notes on the damage done to the fruit by the recent freeze. They found an average of about 60 per cent of the blossoms killed.

The bi-monthly scoring contest of the State Buttermakers' Association was held at the dairy building Monday. J. J. Winkler, employed by the Dairy Division of the national government, scored the butter.

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Fresh Kodak supplies just in. Palace Drug Store.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Be present at the Y. M. C. A. meeting next Thursday evening.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

"Swud" Ostlund's visit at Floral Hall terminated Monday.

Miss Stella Hawkins has developed a mump on the other side.

Hugo Schields is quite ill at Parkview hospital, threatened with appendicitis.

Every young man is cordially invited to the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening, May 6.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

Miss Anne Harrison will lead the Y. W. meeting next Saturday. All girls are invited to come.

Verne Bates, former student, was married to Josephine Tobey March 1. Both are of Manhattan.

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

Helen Marden, a senior in Smith college, was shot on the college campus by a Dartmouth college student, who then shot himself.

M. A. Hinrichs, better known as "Sunny Dutch," has left school to take up work in a creamery in Seneca, Kan. He was a Sophomore in the dairy course.

The Haskell Indians defeated the St. Marys Catholics at Lawrence last week. This makes the Kansas college championship situation more complex than ever.

The tuberculosis exhibit closed last Friday. Although several College professors took an active part in the programs, the attendance of K. S. A. C. students was slight.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

One of Our New Crepe Plisses

will make you a dainty dress and cost you very little money. See them before you make your selection.

Fancy Drap de Soie

Part silk, just as pretty as silk and a great deal cheaper. In coral and blue.

ROYAL WORCESTER CORSETS, \$1.00 to \$3.00.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Eike's Boats—NO CHARGE LESS THAN 25c



Sunday's 25c per hour straight, per boat.

Week Day Parties

1 boat 20c per hour
3 boats 50c per hour
6 boats 90c per hour

Big post card sale at the Co-op.

Just keep Askren's Jewelry Store in mind whenever you want anything for a gift.

Fine Jewelry, Souvenir Spoons, Cut Glass, hand painted china, for gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. 7th Ave.; Office, 527
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block
Residence 928 Leav. St. Manhattan Kansas

WHAT TIME WILL THE CLOCK STOP?

SATURDAY AT 3:30

SILVER DOLLARS WILL BE GIVEN AWAY

Varney's Book Store

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia color. K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops in Blue Print and Sepia. They are beautiful and only 50c each. Don't fail to see them.

Agents for A. G. Spalding's Baseball and Athletic Goods.



SPRING STYLES

The cool weather of late is just a breathing spell for Spring to gather strength.

Get away with your new Spring suit before the other fellows pick out the smartest and best fabrics.

Select your suit while you have the choice of the greatest variety of exclusive patterns that will be shown this season.

The most attractive suits are the first to go. Get a good start—select your suit today.

See the New Fabrics in Blues, Grays and Olives

Suits at \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and on upwards to \$35.00

W.S. Elliot

LOCALS

W. S. Elliot of Manhattan will furnish a tourist sleeper for the K. S. A. C.-Y. W. C. A. delegates to the Y. W. C. A. conference at Cascade, Colo., in June.

"Tomi" Miyawaki, '07, has gone to Lincoln, Neb., to test a herd of dairy cattle for the University of Nebraska Experiment Station, preparatory to making advanced registry.

Mariam (Swingle) Joss, '96, and Edward Joss, '96, are the proud parents of a baby boy. Mrs. Joss is a daughter of Mr. Swingle, a real estate dealer of Manhattan. They are now located at Portland, Ore.

Professor Kinzer announces that the combination sale of fifty head of Shorthorn cattle, conducted by the Animal Husbandry Department, Senator T. J. Wornall of Liberty, Mo., and T. K. Tomson & Son of Warner, Kan.

The last meeting of this year's advisory board of the Y. W. C. A. was held Tuesday. Mrs. VanZile and Mrs. Clark Mills Brink were elected to fill the vacancies of Mrs. Nichols and Miss Latimer. Plans for a Y. W. house were discussed but nothing definite was done.

Professor Dickens' little daughter, Elizabeth, has the diphtheria. The Dickens residence on Manhattan avenue is quarantined.

The Y. W. C. A. is planning to conduct an ice cream sale every Thursday from 1 to 4 p. m. The one last Thursday was successful, considering the weather.

The Y. M. C. A. quartet, composed of Glen Buckman, Elmer Kittell, D. C. Bascom and Reynold Shuyler, conducted a religious meeting and organized a Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor at the Eureka Valley school house last Sunday night.

The Animal Husbandry Department has bought some thoroughbred animals lately. A Shorthorn heifer was bought at the Hill sale of La Fontaine and a Poland-China boar of F. A. Dawley, '95, of Baldwin, Kan., one of the progressive Poland-China breeders of the State.

Invitations are out for the wedding of May Griffing, '07, to C. C. Cunningham, '04, which is to take place at the home of the former on College Hill on May 5. The latter is assistant agronomist at the Fort Hays experiment station, where they will make their home. Mrs. S. J. Cunningham will give a reception in honor of the couple on May 7.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5396

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office
Rooms

Phone

21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.

Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.

Office, 134-2 Rings

Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

**REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH**

SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 157

*—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement*

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
COTTAGE
STUDIO**

First door north of Court House

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 8, 1909.

Saturday

No. 63

ANOTHER SHUT-OUT

O'Toole's Curves Were Puzzles to William Jewell—A Good Game.

Honorable J. Pluvius was kind and so the weather was ideal for Thursday's baseball affair. "Bill" Jewell College of Missouri succumbed to the Kansas Aggies in this controversy. Figuratively speaking, it was 4 to 0.

It was a fairly good game, though errors were a little too plentiful. O'Toole's pitching was of correct style, only four bingles being taken in tow by the Missourians. In addition, the Purple stocking southpaw was in good control of himself. His support was weak at times, but at critical junctures the Kansans played real baseball.

The Sox hit McConnell to the extent of six: Richardson was the chief finder again—a two-bagger and a mono-sacker coming his way. Aicher, Parks, Price and Haynes were the other fortunate ones.

The William Jewell crowd came near scoring in the third inning by bunching a couple of singles. Recclus got to first on an error, but was caught at second. Boyer hit safely and drew up at second on McConnell's sacrifice. Mitchell hit a beautiful single to left and Boyer, attempting to score, was caught at the plate by a long throw home by Parks.

Another good chance in the eighth was spoiled. Boyer and McConnell began to circumnavigate on account of a couple of bobbles. With no outs and two men on bases, the batters following went out on short flies or struck out.

The Kansans scored first in the second. Grubb walked, reached third on Price's single and scored on a wild throw. By the time Grubb had scored Price was on third and would have scored but Richardson missed the ball in trying to bunt and Price, who had already started for the plate, was caught between stations. Richardson hit and stole but the next man up struck out.

In the third Aicher singled and purloined second. Speer went out at first on a grounder and Aicher took third. Parks hit, scoring Aicher, but was caught off of first base.

Two more runs came in the proverbial "lucky seventh." Price walked and stole second. Richardson poled a di-sacker and Price trotted home. "Shorty" Haynes biffed a scratching single and Richardson crossed the pan. Haynes went to third on a wild throw by the pitcher and was caught at the plate by a fielder's choice, Aicher reaching first by the play. In the meantime O'Toole had reached third on several fielders' choices. Speer struck out and Parks went out at first.

The score:

	AB	R	H	PO	A	O
William Jewell	4	0	1	0	0	0
Mitchell, lf	3	0	0	7	0	1
Harrelson, 1b	4	0	0	0	0	0
Godfrieau, 2b	3	0	1	1	2	0
Simmon, ss	4	0	0	3	0	1
Winston, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Seabough, cf	3	0	1	2	1	1
Recclus, 3b	3	0	1	10	3	0
Boyer, c	0	0	0	1	3	1
McConnell, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
R. Boyer, p	0	0	0	0	0	0

Totals 26 0 4 24 9 4

K. S. A. C.

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf	4	1	1	1	0	0
Speer, c	4	0	0	6	1	2
Parks, lf	4	0	1	1	1	0
Strong, cf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Grubb, 3b	3	1	0	0	5	2
Price, 2b	3	1	1	5	1	1
Richardson, ss	3	1	2	1	2	2
Haynes, 1b	3	0	1	13	2	1

eleven men. But for his slight ascension in the seventh his pitchwork would have been excellent.

Parks' throw home from left field in the third was a feature of the game and prevented a run. The Aggie left fielder has a great wing.

The first baseman for "Willie" Jewell pulled off a highway robbery stunt in the third when he crawled up into sky territory and hauled down Grubb's hot liner. It was real cruelty but a sensational catch.

Washburn This Afternoon.

The College track team will meet Washburn this afternoon on the track and field at Athletic Park. Dope favors our team, though it is not an assured fact that victory will be ours.

Since the K. U. meet the team has been working out every afternoon and

TRACK MEET

WASHBURN

VS.

K. S. A. C.

Today at 4 o'clock

Base Ball Season Tickets

Second Series

6 Games for \$1.00

ST. MARYS, MARQUETTE, HASKELL (two games),
HIGHLAND PARK, MANHATTAN LEAGUE

At the College Post Office Only

O'Toole, p 3 0 0 0 5 0

Totals 31 4 6 27 17 8

Score by innings:

William Jewell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—0

K. S. A. C. 0 1 1 0 0 0 2 0—4

Summary:—Sacrifice hits—Harrelson, McConnell, B. Boyer. Stolen

bases—Aicher 2, Price, Richardson. Two-base hits—Richardson. Double

play—Price to Haynes. Bases on

balls—off O'Toole 2, off McConnell 2.

Struck out—by O'Toole 4, by McConnell 8, by Boyer 3. Time—1:30. Um-

pire—Gramley. Scorer—Weaver.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

McConnell, who pitched seven innings for the visitors, struck out

will be in better condition than they were away from home. Some of the men are not in the prime of condition but as a whole the team is ready of the starter's pistol.

The first events will be started at 4 o'clock sharp. This is the first opportunity we have had to see the team at work with an opponent and a large crowd is expected.

If the track team is victorious, we will have defeated Washburn in football, baseball and track athletics this year.

Miss Annie Harrison is expecting her mother and little sister from Jewell, Kan., today for a short visit.

LAST LECTURE COURSE NUMBER

Ex-Governor Vardaman, of Mississippi, Lectured on The Negro Question.

The last number on the lecture course for the season of '08-'09 was given Thursday night by Ex-Gov. J. K. Vardaman, of Mississippi, on the subject, "The Impending Crisis."

Mr. Vardaman is the author of the famous Vardaman Idea which deals with America's negro problem. His lecture Thursday night was also upon this subject. The speaker is a typical Southern orator, possessed with the characteristic dashing impulsiveness of the Southern gentleman.

Talking on a subject near to his heart and studied for a lifetime, he introduced ideas entirely new and interesting and also vital concerning this all important question.

The patriotism contained in the lecture was one of features of the discourse. Mr. Vardaman is a soldier, the son of a soldier and the grandson of a soldier and appealed to his hearers to view the question at hand as Americans, forgetting sectional prejudices or views.

The lecture was of a variety materially different from the average and was well received by the listeners.

During portions of his speech the speaker was eloquent, giving the audience samples of real Southern oratory.

The evening's discourse was a strong finish for the lecture course. Too many ideas concerning the future of our government's welfare cannot be presented. Judging from the hearty applause given Governor Vardaman his ideas were warmly sanctioned by his hearers.

The Kollege Kwartet furnished music preceding the lecture.

Tennis Tournament.

Arrangements have been made by the Athletic management, for tennis tournaments with St. Marys.

Robert Berkely, the College Tennis Manager, is working out a team and games will be pulled off with the Catholics this month.

This will mark the revival of tennis at K. S. A. C. and the sport will be welcomed. Inter-collegiate tennis should be especially interesting. It is hoped that matches with other schools besides St. Marys, will be scheduled.

MILITARY INSPECTION.

Thursday afternoon, May 27, will occur the annual inspection of the Military Department by the War Department. This is an annual affair conducted by some member of the regular army detailed for the purpose.

For sheet music of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

Poultry Department Makes a Great Record for April.

The K. S. A. C. Poultry Department is rapidly forging to the front in the poultry world. The department has some of the finest birds in the country, for fancy stock as well as utility.

Two hens again laid two eggs each in one day. They are White Leghorns. One hen, a White Plymouth Rock has a record of 41 eggs in 41 days in succession, and is "still a layin". This same hen has a record of for the 82 days since a record has been kept of 79 eggs. The department has only been keeping a record since February 1. One pen of 20 White Leghorn hens laid 410 eggs in April. Another pen of 12 White Plymouth Rock hens laid 241 eggs during the month. Out of these, three were brooding, eight having laid from 20 to 29 eggs per hen.

There are but two pens in the station that are fed for eggs, the others being in breeding and feeding experiments.

The White Plymouth Rock hens are winners over all comers, both for fancy and utility birds.

The department has one pen of 45 three-year-old White Leghorn hens which laid 785 eggs during the month. These have been bought by a poultry raiser for \$35 or nearly \$1 a piece. Pretty good for "old hens."

General Science 23; Vets 3.

In the Senior league game Wednesday afternoon between the above named team the G. S. had a shade the better of the argument and nosed out a victory. The hitting and baserunning of the Scientists were the features of the game. Payne, for the Horse Doctors, pitched a good game, but his support was shaky at times.

Batteries, Vet., Payne and McCoy; G. S., Hunter, Schell and Savage. Umpire, Forsberg. Attendance 39.

SENIOR LEAGUE STANDING.

Teams.	W.	L.	P.	C.
Mechanicals	1	0	1000	
General Science	1	0	1000	
Ags	0	0	000	
Vets	0	1	000	
Electricals	0	1	000	

The Y. W. C. A. has decided to hold their ice cream sale every Friday instead of Thursday afternoon. Please take notice.

Diamonds, opals, emeralds, rubies, sapphires and garnets, set in most any kind of a ring you may wish, at Askren's Jewelry Store.

College Directory

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President Marie Coons
Vice President Jessie Apitz
Secretary Irene Case
Meets Saturday afternoon.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President A. G. Kittell
Vice President E. H. Dearborn
Secretary H. V. Phenix
Meets Saturday nights.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President Margaret Justin
Vice President William Droge
Secretary

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President J. Tinkham
Vice President Harvey Roots
Secretary Constance Richmond
Meets Tuesday noons.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President M. R. Alleman
Vice President S. Van Smith
Secretary Edna Jones

CHORAL UNION.

President L. H. Beall
Vice President J. R. Carnahan
Secretary Edna Jones

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President C. J. Stratton
Vice President John Carnahan
Treasurer Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of President.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman A. G. Kittell
Secretary Asbury Endacott
Treasurer D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of Chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman.
Meets at call of Chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President E. H. Dearborn
Vice President J. F. Marron
Secretary Grace Shelley
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President E. C. Reed
Secretary Reva Cree
Treasurer R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President J. E. Martin
Secretary R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman W. L. Enfield
Secretary W. C. Lane
Treasurer C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Word has just been received that Leslie Joss, a member of the '09 class, was married to Miss Zetta Haflich Sunday, April 25, at Fairview, Kan. They will make their home on a farm near Topeka.



Buy the Best Shoes for the Least Money at the

**EXCLUSIVE
SHOE
STORE**

403 Poyntz Avenue

A Full Line of Ladies', Gent's and Children's Shoes in Fancy and Staple Patterns

The Bolton Oxfords for Women \$3.00 to \$4.50
The Hagerty " " \$1.50 to \$3.00
Thompson Bros. " for Men \$3.50 to \$4.00
R. J. & R. " " \$5.00

Style, Comfort and Quality—the essentials

A Swell Line of Hosiery for Men, Women and Children

Bring your shoe repairing here. Old Shoes made new again at popular prices.

W. A. MOORE

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 45

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Who is Your Tailor?

Why Drown, of Course

The man who runs the College Tailor Shop and Gents Furnishing Store.

HE MAKES ALTERATIONS, RIPS,
RENTS AND MISFITS A SPECIALTY.

He will sell you a cleaning and pressing ticket entitling you to 3 suits cleaned and pressed. And the beauty of it is that you do not have to use it up in 30 days but you may have 1000 years if you wish.

Ladies' Suits Cleaned and Pressed, 50c

BOYS, DON'T CUT YOUR FACE

Use a safety razor. A safety means no stroping, no honing, no blood---a shave every day if you like. The *best* is the *best* to buy.

Buy a Gillette of us. Our price is right

Colgate's Soap 10c
Colgate's Shaving Stick 25c
Heavy Gilt Mugs 25c

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas

Phone 528

ABOUT W. W. HINSHAW

**This Year's Concert Singer
Well Recommended.**

William Wade Hinshaw could be an impersonator—but he does not stop with mere impersonation.

He could be an actor—but he does not confine his work to acting only.

He sings.

His singing needs no interpretation—but his brief conversational explanations often prepare his auditors for a full and satisfying appreciation of songs that would otherwise be styled "too classical."

He does not condescend to sing "simple little things"—he sings them with condescending.

He sings the "Auld Plaid Shawl" and "Songs My Mother Taught Me" with as much feeling and with as true an art as he sings the "Toreador's Song" from "Carmen" or the "Serenade" from "Faust."

He believes his real object of singing, like that of reading or speaking, ought to be to convey the words and, through them, the thought and meaning of the author; that the real song is the poem; that the music is to embellish the words—to make them more impressive.

Therefore his one supreme object and desire while singing a song is not to exploit the gymnastic possibilities of his voice, but to convey to his auditors the words, the emotions and the passions of the author—and withal the inspiration which brought forth these words.

If the words and thoughts of a song are not worth communicating to oth-

ers, he doesn't sing that song.

To enthuse and inspire an American by singing to him in Italian may be possible, but it's an indirect, unnatural way of accomplishing the task.

What is more natural than that a thought should be expressed whether in conversation or song, in the language best understood by the listener.

He can give an entire program in German, in French, in Spanish or in Italian.

But unless otherwise requested every song is sung in English—and his articulation is such that there can be no doubt as to its being English he is singing in.

To the layman, "classical" is a term of derision with which he dubs all music he doesn't understand.

"The artist is he who expresses his highest and best so others are able to share his joy." Hinshaw is an artist.

Michigan's Oldest Graduate.

The honor of being the oldest living graduate of the University of Michigan will soon, it is likely, pass to another. The Rev. Edwin Watts Shaw now holds it but he is critically ill in Hastings, Mich., and the end is looked for almost any day. Mr. Shaw graduated from the university in 1852.

Mr. Shaw was born in Hill, N. H., July 19, 1822. In 1834 his father, Benjamin Shaw, a mechanic, moved his family of eight children to Jackson county, Michigan. All the children were brought up on the farm. Edwin Shaw, with memories of Daniel Webster in his New England home, longed for an education, and later attended Jackson and Grass Lake academies. He studied three years in Lodi academy in preparation to study the classics in the State University, from which he graduated with the class of 1852. Immediately after graduating, he became pastor of the Ann Arbor Congregational church, and here he remained in charge till 1853, when he went to Boston to visit his uncle, Edwin Shaw, city architect of Boston. After visiting in New England he enrolled as a student in Andover academy and studied theology there under the husband of Harriet Beecher Stowe, author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

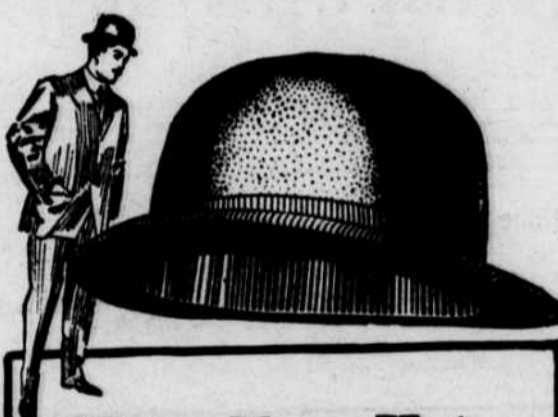
In 1854 he returned to Jackson and on July 6, at the side of his venerable father, attended the formation of the Republican party at the convention "Under the Oaks." Mr. Shaw then took up newspaper work and later returned to the ministry, holding many charges, the last one of which was in Middleville.—Detroit Free Press.

Next Sunday evening, May 9, at the M. E. church at 8 p. m., there will be a "reunion service" for the converts and all those who united with the church either on probation or by letter during the Runyan-Billings meetings. The middle block of pews will be reserved for those above referred to. The songs we sung and learned to love during the meetings will be used and a good and helpful time is anticipated. Everybody cordially invited to the service.

Russell Lawrence will leave next week for Wichita where he has a good position waiting him. He expects to return next year to finish.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.



Does Your Hat Become You?

Does it accord so perfectly with the lines of your face—with your individuality—that it adds dignity and distinction to your appearance.

You can easily find *your* hat among the many new Spring styles of

GUYER DERBIES

There is a style for every man, whatever individual characteristic he may possess.

The Guyer Derby excels in the essential virtues of style—individuality—quality—finish. It is the hat that looks new all season.

The
**E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING
COMPANY**

...THE... College Book Store

A New Line of Up-to-date Novels,
only

60c

K. S. A. C. Souvenir Plates, Fountain Pens,
Spalding's

Athletic



Goods

Magazines, College Text Books and Supplies

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5996

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office
Rooms
Phone

21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Office, 134-2 Kings
Residence, 134-3 Kings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED

OSTEOPATH

SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

We've a Pair of Shoes for YOU---

Just your size and a better fitting
than you ever had before.

Yes: JOHN KELLY made.
That means a whole lot.

Days are getting too warm for those high shoes.

Drop into our store and we'll show you the most
attractive array of women's low shoes you ever
saw.

We'll fit a pair to your feet without obligation on
your part to buy.



\$2.35

to

\$3.85

**The E. L. KNOSTMAN
CLOTHING CO.**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Marian D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
E. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3299 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Today, 4 p. m., Track Meet, K. S. A. C. vs. Washburn.

Tonight, Sub-Freshman, Marshmallow Roast, Mount Prospect.

Saturday, May 8—Mid-term Examinations.

Saturday, May 8—Annual Sophomore Marshmallow Roast.

Wednesday, May 12 — Baseball, Highland Park.

Saturday, May 15—Track Meet, K. U. Freshmen vs. K. S. A. C. Freshmen.

Monday, May 17—Annual Musical Festival, by the Choral Union, assisted by the Hinshaws.

Tuesday, May 18—Baseball, St. Marys.

Thursday, May 27—Annual Inspection of the Cadet Corps by the War Department.

EDITORIAL

The track team needs your support in their initial appearance at home. The first opportunity of seeing the track and field athletes should bring out a good crowd of enthusiastic rooters for the men who wear the purple sashes.

Next week The Herald will be turned over to a Y. M. C. A.-Y. W. C. A. staff for one issue.

This is a custom that is kept alive each year by the two institutions. The two Christian associations are important factors in the student life of K. S. A. C. and every encouragement and possible aid should be given them.

Every year the summer conferences, of these two branches of young people's Christian work, are anticipated with pleasure and profit. This special edition will be for the purpose of creating a greater interest in the work of the Associations and to work up enthusiasm for the summer work.

These student organizations are essential to the student activities of K.

S. A. C. and we gladly offer their staff the position of "College Publicity Squad," next week and wish them success in securing the desired results.

One of the features of our College grounds and equipment is the Auditorium, the most comomdious school assembly hall in the State.

Its beauty and utility on the interior is diminished by the inadequate lighting facilities of the big hall.

Arc lamps are unsatisfactory for interior illumination and every evening assembly is compelled to enjoy the entertainment in the dark. It is proper to have darkness in the Auditorium but the stage should be provided with better lighting facilities.

For the sake of beauty, clusters and rows of incandescent bulbs could be used with utility and pleasing effects.

K. S. A. C. audiences should not be compelled to see speakers and entertainers as silhouettes or shadows but have plenty of light.

Griffing-Cunningham.

One of the prettiest weddings of the season occurred Wednesday evening, May 5, at 8:30 o'clock, when May L. Griffing, '07, and Claude C. Cunningham, '03, were united in marriage at the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Griffing on College Hill.

The rooms were fragrant with apple blossoms and myrtle, while the mellow light of many candles heightened the charming effect. The bay-window, in which the couple stood, was converted into a veritable bower of sweetness, and as the strains of "Annie Laurie," wafted in through the open window, they entered and were united in matrimony by Rev. Dr. Bright, the ring ceremony being used.

The bride was gowned in an exquisite gown of cream Just—a Philippine fabric—and carried a shower bouquet of bride's roses.

The bride and groom, having always lived on College Hill, and both being graduates from K. S. A. C., are widely known and have a wide circle friends to wish them health and happiness, as was evidenced by the many beautiful and useful presents received.

A delicious luncheon was served in which the predominating color scheme, pink and white, was carried out.

Mr. and Mrs. Cunningham leave soon for their home in Hays City where Mr. Cunningham has a position.

The wedding was witnessed only by relatives and immediate friends.

The out-to-town guests were Miss Tazel Cunningham, Junction City; Miss Bertha Whitney, Orange, Mass.; S. W. Cunningham, Omaha, Nebr.; F. A. Robison, Omaha, Nebr.

The board of agriculture of Oklahoma has put an emphatic veto upon all attempts to organize Greek letter fraternities or other secret societies at the A. & M. college at Stillwater, on the ground that they are undemocratic and interfere with the real work of the school. Several attempts have been made lately to effect such organizations, but all met with the same fate. The question was brought up a number of years ago under the territorial regime and with the same result as at this time.

BIG POST CARD SALE

at the

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

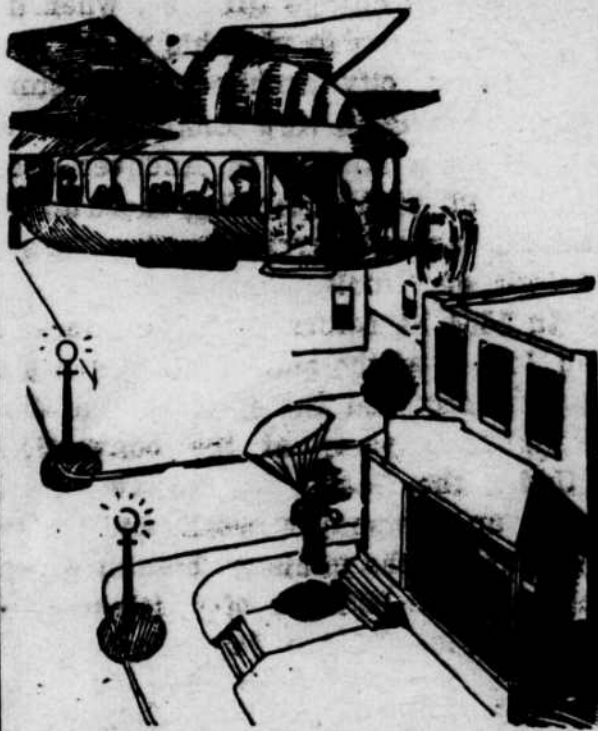
5c and 10c Post Cards

5 for 5 cents while they
last

5000 cards to choose from

Do It Now!

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

What time will the clock stop?

Big post card sale at the Co-op.

H. E. Kiger has accepted a position in Montana.

Fresh Kodak supplies just in. Palace Drug Store.

Leslie Wise, student here, '07, is visiting College.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Fritz Harri is still very ill at Parkview hospital.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

The second team goes to Frankfort Monday for two games.

Miss Lillian Lawrence is enjoying a visit from her small brother, Russell.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

Sol Cunningham, '08, Y. M. secretary from Omaha, Neb., visited friends here this week.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

Otto F. Hassman, a former student here, visited College friends the first of the week.

The track team of last year are wearing the caps awarded them by the Athletic Association.

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

Hugo Schields is quite sick at Park View hospital with peritonitis. His condition is regarded as serious.

LOST—Slide rule Wednesday evening, between Y. M. C. A. and Co-ops. Return to Y. M. C. A. Reward.

The McPherson Coutny club will play the Sedgwick County team at the City Park at 3:30 p. m. Saturday.

A good chance to lay in a supply of post cards for the summer. Five elegant post cards for 5 cents at the Co-op.

We are making preparations for commencement and will show a beautiful line and large assortment of appropriate gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Twenty journalism students of Missouri will attend the state convention of the Missouri Press Association at Fulton, Mo., next week. The department intends to get acquainted with editors of the state as soon as possible.

The last issue contained a misprint in regard to the statement that "W. S. Elliot of Manhattan will furnish a tourist sleeper for the K. S. A. C. Y. W. C. A. delegates to the Y. W. C. A. conference at Cascade in June." This should have been the Y. M. C. A. delegation.

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

"Budge" Bryant has the mumps.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

LOST—Senior class pin. Return to College P. O. eRward.

Will B. Wood is in College again after a siege with appendicitis.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

There has been entirely too much "doin'" this week for mid-term week.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Miss Annie Grizzel visited her brother, Chester Grizzel, last week.

Horace Bixby, '08, is visiting relatives, College and Manhattan friends.

Just keep Askren's Jewelry Store in mind whenever you want anything for a gift.

The Lecture Course committee showed Governor Vardaman about College Friday morning.

Fine Jewelry, Souvenir Spoons, Cut Glass, hand painted china, for gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Stella Hawkins has completely recovered from her recent severe attack of the mumps.

Isn't it a shame to sell post cards so cheap? The Co-ops are selling good 5c and 10c post cards five for 5 cents.

EIKE'S BOATS.

In Eike's boats we like to be,
On the waters out at sea;
You can get 'em day or night,
And the price is always right.

All Eike's boats cannot be beat,
They are found on Humboldt street—
At the landing near the mill,
Just the place to pay your bill.

Eike's boats carry three or four,
You should not take any more—
But the best thing you can do,
Is to take a boat for two.

Eike's boats are quite good and large,
And just as fine as any barge;
He will help you on a start,
Help you win your own sweetheart.

When you are out on the wave,
Eike will want you to be brave;
That's the thing for you to do,
When you're out upon the Blue.

When your boating trip is o'er
And you're pulling for the shore;
Eike will be there with a light—
See that you will land all right.

Hofer's Advertising Agency.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

One of Our New Crepe Plisses

will make you a dainty dress and cost you very little money. See them before you make your selection.

Fancy Drap de Soie

Part silk, just as pretty as silk and a great deal cheaper. In coral and blue.

ROYAL WORCESTER CORSETS, \$1.00 to \$3.00.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

hone 6 7

The Herald

WANTS the names and addresses of prospective students. If you know of any who will be ready for college next fall, let us know about it.

The Students' Herald

Box 292

College P. O.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia Color

K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops in Blue Print and Sepia

Agents A. G. Spalding's Base Ball and Athletic Goods

Agents Eastman's Kodak and Kodak Supplies

WHAT TIME WILL THE CLOCK STOP?

SATURDAY AT 3:30 SILVER DOLLARS WILL BE GIVEN AWAY

PALACE DRUG STORE



SPRING STYLES

The cool weather of late is just a breathing spell for Spring to gather strength.

Get away with your new Spring suit before the other fellows pick out the smartest and best fabrics.

Select your suit while you have the choice of the greatest variety of exclusive patterns that will be shown this season.

The most attractive suits are the first to go. Get a good start—select your suit today.

See the New Fabrics in Blues, Grays and Olives

Suits at \$12.50, \$15.00, \$18.00, \$20.00 and on upwards to \$35.00

W.S. Elliot

An Incipient Student Rebellion.

The students of the Princeton Theological Seminary, which has been styled the bulwark of Presbyterian orthodoxy in North America, are up in arms. They issued a manifesto, directed to the Board of Trustees, asking that the curriculum be revised to include courses in sociology and the practical problems that confront the pastor of a church in his "cure of souls." They intimated, further, that a great many of the lectures delivered by the members of the faculty were needlessly involved and obscure, and, therefore, difficult to assimilate. They asked for more direct and simple expository methods, and plain speaking instead of the "inkhorn terms" of which the old Scotch rhetorician, Wilson, complained two centuries ago. Especially were the petitioners aggrieved by the obscurity, if not the obscurity, of the course of lectures on "Theism," delivered by Dr. Francis Lindley Patton, president of the Seminary, formerly president of the University, and a man of luminous reputation as a philosopher and pulpit orator.

Dr. Patton has met the incipient rebellion with firm-handed authority. He says it is no concern of the students to prescribe the matter or the manner of the lectures they "sit under." He

considers their petition an amazing impertinence, and says that if they do not want to attend the Seminary, or his lectures on theism, they are under no statutory obligation to do so. The seminary can get along without them. The courses are hard, it is true, but they are essential. The study of the New Testament possibilities a knowledge of the Greek tongue, and for the course in theism philosophy is justly a requisite.

The students at Yale used to complain of Dr. Ladd's philosophical profundity. They said he wrote a textbook in his subject which the deity, one German professor and Dr. Ladd himself understood, followed it up with one which the deity and Dr. Ladd understood, and now at last had written one which only Dr. Ladd could understand. But the Yale men never went to the lengths of these daring Princetonians. They never prescribed the kind of intellectual pabulum that should be fed to them. If they found that their philosophers, as Wordsworth said of the poet, Spenser, moved through a clouded heaven, they did not complain to the overseers about it. They stood bravely up to the polycyllables, heroically wrestled with the metaphysical abstractions, and looked wise, even though they were not, in the lecture room.

An old lady said to a famous Philadelphia pastor: "Doctor, what is the first duty of the pastor of the flock?" "To feed the sheep, madam." "Then, doctor, he ought not to put the hay so high the sheep cannot get at it."

It is not easy to make abstruse and complicated matters clear to every one that can teach. Some of the most learned savants have not succeeded in imparting their learning. Professor Pierce of Harvard used to say that a college professor was lucky if he had one pupil who really understood and followed him. Given the teacher who is capable of making a clear expository statement, there must be also a recipient capacity in the listener. As Thoreau said so wisely, "It takes two to speak the truth, one to speak the truth and one to hear it." The arbitrary suppression of the intellectual insurrection at the Princeton Seminary has sidestepped, instead of solving, an interesting problem.—Philadelphia Public Ledger.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 129, 313 N. 7th Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block

Manhattan

Residence 928 Leav. St.

Kansas

*—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement*

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
COTTAGE
STUDIO**

First door north of Court House

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 12, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 64

WASHBURN LOST MEET.

Wearers of the Purple Sashes
Too Much for Congregation-
alists—Christian the Star

The dual meet with Washburn College was pulled off Saturday afternoon regardless of the disagreeable condition of the field and weather.

A drizzling rain prevailed during the whole of the meeting consequently the field was in a bad condition.

The first event, the 100-yard dash, was pulled off shortly after 4:00 o'clock and "Bobbie" Christian walked away with the first event. Bobbie won three firsts in the meet which is merely his share, he was in the race from start to finish each time, but his four-forty was the best.

Phenix took the mile from Austin in 4:43 and ran a second on the two mile. Our men won first and second in each of these two long runs.

The hurdle races were not very spectacular as it seems that this is one of the weak points of our team.

On the pole vault our team got a first and third, Ross taking this event without much difficulty.

The high jump was a tie between Pyles and Nieman at five feet two inches. Nieman is a new man at the jump and showed good form.

With the weights our new man, Heslip, won first in the shot put and second in the discus throw. This is Heslip's first year at the weights and from all appearances with him and Seng for the next year's team, we will be hard to beat.

The attendance at the meet was rather small but was all that could be expected owing to the day.

Our team may have one more meet before the State meet. In all probability we will have a meet with the Indians.

The meet Saturday appeared as an easy victory for our team, but owing to the lack of men to take the seconds and thirds the score was rather close as Washburn had plenty of second and third place men.

Our team this year has been doing good work and we are proud to back them.

The results of Saturday's meet are as follows:

100-yard dash—Christian, K. S. A. C., 10 2-5 seconds; Weed, Washburn, second; Nipps, Washburn, third.

Two-mile run—Phenix, K. S. A. C., 4 minutes 43 seconds; Austin, K. S. A. C., second; Dunn, Washburn, third.

220-yard—Christian, K. S. A. C., 23 seconds; Weed, Washburn, second; Nipps, Washburn, third.

120-yard hurdle—Foster, Washburn, 18 4-5 seconds; Fowler, K. S. A. C., second.

Pole vault—Ross, K. S. A. C., 9 feet 9 inches; Bowman, Washburn, second; Bushey, K. S. A. C., third.

Shotput—Heslip, K. S. A. C., 35 feet

2 inches; Rogers, Washburn, second; Randels, K. S. A. C., third.

Broad jump—McAferly, Washburn, 19 feet 11 inches; Weed, Washburn, Pyles, K. S. A. C., third.

Hammer throw—Rogers, Washburn, 102 feet 8 inches; Foster, Washburn, second; McCarrol, Washburn, third.

440-yard dash—Christian, K. S. A. C., 52 seconds; Adams, Washburn, second; Nipps, Washburn, third.

Half mile—Stewart, Washburn, 2 minutes 8 seconds; Detwiler, K. S. A. C., second; Whitcomb, Washburn, third.

220-yard hurdle—Foster, K. S. A. C., 29 seconds; Foster, Washburn, second.

Two mile—McNall, K. S. A. C., 10:40; Phenix, K. S. A. C., second; Dunn, Washburn, third.

Sang at Kansas City.

Professor Valley sang at the concert in Convention Hall at Kansas City Thursday night. The concert was by a Royal Swedish band. Concerning the soloists the Kansas City Times says the following:

"The two soloists, Miss Hilma Mattson, late of the Royal Opera house of Stockholm and Prof. Olof Valley of the Kansas State Agricultural College, were enthusiastically received. Professor Valley, a baritone of great power, sang a selection from "The Magic Flute," and also the plaintively tuneful story of "Gypsy John." He omitted "The Wanderer" and "Lifdrabanten." The professor sang in English, but Miss Mattson kept to the Swedish words."

Sol Cunningham, '08, has returned to his work in the Omaha Y. M. C. A.

SECOND TEAM LOST A GAME.

Defeated by Frankfort High
School Monday Afternoon—
Score 6 to 3.

(Special to The Herald.)

Frankfort, Kan., May 10.—The second team lost a hard luck game to Frankfort High School Monday afternoon. For four innings the game was clean and fast. Talley pitched a good game, but poor fielding of his position, with a wild throw to second, lost the game. The boys hit fairly well but lost out on running bases. Schell made a good catch back of short. Bates and Needham each got two hits out of four times up.

The score:

2nd Team.	AB	R	1B	SH	PO	A	E
Meyers, 3b.....	7	1	1	0	1	4	0
Caldwell, cf.....	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Needham, lf.....	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Bates, 2b.....	4	0	2	0	1	0	0
Schell, ss.....	4	0	1	0	1	2	0
Croyle, rf.....	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tinkham, 1b.....	4	0	1	0	15	3	0
Forsberg, c.....	3	0	0	0	4	1	1
Talley, p.....	4	0	0	0	0	5	1

Totals..... 33 3 7 2 24 17 2

Frankfort.	AB	R	1B	SH	A	E
Heleker, ss.....	4	0	0	0	2	2
Walker, J, p....	3	2	2	0	2	9
Marshall, c.....	4	1	1	0	5	4
Kirkpatrick, lf...	3	0	1	0	0	0
Heleker, R., 3b...	2	1	1	1	3	0
Walker, C., 2b...	2	1	0	1	0	0
Tobin, 1b.....	3	1	1	0	14	0
Shope, cf.....	3	0	1	0	0	0
Nauman, rf.....	3	0	0	0	1	0

Totals..... 27 6 7 2 27 15 5

Score by innings:

	R	H	E
2nd Team	0	0	0
Frankfort	0	0	0

Hogs Work Their Way.

The Animal Husbandry Department is conducting an experiment of letting hogs work for their board before they are killed. They have a feed grinder which grinds feed by "root" power. The ground feed runs into basins at the side of the hog motor and the pigs in eating it root the thing causing it to go around thus grinding their own feed.

Besides this experiment in the next two pens are hogs that are fed on dry and one pen on wet ground feed. When these experiments were started each of the four pigs in every experiment weighed 115 pounds. They will soon be weighed and it will be interesting to see which weigh the most.

Commencement "Aggie."

The next number of the Kansas Aggie will be the last number of the year and will be issued shortly before commencement as a commencement number. This will be the fourth number of the paper issued by the students of the Printing Department since the Christmas vacation.

To-Day

BASE BALL

Highland Park

The Purple Sox were defeated by
this team at Des Moines. We will
win the return game.

High jump—Pyles and Nieman, K. S. A. C., 5 feet 2 inches.

Discus throw—Rogers, Washburn, 96 2-3 feet; Heslip, K. S. A. C., second; Foster, Washburn, third.

Highland Park Today.

The Purple Sox will meet the Highland Park team tomorrow in a return game at Athletic Park. This is the team from Des Moines that administered the first out-of-state defeat to a Kansas Aggie nine. It is the one opportunity for the team to get revenge and the game should be a good one. Highland Park always puts up classy ball, a fact which assures a contest of interest.

Association Edition Saturday.

The Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. edition of The Herald will be issued Saturday by the staff selected from the two associations.

It will contain eight pages with numerous writeups and cuts explanatory of the work and summer conferences in which these two student organizations are interested.

Will Play Marquette University.

The College will play the Marquette University of Milwaukee, Wis., on May 29. This game was not on the schedule originally, but was contracted by Manager Cortelyou after they had arranged a game with St. Marys.

**Program Choral Union Concert,
May 17.**

Overture, "Rosamunde" Schubert
Orchestra.

"Paul Revere's Ride" Busch
Choral Union and Mr. Hinshaw.

"Frühlingstimmen" Strauss
Mrs. Hinshaw.

Prologue, "Pagliacci" .. Leoncavallo
Danny Deever Damrosch
Auld Plaid Shawl Haynes
Heart Bowed Down, "Bohemian Girl"
..... Balfe
Mother o' Mine Tours
The Stuttering Lovers Hughes
Figaro's Song, "Barber of Seville"
..... Rossini
Mr. Hinshaw.

Jewel Aria, "Faust" Gounod
Mrs. Hinshaw.

Duet, "Il Trovatore" Verdi
Mrs. Hinshaw and Mr. Hinshaw.

"Hero and Leander" Lloyd
Choral Union and Mr. Hinshaw
and Mrs. Hinshaw.

Alpha Beta Society.

Between and during showers Saturday evening the A. B.'s gathered at the Women's Gymnasium to enjoy a very interesting program. There were also present a large number of visitors who are always welcome.

Society opened with President Zahnley in the chair. After being led in devotion by Mr. Bascom and having roll call, the program began. It was a Scottish program throughout. Clyde McKee was the first performer. He gave two Scottish songs being accompanied by Miss Shofe. Mr. Hill gave a Scottish reading which was much enjoyed. A paper on Scotland prepared by Mr. Feary and read by Mr. Bascom was very interesting and instructive as well. Following this Miss Esther Wilson gave a novelty and was assisted by Mr. McKee and Miss Solt. Miss Carnahan told a brief history of Scottish music. Last of all came the Gleaner by Mr. Thompson.

After recess the regular business meeting was held at the close of which society adjourned.

The seven men who went from K. S. A. C. to the National Corn Exposition at Omaha were awarded gold medals by the authorities for their superior work in the contest. The medals are two inches in diameter and contain the monogram of the Exposition on the face and a space for the inscription of the recipient's name on the reverse side. This speaks well for both the department and the boys.

WAITIN' FER THE CORK TO BOB.
It don't take me so long to think
Of what I'd like the best to do,
Just let me set right on the brink
Of the Mackinaw or at Gig Slough
With poles an' tackle, bobs an' lines
Fur away from earthly whines,
Jes take er beg er steal er rob
A few hours of spare time, waitin'
Fer the cork to bob!

Lazy lolling on the shore
While the sun with heat does pour
An' socks the freckles millions thick
On yer face thet's red as brick;
Skeeters gittin' mighty fly,
Buzzards sailing 'cross the sky
An' me, I've nothin' fer a job
But jes a waitin'
For the cork to bob.

Over there in the scrub oak tree
Robbins and woodpeckers out on a
tare
Makin' more noise than a county fair,
A rain crow off in the timber sings
A note that ends in a sob,
An' me jes. patiently waitin' fer
The little cork to bob.

Breathe in the scent of the wild crab
bloom,
The daisies that carpet the earth
And fall away in a dreary swoon
To a land where there is no dirt;
Jes' lazily dreaming and drowsin'
away
Far from the noise of the mob,
And me just patiently waitin' fer
The little cork to bob.

Poles in the Y of the old willer tree,
Snake feeders prankin' all 'round,
Hear the ripples below a laughin' so
free
An' the rumble on the bridge of the
team home bound;
Lillies 'cross the creek is bloomin' in
the slough
All purple like and deep dark blue;
It aint no wonder that I like my job—
Of waitin' fer the cork to bob.
—Bruce Amsbury in New York Dram-
atic Mirror.

George Hungerford and L. B. Mickel, students in the Printing Course, recently turned out a job of stationery for the Lecture Course committee in two-color work. It is a very creditable piece of work and was done entirely by the boys.

Fine Jewelry, Souvenir Spoons, Cut Glass, hand painted china, for gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Buy the Best Shoes for the
Least Money at the



**EXCLUSIVE
SHOE
STORE**

403 Poyntz Avenue

*A Full Line of Ladies', Gent's and Child-
ren's Shoes in Fancy and Staple Patterns*

The Bolton Oxfords for Women.....	\$3.00 to \$4.50
The Hagerty " " " " " " " " " " " "	\$1.50 to \$3.00
Thompson Bros. " " " " " " " " " " " "	\$3.50 to \$4.00
R. J. & R. " " " " " " " " " " " "	\$5.00

Style, Comfort and Quality—the essentials

*A Swell Line of Hosiery for Men, Women and
Children*

*Bring your shoe repairing here. Old Shoes
made new again at popular prices.*

W. A. MOORE

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation?
It will help you in your college work next year.
No other subject is so interesting and valuable.
For particulars address

**Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.**

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones } 4356
86

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 45

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

BOYS, DON'T CUT YOUR FACE

Use a safety razor. A safety means no stop-
ping, no honing, no blood---a shave every day if you
like. The best is the best to buy.

Buy a Gillette of us. Our price is right

Colgate's Soap 10c
Colgate's Shaving Stick 25c
Heavy Gilt Mugs 25c

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas

Phone 528

Who is Your Tailor?

Why Drown, of Course

The man who runs the College Tailor Shop and
Gents Furnishing Store.

**HE MAKES ALTERATIONS, RIPS,
RENTS AND MISFITS A SPEC-
IALTY.**

He will sell you a cleaning and pressing ticket entit-
ling you to 3 suits cleaned and pressed. And the beauty
of it is that you do not have to use it up in 30 days but
you may have 1000 years if you wish.

Ladies' Suits Cleaned and Pressed, 50c

LOCALS

Miss Grey is visiting Miss Grace Leuzler.

K. O. Ramsey was taken to Floral Hall Monday.

Miss Nevins, sister of Clarence Nevins, '07, is visiting College.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Frank and Josephine Robinson have been enjoying a visit from their father.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

Professor Andrews delivered the commencement address of Webber high school on April 30.

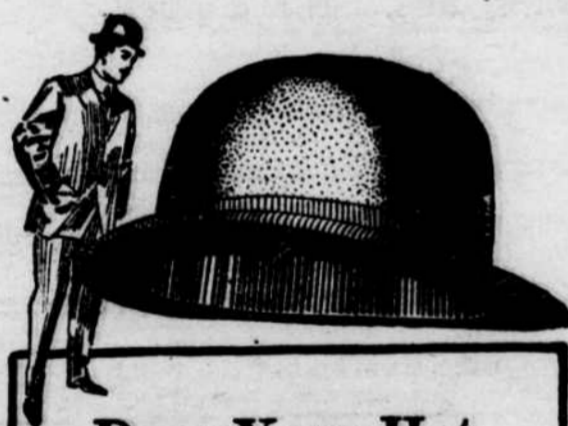
Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

Frank Robinson will leave the last of this week for his home. He will not complete this term.

LOST—Slide rule Wednesday evening, between Y. M. C. A. and Co-ops. Return to Y. M. C. A. Reward.

The Girls' and Boys' Rooters clubs will give a reception for the Highland Park ball team tonight at the Y. M. C. A.

A good chance to lay in a supply of post cards for the summer. Five elegant post cards for 5 cents at the Co-op.



Does Your Hat Become You?

Does it accord so perfectly with the lines of your face—with your individuality—that it adds dignity and distinction to your appearance.

You can easily find your hat among the many new Spring styles of

GUYER DERBIES

There is a style for every man, whatever individual characteristics he may possess.

The Guyer Derby excels in the essential virtues of style—individuality—quality—finish. It is the hat that looks new all season.

The
E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING
COMPANY

College Directory

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President Marie Coons
Vice President Jessie Apitz
Secretary Irene Case
Meets Saturday afternoon.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President C. S. Conner
Vice-President H. E. Kelger
Secretary B. D. Jeffs
Meets Saturday night.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President A. G. Kittell
Vice President E. H. Dearborn
Secretary H. V. Phenix
Meets Saturday nights.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President Margaret Justin
Vice President William Droge
Secretary

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President Stella Hawkins
Vice President Christine Helm
Secretary Mildred Inskeep
Meets Saturday afternoons.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President Walter Zahnley
Vice-President Chloe Willis
Secretary Clara Shofe
Meets Saturday night in Gym.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President J. Tinkham
Vice President Harvey Roots
Secretary Constance Richmond
Meets Tuesday noons.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President M. R. Alleman
Vice President S. Van Smith
Secretary Edna Jones

CHORAL UNION.

President L. H. Beall
Vice President J. R. Carnahan
Secretary Edna Jones

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President C. J. Stratton
Vice President John Carnahan
Treasurer Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of President.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman A. G. Kittell
Secretary Asbury Endacott
Treasurer D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of Chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman.
Meets at call of Chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President E. H. Dearborn
Vice President J. F. Marron
Secretary Grace Shelley
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President E. C. Reed
Secretary Reva Cree
Treasurer R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President J. E. Martin
Secretary R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman W. L. Enfield
Secretary W. C. Lane
Treasurer C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Y. M. C. A.

President D. C. Bascom
Vice President F. H. Schreiner
Secretary D. R. Hull

Y. W. C. A.

President Mattie Kirk
Vice-President Reva Cree
Secretary Mildred Inskeep

COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

President A. Endacott
Secretary J. R. Carnahan
Treasurer G. E. Foresman
Meets Tuesday and Thursday.

Just keep Askren's Jewelry Store in mind whenever you want anything for a gift.

Drs. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.
Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527
107 N. 4th St.

...THE...

College Book Store

A new line of K. S. A. C. Pennants, 1912 Class Pennants, K. S. A. C. Pillow Covers just arrived

K. S. A. C. Photo Holders--Something New

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5996

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work-a specialty
Phone 187.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

We've a Pair of Shoes for YOU---

Just your size and a better fitting than you ever had before.

Yes: JOHN KELLY made. That means a whole lot.

Days are getting too warm for those high shoes.

Drop into our store and we'll show you the most attractive array of women's low shoes you ever saw.

We'll fit a pair to your feet without obligation on your part to buy.



\$2.35

to

\$3.85

The E. L. KNOSTMAN
CLOTHING CO.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Wednesday, May 12 — Baseball, Highland Park.

Saturday, May 15—Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. Number of The Herald.

Saturday, May 15—Track Meet, K. U. Freshmen vs. K. S. A. C. Freshmen.

Monday, May 17—Annual Musical Festival, by the Choral Union, assisted by the Hinshaws.

Tuesday, May 18—Baseball, St. Marys.

Tuesday, May 18—Baseball, St. Marys.

Saturday, May 22—Baseball, Haskell Indians.

Thursday, May 27—Annual Inspection of the Cadet Corps by the War Department.

EDITORIAL

Hundreds of high school commencement announcements are being issued in Kansas this month. Does this mean anything to the welfare of K. S. A. C.? Not if the attention of these young folks is not directed toward K. S. A. C. We students can do nothing better for a young person than induce him, or her, to enter the College.

No better school can be found. Curriculum, student life and all other pertinent points regarding the advisability of recommending a school could not be better.

It is the duty of all the students to see that these young people are turned this way. After you receive your copies of the Royal Purple, exhibit them whenever the opportunity affords. Talk K. S. A. C. and live K. S. A. C. Leave the names of prospective students at The Herald office in order that they may receive a mid-summer number.

K. S. A. C. should have twenty-five hundred students next fall. We should, individually and collectively,

do our share and thereby help our College and the State that supports her.

Recently a Chicago paper published an article on the advisability of teaching "citizenship" in the schools of the country.

Such an idea is a good one and is becoming almost a necessity. All departments of human endeavor are seeking the college and the college is trying to meet the demand. The science of "citizenship" is a branch that has too long been neglected. It is as important and as essential to teach the student how to be a patriotic citizen as it is to teach him a profession.

Nearly everything known to the professional and in industrial endeavor of man is being taught in the class room except citizenship.

Along with Economics, Civics and History a course, complementary to these branches, should be offered. In the Eastern schools courses in politics have been agitated, but these are not so important as the instruction in private citizenship.

To learn how to serve the commonwealth as a private citizen would be far more valuable to the country than to learn its history.

Every man and woman has a duty to perform in serving the commonwealth and to acquire it from the studies pursued in the college curriculum is as plausible as learning to be an engineer or a lawyer.

The individual citizen is being regarded as of more consequence than ever before. Reforms, progressive movements and perplexing questions are made or settled by him and those interested in such questions gain their results by his education, for or against, and of the governmental questions that may arise.

Such a course would be interesting as well as profitable. The universities and colleges of the country could do no better than to teach the young concerning the all important subject of citizenship.

The Hort. Department is building a stone road through the parade ground and are using the dirt excavated to level around the Dairy building. No doubt this new road will be known as the "Military Road," inasmuch as it will be used by the K. S. A. C. regiment in marching to and from the Armory.

The "Avery," one of the traction engines belonging to the Hort. and Power Departments, was used in moving a cottage from the Kimball residence near the old College farm to Manhattan avenue and Laramie street. It is said that eighteen horses had "given it up for a bad job."

The yelling done by several companies in our regiment on their march to the Armory Friday afternoon was not mutiny, but the boys were giving "Red" Baker "Hip-hip-hooray" in celebration of his promotion to the rank of corporal.

The Agronomy Department is doing much constructing and destructing of buildings on their new possessions. They have torn down many of the outbuildings and will build a shed for machinery soon.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

STUDENTS GET BUSY

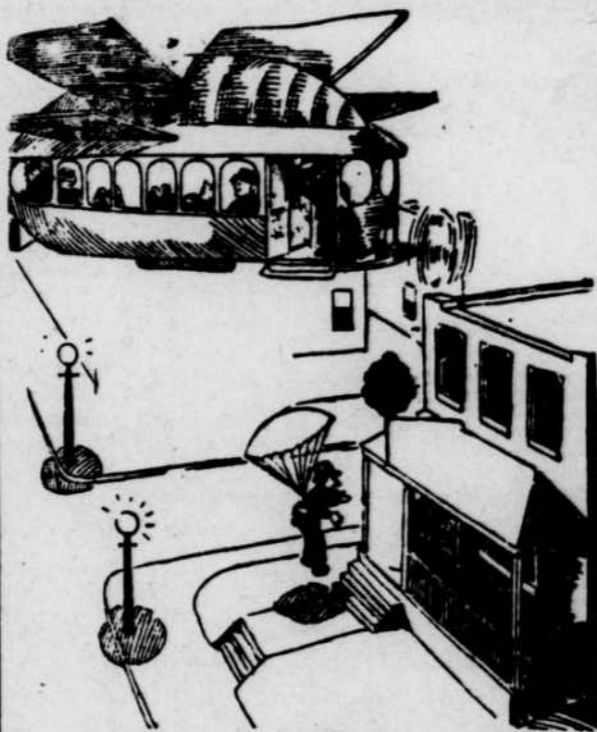
The last week in which to buy good
5 cent and 10 cent post cards

5 for 5 cents

at the

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

Big post card sale at the Co-op.

J. E. Watt is quite ill with the mumps.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

A. R. Elliot was favored by a visit with his brother last week.

LOST—Senior class pin. Return to College P. O. eRward.

Harold Thackery enjoyed a visit from his uncle last week.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Saturday the Junior girls will give the program in the Ionian Society.

The Dairy Department has finished planting ensilage corn on their farm.

Come promptly at 6:45 Thursday evening to hear Professor Cunningham.

LOST—A book of the World's Select Orations. Please return to L. B. Mickel.

Miss Margaret Barnes' mother, who has been quite sick, is slowly improving.

Roy Graves, of the Kansas City Pure Milk Commission, made a business trip to the College this week.

Isn't it a shame to sell post cards so cheap? The Co-ops are selling good 5c and 10c post cards five for 5 cents.

The triangle in front of the new green house has been planted in flowers and presents a very beautiful appearance.

A. J. Reed, '10, leaves today for Newton where he will attend a State convention of the Congregational Brotherhood.

Miss Eva Lynn left Monday for her home in Western Kansas. She was called home by the illness of two of her brothers.

Misses Gladys Irish, Olive Wright and Winona Miller have been added to Mr. Rickman's staff of helpers in the Printing Department.

Professor Kammeyer acted as a judge at the State Oratorical Contest of the County High Schools at Clay Center last Friday night.

W. A. Getty, of Downs, Kan., stopped off for a visit with his nephew, R. W. Getty, on his way home from the Sunday School convention at Topeka.

A new head has been put in the bass drum used in the band to replace the old one which burst in the heat during "Guard Mount" last Tuesday.

The music committee of the Y. W. C. A. held an ice cream sale Friday afternoon. Nearly seventeen dollars was cleared. These sales will be held each week, the weather permitting.

The Y. W. C. A. girls report their last ice cream sale a decided success. The boys taking drill evidently were of the same opinion, for after having been dismissed from drill many assembled there.

What time will the clock stop?

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Miss Eva Armstrong is pledged to Phi Kappl Phi.

Fresh Kodak supplies just in. Palace Drug Store.

Miss Ella Hathaway has a very severe case of the mumps.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The Agronomy Department has finished planting corn.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

A. G. Phillips, '07, spent Sunday and Monday at his home in Dover.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The Animal Husbandry Department has let a contract for a barn and runs to be built to accommodate two stallions.

Professor Hamilton reports a killing frost on Sunday night. The temperature went down to 29 degrees F. above 0.

Diamonds, opals, emeralds, rubies, sapphires and garnets, set in most any kind of a ring you may wish, at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Mrs. S. J. Cunningham gave a reception Friday evening in honor of May (Griffing) Cunningham, '07, and C. C. Cunningham, '03.

We are making preparations for commencement and will show a beautiful line and large assortment of appropriate gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

PLEASANTLY PAINLESS

There is a tradition that dentistry is painful. It used to be. It is still in most offices. But not in mine. My system of operating makes filling and crowning painless, because I have a specific for each sort of dental sensibility.

Dr. Roberts, Dentist

313 Poyntz Avenue
Over King's Candy Kitchen.



IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company

One of Our New Crepe Plisses

will make you a dainty dress and cost you very little money. See them before you make your selection.

Fancy Drap de Soie

Part silk, just as pretty as silk and a great deal cheaper. In coral and blue.

ROYAL WORCESTER CORSETS, \$1.00 to \$3.00.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

hone 67

The Herald

WANTS the names and addresses of prospective students. If you know of any who will be ready for college next fall, let us know about it.

The Students' Herald

Box 292

College P. O.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia Color

K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops in Blue Print and Sepia

Agents A. G. Spalding's Base Ball and Athletic Goods

Agents Eastman's Kodak and Kodak Supplies

Do Your Own Developing

The bother left out. You need no dark room. You can develop in the brightest sun. Come in and let us show you—it takes about five minutes of your time to develop 12 pictures. Can you beat this?

PALACE DRUG STORE

Hotel Gillett, Manhattan

The Agricultural College as an Englishman Sees It.

An English newspaper correspondent who signs his name simply K. W., visited College a month ago. Following are a few excerpts from his Manhattan letter, published in Northern News, Kendal, England:

The Kansas State Agricultural College stands like another town on a hill above Manhattan. It consists of a dozen handsome stone buildings and voted to agricultural experiment. The institution receives about one-fifth of its funds from national grants. The State of Kansas provides the rest, and the figures are worth quoting if only to show to what an extent the people are interested in the future of the State. Last year the College received as follows:

National appropriations \$ 59,000
State appropriations 249,000

For the year to come the Board of Regents is asking for something over \$500,000, or 100,000 pounds.

Pres. E. R. Nichols was pointed out to me by two young janitors carrying a big basket of sweepings between them. One of the first things I learned from the president, a man of great personal charm and general culture, was that these were two students who are partly self-supporting. "The College pays out every month about \$1800 (360 pounds) for work done by the students," he told me. "This work is on the farm, in the orchards and gardens, in the shops and printing-office, for janitors, and so on. They are paid at the rate of twelve and one-half cents (six pence) an hour. Students who have shown ability and trustworthiness obtain more responsible and more remunerative work. Of course those who are earning their much time for the lighter pleasures of College life, but with that exception I never saw any indication of difference in the social position of those students who have to earn something and those who do not need to. Living is moderate in Manhattan. Our numbers are increasing at the rate of 200 a year."

"Is the course exclusively agricultural?" I asked him.

"No; our students, young men and women, are about equally divided between agriculture, engineering, and domestic science (cooking, sewing and other housekeeping work). And every student divides his or her time between three general courses: cultural, that is 'cultural' in the old-fashioned meaning of the word, basic science, and vocational."

"Are most of the students from farmer families?"

"The great majority, yes. But as you see, only one-third of them stick to farming. I think that the tendency to rush to other work is about at the turning point. Intensive agriculture is only starting in Kansas, but it will make a vast difference to the home farms in time. Good roads and motor cars and gasoline engines and the desire to beautify the farm as well as make it pay—all these are growing things out here and promise well for the future of the State."—Industrialist.

Young Men Wanted.

At the Y. M. C. A. next Thursday evening at 6:45 to hear Prof. J. C. Cunningham. His topic will be "Opportunities in Home Community."

LOCALS.

The Sophomore stock judging class judged fat hogs during the regular class hour Friday at the Union Pacific stock yards (Manhattan).

"Squire" Gould acted as schoolmaster at the "Friday afternoon district school program, which was given by the Freshmen Hamps. Saturday night.

The Hort. Department have a little addition to their force. It is a miniature edition of "Maud," and already shows skill in the manipulation of its pedal extremities.

"Dick" Harris, Freshman student, has satisfied the city health department that he has "feathered" and so was allowed to "fly the coop" at the City Park Saturday morning.

Professor Dickens is again about the campus. He was released from quarantine Saturday. Elizabeth, his little daughter, who was confined with diphtheria, is much improved.

The Riley County Agricultural Association will hold their annual fair at the fair grounds east of the Blue river during the week of September 21. This will be after the opening of College.

The Hort. Department is lining up the hardy garden which contains the outdoor flowers. It is located between the Physics and Dairy buildings. This will beautify this section of the campus very much.

YOUR WISH.

Whatever you want if you wish for it long,

With constant yearning and ceaseless desire;

If your wish soars upward on wings so strong

That they never grow languid, never tire,

Why, over the storm clouds and out of the dark

It will come flying some day to you, As the dove with olive branch flew to the ark,

And the wish you've been dreaming it will come true.

—Ella Wheeler Wilcox.

A Hobo Convention at M. S. U.

With G. Sam Scott as chief high mogul of the Sons of Rest, the annual hobo convention at the University of Missouri was held in the university auditorium last night. An admission fee of ten cents was charged. The delegates to the convention arrived on a special train from Moore's switch, a mile from town at 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon. A special freight train filled with hoboes was met by a crowd of cheering boys and girls.

The parade extended from the Wash station to Rollins field, where a ball game was in progress. The hoboes climbed over the high board fences. They went on the diamond before the game and made sport for the bleachers. The housewives and boarding house keepers of Columbia had made ready for the hungry tramps and handed them sandwiches and pie at the back doors, where the boys foraged for their suppers. Some of the students started fires on the street and boiled coffee. The Agricultural College at Ames, Ia., sent a delegation of three who beat their way here for the convention.—Ex.



To the active young man our clothing will appeal. It has all that snap, dash and finish that distinguishes the well dressed young fellow of a college.

Our clothing is cut with the vigorous grace only to be found in garments of metropolitan drapers.

\$10 to \$35

W. S. ELLIOT

"Kitty," said her mother, rebukingly, "you must sit still when you are at the table."

"I can't mamma," protested the little girl. "I'm a fidgetarian."—Chicago Tribune.

The glee club of the University of Missouri has made a plea to the student body for singers and comedians, in order that they can give their minstrel show this spring.

EIKE'S BOATS.

In Eike's boats we like to be,
On the waters out at sea;
You can get 'em day or night,
And the price is always right.

All Eike's boats cannot be beat,
They are found on Humboldt street—
At the landing near the mill,
Just the place to pay your bill.

Eike's boats carry three or four,
You should not take any more—
But the best thing you can do,
Is to take a boat for two.

Eike's boats are quite good and large,
And just as fine as any barge;
He will help you on a start,
Help you win your own sweetheart.

When you are out on the wave,
Eike will want you to be brave;
That's the thing for you to do,
When you're out upon the Blue.

When your boating trip is o'er
And you're pulling for the shore;
Eike will be there with a light—
See that you will land all right.

Hofer's Advertising Agency.

J. G. Winkger is rescoring the butter for the bi-monthly State Butter-makers' contest. This butter is rescored for its keeping qualities. Some butter is found to have a better quality on the second scoring, some is the same and some increases in strength. We wonder which kind is used in the boarding houses?

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 63 Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan Residence 923 Leav. St. Kansas

—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
COTTAGE
STUDIO**

First door north of Court House

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 15, 1909.

Saturday

No. 65

CASCADE COLORADO

The Scene of Summer Conferences
of the Y. M.--Y. W. C. A. a
Beautiful Place.

Until one has visited Cascade and its neighborhood he can have but little idea of the many beautiful and interesting places waiting there ever ready to please the eye of the tourist; after one has visited this place he feels the utter hopelessness of trying to portray by means of the pen even a small part of the grand and beautiful scenes he has beheld. And so it is with such feelings that we now attempt to give you a slight idea of the beauty and grandeur of Cascade and the surrounding country.

Cascade is situated about ten miles above Colorado Springs on the old Ute trail. The railway follows up the canyon, now creeping over a trestle, then around a sharp curve to plunge into the inky darkness of some tunnel.

One leaving Colorado Springs by means of this railroad, he first finds himself riding along far above the city, reading the advertisements on the roofs of the stores and hotels below. Then as the train enters the canyon a clear cool mountain stream comes tumbling and gurgling over the rocks and boulders in its bed, seeming to follow the railway for company nearly the whole distance from Colorado Springs to Cascade.

It would be hard to find a prettier location than that claimed by Cascade. From the west comes a cool, refreshing stream from far up the mountain. On its way down the canyon it takes advantage of the many rocks and boulders in its course, falling and tumbling over them in a way that has caused the name "Peek-a-boo Falls" to be attached to its antics.

From the north comes another similar stream, joining the first, whereupon the new stream goes on its way down the canyon, over rocks and under rocks until it pours over a huge boulder, falling a number of feet and in the bright sunlight giving off a combination of colors that could compete with any sunset or rainbow, forming what is known as "Rainbow Falls."

Just at the junction of these two little streams, with a grand old mountain as a background nestles the little town of Cascade. Those who are not content with the trout fishing and mountain climbing which this place affords may keep out of mischief by spending their time on the tennis courts or baseball diamond, which look out upon a small lake.

Two hours climbing up the side of the mountain will put one where he may shiver and long for his overcoat as he gazes across at snow covered Pike's Peak. Coming back down he may stop at Iron Springs and refresh his weary being with a good

drink of "bubble water."

When the novelty of these surroundings wears off a three mile tramp brings one to the foot of Green Mountain Falls. A footpath follows the falls back up the side of the mountain, over rustic bridges, footbridges, rocks, and moss covered logs until it reaches the top, from which another view of Pike's Peak can be obtained. Green Mountain Falls is one of the prettiest places in the vicinity, and after spending a day viewing its scenery, one goes home feeling that it is one day well spent; one which not only gives pleasure with its spending, but also lays up treasures that may be drawn upon at some future time to lighten up some gloomy hour.

Then it is only four miles down the old Ute trail to Manitou with its several mineral springs. From Mani-

is rather the prettier. Its cool, well kept road and footpaths, winding about under shady trees, by beautiful flower beds, or across stretches of green lawn almost cause one to envy the person who is so fortunate as to claim it his as his home.

The cog road also starts from Manitou and crawls up the side of the Peak, allowing one his choice of being relieved of some of his hard-earned cash and riding up to the summit, or sticking a lemon in his pocket and toiling away over the nine miles which lie between the foot and the summit of the Peak.

A few minutes ride on the electric car brings the tourist to Colorado Springs, from which place he may way to view the wonders of the South Cheyenne Canyons, each one probably carrying a couple of rocks

REVENGE FOR K. S. A. C.

Return Game with Highland Park
Easily Won—Capt. Strong
Again Bats 1000 Per Cent.

Wednesday afternoon the Purple Sox dealt out a defeat to the Highland Park College team of Des Moines, Ia. It was a significant victory in that it brought revenge to the Aggies for the defeat suffered at the hands of the Highlanders in Des Moines some time ago.

Wednesday's game was a 3 to 3 affair until the sixth inning when the Iowans took an elevated position and the Kansans pushed four more men across the plate. In the seventh the fight was continued and three Aggies completed the danger circuit. In the last two innings the visitors succeeded in scoring a couple of runs, making the final score 10 to 5.

It was a game jammed with fancy hitting and occasional spurts of good fielding, four double plays being evenly divided between the participants. Greening, the twirler who held the Jayhawkers to three hits in the game at Des Moines, was batted to the bench in the seventh after the Sox had landed on him for ten hits, among which were two three-baggers and a couple of two-sackers. Strong was again the big hitter. Four times he faced the Hawkeye pitchers and as many times slugged out a safe hit. His faultless stick work consists of two singles, a two-base and a three-base hit. Price, Richardson and Parks each landed a couple of safe ones, the latter's hits being a two and a three-bagger.

The two double plays on each side were something a little bit out of the ordinary to be pulled off in Athletic Park. Double plays have been as rare as good weather this season. A very few have been witnessed on the K. S. A. C. diamond so far this year. Strohm and Haynes were the double-play artists for Coach "Mike's" crowd. Both doubles were made by these two gents and in exactly the same manner. With a guest on first and one gone, Strohm hauled in a short fly in the fifth and shot the ball to first, catching the runner. In the seventh the stunt was repeated for the benefit of those who came in late. The Highlanders were also able to kill two birds with one stone, and accordingly displayed their ability in the fourth and sixth rounds by getting two at once.

The first scoring was done in the second by Highland Park when Southwick and Jackson bunched hits and scored on an error and a fielder's choice. In the fourth Jackson scored again on a hit, a walk and a wild throw. In the eighth Clark hit and scored on an error and a hit. Hondersheldt crossed the plate in the ninth after hitting, stealing and going

(Continued on Fifth Page.)

.. Coming Events ..

Today
Track MeetK. U. freshmen
vs.
K. S. A. C. freshmen

4 o'clock

Admission 25c

Don't forget the
Choral Union
Concert

Monday Evening

at

Auditorium

8 o'clock

Tuesday, May 18th, Baseball

K. S. A. C. vs. St. Mary's

The big game of the season

Winner will be entitled to the Collegiate championship of Kansas.
Each team has won 12 games out of 16

Game called at 4 o'clock

tou one may take a carriage and view the wonders of the Garden of the Gods and Glen Erie Park. When visiting the Gardens of the Gods the tourist cannot help being impressed with the magnitude of the task which Nature has performed in chiseling out the many wonders of this grand place. It seems as if some all powerful gods must have spent much time in making this spot what it now is, and the beauty and the grandeur of it so impresses the sightseer that he wishes to go quietly about saying little, but thinking as he never thought before.

Glen Erie, while hardly so full of grand scenery as are the "Gardens,"

to pile upon Helen Hunt Jackson's grave.

In fact, the cream of the magnificent old Rockies seems to be here all in a nutshell, with Cascade right in its center.

Attention, Students!

There will be a meeting of the stockholders of the Co-op Association, May 15, 1909. Important business. Election of officers.

The Laud Bros. were called home to Rose, Kan., last week to visit their brother, who had been operated on for appendicitis. Later word has been received that their brother is dead.



Y. W. C. Conference of 1908.

Some Interesting Phases of the Annual Summer Conferences at Cascade.

The Western Summer Conference. Y. W. C. A. July 10-19, 1908.

Perhaps there is no part of the activities of student Christian Associations more enjoyed than attendance upon summer summer conferences.

Every delegate who returns to the local association seems to readily constitute herself a committee of one to witness most heartily to her approval of this phase of Association work.

To the college girls, who gathered from universities, colleges, high schools of all the Central and many of the Western States of the country, the General Conference of 1908 at Cascade, Colo., was a grand success.

Perhaps the skies were no bluer, the mountains no more beautiful, nor the air no more invigorating than in previous years, but it is certain that they had lost none of their attractive and satisfying charms, and contributed their usual great share toward a never to be forgotten conference.

The first day was necessarily spent in getting things in running order—meeting trains, enrolling, assigning of rooms, organization of classes and final arrangements in general. The general plan was about the same as in former conferences, although the committee was especially fortunate in

securing some of the most intellectual, talented and spiritual men and women in the Christian work of today who were willing to devote ten days to the conference girls.

Among those deserving special mention are: Miss Louise W. Brooks, of National Board, New York City; Miss Harris, National Student Volunteer Secretary; Mrs. J. C. Worley, returned missionary from Japan, San Francisco, Cal.; Dr. McConnell, pastor First M. E. church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Miss Annie M. Reynolds, National Board, New York; Dr. Bailey, Plymouth church, Denver, Colo.; Mr. Hobbs, International Field Secretary Y. M. C. A.; Rev. W. Ray Dobbins, St. Joseph, Mo.; Rev. H. A. Johnston, pastor Presbyterian church, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Miss Clara Barge, who has charge of the Home Mission work for the Methodist church; Miss Elizabeth Wilson, Secretaries' Training School; Rev. Izett, missionary from China; Miss Ethel Cutler, National Bible Study Secretary; Professor Sturgis, Boulder, Colo.; Miss Emma Hayes, National Secretary of City Associations; Professor Russell, of Earlham, Ill. Many of the State and local secretaries were present also.

The Mission and Bible Study clas-

ses were the very heart of the conference, and the question, "Shall I join a Bible and Missionary Study class or not?" was not the order of the day, but rather, "Which one shall it be?" The courses offered were as follows:

BIBLE STUDY.

Work and Teachings of Earlier Prophets—taught by Professor Russell.

Study of Gospel Work—Miss Cutler. Sermon on the Mount—Professor Sturgis.

MISSION STUDY.

Citizens of Tomorrow—Miss Clara Barge.

Sunrise in the Sunrise Kingdom—Mrs. J. C. Worley, China; Mr. Jzett.

The day's program was minutely arranged. The day was opened with private prayer and Bible study. After the first breakfast, the Presidents' Council, conducted by Miss Brooks, was a meeting that no President or prospective leader could afford to miss.

Bible Study classes met at 9:45.

From 9:45 until 10:30, Mission Study, and after a few minutes in-

to places of interest, private conferences with leaders, or in any way that best suited the individual.

It is not necessary to say that these days furnished opportunity for the formation of friendships not to be forgotten.

On one afternoon during the middle of the week a reception was held at which efficient committees helped make the conference girls acquainted with one another, and with the National, State and local association workers present.

The afternoon of field day was a day of jollification and good natured rivalry in which the girls, as "Westerners," verified their reputation of being especially well adapted to outdoor life. The tennis tournaments by the secretaries was one of the principal attractions of the day. But the most spectacular feature of the entire ten days was on Thursday afternoon when, from the music of the voices of three hundred girls, the mountain sides rang with the rousing song of "Dear Old Cascade:"

"Hip, hip, hurrah,

We'll shout for old Cascade,

And each to the other pledge devotion,



Hotel Ramona at Cascade.

termission, the girls all met in the open-air Auditorium.

At this hour and from 7:30 to 8:30 in the evening of every day, addresses were given here by such speakers as Dr. McConnell, Rev. Howard Johnston, Dr. Bailey, Dr. Campbell and others.

These wonderful addresses contained thoughts which made lasting impressions, and were the means of vitally influencing lives which were in the process of making.

The hour between dinner and the evening service was devoted to separate meetings for those interested in special lines of work, such as the Student Volunteer; the Foreign and Home Missionary; Secretaryship; Lay Workers; Association Departmental Work.

From 9:30 to 10 o'clock each evening the state delegations met and discussed plans of procedure. On the first Sunday afternoon, July 12, denominational meetings were held in order that all might become acquainted with the various fields of work in their own particular church.

The afternoons of the week days belonged to the girls, to be used as they pleased. They were spent in various ways, mountain climbing, athletic sports, varieties of excursions

May our memory never fade

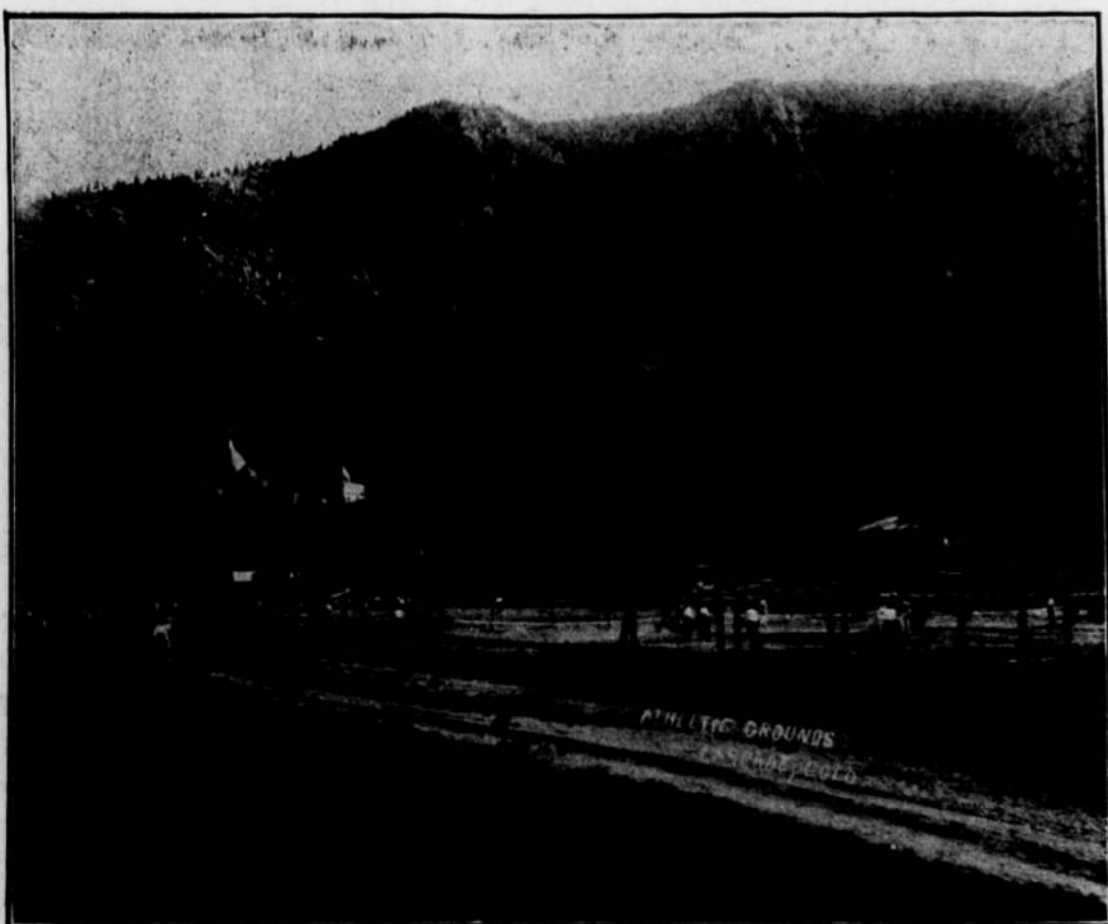
Of the days at old Cascade,

Our love for her is like the ocean."

Then, all dressed in white, with college colors in abundance, the girls came out in grand parade, to vie with each other in loyalty to their Alma Maters, each college and state contributing its part in the way of stunt, demonstration, toast and song to the passing of a delightful afternoon.

The Kansas and Missouri delegations were proud of their guests, Nabe Amagasu, a Japanese girl, and Mai Chun, a Chinese girl, both students at Forest Park University, St. Louis, Mo. The little ladies made themselves quite at home among their American sisters, and by their firm determination to go back and devote their own lives toward the help of their people, instilled the missionary spirit more strongly into the hearts of those who listened to their simple and earnest appeal.

The last day of the conference finally came, but it proved to be the best of all. The vesper and evening services were a veritable benediction, and after many good-byes, each girl quietly went her way, feeling that a blessing was hers and that it was indeed good to have been there.



Hotel, Athletic Grounds and Cottages at Rocky Mountain Student Conference Grounds.

Y. M. C. A. Conference 1909.

The Second Annual Student Conference for the men in the colleges of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah and Wyoming will be held again at Cascade, Colo., June 8 to 17th. The conference this year will be as strong in every respect as the one last year and will be better in many ways.

Special training classes for Bible leaders will be under the leadership of Thornton B. Penfield of the Student Department of the International Committee of the Y. M. C. A., and C. M. Mayne, General Secretary of the Lincoln, Neb., Y. M. C. A. Some of the prominent leaders who are to conduct the group classes are: Wallace C. Payne, Daniel E. Jenkins, Frank K. Sanders, Frank T. Bayley, Howard A. Johnson and John H. Dadisman.

One hour each day, known as "Conference Hour," will be given up to the discussion of such subjects as: "The Fundamentals of Our Christian Faith," "Community Service," "College Problems," "Administrative Problems" and "Social Service."

The Mission Study work will be under the general supervision of J. Lovell Murray, Educational Secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement, Dr. John Inglis, Bruce Kinney, W. C. Issett, and J. Lovell Murray will be some of the able leaders in the work, which will insure interest.

The Platform Meetings promise to be even stronger than last year. Bishop W. F. McDowell will be one of the added features of these meetings. For sixteen years the bishop has done much towards the success of the Geneva Conference. A few of the other speakers are: Robert F. Coyle, Howard A. Johnson, "Dad" Elliott, Wm. E. Sweet, Daniel E. Jenkins, G. S. Bilheimer and Thornton B. Penfield.

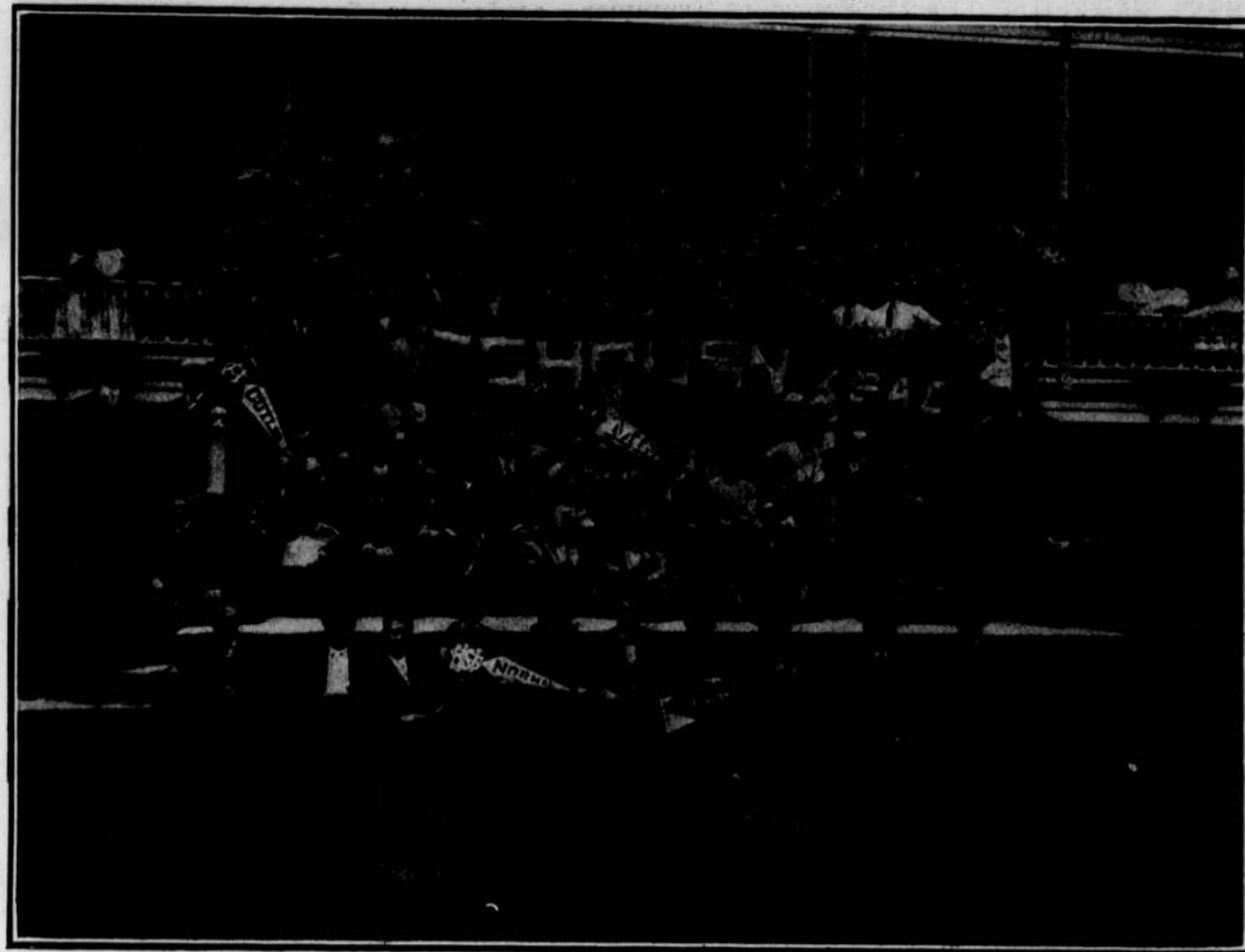
"Every evening, as the sun is sinking behind Pike's Peak, the whole conference (weather permitting) will come together at some appropriate place out-of-doors, beside a bonfire, to listen to strong presentations of the opportunities for Christian service in different callings. Men who have been used of God in various lines of work, will speak. Perhaps no feature of the conference will leave such a lasting impression on the men's lives as these meetings."

Other important gatherings are such as Life Work Institutes, Delegate Meetings and Professors' Conferences. Paul Gilbert of Duluth, Minn., the well known first tenor of the famous Association Quartet, whose solo work has been so far reaching will be present during the entire conference to take charge of the singing and help by his solo work.

Some of the Work of the 1908 Men's Conference.

While the student gathering at Cascade last June was the first session of the Rocky Mountain Conference and was somewhat of an experiment, it proved to be a great success and to have as deep an influence upon the lives of our college men as any conference in the country.

The entire program was planned with reference to the greatest development of each individual man and the highest efficiency of each college association. Each day was divided into periods so that one was not only rested by the changes in the nature of the meetings, but in the place of meeting.



First Y. M. C. A. Rocky Mountain Student Conference, Cascade, Colo., June 12-21, 1908.

The entire conference was enrolled in Bible study during the second hour which was carried on by means of the "group system," the leaders not only being capable of presenting the truths of the Bible in a most interesting manner, they also gave many ideas of how to conduct a class. Normal Mission Study classes, under the general supervision of Dr. Zwemer, Candidate Secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement, was conducted each morning. Each of these courses were made most interesting by being conducted by men who were acquainted personally with the work. For instance, the writer took work on China under Dr. John Inglis, who had charge of the hospitals which were destroyed during the Boxer uprising.

The platform meeting in the morning, when the whole convention assembled in a mass meeting, was perhaps the most interesting meeting of the forenoon. It was then that such men as Howard A. Johnson, "Dad" Elliott, Wm. E. Sweet and Frank T. Bayley gave some of their most stirring addresses. Each evening, shortly after supper, the whole delegation went to some quiet place on the side of the mountain or up the canyon where a leader of experience and broad ideals would talk upon some phase of the life work subject, a question so vital and interesting to every college man. Faculty conferences, institutes on various forms of life service, and association conferences also characterized the different gatherings. The athletic and social characteristics, which formed so pleasant and enjoyable a part of the conference is discussed in another part of this issue.

The whole work of the conference had a tendency to put vim and enthusiasm into a man. One could not help but leave the conference with a deepened sense of responsibility and a determination to do his share in helping to raise the life of his college to a higher plane.

Recreation.

Each afternoon, during these conferences, is devoted entirely to sight-seeing, athletic sports and in various other recreative ways.

With such surroundings as those about Cascade the afternoons seem

only too short and the days of the conference too few. Several trips are taken to points of interest near the grounds and one afternoon during the Y. M. C. A. Conference will be given to a trip to the top of Pike's Peak. Some of the nearby places to be visited are: Green Mountain Falls, Seven Falls, Cave of the Winds, Garden of the Gods and Home of the Cliff Dwellers.

The girls from the plains usually find horseback riding among the mountains especially interesting.

There are baseball, tennis and track meets during the men's conference and basketball and tennis during the girl's conference. The contesting teams are organized from the various states, individual schools and faculty.

The Thursday during the conference is known as College or Stunt Day. The girls present their attractions on the grounds during the afternoon of this day and each state strives to outdo the others. The men use the Auditorium during the evening and it is needless to say that some would judge their actions, during this evening of fun, rather undignified for college men.

Fellowship.

The good fellowship derived through attending a summer conference is of inestimable value. In fact, it is one of the most important factors. This fellowship will begin before the delegates leave their respective colleges and its influence will continue for years to come.

In preparing to attend these conferences the delegates from the same school are drawn closer together; they feel they are going to enjoy a good, wholesome time, and also bring back ideals and purposes which will advance the cause of their local association. The real fellowship begins soon after the delegates have started for the conference. As the train moves onward they begin to feel the beat of the pulse of the ingathering delegates. The neighboring delegates have left the same environment, and are going to the conference for help on the same problems. What a oneness of spirit results! Immediately friendships are formed upon which no value could be

placed, and these will be a source of great strength in association work later.

By the time the conference is reached the delegates feel that in a way they have already been repaid for their trip. It is a great sight to see the two or three hundred delegates throw their suit cases down on the grass and start off without giving a thought to the idea that they may never find their belongings again. Yet, one sees no such signs around as, "Beware of grip thieves," or "Keep off the grass." The delegate has great freedom, and all feel they are glad to be in such a gathering, where there is found so much of the real sincerity and sympathy, which causes one before long to feel well acquainted with delegates you have not even seen before. In conversing you find the other delegate is working under, perhaps, the same conditions you are, and each will be able to help the other.

How much the idea of real fellowship is brought out in considering the social side of the conference. In the long walks up the mountains, the trip to Pike's Peak, in the different contests between delegations and in other various events to be enjoyed. Here we find a great unity of spirit, and how much it affects the after life!

Not only is there a fellowship between delegates, but also between the great speakers of the conference and delegates. These speakers, of wide influence, are there to help the delegates and to give them inspiration, and thus friendships are formed with leaders of great power.

In brief, the summer conference is an ingathering of two or three hundred delegates in an informal, unconventional way "in one place, with one accord," getting a larger vision of the great need of the Master for Christian character and unselfish service.

"The years at the spring,
The day's at the morn,
Morning's at seven,
The hillside's dew-pearled,
The lark's on the wing,
The snail's on the thorn,
God's in His heaven—
All's right with the world."

—Browning.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. Staff.

Stella Hawkins Editor
J. S. Daniels Associate Editor
H. A. Pennington Reporter
Edna Cockrell Local Editor
Ray Anderson... Assoc. Local Editor
Grace Hull.....Asso. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Saturday, May 15—Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. Number of The Herald.

Saturday, May 15—Track Meet, K. U. Freshmen vs. K. S. A. C. Freshmen.

Monday, May 17—Annual Musical Festival, by the Choral Union, assisted by the Hinshaws.

Tuesday, May 18—Baseball, St. Marys.

Saturday, May 22—Baseball, Haskell Indians.

Thursday, May 27—Annual Inspection of the Cadet Corps by the War Department.

EDITORIAL

Not the least important social events of the year have been the pleasant gatherings of the members and cabinets of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. These two associations have co-operated in both work and pleasure throughout the year and both have been much assisted by the hearty interest and help given by the Faculty and Regents. A comparison made with other colleges shows that our local associations are especially fortunate in having the sympathy and support of many who are not members.

Many students have thought that while in college it was best to devote all of their energies to acquiring as much knowledge as possible in the course they were pursuing; while it is true that one comes to college to get an education, it is also true that the best developed person is one who educates not only his mind, but also his soul and his body. The Christian Associations of our land have realized this and have stated as their purpose the encouraging of men and women to become perfect in spirit, mind and body. In college associations the spiritual side is emphasized, perhaps, more than any other, but it is also the endeavor of both the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. to promote faithfulness in scholarship and uprightness in athletics.

The student summer conferences have proven to be great factors in the development of strong men and women from the college delegates who came together for the ten days of inspiration and fellowship. It is just at the time in one's life when he is most susceptible to any determining influence and when he is looking for the best possibilities in the future. Attending these conferences at any time is most certainly worth while, but at no time will it mean so much or be so helpful as while one is a student in college.

A Few Reasons for Attending the Conferences.

The lives of the individuals in the delegation are lifted higher.

They bring purposes and ideals back to others in the institution.

Fraternity and non-Fraternity, Freshmen and upper classmen are cemented together in one bond of friendship.

The idea of the value of systematic, daily Bible study is obtained.

One comes to realize the mighty way in which the forces of good are working in foreign lands.

One has the privilege of hearing and having interviews with persons who are experts in their special lines, and who are leaders of student thought throughout the continent.

One sees the great, world-wide influence that is being exerted by the Student Association movement.

Together with the foregoing, one has a splendid outing and sees one of the most interesting parts of our country.

Persons That Should Attend the Conferences.

The delegations to these conferences should consist, as far as possible, of those who, from a broad point of view, are able to contribute most to the uplifting influences of our institution.

While the active workers in the associations should strive to attend one of these conferences, it should be understood that the delegates are not limited to such persons, as the great object of the conferences is to develop men and women.

Persons of ability, especially in the lower classes, should avail themselves of this opportunity, if possible. The summer conference will do more than any one agency to prove to them the necessity of active interest in the higher phases of college life.

Expenses.

The program fee of \$5.00, paid by each delegation in attendance at the conferences, goes toward meeting the expense of the conference program. The expense at the Hotel Ramona and cottages for board and lodging will be \$15 for the girls and \$12 for the men. Special rates will be given to those staying less than ten days. Railroad fare, not including sleeper, is \$17.

Those wishing to attend the men's conference should register at once and if he finds out later that he can not attend, the fee will be returned if notification is received at the headquarters by June 5th.

Four of the girls at the Y. W. house have organized a quartet. Mrs. Irish and Mrs. Davis have been training them.

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

STUDENTS GET BUSY

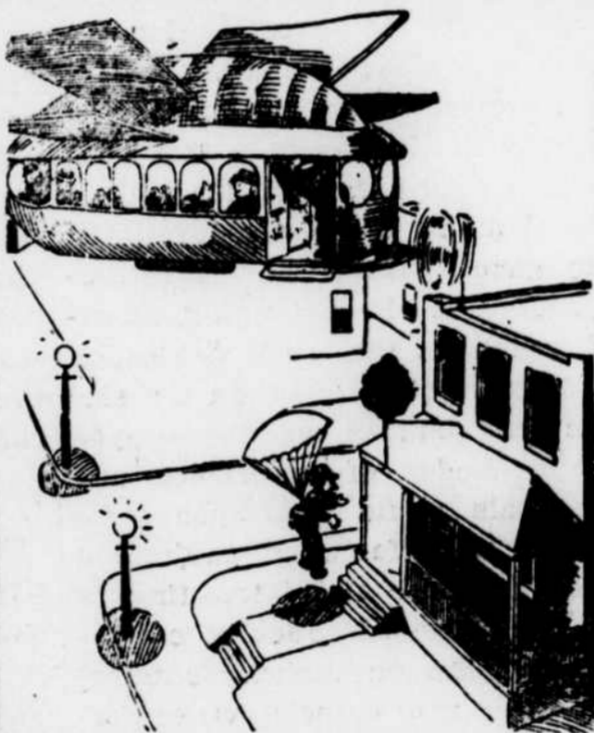
The last week in which to buy good
5 cent and 10 cent post cards

5 for 5 cents

at the

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Palne's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519

MANHATTAN. KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

CONCERT MONDAY NIGHT

Annual Event Is to Be of the Record Breaking Kind—Hinshaw's Will Assist.

Emil Oberhoffer, one of the best known orchestra leaders in this country, says that Carl Busch is a national composer. If having set to soul-stirring music the measures of immortal "Paul Revere's Ride," can make him so, NATIONAL he surely is. It is because Professor Valley believes this that he has chosen "Paul Revere's Ride" as one of the cantatas that the Choral Union will render Monday night at its Fifth Annual Concert. It is because he believes that Manhattan people will appreciate this masterpiece, that he has gone to the trouble and expense of securing for the solo part in this cantata, William Wade Hinshaw, baritone, who will do justice to the part, if any one can. Remember, that Hinshaw is more than a singer, he is an actor and a capable one too. His remarkable voice, backed by his no less remarkable personality, style and physique, enables him to be AT HIS BEST in such a part as the one he takes in "Paul Revere's Ride."

There is surely a treat in store for those who attend the concert at the Auditorium Monday night.

What People Think of the Student Summer Conference.

A mighty inspiration.
300 men with one accord in one place.

The largest event in my life so far. I wouldn't have missed it for anything.

A college course is incomplete without it.

A wonderfully uplifting fellowship. (From a professor.)

During three years of my college life no experience that will compare with this.

Worth all it costs in time and money to any man, simply for the clearness of vision.

A restful place where men learn each other truly and get intimate with Jesus Christ.

It shows a man the possibilities in his life and helps him to decide many things for the future.

A spiritual atmosphere for 10 days that so vitalized my life that for two years it has not left me.

There is no better place on earth to become better acquainted with Jesus Christ and to decide on one's life work.

The highest kind of thought directed by the best possible teachers, and along with it all, plenty of fun and healthy exercise.

One of the things that will go to make the trip ideal for the Y. M. C. A. Cascade delegates is a special tourist car furnished by W. S. Elliot of this city. This special car will give the men a great opportunity to get well organized and be in the spirit of the conference before they reach Cascade. This special will leave Manhattan June 7, at 1:30 p. m., over the Union Pacific and arrive at Cascade about 1:30 p. m., Tuesday, the first day of the conference.

"A little thing is a little thing, But faithfulness in little things is a very great thing."

Y. W. C. A. Conference, 1909.

The Western Student Conference for the Y. W. C. A. will be held at Cascade, Colo., opening the evening of June 25, and continuing through the ending of July 4, 1909. This conference includes the associations of the following states: Nebraska, Kansas, South Dakota, Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming and Utah.

Miss Louise Honquist, of the Y. W. C. A. National Board, will be the executive of the conference, while among the list of speakers who are to be present we find names of some of the most inspiring men and women in America. Such men as Rev. Chas. Brown of Oakland, Cal., who is so well known by his writings; Rev. Howard Agnew Johnston, who has been termed the Apostle of Personal Evangelism of modern times; Rev. Chas. Campbell of Denver; Rev. D. E. Jenkins of Omaha, all of whom will address the conference at the platform meetings. These speakers will talk on live topics in an intensely interesting and helpful way. They will also be ready at any time to hold private interviews and will in this way come in personal contact with the students.

The first hour of each morning will be given to the Bible study classes. Miss Ethel Cutler, a graduate of Hartford Theological Seminary, and Miss Kirk, director of religious work of the Des Moines Y. W. C. A., will have charge of the normal classes. The pupils in these classes will conduct smaller classes, thus giving everyone the opportunity for Bible study.

During the second period the Mission study classes will meet. There will be at least three. Miss Carrie Barge, a noted worker, will have charge of the Home Missionary class.

The third hour will be taken up with conference meetings, in which the various problems of the association will be discussed. These sessions will be followed by a platform meeting.

The afternoons will be given up entirely to recreation. Delightful excursions, mountain climbing, tramps, rides or tennis will occupy the time. One afternoon will be set aside for college day exercises.

After a grand procession consisting of the various delegations, in as many varied costumes, the representatives of each college will have a share in the afternoon's amusements.

Again, there will be a platform meeting in the evening, and lastly, all the good things of the day will be summed up in the quiet "Good night" meetings held by the different state delegations.

Cascade Club.

Any young men who are thinking of going to Cascade this year are invited to be present at the Y. M. C. A. building every Friday night at 6:30 to talk over the work and make arrangements for a large delegation. Mrs. J. S. Daniels is chairman of this organization and would be glad to give you any information possible in regard to the meetings. It is to be hoped that many will avail themselves the attendance at the Cascade summer conference.

We are glad to report that Fritz Harri is improving in health rapidly.

...THE...

College Book Store

A new line of K. S. A. C. Pennants, 1912 Class Pennants, K. S. A. C. Pillow Covers just arrived

K. S. A. C. Photo Holders--Something New

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

The Y. W. C. A. cabinet and advisory have made arrangements to procure "The Moon" on 721 Fremont street for a Y. W. house next year. It is a twelve room house and the girls hope to make it the center of Association life.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5896

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95



"That Hat Becomes You"

Significant expression—"becomes you."

The right hat must not only fit the head; it must fit the lines of face and figure—must be a becoming expression of your personality.

The hat is the frame that sets off the picture of the outdoor man.

In our complete line of

Guyer Soft Hats

Spring 1909

every one is perfect in style and quality. The Guyer Hat is the hat that retains its trim look of newness to the end.

And among them is the one hat that best "becomes you."

We shall be pleased to help you find it.

THE E. L. KNOTSMAN CLO. CO.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

LOCAL

Big post card sale at the Co-op.

J. T. Hirst is enjoying a visit from his sister.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

Carrie Nation will lecture in Manhattan on May 25.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

J. J. Biddison, '04, reports a son at their home, born May 11.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Miss Minnie Massey visited with her cousin, Cecil Barnett, the first of the week.

LOST—A book of the World's Select Orations. Please return to L. B. Mickel.

The Normal Bible Study Class of the Y. W. C. A. met last night at the house.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Fine Jewelry, Souvenir Spoons, Cut Glass, hand painted china, for gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Harry Kiger was called home to Burlington Thursday evening owing to the serious illness of his nephew.

The Sophomore marshmallow roast which was to have been held Saturday was given Tuesday on the banks of the Wild Cat.

A good chance to lay in a supply of post cards for the summer. Five elegant post cards for 5 cents at the Co-op.

Curtis Stinson, '11, has taken out an assignment since mid-term. He left after mid-term last term, after smallpox and mumps.

We are making preparations for commencement and will show a beautiful line and large assortment of appropriate gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Winifred Morris, who attended Knox College at the same time as Miss Burton gave the girls at the Y. W. house some excellent music last Wednesday evening. She is here visiting her brother, Irving Fuller.

Don't forget that you can reserve your seats for the Choral Union Concert at the Co-op. Bookstore. There are still some choice seats to be had owing to the fact that there has been some misunderstanding about the place of reservation.

There are a large number of members of the Rooters' Club, who have not paid their Spring term assessment. Please see the treasurer about this at once. Don't let the treasurer have to ask you.

The Senior girls of the Concordia Nazareth Academy are the guests of Sister Superior of Manhattan, Kan. They visited the Domestic Science Department at the Agricultural College yesterday.

What time will the clock stop?

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Assistant Brandt expects to go to Topeka Sunday to visit friends.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing Union National Bank Building.

Ray Luther has left College to take up work for the summer.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

E. C. Quigley, coach at St. Marys and manager of the Salina League team, was a spectator at the Highland Park games.

Isn't it a shame to sell post cards so cheap? The Co-ops are selling good 5c and 10c post cards five for 5 cents.

Diamonds, opals, emeralds, rubies, sapphires and garnets, set in most any kind of a ring you may wish, at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Russell Lawrence left yesterday for Salina where he will be employed for the remainder of the summer. He will be in school again next fall.

Manager Cortelyou has scheduled two games with Manager West of the Manhattan League to be played at Athletic Park June 2 and 8.

J. A. Monch, Sophomore Engineer, will oversee the work of connecting the street railway line to the motors for the Mechanical Department.

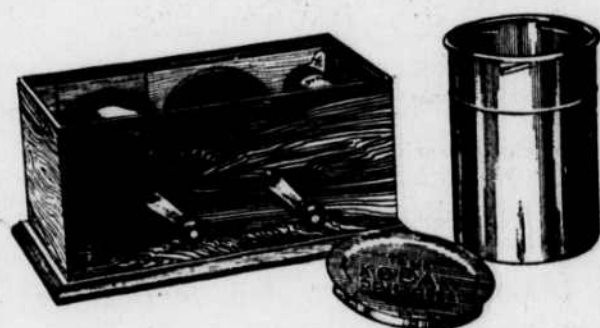
Nipps and Weed, two of Washburn's track men, were at Cascade last year and from what Nipps said, will be there again this year with about sixteen other Washburn men.

PLEASANTLY PAINLESS

There is a tradition that dentistry is painful. It used to be. It is still in most offices. But not in mine. My system of operating makes filling and crowning painless, because I have a specific for each sort of dental sensibility.

Dr. Roberts, Dentist

313 Poyntz Avenue
Over King's Candy Kitchen.



IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

hone 57

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors.

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
Rooms Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
Phone Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 rings

Dr. E. S. House

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the
CORNER DRUG STORE.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

Souvenir K. S. A. C. Plates in Sepia Color

K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops in Blue Print and Sepia

Agents A. G. Spalding's Base Ball and Athletic Goods

Agents Eastman's Kodak and Kodak Supplies

Do Your Own Developing

The bother left out. You need no dark room. You can develop in the brightest sun. Come in and let us show you—it takes about five minutes of your time to develop 12 pictures. Can you beat this?

PALACE DRUG STORE

Hotel Gillett, Manhattan

SECOND TEAM TRIP

Tyros Won Two Out of Three Games On a Barnstorming Trip.

The Tyros returned from their barnstorming trip Thursday morning with one defeat and two victories to their credit. The second game with Frankfort, Tuesday afternoon, resulted in a 7 to 5 score for the "Aggie seconds." The boys took the lead in the first inning; Meyers reached first on an error, went to second on a passed ball and scored on Bates' double. Nothing doing in the second inning. Meyers started things again in the third by reaching first on third strike and scoring on Coldwell's three bagger. An error and a sacrifice scored two more. The Frankfort lads' intentions were good in the third. A walk and a hit put men on first and second. These started a double steal, Forsberg whipped to third and Meyers made a lightning throw to second, catching the runner by a narrow margin. It was a double play that is seldom pulled off. Frankfort scored two in fourth on a walk and two errors and walk and error each in the fifth and eighth accounted for two more. Errors were responsible for the further scoring on both sides. Meyers played a spectacular game at third, making several apparently impossible stops of hot ones.

The score:

Tyros.	AB	R	1B	SH	PO	A	E
Meyers, 3b.....	4	2	1	0	2	8	2
Coldwell, cf.....	5	1	1	0	0	0	1
Needham, lf.....	4	1	0	0	0	0	1
Bates, 2b.....	3	1	1	2	2	4	0
Schell, ss.....	4	0	1	0	0	1	0
Croyle, rf.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tinkham, 1b.....	3	1	0	0	16	0	0
Forsberg, c.....	4	0	1	0	6	1	1
Stratton, p.....	3	1	0	1	0	2	0

*1

Totals 34 7 5 3 27 16 5
...Walker out for substituting runner without opposing captain's consent.

Frankfort.	AB	R	1B	SH	PO	A	E
Heleker, H., ss...	4	0	1	0	1	1	1
Walker, J., p.....	3	1	1	0	1	6	1
Marshall, c.....	3	2	0	0	8	2	0
Kirkpatrick, lf...	4	0	0	0	1	0	0

Heleker, R., 3b..	4	0	0	0	3	2	0
Walker, C., 2b...	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tobin, 1b.....	3	1	1	0	12	0	3
Shope, cf.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nauman, rf.....	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

Totals..... 31 5 3 0 27 11 5

Score by innings:

Tyros....	2	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	—7	5	5
Frankf't	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	—5	3	5

The game at Waterville was won by a score of 4 to 2 from Waterville High School. Lewallen pitched a good game and was given fair support. The team made seven errors, but only two of them counted in the scoring. Delaney pitched a good game for Waterville, striking out thirteen men and allowing five hits. Forsberg caught an excellent game and Croyle made a long running catch of a difficult fly in the seventh.

The score:

Tyros	AB	R	1B	SH	PO	A	E
Meyers, 3b.....	4	1	0	0	3	2	1
Coldwell, cf.....	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
Needham, cf.....	4	0	0	0	1	1	0
Bates, 2b.....	4	0	0	0	2	6	3
Schell, ss.....	3	0	0	0	3	5	2
Croyle, rf.....	4	1	1	0	2	1	1
Tinkham, 1b.....	4	1	1	0	15	0	0
Forsberg, c.....	4	0	1	0	1	2	0
Lewallen, p.....	3	1	1	0	0	4	0

Totals 34 4 5 0 27 21 7

Waterville.	AB	R	1B	SH	PO	A	E
Delaney, p.....	4	0	1	0	1	2	0
Fulton, lf.....	4	0	2	0	0	0	0
Benedict, 3b.....	4	2	1	0	1	4	2
Fitzgerald, cf.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
Thomas, c.....	4	0	0	0	12	3	0
Wilson, 1b.....	4	0	0	0	6	4	1
O'Brien, ss.....	4	0	1	0	2	0	2
Shuckert, rf.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seaton, 2b.....	4	0	0	0	4	1	0

Totals..... 36 2 5 0 27 14 5

Score by innings:

Tyros....	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	—4	5	7
Waterv'le	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—2	5	5

Summary: Two-base hits: Lewallen, Delaney; three-base hit, Forsberg; hit by pitched ball, by Delaney 2; struck out, by Lewallen 1; by Delaney 13; double plays, Lewallen to Schell to Tinkham. Umpire, Thatcher.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.



To the active young man our clothing will appeal. It has all that snap, dash and finish that distinguishes the well dressed young fellow of a college.

Our clothing is cut with the vigorous grace only to be found in garments of metropolitan drapers.

\$10 to \$35

W. S. ELLIOT

LOCALS

Just keep Askren's Jewelry Store in mind whenever you want anything for a gift.

F. G. Carls was about College visiting friends and incidentally renewing his Herald subscription.

Nannie Carnahan will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting today noon. Her subject is "Our Pattern."

Our new souvenir spoons, Domestic Science and Art Building, at Askren's Jewelry Store. Have you seen them?

The tennis tournament is progressing nicely. All the classes have men out practicing and it looks as though there was going to be quite a fight for the cup.

H. E. Kiger and V. E. Oman were treated to some porcupine pudding at the Domestic Science building last Wednesday.

Miss Lois Failyer, '07, writes from Louisiana where she is teaching domestic science, that she expects to return to Manhattan in time for commencement.

Since the Y. W. Summer Conference does not convene for several weeks not many of the girls have decided as to whether they will attend or not. Those who are certain of going are Mattie Kirk, Nannie Carnahan and Ethel Justin.

The following men have been appointed by the classes to consider a Student Council system for our institution. Seniors, J. S. Daniels, A. G. Kittell; Juniors, Ray Ranage, A. En-

dacott; Sophomores, J. Z. Martin, Ray Hull; Freshmen, L. H. Gould, M. R. Collins.

Marion Graves, an Atchison county farmer, has been spending a few days about College this week. Mr. Graves was in school here in '73 when the enrolment was only 160. It is needless to say that Mr. Graves is greatly impressed with the growth of the institution.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg
Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32
Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block
Residence 928 Leav. St.
Manhattan
Kansas

—if you want your photographs before Commencement

Better get busy

WOLF'S COTTAGE STUDIO

First door north of Court House

"John Kelly" on a Shoe "Means Something"

If you have worn a John Kelly shoe for women you know it.

Means good making—honest materials—splendid fitting lasts—best styles—perfect comfort.

Select your spring shoes from our window.

\$2.35

All the latest ideas—Colonials, Strap Pumps, 3-Eyelet Gibsons, buckle and button effects.

to

If you want quality, we have it for you.

\$3.85

The E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.



STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 19, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 66

ST. MARYS, MAY 27.

Game Postponed Yesterday Because of Rain—A Record-Breaking Crowd Was Out

It rained and rained, and rained, and rained, and then water fell, and then it rained again, and then wetness was precipitated—hence there was no game yesterday afternoon with St. Marys' College. It was awful. Just about fifteen minutes before the game was to be called there blew in from the northeast one of those cold, chilly, drizzly rains—one of the wet kind. It was not one of those perpendicular showers, but a horizontal variety of down-pour that is so hard to keep off of you. Even the grand stands were mere jokers in spots. The dampness simply laughed at the roofs and blew in on the fans from the sides with great enthusiasm and in large numbers. But even though the feminine headgear creations were soaked up beyond recognition; and the curls and frizzles were compelled to lead the straight and simple life, and although tans, oxbloods, gun metals and patents were given sorry appearances, still fandom remained in good humor.

At 4 o'clock, when the storm was at its height, Coaches Ahearn and Quigley waded out on to the diamond in search of a ball ground. It was gone. In its place was left an Arkansas swamp, so the great game between the two best college teams of the State was postponed.

It will be played in Athletic Park one week from tomorrow, Thursday, May 27.

Rain checks were given out at the gate. Manager Cortelyou stated that according to the number of rain tickets that were called for there must have been a 4,000 attendance, more or less. However about 1,000 would be a more probable estimate of the number of individuals present.

Among the disappointed were many visitors from neighboring towns. Fans from Salina, Junction City, and other near cities furnished good sized representations. It was rumored that St. Mary's had contributed a crowd of 150 but it is doubtful if there were even that many.

Tyros Victorious.

The K. S. A. C. second team showed their superiority over the Y. M. C. A. team Monday by defeating them by a score of 6 to 1. The game, after the first inning, proved very interesting.

The score:
Tyros 3 1 0 0 0 0 2 *—6
Y. M. C. A. 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—1

The Lambda Lambda Theta Sorority spent from Saturday until Tuesday at a house party given by Irene Taylor, '08, at her home in Chapman, Kan.

The Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. bulletin boards are filled with views of Cascade, Colo.

K. S. A. C. AGAIN WINS THE STATE TRACK MEET.

Romped Around Other Kansas Colleges and Won With 55 Points. Out of Six State Records Broken K. S. A. C. Won Four and Tied for the Fifth.

(Special to the Herald.)

Emporia, Kan., May 18.—The Kansas Aggies again won the state meet here today by winning 55 points. Baker won second with 36. Washburn with 26. College of Emporia with 21. State Normal Normal fifth with 18½. Cooper sixth with 5. Fairmount 7th with 2.

Six state records were broken of

a record of 5 feet 6 3/4 inches, breaking another record.

Christian won the hundred and the quarter, Austin the mile and two mile, Detwiler the half mile. Seng won first in the hammer throw making in all six firsts. Seng, Phenix, McNall, Ross and Heslip won seconds.

A detailed account will be given in the next issue.

BASE BALL

Saturday
May 22,

Haskell Indians

One of the fast games of the season

4 o'clock

Friday, May 21, 1909 Sophomore Boys Meet 4 o'clock, A 73 Important

which the Aggie team broke four and tied for the fifth. Christian broke the record in the quarter mile with a record of 52 1/5; Detwiler broke the half mile record in 2 minutes and 7 1/5 seconds; Austin broke the records in the mile and two mile runs. His record in the mile was 4 minutes 24 1/5 seconds. His time for the two mile was 10 minutes 24 4/5 seconds.

Bentley tied with McCormick of College of Emporia, in the high jump with

Inspection Date Changed.

Lieut. Charles Boice has been notified that the date of the annual inspection of the College cadets has been changed from Thursday, May 27, to Friday, May 21. This brings the inspection on next Friday. All cadets are to be ready for the inspection on the afternoon of that date.

The Y. M. C. A. at Dixon, Ill., recently held a "Marathon" race. Distance 5 miles. At that rate they will soon call all distance runs Marathons.

ANNUAL CONCERT A SUCCESS.

Choral Union, Assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Hinshaw, Pleased the Music Patrons of the College.

The fifth annual concert of the Choral Union last Monday night was a decided success. The big chorus of students and townspeople, assisted by W. W. Hinshaw and his sister-in-law, Mrs. Ila Burnap Hinshaw, made this year's concert a record breaker.

The solo parts of the two selections, Busch's "Paul Revere's Ride," and Lloyd's "Hero and Leander," were sung by Mr. and Mrs. Hinshaw. These two artists came from Chicago where they are prominent in musical circles as baritone and soprano soloists. They are also members of the Hinshaw Grand Opera Concert company, which will tour the country next winter.

Mr. Hinshaw is a big, jolly, good natured fellow, who immediately makes friends with his audience. His singing was within the reach of the layman and is highly praised by the professional.

Mrs. Hinshaw is a soprano, with a voice that is remarkable and appreciable to even the uninitiated. To say that she sings like a bird is the best way to express it in a simple way. She has a pleasing stage personality and made a decided hit with the audience last Monday night.

The chorus was also appreciated by the crowd and showed training and practice. The accompaniment was played by the College orchestra, led by Prof. Harry Brown. The overture was also played by the orchestra.

The class of concert offered by the Choral Union this year should assure the annual concerts as permanent events in the College calendars in the future. The Music Department is to be congratulated on their success and ability in giving to the school this musicale.

The chorus was directed by Professor Valley. The accompaniments were played by Miss Nell Cave and Miss Bessie Nicolet.

Experiments in Curing Alfalfa Hay.

The Agronomy Department will conduct experiments this year, which were started last year, in storing alfalfa green. They will store it without tramping, both in barns and in stack. The method of storing in barns will be to build platforms and spread the hay from these. Last year the first cutting was practically lost from mould on account of its being packed.

Geo. L. Christensen, '94, assistant professor of mechanical engineering at the Michigan School of Mines, was a visitor about College last week. He was impressed greatly at the magnitude of K. S. A. C. and wishes a guide book might be published for the convenience of visitors.

Editors Have Hot Time.

Now that the Coloradoans are safely disposed of and their scandalous revelations the common property of all, it may be safe to publish the experience of a few other college annuals this year. The ways of some college annuals do not appear to run particularly smooth. Up at Minnesota the co-eds seriously threatened to enjoin the editors from publishing the book, alleging that it contained photographs of themselves in embarrassing positions. In Indiana a dispute arose between the class and the editors as to whom the book should be dedicated. The editors persisted in their own choice and were asked to resign. The tennis champion of Massachusetts Institute of Technology secured an injunction against the board of editors to prevent the publication of a picture of himself in tennis flannels. Drake University's annual, the "Quax" was confiscated by the faculty and the editors were threatened with expulsion unless they would consent to withdrawn objectionable cartoons. The editors had been involved in expenses to the extent of \$3,000 and were forced to permit an expurgation. The offensive cartoons, representing the dean of the Liberal Arts department and Miss Bessie Gringrad of the medical school, were cut out of 1,200 copies. The cartoons were said to reflect upon the dean's class methods and on Miss Gringrad's criticism of other members of her class.—Silver and Gold.

A Camping Party.

Last Saturday afternoon a bunch of Juniors, accompanied by Professor and Mrs. Beall, drove through the drizzling rain to their camp, which they had established up the river fast Rocky Ford and had named "Camp Harrigan." The weather was of a kind to dampen their ardor, but they report that it cleared off about the time they got located.

For amusement they did as most picnickers do, went boating, fishing, swimming, wading, rested in hammocks or read, etc. The principle thing with the boys of the crowd seemed to be to eat.

They report a good time, one that must be experienced to appreciate. There were several kodaks in the bunch and the pictures will speak louder than words. Their stay was extended according to their report by a misunderstanding among themselves and as a consequence they were unable to return until Tuesday night.

The party was composed of the Misses Grace Tucker, Edna Willis, Carrie Harris, Carris Gates, Lillian Lowrence, Lucile Forest, Ivan Dallas, Stella Ballard, Matah Schaeffer and Mrs. Beall; Professor Beall, Bill Hopper, Ed Truskett, Billie Shuler, Harold Gore, Ray Ramage, Roy Johnson, Billie Randels, Blanchard Mickel and Floyd Wilson.

A. B.-Frank. Picnic.

On the afternoon of May 15th the Franks were royally entertained by the A. B.'s on the Willis lawn. The crowd gathered at the Library building began to ramble westward about 3:30 p. m. Upon their arrival they gladly signed a pledge which debarred them from all College obligations. From here they passed on to the "Fountain of Youth" and were served with lemonade. The remainder of the afternoon was spent in playing baseball, horseshoe, tennis and target practice.

As the shades of evening were falling a bounteous supper was served after which a joint program was given which consisted of music, readings and speeches from various members.

After the singing of Alma Mater the merrymakers sauntered homeward expressing their appreciation of the joyous entertainment and hoping for many more similar occasions.

Miss Irene Mullaney of the senior class at Nazareth academy at Concordia remained over Sunday with Misses Ruth Green and Martha Roark of the Sacred Heart academy here.

A Gift

To the Student Graduate

A PARKER FOUNTAIN PEN
It's the Student's choice.
Price \$1.50 to \$7.00.

A GILLETTE SAFETY
Nickel or gold plated.
Price \$5.00 to \$7.50.

A LEATHER BOUND GIFT
BOOK—75c to \$1.50.

A BILLIKEN
The God of Happiness and
good luck. Price \$1.00 each.

The Fleming Pharmacy
Manhattan, Kan. Phone 528

The New Gasoline Launch

"The Patriot"

is at your service

PRICES:

50c per hour per couple. Special rates to parties,
by the hour or by the day.

L. R. KANE,

At Nationalist Office

...THE...

College Book Store

A new line of K. S. A. C. Pennants, 1912 Class Pennants, K.
S. A. C. Pillow Covers just arrived

K. S. A. C. Photo Holders--Something New

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86



"That Hat Becomes You"

Significant expression—"becomes you."

The right hat must not only fit the head; it must fit the lines of face and figure—must be a becoming expression of your personality.

The hat is the frame that sets off the picture of the outdoor man.

In our complete line of

Guyer Soft Hats

Spring 1909

every one is perfect in style and quality. The Guyer Hat is the hat that retains its trim look of newness to the end.

And among them is the one hat that best "becomes you."

We shall be pleased to help you find it.

THE E. L. KNOTSMAN CLO. CO.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS



Dash, Style Grace!

YOU'LL find all three in every Michaels-Stern suit. You'll find a better finish, a better grade of tailoring, stouter fabrics, handsome designs and more modern touches in the little things.

We have row upon row of graceful, handsome suits for all kinds of men in all styles and sizes.

We invite you to call and look over the stocks. Ten to one you will come across the very suit you have been looking for.

JOHN COONS

OF COURSE



A National Technical Fraternity at K. S. A. C.

Professor Stevenson, Professor of Soils at Iowa State College, was in Manhattan Friday, May 14th, and installed a Chapter of Alpha Zeta Fraternity at K. S. A. C.

Alpha Zeta Fraternity is a national technical fraternity, having for its object the promotion, extension and development of Agricultural Science and research.

Alpha Zeta is not a social fraternity. Its active membership comprises only upper classmen of high scholastic standing, in fact, it is customary to limit the choice of candidates to those students who rank in the upper two-fifths of the Junior and Senior classes.

Alpha Zeta Fraternity was established at Ohio State University in 1897. Since that time it has made rapid growth and is now to be found in nearly all of the leading Agricultural colleges of the country. The Kansas Chapter is the nineteenth Chapter to be installed. The membership of the fraternity includes many of the foremost teachers and experimenters engaged in agricultural pursuits.

The national meetings of the fraternity are held at the same place and during the sessions of the Graduate School of Agriculture, to accommodate the many members who always attend these schools.

The following members comprises the Kansas Chapter.

FACULTY MEMBERS.

Director Ed H. Webster.
Prof. A. M. TenEyck.
Prof. R. J. Kinzer.
*Prof. J. C. Kendall.
Asst. Prof. G. C. Wheeler.
*Asst. Prof. R. E. Eastman.
*Asst. Prof. L. E. Call.
*Mr. C. S. Knight.

STUDENT MEMBERS.

Charles Doryland.
Malcolm Sewell.
Leon Davis.
H. A. Pennington.
H. L. Cudney.
M. R. Alleman.
*L. C. Aichers.
J. H. Bower.
W. W. Zacharias.
W. F. Turner.

A. J. Ostlund.
J. M. May.
H. E. Kiger.

*Members from other chapters.

Reception to Highland Park Team.

Wednesday night the Girls' and Boys' Rooters' Clubs gave a reception to the Highland Park baseball team and the home team at the Y. M. C. A. Music was furnished throughout the evening by Kipp's orchestra and the Woodman quartet.

The hall and parlors were decorated with pennants and palms the prevailing color being purple which was the Highland Park color as well as that of K. S. A. C. Punch was served by the girls during the evening.

The stormy evening prevented a very large attendance. The Highland Park men are good fellows and it was a pleasure to know them.

The showing that our track team made at Manhattan last Saturday is gratifying in the extreme. Manhattan is doped the strongest team for the state meet and defeated Baker a short time ago. With the strong showing our team made, we feel sure of a high place in the state meet which is to be held next Monday at Emporia. There is no reason why in a few years Washburn should not have the reputation in track work that she has in football.—Washburn Review.

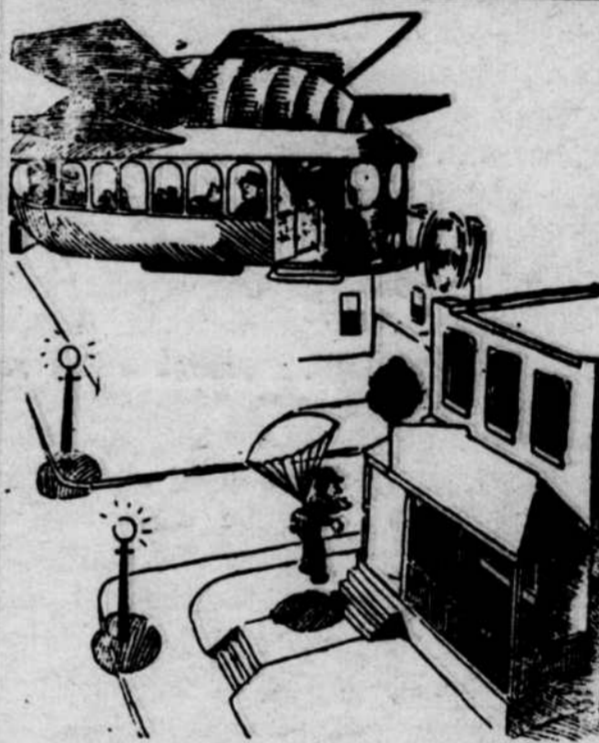
All Mirrors Lie.

"Everybody is better looking than the mirror makes him," said a milliner. "The mirror robs us of our expression and of our coloring, and expression and color are to the face's beauty what the legs are to the figure. "First, our expression. When we look into a mirror our eyes take on a glassy stare and our mouths a curlous and sad droop. Really we never look like that save when we are going to be ill.

"Then our coloring. All mirrors have a pale green tinge, and this tinge makes even the purest rose leaf complexion muddy. It takes the gloss from the hair, the brilliance from the eyes and the scarlet from the lips."—Philadelphia Bulletin.

Big post card sale at the Co-op.

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. Wilhoit

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 54

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

LOCAL

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Asst. M. S. Brandt visited in Lawrence Saturday.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

Carroll Walker, '08, visited College friends recently.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

War is still being waged on the dandelions on our campus.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Tom Parker spent Sunday at his home in Minneapolis.

Don't forget the Thursday evening meeting at the Y. M. C. A.

President Angell of Michigan is to be styled President Emeritus.

Miss Elma Brubaker visited at her home in Edwardsville over Sunday.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

An informal dance was given at the Tau Omega Sigma house Friday evening.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Conditional examinations for the last half of Chemistry II will be held Monday in C 26.

The staff of the Yale News and the Daily Princetonian played an interesting ball game last week.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer spoke at the Commencement exercises at Jewell City one night last week.

The rain Monday morning necessitated the discontinuance of the surveying classes for the day.

Try the new gasoline launch, the Patriot. The most enjoyable way of spending a pleasant evening.

A. D. Stoddard, '06, an electrician of Kansas City, Mo., came Saturday to attend the funeral of his father.

A good chance to lay in a supply of post cards for the summer. Five elegant post cards for 5 cents at the Co-op.

George Wolf, '05, a telephone engineer stationed at New York City, is visiting College and Manhattan friends at present.

Miss Winona Miller enjoyed a visit from her aunt and grandmother from Kansas City Tuesday. They were enroute to Colorado.

The trailers and one of the motor cars for Manhattan Interurban & City Railway have arrived. The cars will probably be running next week.

The Baker Orange boasts that their man French broke the State record for the quarter by running it in 53 seconds flat. We beg to differ with the Orange. Milligan of K. S. A. C. ran the quarter in 52 2-5 seconds at the State meet in 1906. Their other record of 3:35 flat for the mile relay is probably the best State record.—Sunflower.

Watch for the Patriot.

Jay Ross is visiting with his brothers, Worth and George.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

E. M. Amos, '02, sang in the Choral Union at the concert Monday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Professor McCormick was in Kansas City last week on College business.

Miss Kate Loman of Tulon, Ill., is visiting Miss Jessie R. Burton at the Y. W. C. A. house.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

The Aggie-Students' Herald ball team plays Knostman's clerks at Athletic Park this evening.

Frank G. Campbell was out of College this week on account of the death of his mother.

WANTED—A capable creamery operator. H. S. RECORDS, Melvern Kan.

James Garver, '07, accompanied by a friend from Abilene, came in to attend the Choral Union concert.

The St. Marys team will probably represent the College of the Southwest at the Alaska-Yukon Exposition.

Isn't it a shame to sell post cards so cheap? The Co-ops are selling good 5c and 10c post cards five for 5 cents.

Harry Bourne, '01, lost his youngest son last week. Mr. Bourne is farming at Delphos, Kan. He has the heartfelt sympathy of all.

We are making preparations for commencement and will show a beautiful line and large assortment of appropriate gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

If you enjoy an outing on the water get a party of your friends and charter the Patriot. A pleasant ride and an enjoyable trip assured. See L. R. Kane for prices.

Prof. P. E. Crabtree, representing the Agricultural College, is in charge of one of the state experiment farms in this county. The farm on which corn has just been planted, is located a mile west of the campus.—Ottawa Campus.

Mr. Strickrodt has returned to his positions as pressman in the College printing office, after a siege of the smallpox. He will remain permanently, having given up his offer to go to the government printing office at Washington, D. C.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 126, 515 N. 7th Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5906

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

"The Girl Graduate" "For-Get-Me-Nots"
And other books for those about to graduate

These books contain blank pages for records of class and college events and classmates' autographs, etc.

Also Gift Books, K. S. A. C. Pins, Etc.

A large line of tasteful and appropriate graduating presents

311 Poyntz Avenue

Are You a User of Fine Toilet Articles?

If so, this line speaks for itself. A complete line in stock.

RICHARD HUDNUT

PALACE DRUG STORE

Hotel Gillett, Manhattan



LOCALS

Elmer Kittell sings the illustrated songs at the Lyric.

The semi-monthly dance was given Friday night by the Phi Kappa Taus.

Miss Virginia Meade visited at her home in Topeka Sunday and Monday.

The current issue of the Kansas Aggie contained a drawing by Q. Campbell.

Just keep Askren's Jewelry Store in mind whenever you want anything for a gift.

John D. is now hearing from the girls of Chicago University. They want a gymnasium.

Miss Ella Weeks, instructor in drawing, spent Sunday with her parents in Lincoln.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

Miss Bonnie Love of Hiawatha was the guest of her sister, Miss Mary H. Love, over Sunday.

George Kubin of McPherson came in Saturday for a week's visit with his brother, E. F. Kubin.

R. E. Eastman attended the convention of the Congregational Brotherhood at Newton last week.

Miss Irene Taylor, '08, entertained the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority at her home in Chapman.

F. A. TenEyck, brother of Professor TenEyck, a seed merchant of Concordia, Kan., is visiting his brother.

L. R. Kane expects to launch his new boat, the Patriot, this evening. The launch is a sixteen footer, with five foot beam and very light draft and can negotiate the trip to Rocky Ford without difficulty. After tomorrow Mr. Kane is prepared to carry parties of from twelve to sixteen people at very reasonable rates. If you and your friends wish to spend a pleasant afternoon on the Blue, see Kane and get his prices. The boat is clean, air-tight and perfectly safe. See L. R. Kane at Nationalist office.

Mr. J. Howell of Kansas City visited his son, Leslie, and attended the Choral Union concert.

The Manhattan Alumni Association will meet Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock in the court room.

Russel Porter, former student here, now at Valparaiso, University, Ind., has returned to visit at home for some time.

The Manhattan merchants closed their places of business Tuesday from 4 to 6, to enable their clerks to witness the St. Marys game.

The Schwedleri maples just north of "Pineturn" are attracting much attention to their beautiful foliage, which has autumnal colors in spring.

Highland Park and the Normal had a queer double header last week. In the first game the Iowa bunch defeated the teachers 17 to 2, while in the second game the teachers won 4 to 2.

The weekly meeting at the Y. M. C. A. will be held next Thursday evening from 6:45 to 7:30. H. A. Pennington will be the leader and he will use for his topic, "The Extent of Y. M. Work."

Only a small audience witnessed the dress parade Thursday. The officers are working hard so as to get the men in "trim" for the annual inspection which occurs rather early this year May 21.

Don Crowther, junior student here in fall term, visited at College a few days last week. He has been working in Louisiana since leaving, but owing to an electric shock received injuries which laid him off for some time.

Mrs. Williams, who is here representing the Home Missions of the United States, spoke to the College girls at the Y. W. house Monday afternoon. She told of the work that is being done at the Marcy Home in the Jewish settlement in Chicago; also of the work among the Swedes and Bohemians of that city. Then she told of the work among foreign girls in the mining settlements and of the immigrant work along the coasts. Her talk was most interesting as it presented many new phases of the work.



Talk about your oasis in the desert---we're the oasis for summer comforts in light suits, underwear, hosiery, summer neckwear and straw hats.

An inspection doesn't necessitate your buying. Would you look us over?

W. S. ELLIOT

Co-ops. Elect Officers.

At an election Saturday night the Students' Co-operative Association elected the following officers for the following year:

President—F. W. Winter.
Secretary—Carl Musser.
Manager book store—D. E. Lewis.
Asst. manager—R. E. Alexander.
Manager dining hall—A. Endacott.

Clara Hooper, freshman last year, is visiting about College.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

PLEASANTLY PAINLESS

There is a tradition that dentistry is painful. It used to be. It is still in most offices. But not in mine. My system of operating makes filling and crowning painless, because I have a specific for each sort of dental sensibility.

Dr. Roberts, Dentist

313 Poyntz Avenue
Over King's Candy Kitchen.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183 Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 35

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block

Manhattan

Residence 928 Leav. St.

Kansas

"John Kelly" on a Shoe "Means Something"

If you have worn a **John Kelly** shoe for women you know it.

Means good making—honest materials—splendid fitting lasts—best styles—perfect comfort.

Select your spring shoes from our window.

\$2.35

All the latest ideas—Colonials, Strap Pumps, 3-Eyelet Gibsons, buckle and button effects.

to

If you want quality, we have it for you.

\$3.85

The E. L. KNOSTMAN

CLOTHING CO.



—if you want your photographs before Commencement

Better get busy

WOLF'S COTTAGE STUDIO

First door north of Court House

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 22, 1909.

Saturday

No. 67

AGGIES PICK A PLUM

Took a Sensational Bout From
the Haskell Redmen
Yesterday.

In a game crammed full of sensational, eye-bewildering, hair-raising samples of hitting and fielding the Kansas Aggies excelled by a small margin the Indians of Haskell yesterday and made off with the melon in the eighth inning.

The outcome set to figures would look like 5 to 4.

It was a game in which talent was displayed. Both teams put on exhibition some real starters in the way of fielding but the hitting sensations were introduced by the purple-stockinged gentlemen. Parks, Strong and O'Toole, yes, the southpaw slabist, were the leading swatsmen for the hosts. "Tom" Parks clouted a two-sacker and a four-sacker, "Cap" Strong biffed a two-sacker and a single and O'Toole broke his batting hoodoo and surprised the natives by getting two singles out of three times at bat. Batting a percentage of .666 he was the "champeen" hitter of the day.

The fielding of Strong, Parks and Price, of the Sox and of Bebeau and Baird for Haskell was excellent. The most sensational catch of the season was made by Bebeau, or something like that—in left field. The Indian made a long sprint for a fly from Speer that looked as much like a hit as Parks' home run. While the ball was yet thirty or forty feet away, the fleet redman made a leap into the air, turned three flip-flops, lighted on his head, rolled over on the grass four and a half times and then gained his equilibrium with the horsehide sphere clutched in his glove. It was immense. Perhaps the preceding description is slightly exaggerated, but it was a great catch anyway, and it would be foolish to attempt a description of such a feat in tamer words.

Until the sixth inning the score was 4 to 1 with the Aggies on the big end. But the sixth brought heap big luck for the "Injuns." Three hits were bunched and these combined with an error and a walk gave the visitors three runs, thus tying the score.

In the eighth the tie was broken. Price went to second on an error and scored on sacrifice hits by Richardson and Grubb and O'Toole weakened and Baird was sent in. The visitors were unable to score. A protest arose from the fans when Baird was sent in to replace O'Toole. The latter had pitched a good game, but was weakening and Coach Ahearn did not wish to take the risk of losing the game in the last inning.

The score:

Haskell.	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Island, cf	5	1	1	0	0	0
Lawrence, c	4	2	2	9	0	0
Bebeau, lf	4	1	0	2	0	0

Baird, 3b	2	0	0	0	2	0
Kolonna, ss	4	0	1	1	0	1
Bount, 1b	4	0	2	8	0	0
Lefthand, rf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Emery, 2b	3	0	0	2	2	1
Gillenwater, p	1	0	0	0	0	0
Charles, p	2	0	0	0	2	0

Totals	33	4	6	24	6	2
K. S. A. C.	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Aichers, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Speer, c	4	1	0	9	1	0
Parks, lf	4	2	2	2	0	0
Strong, cf	4	0	2	6	1	0
Price, 2b	4	1	0	0	7	0
Grubbs, 3b	3	1	1	0	0	1
Richardson, ss	3	0	0	1	3	1
Haynes, 1b	4	0	0	9	0	1
O'Toole, p	3	0	2	0	3	1

Totals	33	5	7	27	15	4
Score by innings:						
Haskell	0	0	0	1	0	3
K. S. A. C.	1	1	0	0	2	0
Summary: Two-base hits, Kolonna,						

Parks, Strong; home run, Parks; sacrifice fly—Baird, Richardson; bases on balls—off Charles, 1; off O'Toole 3; struck out—by Gillenwater 2 in 2 innings; by Charles, 7 in 6 innings; by O'Toole, 7 in 8 2-3 innings, by Baird, 1 in 1-3 inning; double ply, Strong to Price. Umpire, Gramley. Time, 1 hour 55 minutes.

Inspection Date Changed Again.

The date of the annual military inspection of the College cadets has been changed again. It will be held this afternoon instead of the former date announced. Captain Harris of the United States army will be the inspecting officer.

Student Recital.

The students of the Music Department will give a recital in the Auditorium Thursday night, May 27. No admission will be charged.

Haskell Track Meet Monday.

The track meet with Haskell next Monday promises to be a very interesting affair. The Indians are reputed to be especially strong in the weight events, having in their bunch one brave who can put the shot somewhere over the 40 foot mark. They have won two meets from Baker this year, the second one by a score of 66 to 55. In the six field events in which the Redskins had entries they took 42 out of a possible 45 points—firsts and seconds only counting. Manager Whelan says the boys have a good chance to win, but will have to work hard for it. It will be worth your time and money to be on hand when the events are pulled off.

A Prize for Competitive Drill.

A \$25 sabre is on exhibition at John Coons' clothing store which will be given to the Captain of the College regiment that wins the competitive

STATE MEET WINNINGS

Details of K. S. A. C.'s Victory
in the Kansas Collegiate
Track Meet.

For the third time K. S. A. C. has won the State meet. This year it was held at Emporia and our athletes walked off with the victory by a large margin. Christian, our fleet-footed sprinter, has made an enviable record this year, winning nine of the ten sprint races that he has run. There is "some class" to "Bobby" and he has two more years to win dashes for K. S. A. C.

Austin also has made a great record as a distance runner. He won the mile and two-mile runs at the State meet. Captain McNall and Phenix are his capable competitors. This group of distance runners is the best in Kansas.

Bentley, with a lame leg, tied for honors in the high jump. The distance cleared by McCormick and he broke the State record.

Our whole team is a capable winning machine of which K. S. A. C. is proud.

Coach Whelan has proved himself more than worthy of the name of coach. He has worked hard and consistently and the results are evident. With Coach Whelan on the job next year and the majority of our team back again, K. S. A. C. can easily win next year's meet.

The results of Tuesday's contest are as follows:

100-yard dash—Christian, K. S. A. C.; Ream, Baker; Dickinson, Normal; Wilson, Cooper. Time, 10 1-5.

Pole vault—Campbell, Normal; Ross, K. S. A. C.; Wilgus, Baker; Bowman, Washburn. Height, 9 feet 10 inches.

16-pound shot put—Robb, Washburn; Heslip, K. S. A. C.; Thompson, Normal; Seng, K. S. A. C. Distance, 36 feet 8 inches.

One-mile run—Austin, K. S. A. C.; Phenix, K. S. A. C.; Gambill, Normal; Ross, College of Emporia. Time, 4:44.

Broad jump—McCormick, College of Emporia; McCafferty, Washburn; Clymer, Emporia college; Pyle, K. S. A. C. Distance, 21 feet 8 inches.

220-yard dash—Ream, Baker; Wilson, Cooper; Weed, Washburn; Jamison, Baker. Time, 23 4-5 seconds.

120-yard hurdles—McCormick, College of Emporia; Dunstan, Baker; Campbell, Normal; Berger, Emporia college. Time, 16 4-5 seconds. Second and third tied.

16-pound hammer throw—Seng, K. S. A. C.; McCarroll, Washburn; Foster, Washburn; Wight, Baker; Distance, 117 feet 1 inch.

440-yard dash—Christian, K. S. A. C.; French, Baker; Miles, Fairmount; Cunningham, Baker. Time, 52 2-5.

High jump—McCormick, College of Emporia and Bentley, K. S. A. C., tied

(Continued on second page.)

Track Meet!

Haskell Indians

Monday
at 3:30

Admission 25 Cents

first and second; Pyles, K. S. A. C.; Robb, Washburn. Height, 5 feet 6 3-4 inches. Former record 5 feet 6 1-2 inches.

Half-mile run—Detwiler, K. S. A. C.; Naylor, Baker; Blanchard, Baker; Buchanan, Cooper. Time, 2 minutes 7 1-5 seconds.

Discus—Rogers, Washburn; Seng, K. S. A. C.; Wright, Baker; Foster, Washburn. Distance, 114 feet 2 inches. Record not allowed. Discus not of regulation size. First place allowed.

220-yard hurdles—Dunstan, Baker; McCormick, College of Emporia; Powers, Normal; Foster, K. S. A. C. Time, 27 seconds.

Two-mile run—Austin, K. S. A. C.; McNall, K. S. A. C.; Anderson, Baker; Douglass, Normal. Time, 10 minutes 24 4-5 seconds. Former record, 10:33.

Relay—Baker, Washburn, Normal, K. S. A. C. Time, 3 minutes 43 1-5 seconds.

Summary—

K. S. A. C.	55
Baker	36½
Washburn	26
C. of E.	21
K. S. N.	18½
Cooper	5
Fairmount	2

Some Track Team Statistics.

Following is the number of points made by each track man this season:

	Baker	K. U.	Washburn	State	Totals

1. Christian ..	10	13	15	10	48
2. Heslip	13	3	8	3	27
3. Austin ...	6	5	3	10	24
4. Pyles 11	1½	5	3	20½	
5. Ross 5	5	5	5	3	18
6. Phenix ...	6	0	8	3	17
7. Detwiler ..	5	3	3	5	16
8. McNall ...	1	5	5	3	14
9. Foster	4	0	5	1	10
10. Seng ..... ..	..	..	..	9	9
11. Fowler ...	3	0	3	0	6
12. Bentley ... ..	..	..	..	4	4
13. Neiman ... ..	..	..	4	..	4
14. Randels ...	2	0	1	..	3
15. Bushey ...	1	0	1	0	2

Diamonds, opals, emeralds, rubies, sapphires and garnets, set in most any kind of a ring you may wish, at Askren's Jewelry Store.

A Gift

To the Student Graduate

A PARKER FOUNTAIN PEN
It's the Student's choice.
Price \$1.50 to \$7.00.

A GILLETTE SAFETY
Nickel or gold plated.
Price \$5.00 to \$7.50.

A LEATHER BOUND GIFT
BOOK—75c to \$1.50.

A BILLIKEN
The God of Happiness and
good luck. Price \$1.00 each.

The Fleming Pharmacy
Manhattan, Kan. Phone 528

The first intercollegiate game of ball ever played was between Williams and Amherst Colleges, July 1, 1859, and was won by the latter team score 73 to 32. The teams were chosen by ballot from the student bodies.

Three dudes were walking along the street one morning and met an aged, decrepid minister with long, white hair and beard. Desiring to poked some fun at the old man, the first called out: "Hello, Father Abraham." The second said, "Hello, 'Hello, Jacob." The minister seeing the situation and likewise using Scripture, quietly replied, "I am neither Abraham, nor Isaac, nor Jacob, but Saul, the son of Kish, who went to hunt his father's asses; and behold, I have found them."—Ex.

Several of the local papers are echoing the Kansas City Journal editor about K. S. A. C. in which it says that the principal thing that the president of that institution needs to know is agriculture. These papers do not seem to realize that the Journal editorial is a Missouri roast of the best educational institution in the West. The President of K. S. A. C. needs to be an all round educator, if he is shy anywhere let it be in agriculture, there are lots of instructors that can attend to that branch.—Clipper.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods.
Anderson's Book Store.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

College Book Store

A new line of K. S. A. C. Pennants, 1912 Class Pennants, K. S. A. C. Pillow Covers just arrived

K. S. A. C. Photo Holders--Something New

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

Crawford Shoes

¶ Crawfords have a solid foundation.
It's hard to wear out the soles.

¶ Crawford Box Toes are made by a unique and intricate process that makes them "stay up" where others get broken or softened.

¶ Crawford Oxfords have "hug tite" heels that prevent slipping. Crawford Oxford Lasts are made with this special shaped heel.

¶ We know that Crawfords are giving satisfaction to many men in this town. Just try a pair, and you'll see why they say "Once a Crawford wearer, always a Crawford wearer."

¶ See the display of Crawfords in our east window.

¶ Give us the chance to prove to you that we save you at least 25c on every pair of Oxfords bought here.

The Cash Clothiers

E. L. Knostman & Co. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.



Dash, Style, Grace

YOU'LL find all three in every Michaels-Stern suit. You'll find a better finish, a better grade of tailoring, stouter fabrics, handsome designs and more modern touches in the little things.

We have row upon row of graceful, handsome suits for all kinds of men in all styles and sizes.

We invite you to call and look over the stocks. Ten to one you will come across the very suit you have been looking for.

JOHN COONS

OF COURSE



Kansas Schools to Advertise.

Topeka, May 18.—It is possible that the University of Kansas and State Normal School will be able to do a little newspaper advertising this year, after all. Last year James M. Nation, state auditor, ruled that the schools could not spend the state's money for newspaper advertising for students, as he believed it was a bad policy. Also he could not see the wisdom of a school advertising for more students and then asking the legislature for additional funds, because there are more students than can be cared for properly. The schools were notified that no advertisement bills would be audited or allowed this year.

But a few days ago it was learned that the Agricultural College was placing contracts with news papers. The school was notified that the bills would not be allowed and word came back that the State would not pay the bill as advertising contracts would be paid for out of the \$40,000 appropriated by the government for Agricultural College work and not out of the State funds. As the auditor has no control over the government money he could not stop that school, so arrangements are being made for the University and State Normal School to spend a few hundred hundred dollars a year for advertising.—Kansas City Star.

Too Many Co-eds Are Engaged.

Startled by the announcement recently of ten engagements among students of the University of California, the faculty of that institution has decided to add a course in household economy to the curriculum of the coming summer session.

Several years ago, there was an epidemic of engagements and secret marriages among the students of the university, and so serious was the matter considered that President Benjamin Ide Wheeler made a special address to the co-eds advising them against encouraging marriage until the men students had become wage earners.

This talk put an end to the secret marriages, but the engagements have gone serenely on until the record of this week was made.

The announcements have revived

the question of the desirability of co-education and the discussion among the faculty and students already has become animated.

A scheme to publish a morning newspaper in Boston is being discussed among the faculty and students of Harvard University. The paper will be run as any other morning edition except that all departments will be in the hands of students. This project has been contemplated primarily for the purpose of making the school one of practical journalism, and secondarily for the purpose of putting Harvard more closely in touch with the alumni and men of Boston.

It is intended that the school shall be a graduate department of the University and shall give its students training in the various branches of newspaper work. The publication will receive the name of "Veritas."

"I go to prove my soul,
I see my way as birds their trackless way.
I shall arrive! What time, what circuit,
I ask not, but
In some good time—His good time—
I shall come;
He guides me and the bird. In His good time!"

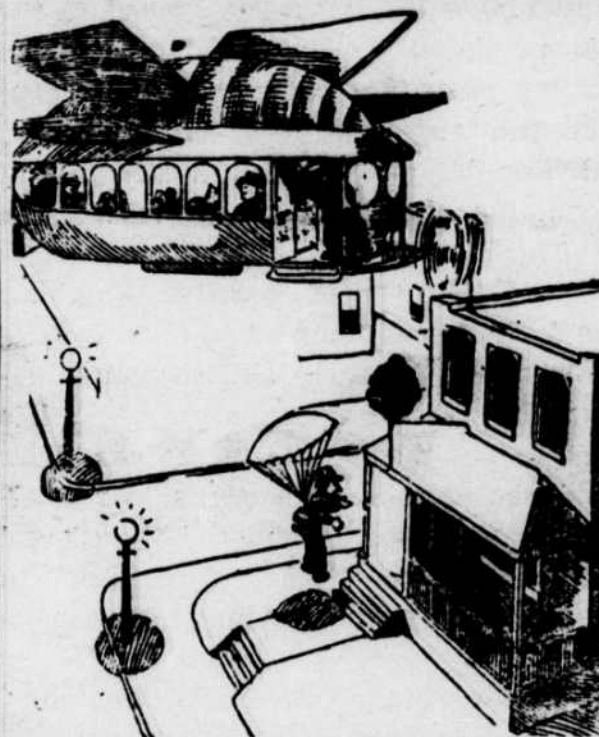
—Robert Browning.

Monday afternoon, May 17th, at 4:00 o'clock, Mrs. D. S. Williams, National Corresponding Secretary of the Women's Home Missionary Society of the Methodist church, will talk to the College girls at the Y. W. C. C. house, 1019 Bluemont. Miss Henrietta Bancroft of Detroit, Mich., National Secretary of Deaconess work, will speak also and all girls are urged to attend these special meetings.

Twenty-six instructors teach three students in the College of Homeopathic Medicine at the University of Minnesota. This is probably a record which has never been equalled in the entire world. The Regents are planning to abolish the course which has proved extremely unpopular and a plan of action will be adopted at a meeting to be held in the near future.

What time will the clock stop?

Students



While down town drop in at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

All sorts Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 54

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

LOCAL

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Earl Shattuck, '07, is visiting College.

Will Barr visited friends in Wichita over Sunday.

Commandant Boice made this office a pleasant call Friday.

Charles McKirahan is visiting College friends this week.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Mae McLeod visited at her home in Valley Falls this week.

Ottawa University defeated Haskell Indians Thursday by a score of 4 to 3.

Miss Christian Heim is enjoying a visit from Miss Smith from her home.

"Ikey" Miller, '07, came up to see the supposed St. Marys game Tuesday.

Missouri defeated K. U. Thursday in a one-sided contest, by a score of 7 to 1.

Just keep Askren's Jewelry Store in mind whenever you want anything for a gift.

Carrie Nation will lecture in the opera house May 25, at 8 p. m. Admission 50 cents.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

Mrs. Mickle of Soldier, Kan., visited her son, L. B. Mickle, and friends the first of the week.

WANTED—A capable creamery operator. H. S. RECORDS, Melvern Kan.

The new Y. W. C. A. cabinet entertained the old cabinet at a spread the first of the week.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

The Web-Euro. boating party, which was to have occurred this afternoon, has been postponed.

Mr. and Mrs. Will H. Davis are the parents of a son whom they have named William Henry Davis, Jr.

The ball game between The Students' Herald-Aggie team and Knostman's clerks failed to materialize.

Miss Kate Loman, who has been visiting Miss Jessie R. Burton at the Y. W. house, has returned to her home in Tulon, Ill.

Fred A. Morse, '12, a student here the winter term, was a College visitor this week. He stopped off here on his way to Republic county.

Assistant Ahearn is working on plans for a new green house, to be constructed north of the Hort. building, where at present is a clump of pines.

Miss Ayetta McCoy, who attended College last year, has been teaching at Jewell, Kan. Her school will be out the last of this week. She expects to be here for Commencement.

V. E. Dyatt is expecting his brothers Sunday for a visit.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Miss Cora Maxwell is enjoying a visit from her mother.

Miss Anna Tolin, '07, of Soldier, Kan., is visiting College.

Asbury Endacott's mother of Clay Center, visited him Wednesday.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Ivan Bruce, a former student, is visiting at College this week.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The Y. W. C. A. weekly ice cream social was very successful Friday.

Glen Edgerton, '04, West Point, '08, is visiting his parents and College friends.

Professor Kammeyer's classes were met by Miss McCheyne Thursday and Friday.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

The new Y. W. cabinet entertained the old cabinet at a cookie spread at the Y. W. House Tuesday night.

The Franklin Literary society has received the society pins. They are very neat, a large "F" appearing conspicuously in the center of the pin.

Flunker's Slogan.

Are we here?
Well I should smile!
We'll be here yet
For quite awhile.

The trustees of Cornell have recommended a five year course in arts and engineering to be opened next fall. They have also made a requirement of one year of college work for entrance to the three year law course and have made some promotions in the faculty.—Ex.

Inter-Class Baseball Series.

Tuesday evening the managers of the four class teams met and arranged a schedule for a series of class games, each class playing each of the others twice.

The team having the highest percentage of games won will be awarded a pennant which according to latest reports will be well worth playing for.

The various classes already have begun practice and some good baseball may be expected to be shown in the series.

The first game is between the Freshmen and Sophomores on Monday, the 24th. On the next day the Juniors and Seniors will engage.

All twelve games will be on the season tickets. Only one issue.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY, DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 129, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5696

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

ORRIS STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

"The Girl Graduate" "For-Get-Me-Nots"
And other books for those about to graduate

These books contain blank pages for records of class and college events and classmates' autographs, etc.

Also Gift Books, K. S. A. C. Pins, Etc.

A large line of tasteful and appropriate graduating presents

311 Poyntz Avenue



Are You a User of Fine Toilet Articles?

If so, this line speaks for itself. A complete line in stock.

RICHARD HUDNUT

PALACE DRUG STORE

Hotel Gillett, Manhattan

A Trip up Pike's Peak.

On Monday, the day after the first Rocky Mountain Student Conference had come to such a successful close, a large number of the delegates planned a trip up Pike's Peak.

The train that runs up Cascade Canyon, took us to Colorado Springs, whence we took the train for Cripple Creek over the world-famed "Cripple Creek Short Line." A special observation car was placed on the train at Colorado Springs for our party.

For us K. S. A. C. lads who had never seen anything loftier than Bluemont or Prospect, the scenery was certainly undecipherable. Only a short distance out of Colorado Springs and we began to ascend the mountains. The railroad track follows a canyon which winds up through the mountains. We would notice a spot perhaps 100 or 200 feet up, then after riding for about 15 minutes would come right past that spot and looking down could see the track perhaps 100 feet or more below which we had passed 15 minutes before.

The beautiful scenery in the mountains, however, was what attracted our attention. The ravine with its rushing water hundreds of feet below, the mountains on either side, on one side rising at times almost abruptly for hundreds of feet and on the other side the ravine as far below us. Occasionally we would get a glimpse of the plains through the mouth of the canyon and the day being rather clear we could see, we imagined, hundreds of miles and some one suggested they saw the Kansas prairies.

We reached the first station and took a trolley out into the gold fields. As soon as we got off the trolley car we began kicking up the ground and picking up stones that looked suspicious of containing gold. Through the courtesy of the Y. M. C. A. secretary, who had made previous arrangements with the owner, we were shown through the "Joe Dandy" mine. We were let down several hundred feet in a lift or elevator and then got off and our guide showed us the miners getting the "dirt." Some of us expected to find the gold all pressed into bricks ready to be carted up, but were disappointed, for as far as we could see it was no different looking than any other old dirt.

We were next shown through the "plant" where the process of extracting the gold is conducted as we learn it in chemistry. The only thing we didn't see was the gold "but-tons" or finished product of which our guide said there were none lying

around loose. However, he gave us all samples of some very valuable gold producing quartz which we still retain as souvenirs.

We next took the trolley to Cripple Creek and it being "quitting time," we rode on the same car with the miners and naturally every one of us spotted a miner and asked him 3,000, more or less, questions.

At Cripple Creek we inspected the city, rested, got supper, procured lanterns and staffs and a guide and again took a trolley as near the foot of Pike's Peak as possible, and walked.

At a little town on the way, which is at the base of the Peak, we got supper No. 2 and then started on the ascent. We took for our slogan, as others have done, "Pike's Peak or bust." At 11 o'clock we came to the half way stop, not the "Half Way House," which is located on the "Cog Road." We were on the other side of the "small hill."

There were twenty-three in our party, all of whom got to the top without "bustin'." One man, however, who had been feeling ill before we started, had to be helped the last mile. We reached the summit about 4 a. m., in time to see the wonderful sun rise scene. The best thing to do is to walk slowly, resting very often, if only for a short time, on the ascent. The writer followed this principle, and remained behind, helping the stragglers until only a mile or two were left to cover, the hardest portion of the trip, when the desire to reach the summit first grew so strong that he put on all possible speed and passed most of the party, reaching the summit third. The exertion was so great, however, that the time spent on the summit was not enjoyed by the writer as by the rest of the party.

The K. S. A. C. party, which consisted of three men, Daniels, Troutman and Kittell, stayed and rested longer than the rest of the party, and with some others built a small fire on the side of the hill. The man in the house on the peak, who also imagines he is "monarch of all he surveys," ordered us to put the fire out whereupon we asked him who he was. He fumed, fogged, ordered, threatened and, in fact, did everything to get us to put out the fire, but act like a civilized person. We calmly sat around our fire on stones and watched him as he performed his "war dance." Soon he turned on his heel and returned to his den. We awaited Act II. He soon returned bearing a bucket of water in one hand



Talk about your oasis in the desert---we're the oasis for summer comforts in light suits, underwear, hosiery, summer neckwear and straw hats.

An inspection doesn't necessitate your buying. Would you look us over?

W. S. ELLIOT

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Parcels Block

Manhattan

Residence 928 Leav. St.

Kansas

—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement

Better get busy

WOLF'S COTTAGE STUDIO

First door north of Court House

The New Gasoline Launch "The Patriot"

is at your service

PRICES:

50c per hour per couple. Special rates to parties,
by the hour or by the day.

L. R. KANE,

At Nationalist Office

and a rifle in the other. He laid down his rifle and poured his valuable H₂O, which he sells to sight seers for five cents a glass, on our fire. Then taking the empty bucket began to drive us off "his" domain. But we didn't take. At this point his anger became so great that he picked up his rifle and getting behind us started to remove us.

About this time we thought it was about our move and so started down the hill. However, as we were leaving one of our party took a snap shot of him with his gun pointed at us and we bade him goodbye with the parting message that he would hear from us again.

On the way down which was along the Cog Road on the opposite side from which we made the ascent) no mishaps occurred, except one of the fellows from Nebraska Normal being ordered out of a cabin which he unceremoniously entered to get a drink, thinking no one lived there.

We arrived safely at the foot of the Peak tired, but feeling like conquerors.

Iowa is spending \$10,500 a year as salaries for three men who compose the finance committee selected by the state board of education, to look after the business management of the state schools. All three schools are under one board consisting of nine members who are appointed by the governor.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 26, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 68

DROWNED IN THE BLUE.

Society Picnic Ends Fatally-- Gladys Irish and W. W. Goddard the Victims--Two Others Escape.

The saddest and most tragic end of any pleasure excursion at K. S. A. C. marked the close of the annual day's outing of the Webster and Eurodelphian Literary Societies last Saturday night.

The occasion was the usual outing offered the Eurodelphians by their brother society, the Websters. Early in the afternoon the leading boats of a flotilla carrying about 100 merry students, out for an afternoon's enjoyment, floated down the Kaw to a large sandy beach where the picnic was held.

On account of the military inspection, some of the boys did not arrive until later in the evening. After the arrival of the entire party, supper was served and all the pleasures incident to such an occasion were indulged in around a huge bonfire built on the beach. After supper the boats were hauled from the Kaw across to the Blue, a short distance away. The night was dark, too dark for such an excursion, but no one thought of danger, as most K. S. A. C. students are acquainted with the Blue river.

Some time after midnight the boat containing Walter W. Goddard, Joy Harrison, Lester W. Coiner and Gladys Irish struck a snag and was capsized. The occupants were thrown into the water, and Miss Irish and Mr. Goddard have not been seen since.

Mr. Coiner, after making an unsuccessful attempt to save the other members of the party, swam to the shore a short distance away. Miss Harrison clung to the overturned boat, exhibiting nerve and coolness rarely seen and was rescued some distance below the scene of the accident.

Mr. Coiner was rowing, Miss Harrison was seated in the prow and Mr. Goddard and Miss Irish in the two rear seats. The supposition is that the two unfortunate young people clutched each other and died together, though it is impossible to tell accurately just how it all happened.

Walter W. Goddard resided near Minneapolis, Kan., and was a member of the Freshman class. He was the only child in the family. As a society member and a student he was capable and studious, and esteemed by his college mates.

Gladys Irish was the only daughter of Mrs. Irish, matron of the College Y. W. C. A. home, and daughter of the late Professor Mudge of K. S. A. C. Her father died several years ago. Gladys was 19 years old and a sophomore in the Domestic Science and Art course, prominent in the literary society and in class circles. She was a member of the Lecture Course Committee for the season of '08-'10,

liked by all and loved by her companions. Her mother is prostrated with grief.

The accident has cast a gloom over the entire College and vicinity and everyone mourns with the sorrowing relatives.

Until late yesterday afternoon no news of success had come from the searching parties who are looking for the bodies. Hundreds of men and boys are working day and night to find them. Drags and hooks are being used and a wire fence has been placed across the Blue to aid in the search of our unfortunate fellow students.

Inspection of Cadets.

The annual inspection, in charge of Capt. Peter C. Harris, was performed Saturday afternoon from 2:45 until 5:45.

The Cadet Corps this year is very proficient in all forms of drill, judg-

Student Recital.

The following program will be rendered by the students in the Music Department, in the Auditorium, on tomorrow evening, May 27, at 8 o'clock. No admission will be charged.

Mlle. Modiste Herbert
College Orchestra.
Valse Brillante Mowkowszki
Hallie Kallenbach.
Symphony No. 7 Haydn
Adagio Allegretto Presto
Florine Fate Ruth Plumb
Polish Dance Scharwenka
Constance Richmond.
The Courier of Moscow Rodney
H. J. Plumb.
Dance Caprice Op. 28, No. 3....Grieg
Bessie Moorman.
Wedding Day at Troldhaugen..Grieg
Irene McCreary.
Valse in Eb Durand
Maude Thompson.
For All Eternity Mascheroni

LOST AT K. U.

"Aggies" Defeated on a Muddy Field--Game Won in the Ninth Inning--Didn't Play Haskell.

The Purple Sox returned yesterday noon from Lawrence, thus making their second baseball trip a brief one. What was scheduled to be a three-game trip resulted in only one game being played. K. U., Haskell and Washburn were the teams that the Aggies were to meet on this trip, but the Washburn game was cancelled last week by the Washburn management, and the Haskell game was called off on account of a heavy rain the night previous to the day of the contest. So that of the three games scheduled, only the K. U.-K. S. A. C. game was played.

On a field deep with sticky mud, and in a rain which fell during almost the entire game, the University won from the Kansas Aggies Monday evening by a 4 to 2 score. Rain fell in frequent installments during the afternoon, so that it was not until 5 o'clock that the game commenced.

As a whole, this game was much better than could be expected on such grounds. The mud was several inches deep and fielding and base-running were slow. But added to these difficulties, and greatest among them, was the umpire of the game. He made the game uninteresting by rank decisions. Apparently, he was a tool of the University team and certainly was an ever present help in time of trouble. This is all that will be said in regard to the umpire. It is generally unsportsmanlike to knock on the ruler of the game. But this case is different. If it is sportsmanlike for a management to hire an unfair umpire, it is sportsmanlike to knock long and loud on that umpire. However, the above rap would be quite gentle if compared with the opinion of any fair man on the work of Mr. Howell as an umpire. This game reminded one of the days of yore when Baker University would lure a team to Baldwin and then let the "home umpire" win the game.

Baird and Speer and Harlan and Rockefeller were the opposing batteries. Baird's work on the slab was splendid. Although four men were hit and five walked, this should not be held against Baird. He did only a part of it. That tenth K. U. player did the rest. Besides striking out eleven men, Baird got three hits out of four chances. Parks, Strong and Aicher were the other hitters for K. S. A. C. The Aggies scored in the first inning. Aicher introduced the game with a two-bagger and scored on hits by Strong and Parks. Parks secured third on a wild throw and came near scoring on Price's bunt, but was caught at the plate. Price stole second but Rich-

(Continued on third page.)

No
Game
Tomorrow.

ing from their appearance of last Saturday. The Cadets were given regimental, battalion and company drill, firing exercises, charges, extended order movements, and two regimental dress parades, all of which they performed in a classy manner.

The exercises were all given in front of the Auditorium and were witnessed by a large crowd, which gradually diminished in size as supper time approached.

The day was cool, and the different movements were executed in a rapid manner, as the men did not need long rests that would have been necessitated had the day been warmer. The Cadet Corps, although diminished in size, owing to sickness, smallpox scare, and other reasons, made a fine showing, which reflects great credit on their commandant and the officers and also upon themselves.

Mabel Stump.

Valse Caprice Newland
Grace Terhune.
The Loreley Liszt
DeNell Lyon.
Valse in Bb Godard
Mary Dow.
Minuet Paderewski
Clara Hughes.
Bolero Raff
Pearl Smith.
Awakening Mrs. Mason
Ah! I Have Sighed to Rest Me..Verdi
J. R. Carnahan.

Professor Kinzer took the Stock Judging class to Lawrence to visit the stock farm of C. E. Sutton on Monday and to Kansas City on Tuesday to visit the stock yards. From there Professor Kinzer will go to various points in Iowa for the purpose of purchasing stock for the Animal Husbandry Department.

W. A. MOORE

(Continued from first page.)

ardson struck out. Aicher scored again in the fifth on singles by himself, Parks and Strong. K. U. scored two runs in the fifth. The first was on an error, a steal, a fielder's choice and a forced walk. The second resulted from a fielder's choice, a steal and two forced walks. From this inning on until the ninth the score remained 2 to 2. In the ninth Huff singled and went to second on a walk given to Carlson. With Huff and Carlson on bases, Helzer lammed a two-bagger and two runs were scored. The next two men struck out and the 3d went out at 1st. Aggies were unable to even up in their half of the ninth.

The score:

K. U.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Gibbs, 2b.	4	1	1	0	0	0
Walker, 1b.	4	0	0	10	0	0
Huff, ss.	4	1	2	2	2	0
Carlson, rf.	3	1	0	1	0	1
Wood, cf.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Helzer, lf.	5	0	1	1	0	0
Palmer, 3b.	4	0	0	1	2	0
Rockefeller, c.	3	0	0	11	1	0
Harlan, p.	5	1	1	0	4	0

Totals	36	4	6	27	9	1
K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf.	5	2	2	1	0	0
Grubb, 3b.	4	0	0	1	1	1
Parks, lf.	4	0	3	0	0	0
Strong, cf.	4	0	2	1	1	1
Price, 2b.	4	0	0	0	2	1
Richardson, ss.	4	0	0	0	3	1
Haynes, 1b.	3	0	0	9	0	0
Speer, c.	4	0	0	15	1	0
Baird, p.	4	0	3	0	3	0
Stack,	1	0	0	0	0	0

Totals 37 2 10 27 10 3
Stack batted for Haynes in the ninth.

The score by innings:

K. U. 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 2—4
K. S. A. C. 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0—2

The summary: Stolen bases—Gibbs, Harlan, Price. Two-base hits—Helzer, Aicher, Baird 2. Bases on balls—off Baird 5. Hit by pitched balls—by Baird 4. Struck out—by Baird 11; by Harlan 7. Passed ball—Rockefeller. Time of game, 2 hours 5 minutes. Umpire, Howell.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

Mrs. Carrie Nation was aboard the train that the Sox returned on. "Shorty" Haynes received some good advice from the world-famed Kansas woman.

Aicher made both scores for the Sox.

It was Harry Baird's hitting day. These days do not come around very often but when they do they are fine large ones.

The attendance was something like two or three hundred of which twenty or thirty were K. S. A. C. rooters.

MR. ELIOT—A NATIONAL ASSET.

Harvard's Retiring Head "Put Upon Education the Stamp of Democracy."

Contemporary Europe, as Ferrero, the Italian historian, has said recently, after first-hand study of America, has no spectacle of popular esteem for an idealist, a man of intellectual piety, moral passion and ethical integrity like unto that of America's regard and reverence for the man who now resumes the simple, honorable

title of "Mr. Eliot." For this, as well as for other reasons, Mr. Eliot challenges the attention of so much of the world as is aware that it must reckon with the United States. As Professor Kuehnemann, his German critic and admirer, points out in an estimate just published, democracy everywhere must reckon with the man who has "put upon education the stamp of democracy."

The dominant American passion, aside from bettering the economic status, has been and still is maintenance, by taxation or by donation, of an ever-enlarged, enriched, inclusive, serviceable system of public education, open to all races and creeds. Eliot's mind, conscience and will, for forty crucial years, have, more than any other man's, shaped this system, standardizing it and explaining it, and at the same time preventing that uniformity of type which is the bane of "systems," by his triumphant advocacy of freedom of election for the individual student. And so it is not an exaggeration to say that his name marks a date, an epoch in the history of liberating democratic education.

Stationed where words and deeds have focused upon him grave exemplary responsibilities, Eliot has taught a nation of restless folk the moral beauty and satisfying dignity of contentment with a noble task early assumed and gladly borne. To a people prone to multiply possessions and to gauge social values by incomes, he has challenged men to loyalty, to

higher standards by his simple domestic and official life, and by his moderate pecuniary reward. To fellow countrymen, smooth spoken as a rule, avoiding controversy when they can, and given to opportunism and leniency in moral judgments, he has spoken a call to "masculine display and political courage;" and has practiced his creed of contempt for dominant public or academic opinion, and of rejection of the Vox Populi as the Vox Dei, in a way that no other man of his time has done. Believing that "a fact is an epiphany of God," he has blurted facts out.

And one there is who fears not, nor retracts;

Stands firmly on his feet s on his facts.

So a Cambridge comrade has described him.

But with what result has this candor been practiced? Has it brought the "shame, the poverty, the penal solitude that belong to truth-speaking" customarily? Not of late. The "tart cathartic virtue" employed in moral percussion for democracy's good has won its respect for him at last.

This be his glory and renown,
He told the truth—and took the town.

—Boston Herald.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Crawford Shoes

¶ Crawford have a solid foundation. It's hard to wear out the soles.

¶ Crawford Box Toes are made by a unique and intricate process that makes them "stay up" where others get broken or softened.

¶ Crawford Oxfords have "hug tite" heels that prevent slipping. Crawford Oxford Lasts are made with this special shaped heel.

¶ We know that Crawfords are giving satisfaction to many men in this town. Just try a pair, and you'll see why they say "Once a Crawford wearer, always a Crawford wearer."

¶ See the display of Crawfords in our east window.

¶ Give us the chance to prove to you that we save you at least 25c on every pair of Oxfords bought here.

The Cash Clothiers

E. L. Knostman & Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 54

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5696

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Thursday, May 27, Music Recital, Auditorium.

Thursday, May 27, Baseball, St. Marys.

Saturday, May 29, Junior-Senior Reception.

Wednesday, June 2—Baseball, Manhattan League Team.

Saturday, June 5, Baseball, Haskell Indians.

Monday, June 7, Y. W. C. A., Cascade Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The students of K. S. A. C. have, in the recent past, had the opportunity of learning a lesson. It is a lesson, paid for at a great cost, by others. The sad event that has cast such a gloom over us has caused us to think. The tragic end of two young lives is an appalling occurrence, made more so as a conclusion to a pleasure party.

Eagerness for the enjoyment of themselves, has and always will cause people to do things, without a thought of the possible danger that will result therefrom. To see the effect of the pangs of grief and the agony caused by the loss of loved ones makes one realize, to a very small degree, the sacrificing cost paid by others that we may learn to always contemplate the result of anything where the happiness or life of our fellows may possibly or probably be at stake.

To offer sympathy or appropriate aid to the bereft relatives of our unfortunate school mates is the most we can do. In the daylight of happiness, kindly feeling is appreciable, but in the darkness of sorrow it is comforting to have the sympathy of others. The sympathy of K. S. A. C. students is extended through these columns to these sorrowing ones.

At the last game, the coach of our team was jeered for making a change in the lineup. The coach knows his business and uses his judgment in running his ball team. The retirement of a pitcher does not necessarily censure him. Oftentimes in professional ball, a pitcher is sent in to pitch to a certain batter and many times only throws one or two balls. Other instances are citable.

The coach tries to use his team for winning games and the supporters of the team, especially those who know little about the game, should not question his judgment.

Blames the College.

"It seems to me superfluous to argue that the average high school is a failure," says a writer in the May number of World's Work. It is not the high school itself, however, that the writer takes to task for this failure, but the college. The high school falls because having been founded as the crown of the common school system, it has become "the tail of the university kite." College entrance requirements are characterized as an incumbrance in the whole school system. That the few who eventually enter college may meet the entrance requirements the intellectual development of the children is needlessly dwarfed.—Ex.

The capacity of the co-eds at the University of Chicago for heroic self-denial was subjected to a most cruel test when their athletic director (figuratively speaking, of course) set her foot down on the large hat and pompadour. These implements, says the director, are tabooed for scientific reasons. Not only are they unnecessary to the cause of higher education, but from a scientific standpoint they constitute a serious menace. Immense hats materially interfere with the circulation and cut off the supply of oxygen. The Chicago co-ed regards her body as an unwelcome impediment to her magnificent intellect, an opinion which, says the director, is seriously in need of revision.—Ex.

That it will be necessary to reduce the size of the freshman class which will enter Wellesley College next autumn if academic work is to be continued on plans followed the last few years is the conviction of Dean Ellen F. Pendleton, expressed in her annual report. She adds that it is almost unprecedented for a college to voluntarily reduce the number of incoming students. Dean Pendleton says that unless it is desired to increase the college to 1,400 or 1,500 students the number in the freshmen classes for the next two years must be reduced. The present classroom accommodation is insufficient for a college of 1,300, the present number in Wellesley.—Ex.

In order to make the coming farewell banquet to Dr. Angell an all-university affair, the committee having the function in charge has decided to invite two co-eds to deliver toasts. Ruth Anderson of Quincy, Ill., has been asked to respond to one toast, and the other girl to whom this honor shall be accorded has not yet been selected. This will be an innovation at Michigan banquets and will probably establish a precedent for all similar occasions.

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

FOR

Books

Drawing Material

Stationery

Fountain Pens

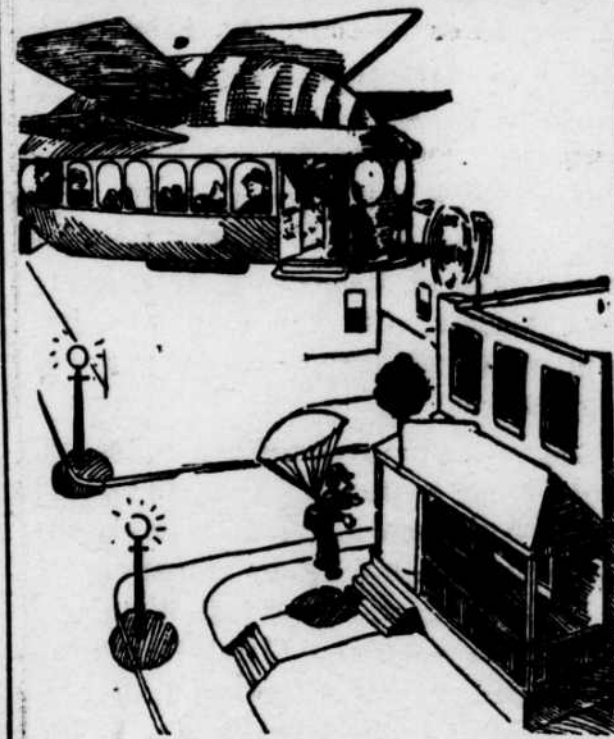
Pennants

Post Cards

Sporting Goods

It is the
"Students' Supply House"

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

• Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 298

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Jack Leland visited College friends last week.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The ivy on Anderson Hall never looked better.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Raymond McKee, of Lawrence, visited friends here over Sunday.

The Purple Sox left Monday morning on their trip to Lawrence.

Carrie Nation talked at the opera house last evening to a good audience.

Just keep Askren's Jewelry Store in mind whenever you want anything for a gift.

The Senior class of the Frankfort High School spent Monday afternoon visiting the College.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

K. U. was defeated by Washington University of St. Louis, Missouri, twice last week.

WANTED—A capable creamery operator. H. S. RECORDS, Melvern Kan.

Professor TenEyck reports good growing weather for weeds as well as wheat and the Spring crops.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

R. M. Wyatt, '09, who finished his work at the end of the winter term, is spending the week at College.

The Agricultural Association will conduct a Corn Judging Contest soon. There will be both class and individual contests.

The Dairy Department sold 140 pounds of butter at retail last week. Besides this they sold a large amount of cream and milk.

Joe Marron went to St. Marys Sunday to witness the dedication of the new Chapel and incidentally take in a game with the College and Alumni team.

The pupils of the Lincoln Center High School visited Monday at our College. They were making an inspection tour of K. U., Normal and our school, intending to enroll in the institution which best suited them.

Professor Kendall on his recent trip bought a heifer of the Dairy Department of Missouri University, whose dam is one of the best Jersey cows owned by the University, and who has record of 13,332 pounds of milk and 736 pounds of butter for one year.

Rev. Utter, '88, who also holds an A. B., A. M., St. B., from other colleges, visited old friends here. He preached a sermon at the Methodist church Sunday night. Since graduating here Dr. Utter has graduated at the State Normal, Baker and Boston University.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

Hugo Schild is again able to be about College.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Miss Tillie Kammeyer, a former student, spent Sunday at home.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The Junior and Sophomore nines practice daily in the City Park.

Mr. Merriam, a former student, now of the Topeka Capital, was here Sunday.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Professor Dickens delivered the Commencement address at Enterprise Friday, May 21.

Assistant Brintnall, of the Dairy Department, spoke to a dairy meeting of farmers at Garrison last week.

About forty took conditional examinations for the last half term of Chemistry I and II Monday morning.

Professor Kammeyer returned Saturday afternoon from Osborne, where he delivered a Commencement address.

The meeting next Thursday evening at the Y. M. C. A. will be led by Harry Colwell. Every young man is urged to be present.

Diamonds, opals, emeralds, rubies, sapphires and garnets, set in most any kind of a ring you may wish, at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Ella Hathaway is enjoying a visit from her mother from Mankato. Jay Smith, '08, visited Sunday at his home in Manhattan.

We are making preparations for commencement and will show a beautiful line and large assortment of appropriate gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The Poultry Department sold 125 broilers last week at 25 cents per pound. The department has been able to produce White Plymouth Rocks that weighed three pounds.

Seneca Jones, '08, who has been teaching in the Norton High School, visited around College for a few days after his school closed. He reports a flourishing condition around Norton.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work—a specialty
Phone 187.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527
107 N. 4th St.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

"The Girl Graduate" "For-Get-Me-Nots"
And other books for those about to graduate

These books contain blank pages for records of class and college events and classmates' autographs, etc.

Also Gift Books, K. S. A. C. Pins, Etc.

A large line of tasteful and appropriate graduating presents

311 Poyntz Avenue



An Overshot

doesn't necessarily mean you won't hit the mark. With

A Sure Shot Camera

like we sell you, you're certain of success everytime you make a "snap." It's a "snap" to go on a camera tour with an instrument from our stock. All good—all warranted.

PALACE DRUG STORE

Hotel Gillett, Manhattan

LOCALS

Watch for the Patriot.

The track team was photographed at Wolf's Tuesday.

Ralph Hunt, junior last term, is visiting friends.

C. Doryland has recovered from a severe attack of the mumps.

President E. R. Nichols delivered the commencement address at New Mexico Agricultural College Monday.

Acting Chancellor Samuel Avery was made permanent chancellor of Nebraska University at a recent meeting of the Board of Regents.

O. L. Coleman, sophomore here in '03, K. U., '07, stopped off here on his way from Dickinson County where he had been elected principal of the Enterprise schools.

The Nemaha County club will meet Friday at 12:30 p. m. in A-73. There is some very important business to transact and every member is urged to be present.

The senior class of the Franklin high school visited College Monday. They take the profits of their senior class play and visit K. S. A. C., Washburn, K. U., Ottawa and Emporia colleges.

"Prof." "Jim" Brock, '08, is visiting College. Jim has been teaching in the Troy high school in Doniphan county. He brought with him one of the seniors in the high school who will enter K. S. A. C. next fall.

The annual invitation to participate in the Memorial Day exercises has been received from the Manhattan Post by Lieutenant Boice. The exercises will probably be over in time for the cadets to go on the excursion to St. Marys, although there is a probability of the game not being played, as the date of the game falls on Memorial Day.

The Agronomy Department has replanted their corn. They have a good stand despite the unfavorable conditions the early part of the Spring. Every ear was tested before planting, and none but the very best were planted. There promises to be a very good crop of corn as well as the rest of the Spring crops due to the warm rains lately. The first cutting of alfalfa will be two weeks late, and will be light owing to the cool weather.

An attempt to incite a college-wide interest in intercollegiate debating is being made, and the enthusiasm with which this effort is met will decide whether or not the challenge now at hand is accepted. There is a difficulty in the way of meeting the challenger in that it is difficult to find an organization eminently fitted to handle the financial end of the meeting. It would help simplify matters if some college organization would take this matter in hand, with the consent of the school, and conduct it to the best advantage, insuring the most good results possible. If you have any suggestions let Prof. J. E. Kammeyer have them.

A Novelist's Roosevelt.

The guests streaming through the White House defiled past a man, who in a level and docketed world, appeared to his generation as the reincarnation of forces primitive, overmastering and heroic. An honest Odysseus—toll worn and storm beaten, yet still with the spirit and strength, the many devices of a boy; capable, like his prototype, in one short day of crushing his enemies, upholding his friends, purifying his house; and then, with the heat of righteous battle still upon him, with his gore, so to speak, still upon his hands, of turning his mind, without a pause and without hypocrisy, to things intimate, and soft, and pure—the domestic sweetness of Penelope, the young promise of Telemachus. The President stood, a rugged figure, amid the cosmopolitan crowd, breasting the modern world, like some ocean headland, yet not truly of it, one of the great fighters and workers of mankind, with a laugh that pealed above the noise, blue eyes that seemed to pursue some converse of their own, and a hand that grasped and cheered, where other hands withdrew and repelled. This one man's will had now for some years made the pivot on which vast issues turned—issues of peace and war, of policy embracing the civilized world; and, here, one saw him in drawing rooms, discussing Alaric's campaigns with an Oxford professor, or chatting with a young mother about her children.—Ex.

Graduate Preached at M. E. Church Sunday Night.

Rev. Arthur Utter delivered the Sunday evening sermon at the Methodist church.

Rev. Utter graduated from K. S.

... STUDENTS ...

We make a specialty of



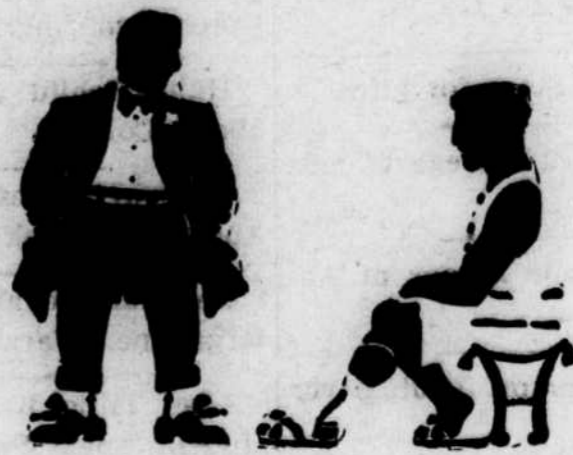
Black Cat Hosiery

If you try one pair you will be a life time customer.

The Leader

Moore Bros. & Co.

C. Leonard Moore Walter E. Moore
C. Bela Moore



Sports of all Sorts

Beckon us now---blue sky and green fields---who can resist their witchery?

Bring us your foot troubles and we'll smooth the corns from your feet, making life one long sweet song this outdoor weather.

Low shoes to let the air frisk about your ankles---\$2.50 to \$4.50.

Light shoes for country wear---the next thing to barefoot days for comfort---75c, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50.

W. S. ELLIOT

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183 Residence Phone 5234

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block

Manhattan

Residence 928 Leav. St.

Kansas

—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement

Better get busy

WOLF'S COTTAGE STUDIO

First door north of Court House

A. C. in '88, he was a member of Mrs. Wilder's Bible class and at present is pastor of the St. Paul's Methodist church of Springfield, Ohio. Mr. Utter is a pleasing and eloquent speaker.

UNIVERSITY PAPER QUASHED.

Missouri State School for Journalism Practically Abolished.

By an amendment adopted by the Missouri senate last week to the educational appropriation bill the school of journalism at the State University is practically abolished. The amendment prohibits the use of any of the money appropriated in the bill for the University to be used for support of a newspaper which solicits either advertisements or subscriptions.

The amendment was offered by Senator McAllister, who declared that the State ought not to be in competition with private newspapers of the State.—Ex.

Dr. A. C. True, Director of the Office of Experiment Stations, Washington, D. C., has been here several days this week inspecting the work of the Experiment Station. The Office of Experiment Stations has the general supervision of the expenditure of the federal funds appropriated by Congress for the use of the States in their experimental work. It is customary for a representative of the office to visit the stations every year for the purpose of examining their work and methods. Doctor True expressed himself as well pleased with the condition of the Kansas Station.—Industrialist.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 29, 1909.

Saturday

No. 69

BOTH STUDENTS FOUND

Walter Goddard Found Wednesday and Miss Irish Thursday Services held at Churches.

A sense of relief was experienced by every one at the College when Miss Gladys Irish was found Thursday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock.

Ever since the accident a search had been made with the result of finding Walter Goddard at 11:00 o'clock Wednesday morning. It was thought that Wednesday afternoon's search would surely result in the finding of Miss Irish, but a search Wednesday afternoon and all night did not avail the men who were on the river.

Miss Irish was found one mile below the scene of the accident by two fishermen.

Funeral of Walter Goddard.

The funeral of Walter Goddard was held at the First Presbyterian church. His friends and relatives from out of town were present and the Websters and Eurodelphians attended in a body. Six Websters acted as pall bearers. The entire society escorted the body to the station and a guard was left with it to go to Minneapolis to attend the funeral there. These men were H. E. Kiger, L. W. Coiner, V. C. Bryant, C. J. Stratton, Lou Aichers and M. R. Allen. Rev. Fisher officiated at the services. Music was furnished by the church choir and the Kollege Kwartet.

Services for Gladys Irish.

Yesterday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock the services for Gladys Irish were held at the Congregational church, Rev. Thurston officiating.

The Websters and Eurodelphians attended in a body sitting in the middle section of the church.

The pall bearers were Websters with six Eurodelphians as an honorary escort. The music was furnished by the church choir and the Ionian quartet. The interment was in the Manhattan cemetery. The Y. W. C. A. girls who stay at the Association house attended in a body and sang at the grave of their unfortunate friend and chum. The Eurodelphians each placed a flower as a loving tribute on the casket as it was lowered to the last resting place of their fellow member.

The gloom that has been over the College for the week was in a part lifted when the young people were found, but their sad demise is mourned by every one.

It is hard to realize they are gone, and they will missed more as the realization comes to us that on earth we shall see them no more.

The bereaved relatives have the sympathy and kindly feeling of all.

Junior-Senior Postponed.

The Junior-Senior reception was postponed until one week from tonight on account of the death of the two students. It was to have been held tonight.

Inter-Class Grain Judging Contest.

On Monday, June 7, there will be held in the Agricultural Hall a students' grain judging contest. This contest will be open to students of all classes, the team from which each to be composed of not more than five men. Students may enter as individuals if they desire after a full team has been selected from their class. Members of the Agricultural Association may enter free of charge but non-members will be charged a fee of fifty cents.

In a way of prizes the Association will offer three gold medals to the three men ranking highest. Other prizes will be a desirable book issued by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, and a few bushels of fancy seed-wheat. All men wishing to compete

Spoke at Chapel.

Mrs. Carrie M. Nation gave a very interesting little talk at Chapel Friday morning.

Those who went to see a gymnastic exhibition and a radical talk were sadly disappointed. At this as well as at the two addresses given down town, Mrs. Nation made a very able address and though slightly radical was not nearly so bad as she has been misrepresented to be.

She gave some very valuable advice to this generation in that upon them rests the future welfare of this country. She proved very conclusively that young men should not use tobacco and at the same time informed the young women that they were to aid in this matter and that they should be training husbands while in College.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME MONDAY

Aggies and Catholics will Battle at St. Marys. Only One Game Will be Played.

The baseball championship game of the colleges of Kansas will be played at St. Marys next Monday between St. Marys and the Purple Sox.

This game will no doubt be a warm one as both dope and logical reasoning place the two teams on a par.

Two games were to have been played but St. Marys balked on the other one so this game is the all important one of deciding the championship of Kansas.

In all probability a special train will go to the game. All students should make an effort to go down and help the team win.

There should really be a series of three games to test the relative strength of the two teams, but St. Marys wishes to play but one.

The team has been practicing since their trip to Lawrence and the coach is pointing them for this game.

We have an excellent chance to win it and the men are going to put forth their best baseball ability Monday.

Music Recital.

The students of the Department of Music gave another of their pleasing recitals Thursday evening in the Auditorium. Although the audience was unusually small, the program was appreciated by all of those present.

The recital opened with a selection by the College orchestra which was probably the best enjoyed number on the program. The eleven piano numbers were all well rendered, all of the players appearing well at ease.

H. J. Plumb sang Rodney's, "The Courier of Moscow," in a pleasing manner. Mr. Plumb has a good voice. "All Eternity" was well sung by Mabel Stump. The other vocal soloist of the evening was John Carnahan, who sang a double number, (a) "Awaking," "Oh! I Have Sighed to Rest Me," in his usual pleasing way. Miss Bessie Nicolet was the accompaniment for the evening.

The program as a whole showed splendid preparation and the efforts of the performers should have been rewarded by a large audience.

The following was the program:

Mlle. Modiste Herbert College Orchestra.
Valse Brillante Mowkowszki
Hallie Kallenbach.
Symphony No. 7 Haydn
Adagio Allegretto Presto
Florine Fate Ruth Plumb
Polish Dance Scharwenka
Constance Richmond.
The Courier of Moscow Rodney
H. J. Plumb.
Dance Caprice Op. 28, No. 3....Grieg
Bessie Moorman.
Wedding Day at Troldhaugen..Grieg
Irene McCreary.
(Continued on third page.)

"On To St. Marys"

Coach Ahern's Purple Sox will battle with Coach Quigley's Catholics for

Collegiate Championship of Kansas
at St. Mary's on Monday, May 31st.

See this game. A special train may go.

K. S. A. C. vs. Manhattan

AT

ATHLETIC PARK TODAY

4 o'clock. Season Ticket Game

The first of a series of games between K. S. A. C. and the Manhattan team of the Central Kansas League.

in this contest should notify G. D. Noel, who is managing the contest, not later than Friday, June 4.

Alumni Day Reception.

The Manhattan Alumni association have issued invitations to all K. S. A. C. Alumni for a reception, which will be given on Alumni day, June 16, in the Domestic Science and Art Hall at 8 o'clock. C. M. Breese, '87, is president of the local Alumni Association and Amy Allen, '04, is the secretary. Another feature of Alumni day will be the ball game between the Alumni and the Purple Sox.

Miss Olive Beal spent a few days at her home in Valencia the first of this week.

Mrs. Nation ended up her little talk with a poem on smoking.

Miss Lincoln, who is to coach the Senior play, arrived yesterday and will begin work Monday. The play selected is, "A Count of No Account," and is similar to the plays usually given at Commencement time, humorous and laughable. Many comical characters take part and a Weary Willie, the Count of No Account, a Si Perkins, a real French count, a rheumatic consumptive, and several other similar characters furnish amusement. The next two weeks will be busy ones for those who take part in the play, and they hope to put on one that will excel all of the past.

Resolutions.

Whereas, It has pleased the All-wise God to take from our midst our esteemed and respected fellow student,

Be It Resolved, That in the death of W. W. Goddard, the Freshman class has lost a worthy member.

Be It Further Resolved, That in this their hour of bereavement, the Freshman class extend to the bereaved family its heartfelt sympathy.

And Be It Further Resolved, That these resolutions be published in the Students' Herald and also a copy be sent to the family of our unfortunate fellow student.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Track Team Election.

At the meeting of the track team Wednesday, Bobbie Christian, our 440, 220, and 100 yard man, was elected captain of next year's track team. Christian is a popular man and the way he won firsts this year, makes him a worthy captain. Bob has won 48 out of a possible 50 points this season.

Notice to Engineers.

Owing to the Junior-Senior reception occurring at the time of the regular meeting, a special meeting of the Engineers' Association will held Saturday evening, May 29.

Board of Directors.

Counsel Sought from Christian Men.

An evidence of the part which our missionary colleges are to play in the reconstruction of Turkey is found in the appointment of two professors in Euphrates College on a committee to consider educational measures for one of the large interior provinces. One, Prof. N. Tenekijian, several years ago served a term of six months in prison, being falsely accused of disloyalty, and Prof. Nahigian studied for a time under President Angell at Ann Arbor. Both are scholarly and earnest Christian men. The same governor has also asked Dr. H. N. Barnum, the veteran missionary of the American board in eastern Turkey, to suggest what in his judgment will promote popular education and social reform.—Ex.

Jay Smith, '08, came up Thursday from Topeka expecting to see St. Marys play ball, but he had to return disappointed.

A Gift

To the Student Graduate

A PARKER FOUNTAIN PEN
It's the Student's choice.
Price \$1.50 to \$7.00.]

A GILLETTE SAFETY
Nickel or gold plated.
Price \$5.00 to \$7.50.

A LEATHER BOUND GIFT
BOOK—75c to \$1.50.

A BILLIKEN
The God of Happiness and
good luck. Price \$1.00 each.

The Fleming Pharmacy
Manhattan, Kan. Phone 528

Teachers to Co-operate with Forest Service in Tree Study.

Teachers throughout the country have been invited by the United States Forester to co-operate with the Forest Service in an effort to obtain more definite knowledge of the characteristics of the most important forest trees of the United States. To do this it will be necessary to obtain a large number of volunteer observers who will collect material on the time of leafing, blossoming, and fruiting of the various kinds of forest trees. In his letter inviting the co-operation of the teachers, Forester Pinchot says:

"Knowledge of this kind is greatly needed and will be of value from the standpoint both of education and of practical forestry. For educational purposes the results obtained for each species, averaged and presented graphically by means of colored charts, will be available to all who are interested in the subject, and particularly to schools. They will form virtual "tree calendars," and will be valuable aids to nature study.

"Children can readily be interested in the actual work of obtaining records. This should form an attractive outdoor feature of the school work that should serve to develop the faculty of accurate observation, and at the same time to promote an interest in forestry which may lead to a better appreciation of its aims and methods. It may also prove to be a profitable addition to botany courses for older students.

A study of this kind will be of great value to practical forestry, since the proper treatment of forests depends partly upon a knowledge of these characteristics of trees. For example, the time of year at which a tree leafs out and blossoms is one of the indications as to whether or not it is frost-hardy in a given region and the length of time that a tree is in leaf influences the growth it is able to make during the season. Knowledge of the time when seeds of each species ripen in various localities is of great value to those who are collecting seed, since seed often deteriorates or is eaten by squirrels and birds is not gathered and stored as soon as ripe.

"Another result of this study will be more intimate knowledge of climate as manifested by plant growth, for differences in climate are shown by plant life as well as by instruments, and a preliminary idea can be thus gained as to whether a given region is suited to a valuable tree which it is desired to introduce there. Many examples could be given, but sufficient has been said to show that the results of these observations will be a real help to practical forestry, in addition to their general interest and educational value. Volunteers will later be supplied with publications and charts containing the information they help to gather, as a return for the services rendered."

On request the Forest Service will be glad to send forms upon which to record data and a pamphlet containing full instructions as to nature of the observations and how they are to be made.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

...THE...

College Book Store

A new line of K. S. A. C. Pennants, 1912 Class Pennants, K. S. A. C. Pillow Covers just arrived

K. S. A. C. Photo Holders--Something New

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356 86

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation?
It will help you in your college work next year.
No other subject is so interesting and valuable.
For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.



Buy the Best Shoes for the
Least Money at the

EXCLUSIVE
SHOE
STORE

403 Poyntz Avenue

A Full Line of Ladies', Gent's and Children's Shoes in Fancy and Staple Patterns

The Bolton Oxfords for Women	\$3.00 to \$4.50
The Hagerty " "	\$1.50 to \$3.00
Thompson Bros. " for Men	\$3.50 to \$4.00
R. J. & R. " "	\$5.00
Base Ball Shoes	\$3.00
Fine Vici Gymnasium Shoe	\$1.25
Black, Tan and Green Outing Vals	\$2.50

Style, Comfort and Quality—the essentials

A Swell Line of Hosiery for Men, Women and Children

Bring your shoe repairing here. Old Shoes made new again at popular prices.

W. A. MOORE

Made Fudge on a Mountain.

Rip Van Winkle, roused from his long sleep, is rubbing his eyes vigorously nowadays, because he expects a return visit from a party of ninety-eight Vassar Juniors who have returned to Poughkeepsie from a week-end visit to Slide mountain.

The young women enjoyed one of the most pleasant outings they have had in a long time, and the Indian spirits which are popularly supposed to haunt the summit of Slide are still trying to ascertain whether the khaki-costumed girls were not in reality more wonderful than the quantities of fudge which they made—and left—on the mountain top.

From base to summit, Slide mountain presents a climb of a good five miles, but neither the distance nor the steepness of the ascent presented terrors to the stout-hearted students of 1910. The start was made at 5 o'clock in the morning from the hotel at Big Indian, and carriages and mountain stages conveyed the women to the base of the mountain. They lunched at the summit.

The lunch consisted of dainty sandwiches, fried bacon, coffee and fudge. And then, when everything else had been disposed of, some members of the party produced mysterious looking packages, which were found to contain the necessary ingredients of fudge. What the Juniors could not eat they left for the Indian spirits and honey bees.

Mountain residents are telling one good story at the expense of the Juniors. An advance guard, armed with cooking paraphernalia, stopped at a clubhouse and asked permission to take some sticks from a wood pile.



Your Hat for a Season

If you are buying a straw hat for a week or two only, most any straw hat that fits and pleases will serve.

But if your appearance next week and next month is as important as your appearance to-day, we counsel you to examine our complete line of

Guyer Straw Hats

These are the straw hats that last through the season, holding to the end their graceful, snappy lines and their distinctive look of quality. All the best of the season's styles.

...THE...

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

They were told to help themselves, and the club members could hardly restrain a smile when they saw the girls picking out the smooth, bark-covered sticks, because they were so much cleaner.

"They may be cleaner," said an old-timer, "but I reckon they'll get tired of trying to burn green wood simply because it's pretty."—Ex.

English Difficult to Pronounce.

The difficulty of English for strangers does not lie in its orthography, but in its pronunciation. Abroad, people will constantly say that they can read and write English readily while unable to utter a word or to understand a word of the spoken language; as, of course, vice versa, a great many English and Americans can read and write French long before they can understand, or make themselves understood; the other languages are just as difficult for them to pronounce as English is for others. The only difference is that English stands alone with its system or lack of system, of pronunciation. When a Frenchman knows how to write German, he is at the same time able to speak the language, if not beautifully, at least so as to be understood; the same holds for a German speaking French.—North American Review.

Tutor to Japanese Royalty.

Miss Gertrude E. MacArthur, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Robert Stuart MacArthur, pastor of Calvary Baptist church, has been appointed teacher of English in the Peeress's school in Tokio, with which the mikado's young daughters is connected. In a letter to her family Miss MacArthur says she has met the princess and she describes the incident.

All of the pupils in the school are daughters of the reigning family in Japan or of the nobility, and it was quite by accident that Miss MacArthur came to accept the position. She went abroad in September and while in Japan met Baron Nogai, an official of the Japanese government, who asked her to take the appointment. She did so and has agreed to stay a year at least.

Miss MacArthur, who is one of five children, was graduated from Vassar in the class of 1896. Since then she has pursued the study of special courses in literature and philosophy. For some time she taught in Miss Spence's private school for young women, in Fifty-fifth street, near Fifth avenue.—Ex.

Students Protest.

Claiming that Cornell's athletics would be dealt a death blow of the faculty's proposal to change the University calendar is adopted, thousands of Cornell's students have signed a petition asking the Board of Trustees to turn down the faculty's plan.

The faculty has voted to cut out the annual spring vacation and abolish all holidays except Thanksgiving day and Founders' day besides advancing the final examinations to the last week of May.

The University of Missouri may have a good deal to do with the awakening of China. Hin Wong, a student in the school of journalism, expects to return to China when he has completed his course and start a newspaper in one of the great cities of the Celestial empire.—Star.

Crawford Shoes

FOR MEN
350 400 500

They're *good* shoes. Don't lose sight of that fact. If they weren't good shoes we wouldn't sell them.

They're *stylish*. See our east window for a display of the latest in footwear for college men.

You get more than full *value* for your money. Give us the chance to prove to you that cash selling saves you at least 25 cents on every pair.

The Cash Clothiers

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

(Continued from first page.)

Valse in Eb Durand
Maude Thompson.
For All Eternity Mascheroni
Mabel Stump.
Valse Caprice Newland
Grace Terhune.
The Loreley Liszt
DeNell Lyon.
Valse in Bb Godard
Mary Dow.
Minuet Paderewski
Clara Hughes.
Bolero Raff
Pearl Smith.
Awakening Mrs. Mason
Ah! I Have Sighed to Rest Me.. Verdi
J. R. Carnahan.

Will Succeed W. J. Tod.

Governor Stubbs recently appointed A. L. Sponsler of Hutchinson Tuesday as a member of our Board of Regents, to succeed W. J. Tod, who resigned. Mr. Sponsler is a prominent farmer and stock raiser and a pusher for the Hutchinson State Fair. He was at one time president of the State Board of Agriculture.

Mr. Tod resigned because he believed he could not tend to his duties as Regent and at the same time look after his many business and other interests.

The game with Ottawa that was to have been played Saturday with the college has been postponed but the management is trying to make arrangements to play it next Wednesday. If this game is pulled off the local fans will have a chance to see Frank Cole work behind the bat. He is signed by West for the C. K. team.

Mr. and Mrs. Prof. Eyer returned last evening from Topeka where Mrs. Eyer has been visiting friends for the past week.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 54

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 56

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.
To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Saturday, May 29, Junior-Senior Reception.

Wednesday, June 2—Baseball, Manhattan League Team.

Saturday, June 5, Baseball, Haskell Indians.

Monday, June 7, Freshman Party.

Monday, June 7, Y. W. C. A., Cascade Banquet.

EDITORIAL

Monday our team goes into the game to fight for a championship. We won it last year and have the team and opportunity to do it this year.

We have the faith in our team and believe they will. Everyone who is able should go to the game and encourage Mike's bunch of baseball players.

At any rate, encourage them before they go. Let them know that we are behind them even though we are on the bleachers.

May we win this game and success to the team.

Indications for a large number of new students next fall were never more noticeable. From all sides come reports of inquiry and requests for information concerning K. S. A. C. The county clubs are creating a wonderful interest among the young people over Kansas. The College is becoming better known over the state. Many think that next fall's enrolment will be the largest in the history of the school.

However, we should not be less diligent in working for the school the next four months. There are young people who should come to K. S. A. C. as the courses here contain identically the subjects that they wish to study but they may be decayed elsewhere without knowing the mistake. It is almost certain that once a K. S. A. C. student, a young man or young woman finishes the course here sooner or later.

The young people of Kansas need K.

S. A. C. influences and we should not cease in our efforts to make them acquainted with the school and its purpose.

A Good Dog Story.

John Gates had gone off to Harvard from a little town in Iowa. In his Freshman year "Pa" Gates had allowed him only \$10 a month spending money, which of course is not enough for a good-hearted, liberal, Iowa boy at college. So John began to think of a way to procure more money from the "old man." So "Farmer" Gates one day received the following letter from his son:

"Dear Pa: You know our dog, Gyp. He is an awful smart dog and you have always taken a great interest in him. Well, there is a school up here that teaches smart dogs to talk and I am sure Gyp could learn. Just think of all the money we could make out there with a talking dog. And it costs only \$500 a year to send Gyp to this school. What do you think about it?"

Your son,
JOHN."

Well, Pa Gates knew Gyp was a mighty smart dog and he knew how the Iowa people would pay for a talking dog. So he sent Gyp up to John along with \$500.

Harvard is long way from Iowa and John could not get home in the summers. He kept in touch with Pa Gates by letter, keeping him posted on the progress of Gyp, which seemed remarkable, while Pa Gates yearly sent Johnnie \$10 a month and the \$500 each year for Gyp. At the end of four years he returned home with his education. The whole family met him at the train—all anxious to see "dear John" and the wonderful Gyp. But Gyp did not come with John.

"Where is Gyp, son?" asked Pa Gates, with an anxious look.
"Sh—," replied John again, "Tell you about him later."

After dinner, Pa Gates could not bear it any longer. With tears in his eyes and a shaking in his voice, he again implored John to tell him about Gyp.

"Sh—," said his son, "Come out behind the barn and I'll tell you where Ma can't hear."

So they went and this is John's story:

"Gyp and I started back in fine spirits. Gyp talked a good deal. He told me how thankful he was to you for all you had done for him what a lucky dog he was. As we got near home he leaned over to me and said: 'John, do you think Father still kisses the cook?' And that made me so mad that before I thought I grabbed that dog by the neck and threw him out of the train window against a telegraph pole—"

"Are you sure he is dead, son?"—Missourian.

What Kind of an "Office."

Once upon a time a child who was asked on an examination paper to define a mountain range, replied: "A large-sized cook stove." The same method of reasoning seems to go with older growth. A recent examination paper at the Sheffield Scientific School at Yale contained the question, "What is the office of the gastric juice?" And the answer on one paper read: "The stomach."—Everybody's Magazine.

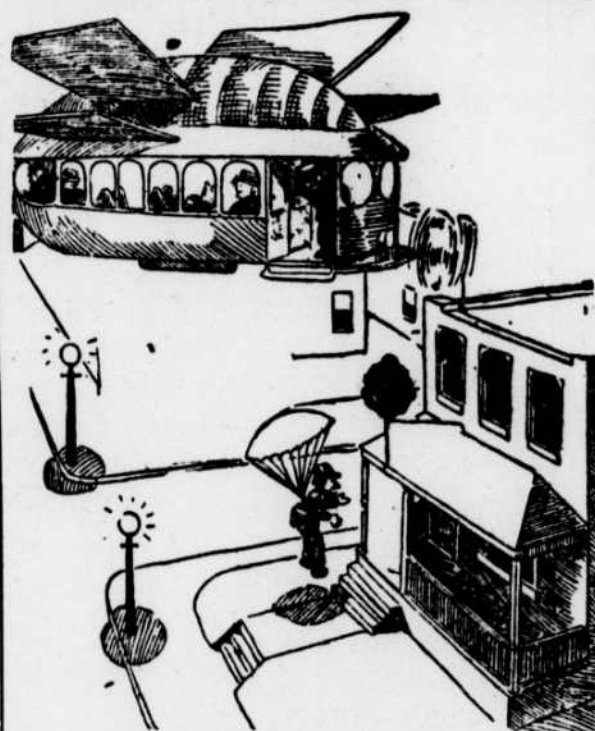
THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

FOR

Books
Drawing Material
Stationery
Fountain Pens
Pennants
Post Cards
Sporting Goods

It is the
"Students' Supply House"

Students



While down town drop in
at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms**
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

LOCAL

Cascade June 8-17.

Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Are you in on the SPECIAL.

Have you enrolled for Cascade?

Special car for Cascade delegates.

K. S. A. C. souvenir spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Baker has a Senior class of 49 members.

Go to Askren's Jewelry Store for watch repairing.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

Professor Rudolph's new home on Fremont street will soon be ready for occupancy.

The cast for the the Senior class play began practice yesterday for the first time.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Seniors, get your cards printed now. Order from George Hungerford at Herald office.

The Cadets are having company drill every day now with the exception of Thursday, the regular parade day.

George Peterson of Eskridge, Kansas, visited A. E. Anderson, the first of the week. Mr. Peterson was favorably impressed with our school and will probably enroll this fall.

Miss Edna Bridges of Almena, Kansas, stopped off on her way to Emporia when she is to attend the summer term at the Normal and visited Miss Vida Cowgill Thursday afternoon.

Bishop Quayle rebukes Mr. Roosevelt for shooting wild beasts on the Sabbath. The good Bishop is so true Baker University that it is doubtful if he would even swat a fly on Sunday.—Star.

The new maid: "Madam, your husband is lying unconscious in the library, with a large box beside him and crushing a paper in his hand.

Madam: "Ah, my new hat has come!"—Life.

K. U. is sore because they believe they were beaten unfairly in a track meet with Nebraska recently. If they expect fairness from other institutions, they should practice it themselves.

G. D. Noel, a Senior Agricultural student already has a good position awaiting him. He will go to Brookings, South Dakota, July 1 to take a position as assistant in Cereal Investigation at the State Agricultural College which is located at Brookings.

A special "Wheat" train, in charge of the Kansas Experiment Station and Extension Department, will run over the Santa Fe commencing today and continuing until June 5. In this way farmers from seventy Kansas towns will hear instructive talks by five K. S. A. C. wheat experts.

I am going to Cascade.

Watch for the Patriot.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing Union National Bank Building.

Miss Solt was out of school the first half of the week on account of sickness.

Just keep Askren's Jewelry Store in mind whenever you want anything for a gift.

The band is practicing on the funeral march which they will play on Memorial day.

Ray Baird had the misfortune to break his thumb while playing ball Thursday afternoon.

The Ottawa team, which plays here this afternoon, is a strong team, having won a large per cent of the games played.

Roy Graves, superintendent of the Kansas City Pure Milk Commission made a business trip to the College Thursday.

Professor J. E. Kammeyer will deliver the annual Memorial day address at the Congregational church Monday at 3:30 o'clock.

There will be an important meeting of the Athletic Association at 12:30 today. All members are requested to be present.

Diamonds, opals, emeralds, rubies, sapphires and garnets, set in most any kind of a ring you may wish, at Askren's Jewelry Store.

We are making preparations for commencement and will show a beautiful line and large assortment of appropriate gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

These changes, the students say, would bar Cornell from entering the intercollegiate track games, abolish the memorial day regatta, do away with all of the final big baseball games of the spring and strike a hard blow at the annual Thanksgiving day football game with Pennsylvania.

It is reported that another University of Chicago professor has stepped across the limits of the eminently respectable and accordingly will soon be seeking a job in some institution which guards less jealously the public welfare. The new scapegoat is Prof. George B. Foster, who was recently denounced by a Chicago minister as a subscriber to atheism.—Ex.



IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Grading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors.

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527
107 N. 4th St.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

"The Girl Graduate" "For-Get-Me-Nots"
And other books for those about to graduate

These books contain blank pages for records of class and college events and classmates' autographs, etc.

Also Gift Books, K. S. A. C. Pins, Etc.

A large line of tasteful and appropriate graduating presents

311 Poyntz Avenue

An Overshot

doesn't necessarily mean you won't hit the mark. With

A Sure Shot Camera

like we sell you, you're certain of success everytime you make a "snap." It's a "snap" to go on a camera tour with an instrument from our stock. All good—all warranted.

PALACE DRUG STORE

Hotel Gillett, Manhattan

College Directory

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President Marie Coons
Vice President Jessie Apitz
Secretary Irene Case
Meets Saturday afternoon.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President C. S. Conner
Vice-President H. E. Kelger
Secretary B. D. Jeffs
Meets Saturday night.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President A. G. Kittell
Vice President E. H. Dearborn
Secretary H. V. Phenix
Meets Saturday nights.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President Margaret Justin
Vice President William Droge
Secretary

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President Stella Hawkins
Vice President Christine Helm
Secretary Mildred Inskeep
Meets Saturday afternoons.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President Walter Zahnley
Vice-President Chloe Willis
Secretary Clara Shofe
Meets Saturday night in Gym.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President J. Tinkham
Vice President Harvey Roots
Secretary Constance Richmond
Meets Tuesday noons.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President M. R. Alleman
Vice President S. Van Smith
Secretary Edna Jones

CHORAL UNION.

President L. H. Beall
Vice President J. R. Carnahan
Secretary Edna Jones

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President C. J. Stratton
Vice President John Carnahan
Treasurer Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of President.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman A. G. Kittell
Secretary Asbury Endacott
Treasurer D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of Chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman.
Meets at call of Chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President E. H. Dearborn
Vice President J. F. Marron
Secretary Grace Shelley
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President E. C. Reed
Secretary Reva Cree
Treasurer R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President J. E. Martin
Secretary R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman W. L. Enfield
Secretary W. C. Lane
Treasurer C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Y. M. C. A.

President D. C. Bascom
Vice President F. H. Schreiner
Secretary D. R. Hull

Y. W. C. A.

President Mattie Kirk
Vice-President Reva Cree
Secretary Mildred Inskeep

COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

President A. Endacott
Secretary J. R. Carnahan
Treasurer G. E. Foresman
Meets Tuesday and Thursday.



Sports of all Sorts

Beckon us now---blue sky and green fields---who can resist their witchery?

Bring us your foot troubles and we'll smooth the corns from your feet, making life one long sweet song this outdoor weather.

Low shoes to let the air frisk about your ankles---\$2.50 to \$4.50.

Light shoes for country wear---the next thing to barefoot days for comfort---75c, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50.

W. S. ELLIOT

Everybody who can go
to St. Marys should do
so. A special train will
be engaged for a large
crowd.

Dr. Rogers of the college has returned from Kansas City where he took the veterinary class.

... STUDENTS ...

We make a specialty of



Black Cat Hosiery

If you try one pair you will be a life time customer.

The Leader

Moore Bros. & Co.

C. Leonard Moore Walter E. Moore
C. Bela Moore

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183 Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 35

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block

Manhattan

Residence 928 Leav. St.

Kansas

—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement

Better get busy

WOLF'S COTTAGE STUDIO

First door north of Court House

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 2, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 70

LOST SENSATIONAL GAME.

St. Mary's Took Away the Championship in the Ninth By a Timely Hit.

About five hundred lusty lunged fans journeyed down the river to St. Marys Monday and saw one of the fastest games ever played by a college nine.

The weather man was kind and the conditons ideal for an exciting contest. Harry Baird was the benderino artist for K. S. A. C. and Mr. Tim Green was the chief performer for Quigley's aggregation.

Aichers was the first man to face the opposing slabist and went out at first on a grounder to Hefner. Grubb whiffed and Parks retired at first on a grounder to Johnson. St. Marys succeeded in getting a man on first by an error of Grubbs' He stole second and died there.

Al was the initial swatsman in the second and sent a clean single along the third base line and stole second, the only base pilfered by our lads in the game. Price retired on a grounder to short. Strohm and Shorty fanned.

In their half of the second inning St. Marys gleaned two singles. With Speice and Swift on bases Hefner knocked a low drive to left. Parks caem running in, caught it near his shoe tops and whipped it to Price retiring Speice who was on his way to third. Scanlon went out on a fly to Parks.

Nothing doing for either for either side in the third and fourth.

In the fifth Al got a walk and Scanlon a single. No scoring.

In the sixth the Purple Sox started the fireworks and Mr. Green dreamed of balloons and other aerial craft. Speer drew a pass, took second and third on passed balls and was put out by Swift on the way to the rubber. Baird went out on a throw to first by the catcher. With two men out Aicher "looked 'em over" for a walk and Grubb stepped up and sent the out field scampering after a beautiful three-base drive. Grubbs was scored by Parks' two-sacker. Al and Price each drew free transportation to first filling the bases.

Mike inserted Richardson on the batting order at this point but the little fellow couldn't connect and the runners died on the bases. St. Marys got their first run in this inning on a double a walk and an error. Score, K. S. A. C., 2; St. Marys, 1.

There wasn't much doing until the last half of the ninth when the Irish pulled the game out of the fire by lucky plays.

Baird walked Speice. Swift knocked a hot one to Price and reached first. Hefner was retired at first on a grounder to Richardson.

With two men on bases Scanlon stepped up and knocked a liner along

(Continued on Second Page.)

College Regiment Assists in Memorial Exercises.

In response to an invitation from the Manhattan posts of the G. A. R., the cadet band and corps took part in the Memorial Day exercises Monday morning.

The band and cadets first assembled at the Armory and marched down to Poyntz and Fifth and formed for parade. The parade was led by the band, which made a fine appearance, clad in full uniform. The cadet regiment followed, and then the national guards. The slow march then commenced, the band playing "Eternity." The march was continued until the city park was reached, when "Route Step" was given. At the cemetery the cadets and guards formed

Nemaha Students Here.

The senior class of the Nemaha county high school, in company with their principal, E. C. Farrar, a well known K. S. A. C. man, visited our College last Friday. They were shown about the College by Earl McNeil and Harvey Roots, of the Nemaha County club.

Although we did not meet any of them, it is our guess that they were well pleased with K. S. A. C. and that next fall will see most of them enrolled at K. S. A. C.

The following were the Nemaha county high school graduates who visited here: Eva Joseph, Mabel Sill, Ethel Keller, Edna Wadleigh, Etta Burdett, Paul Meyer, Edwin L. Coleman, all of Centralia, Kan.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

Program of Unusual Merit. Noted Speakers and Appropriate Exercises. Alumni Will Be Here.

Last year the attendance of commencement visitors was somewhat smaller than in former years, owing to floods, but this year everything points to a large attendance on commencement week.

The commencement week program for 1909 commences on Sunday, June 13, with a baccalaureate sermon by the Rev. Benjamin Otto, pastor of the First Baptist church, Kansas City, Mo. This sermon will be given in the College Auditorium at 4 p. m.

On Monday, June 14, the Music Department will give one of their popular recitals in the College Auditorium at 8 p. m.

Examinations will occupy Tuesday, June 15, from 8:35 a. m. to 2:40 p. m. in the College Auditorium at 8 p. m. the seniors give their play to invited guests.

On Wednesday, June 16, examinations will be foremost in the morning from 8:35 to 11:50. A business meeting of the Alumni Association in Assembly hall at 2:30 p. m., is next on the program. The crowning feature of the day will be a reception to visiting Alumni and invited guests by the Manhattan Alumni Association, in the Domestic Science and Art hall at 8 p. m.

Of course, Thursday, the 17th, is the Big Day. At 10 a. m. Dr. Shailer Mathews, D. D., dean of Divinity College, University of Chicago, will give the annual address. The presentation of diplomas to at least 130 young men and women will be the next important happening. The next interesting proceeding of the day will be the annual concert by the cadet band in the Auditorium at 2 p. m. The closing feature of the day will be the military drill and sham battle, which commences at 3 o'clock, immediately after the band concert.

A number not on the official program, as yet, but what will be an interesting feature of commencement week, will be the K. S. A. C.-Alumni ball game, which will probably be played on Alumni day, Wednesday, June 16.

"Capt." Herb Strong, '08, visited about College Decoration Day. Naturally, he would want to see the team play a game, but did not know of the game with St. Marys. He was on the west bound flyer when the east bound, carrying the baseball team, rooters and band, passed them on the siding at St. George. Arriving at Manhattan, he heard of the game and tried to get back to St. Marys, but the plug was eight hours late and so he had to miss the game.

Examinations in Chemistry III. Laboratory, will commence next Tuesday.

Base Ball This Afternoon

K. S. A. C.

vs.

Haskell Indians

Rain Checks and Season Tickets Honored

Game at 4 o'clock
Admission 25c

open ranks and gave present arms while the old soldiers, Sons of Veterans, L. of G. A. R. and W. R. C. corps passed through.

The regular Memorial Day service was then given, the salute being fired by company "B."

After the services were over the cadets marched to the Armory and were dismissed shortly before noon, all feeling pleased because of the opportunity they had of doing some honor—even though very insignificant—to the few remaining soldiers, whose ranks are rapidly diminishing.

Austin and Fowler Winners.

Before the game last Saturday two of the races for which medals have been offered were run. The mile and the quarter mile were the evnets. In the first Austin took first honors in four minutes and forty-six seconds. Fowler won the quarter mile jaunt in fifty-five and one-fifth seconds.

Helen Halm, '08, is visiting friends here this week.

Cascade Banquet.

The Y. W. C. A. girls will give a banquet at the College next Monday evening to arouse enthusiasm for Cascade. Some of those who have attended the summer conference in recent years will tell of their experiences while there and will endeavor to show the girls a little of what those ten days have meant and will mean again. Miss Thayer is expected from Wichita and all the girls will be glad to listen to her again. The committee is hoping to have a number of stereoptican slides showing Cascade scenes. Tickets for the banquet will be on sale the last of this week for 25 cents each. All girls are urged to be present.

"Dad" Is Coming.

John Dadisman of Topeka will talk to the young men of the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening, June 3, at 6:45. An after meeting will be held for the benefit of those thinking of going to Cascade. You are cordially invited.

(Continued from first page.)

the first base line into deep right scoring Speice and Swift. Score: St. Marys, 3; K. S. A. C., 2.

It was a great game, won fairly. It seemed as though the fabled equine footwear didn't hover over our boys at the proper time as experts and others are telling what might have been.

However, no one is ashamed of the defeat. Our opponents have no better team than ours and we may be proud of the playing of the Purple Sox.

The score:

St. Marys.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Ellis, lf	4	0	2	0	0	0
Johnson, ss	3	0	0	0	2	0
Sheahan, 2b	4	1	0	3	0	1
Dockey, rf	2	0	0	1	0	0
Eckert, rf	2	0	0	0	0	0
Speice, lf	3	1	1	0	0	0
Swift, c	3	1	1	13	3	1
Hefner, 3b	4	0	0	1	1	1
Scanlon, 1b	4	0	2	9	2	0
Green, p	3	0	0	0	2	0

Totals	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
K. S. A. C.	32	3	6	27	10	3
Aicher, rf	3	1	0	0	0	0
Grubb, 3b	4	1	1	0	3	1
Parks, lf	4	0	1	3	1	0
Strong, cf	1	0	1	2	0	1
Price, 2b	2	0	0	3	1	1
Strohm, ss	2	0	0	0	0	0
Richardson, ss	2	0	0	0	1	1
Haynes, 1b	4	0	0	10	0	0
Speer, c	3	0	0	7	2	0
Baird, p	3	0	0	0	3	0

Totals 28 23 *25 11 4
*One out when winning run was scored.

Summary: Stolen bases—Strong, Ellis, Sheahan, Speice, Swift; two-base hit, Parks; three-base hit, Grubb; double plays, Swift to Scanlon; Parks to Price; bases on balls, off Green, 6; off Baird, 3; hit by pitched ball, Strong; struck out, by Baird, 7; by Green, 12; passed balls, Swift, 2; Speer, 2. Umpire, Moss.

NOTES OF THE GAME.

The rooting of both sides was a feature, the supporters of K. S. A. C. being in the majority. Noise and music was evident in plentiful abundance.

Our band boys were there with the

A Gift

To the Student Graduate

A PARKER FOUNTAIN PEN
It's the Student's choice.
Price \$1.50 to \$7.00.

A GILLETTE SAFETY
Nickel or gold plated.
Price \$5.00 to \$7.50.

A LEATHER BOUND GIFT
BOOK—75c to \$1.50.

A BILLIKEN
The God of Happiness and
good luck. Price \$1.00 each.

The Fleming Pharmacy
Manhattan, Kan. Phone 528

stirring music. By comparison, the St. Marys bunch sounded like a country band on a rainy practice night. Take them along again.

Al batted 1,000 per cent again, getting two walks and a hit out of three times up. His single was one of the clean variety.

Parks' catch of a fly and his throw to Price in the second was not luck, but good ball playing. It was a neat double.

Grubb's three station hit with Aicher on base was a suspense relief.

Baird pitched great ball, keeping the hits well scattered. This was probably Harry's last game this season as he goes to Salina this week.

"Mighty good game, if we did lose," was the comment of the majority of the 500 K. S. A. C. fans who saw the contest.

Haskell Indians.

Arrangements have been made for a game with Haskell this afternoon. Game called at 4:00 o'clock.

Last Saturday afternoon before the rain had made its daily visit the Purple Sox defeated the Manhattan league team in a seven inning game by a 5 to 4 score. But the rains finally descended and the floods came and put a stop to the bout at the end of the seventh inning.

It was a better game than was expected, as the leaguers had not played together before. Considering this slight disadvantage the Manhattan team played a surprisingly good game.

The pitching of Stack and Johnson was a display of good talent. Stack pitched for four innings and allowed but two scratch hits. His speed was a marvel and if he can heave games in such style as he displayed in this one the fans want to see more of "Stack-in-the-box." Johnson, for the leaguers also pitched nicely, thus deceiving his looks. His change of speed was the fooling quality. O'Toole, who pitched the first three innings, was tapped for six hits, four of which were obtained in one inning. Aicher and Strong each clouted two out of four. The remaining three bingles were divided between Parks, Price and Strohm. Wilhoit, a new Ump., handed out the decisions. Some said he was and some said he wasn't.

The score by innings:

	R	H	E
K. S. A. C.	0	0	2
Manhattan	0	0	3
Batteries:	K. S. A. C., O'Toole,		
	Stack and Speer; Manhattan, John-		
	son and Mitchell.		

This is now the time of year when the boarding houses begin to slack up on the refreshments served to the students thrice daily, when the landlady is not so particular about furnishing clean towels and celaning up the rooms, when the barbers are not so particular about giving good shaves and fine haircuts, when the "shines" only black shoes on the toes, and above all, when the noise and voice of the grafter is heard in the land trying to induce the unsuspecting freshman to sell that which he hath.—Kansan.

...THE...

College Book Store

K. S. A. C. { Pins
Pillow Covers
Pennants
Posters

{ Fountain Pens
Stationery
Post Cards

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate
C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation?
It will help you in your college work next year.
No other subject is so interesting and valuable.
For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.



Buy the Best Shoes for the
Least Money at the

EXCLUSIVE
SHOE
STORE

403 Poyntz Avenue

A Full Line of Ladies', Gent's and Child-
ren's Shoes in Fancy and Staple Patterns

The Bolton Oxfords for Women	\$3.00 to \$4.50
The Hagerty " "	\$1.50 to \$3.00
Thompson Bros. " for Men	\$3.50 to \$4.00
R. J. & R. " "	\$5.00
Base Ball Shoes	\$3.00
Fine Vici Gymnasium Shoe	\$1.25
Black, Tan and Green Outing Vals	\$2.50

Style, Comfort and Quality—the essentials

A Swell Line of Hosiery for Men, Women and
Children

Bring your shoe repairing here. Old Shoes
made new again at popular prices.

W. A. MOORE

Alpha Beta Society.

The society was called to order by President Zahnley. The program of the evening was extemporaneous and was very interesting. Miss Hayne was the first to be called upon and responded by singing a song, both forwards and backwards. Miss Willis gave a reading, after which a hotly contested debate was pulled off by Mr. Hammers and Mr. Gingery, affirmative, and Mr. Cozine and Mr. Hemphill, negative. D. E. Lewis was next called upon for music, which he produced. A hypnotic stunt was pulled off by T. N. Hill, but he didn't have much luck. The program was concluded with music given by Miss Jessup. After recess the regular business session was held.

Second Team Victories.

In a two-game series played on Saturday and Monday last, the K. S. A. C. second team broke even with the town teams of Louisville and St. Marys. At Louisville the Tyros won a game played on a slow ground by a 4 to 2 score. A one-hand stop by Myers on third and a sensational catch by Goldsmith in right field were features of the game. Stratton for the seconds struck out ten men.

The Aggies secured five hits to their opponents' seven.

On Monday the second team went to St. Marys and lost to the town team of St. Marys by a 3 to 2 score, the popular figures for Monday's games. At least three of the St. Marys players were Manager Quigley's tryouts for the Salina league team. One of these candidates, a slabbist, was batted out of the box by the hard-hitting scrubs. In this game the Aggies kept

a lead until the sixth inning when the St. Marys bunch tied the score and later produced the decisive run of the game. The batteries for the second team in these two games were respectively Stratton and Forsberg and Talley and Forsberg.

The Colonel's Hinted Wrath.

He was a fine type of the old Southern colonel, the scion of a race of cavaliers. Also, he was exceedingly wrathful. He had just received a letter from a man, "a low soht of puh-son, suh, I assuah you," which displeased him immensely, and he was debating inwardly how best to convey to his vulgar correspondent an adequate expression of his (the colonel's) opinion of him. But his stenographer was a lady. The colonel snorted, made two or three false starts, and finally dictated: "Sir—My stenographer, being a lady, cannot transcribe what I think of you. I, being a gentleman, cannot think it. But, you, being neither, will readily understand what I mean."

Foot Pounds.

Summargren ((in testing laboratory)—"Mr. Williams, we couldn't make this big testing machine balance within several thousand pounds."

Mr. Williams—"Take your foot off the lower balance beams."—Silver & Gold.

Because one of the professors of the University of Forth Worth, Tex., refused to cut his whiskers off at the request of about 200 students of that institution, he was waylaid and the students did the job for him for nothing. The faculty is now looking for the vandals and threatens expulsion if they are found out.—Ex.

Fame and the Filthy.

Boggs—I'd like to have my face on all the \$10 bills.

Coggs—I'd prefer to have my hands on them.—Ex.

Willing to Try It.

From Life.

"Headache, have you? When I have headache I go right home and kiss my wife and feel happy."

"Say, what's your address?"

College Directory

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President Marie Coons
Vice President Jessie Apitz
Secretary Irene Case
Meets Saturday afternoon.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President C. S. Conner
Vice-President H. E. Keiger
Secretary B. D. Jeffs
Meets Saturday night.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President A. G. Kittell
Vice President E. H. Dearborn
Secretary H. V. Phenix
Meets Saturday nights.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President Margaret Justin
Vice President William Droge
Secretary

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President Stella Hawkins
Vice President Christine Helm
Secretary Mildred Inskeep
Meets Saturday afternoons.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President Walter Zahnley
Vice-President Chloe Willis
Secretary Clara Shofe
Meets Saturday night in Gym.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President J. Tinkham

Crawford Shoes

FOR MEN

350 400 500

They're *good* shoes. Don't lose sight of that fact. If they weren't good shoes we wouldn't sell them.

They're *stylish*. See our east window for a display of the latest in footwear for college men.

You get more than full *value* for your money. Give us the chance to prove to you that cash selling saves you at least 25 cents on every pair.

The Cash Clothiers

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Vice President Harvey Roots
Secretary Constance Richmond
Meets Tuesday noons.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President M. R. Alleman
Vice President S. Van Smith
Secretary Edna Jones

CHORAL UNION.

President L. H. Beall
Vice President J. R. Carnahan
Secretary Edna Jones

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President C. J. Stratton
Vice President John Carnahan
Treasurer Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of President.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman A. G. Kittell
Secretary Asbury Endacott
Treasurer D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of Chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of Chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President E. H. Dearborn
Vice President J. F. Marron
Secretary Grace Shelley
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President E. C. Reed
Secretary Reva Cree
Treasurer R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President J. E. Martin
Secretary R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman W. L. Enfield
Secretary W. C. Lane
Treasurer C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Y. M. C. A.

President D. C. Bascom
Vice President F. H. Schreiner
Secretary D. R. Hull

Y. W. C. A.

President Mattie Kirk
Vice-President Reva Cree
Secretary Mildred Inskeep

COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

President A. Endacott
Secretary J. R. Carnahan
Treasurer G. E. Foresman
Meets Tuesday and Thursday.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 108

Night Phone 54

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5696

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.



Your Hat for a Season

If you are buying a straw hat for a week or two only, most any straw hat that fits and pleases will serve.

But if your appearance *next week and next month* is as important as your appearance to-day, we counsel you to examine our complete line of

Guyer Straw Hats

These are the straw hats that last through the season, holding to the end their graceful, snappy lines and their distinctive look of quality. All the best of the season's styles.

...THE...

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Calendar.

Today, 4:00 p. m., Baseball, Haskell Indians.

Saturday, June 5, Baseball, Haskell Indians.

Monday, June 7, Freshman Party.

Monday, June 7, Y. W. C. A., Cascade Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The idea of sending the band to St. Marys was a good one and almost essential. The boys showed themselves to be capable and untiring in their efforts. That band should be sent to every town in the State. People don't know what we have here. In full uniform and furnishing the class of music they do, they were an advertisement and a factor in the day's program. Send them again.

Last week a movement to promote an interest in inter-collegiate debating was commenced. The idea is a welcome and worthy one. With the exception of athletics, K. S. A. C. does not take part in the inter-collegiate contests of Kansas. Everything that we do is done at home. Several times we have tried to enter oratorical contests and the like with no success.

It has been said of us that we have no place in such things since we do not offer classical courses here. A good debater or a successful orator is not necessarily a student of classics. We have students here who can take a place among the college orators and debaters of the State.

An oratorical with Ames is a probability for next year and if the debates are arranged, we will have made a step toward the place we should hold in the inter-collegiate circles of Kansas.

Too long have we been standing alone and missing the mutual benefits to be received by these relations with our sister institutions. Since the movement is started keep it going to a successful end.

The Faculty has appointed a committee to confer with the student committee on the organization of a student council. Both committees will meet in joint session at the earliest convenience and a constitution will be proposed for the classes to act upon.

One more stride has been made in this important matter. Next year the test of the council and necessary changes or additions can be made. After these alterations the student body will have something that has been needed here for a long time and something that will meet the requirements of those needs.

Inter-Collegiate.

This year's class at Nebraska leaves a drinking fountain in order that they may be remembered.

The North Dakota Aggies have started a movement to erect a bronze statue of ex-President Roosevelt upon the campus.

Heads of departments at Chicago University now draw a salary of six thousand dollars a year, and professors four thousand.

Michigan has awarded twenty-seven sweaters with a lyre upon them in 'varsity colors. The athletic authorities are objecting.

Oklahoma University will meet Washburn next fall on Boyd field November 5. This will be the first time that Washburn has sojourned to Norman.

As the fad for clubs is still the rage in Missouri University, the Smiths of the University have organized a "Smith Club," with a charter membership of twenty-four. We suppose that they will celebrate John Smith's birthday with a stunt.

Owing to the fact that the students of K. U. are in their last stages of cramming, the University banquet which the Y. M. C. A. had been planning to give, had to be called off. This is too bad, as the banquet was to be given in honor of the band, and all representatives of the University in intercollegiate events, those by whom the school is known outside of Lawrence.

PLEASANTLY PAINLESS

There is a tradition that dentistry is painful. It used to be. It is still in most offices. But not in mine. My system of operating makes filling and crowning painless. because I have a specific for each sort of dental sensibility.

Dr. Roberts, Dentist

313 Poyntz Avenue
Over King's Candy Kitchen

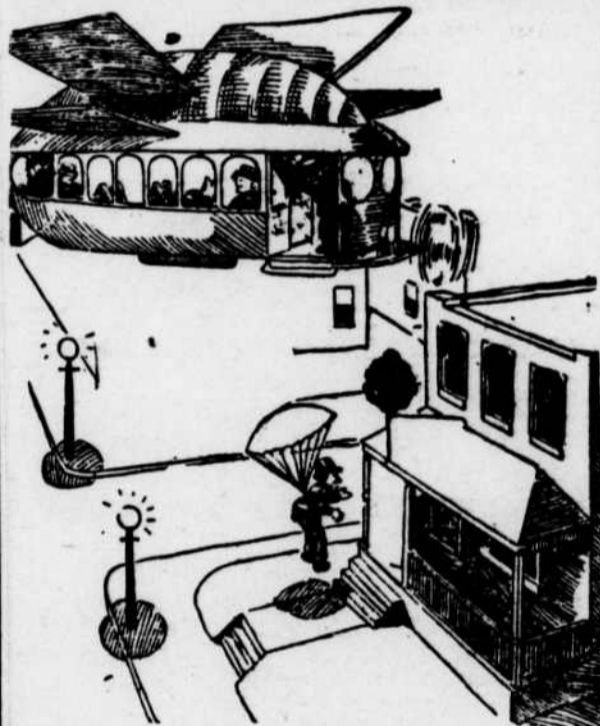
THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

FOR

Books
Drawing Material
Stationery
Fountain Pens
Pennants
Post Cards
Sporting Goods

It is the
"Students' Supply House"

Students



While down town drop in
at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn
George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms**
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN. KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

LOCAL

I am going to Cascade.

Have you enrolled for Cascade?

Special car for Cascade delegates.

Hear "Dad" at Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Come to hear Dadisman and make up your mind to go to Cascade.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing Union National Bank Building.

You are urged to be present at the Y. M. C. A. meeting next Thursday evening.

Seniors, get your cards printed now. Order from George Hungerford at Herald office.

The senior mechanical engineers ran a boiler test at the shops the first half of last week.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

The appearance "around" the Veterinary building has been improved considerably by grading.

We are taking special orders in Hand Painted China for Graduation Gifts at Askren's.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

F. E. Ferris, a senior, will be a traveling salesman for the National Biscuit company this summer.

Miss Dot Currie of Topeka came Friday for the funeral of Miss Gladys Irish. She stayed with Miss Ruth Elliot.

Bea Cave, '08, tried out with the Manhattan league team Monday and distinguished himself by placing the ball into Vattier street.

For Graduation Gifts we can always supply you with the newest in Jewelry, Cut Glass, Hand Painted China. At Askren's Jewelry Store.

By winning the company competitive drill at Nebraska, the officers of company "D" will all be granted commissions one rank higher than those they now hold.

Harry Baird went to Salina Tuesday, where he joined the Salina team of the C. K. league. Harry pitched his last game for K. S. A. C. Monday, as he does not intend to re-enter school.

Dr. Schoenleber and Dr. Hayes left yesterday for the vicinity of Coffeyville where they will test the dairy herds of that section for tuberculosis. Dr. Hayes will remain until commencement.

The Athletic Association held a special meeting Saturday noon, and started on revising the constitution. The work will be continued today at 12:30. The regular semi-annual meeting occurs Saturday. All members should be present.

Cascade June 8-17.

Are you in on the SPECIAL.

Visit Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

The Co-op and Midland teams will play shortly.

Souvenir Spoons at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Carl Mallon, '07, has attached his signature to an Abilene contract.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

We engrave free all goods purchased in our store. Askren, the Jeweler.

George Croyle and George May spent Sunday at their homes in New Cambria.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

It will be but a short time after you read this when you will see the Manhattan street car line in operation.

W. J. King and I. G. Richards, two senior mechanical engineers, are making dynamometer tests on roads for their thesis work.

Carl Forsberg, '08, has joined the Clay Center team of the C. K. league. Carl pitched for the same team last year and more than made good.

Frank Eldridge, a student here last term, came up from Topeka yesterday on business. He is now employed by an insurance company in Topeka.

The try-outs for the Manhattan league team played an exciting ball game Monday. The "regulars" won after thirteen innings, by a score of 6 to 5.

Make easy money at home corresponding for newspapers; experience unnecessary. Send stamp for particulars. Empire Press Syndicate, Middleport, N. Y.

Frank Parks has signed up with Clay Center for the summer. The term, "the hitless wonders of the C. K. league," cannot be applied to the Clay Center team now.

Did you ever notice that when distinguished men visit the College, when the Kansas Legislature inspects the College, when Memorial Day occurs, or at commencement time, that it is the cadets that do the honors for the school?

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank

Building. Fine gold work a specialty

Phone 187.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527

107 N. 4th St.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

"The Girl Graduate" "For-Get-Me-Nots"
And other books for those about to graduate

These books contain blank pages for records of class and college events and classmates' autographs, etc.

Also Gift Books, K. S. A. C. Pins, Etc.

A large line of tasteful and appropriate graduating presents

311 Poyntz Avenue

Settle It With Yourself

which size and style of Kodak you prefer, but by all means take one of some kind. A Kodak will preserve the memory of the good times you have this summer and record the scenes you most admire. We have all sorts of Kodaks and Kodak supplies. Take plenty of films with you. Most people run short and cannot get more where they are.

Hotel Gillett,

PALACE DRUG STORE

Manhattan



The Undiscovered Country.

Could we but know
The land that ends our dark, uncertain travel,

Where lie those happier hills and meadows low—

Ah, if beyond the spirit's inmost cavil
Aught of that country we surely know,

Who would not go?

Might we but hear

The hovering angels' high imagined chorus

Or catch, betimes, with wakeful eyes and clear,

One clear vista of the realm before us,
With one rapt moment given to see and hear,

Ah, who would fear?

Were we quite sure

To find the peerless friend who left us lonely,

Or there, by some celestial stream as pure,

To gaze in eyes that here were love-lit only—

This weary mortal coil, were we quite sure,

Who would endure?

—Edmund C. Stedman.

Eugene Walter, the playwright, at a dinner, was accused of pessimism.

"Well," said Mr. Walter, "I am not a pessimist, but I don't believe that human nature is by any means angelic. We are all alike. The best we can do is to curb our faults and favor our virtues." "What faults should I curb?" a very pretty young lady asked. "Well," said Mr. Walter, "I should

think you'd have about the same faults to curb as a little girl I talked to yesterday. She's a charming little girl, and as we conversed alone in the drawing room while waiting for her father and mother to come down I said to her: 'Have you a sweetheart?' She smiled and wriggled. 'Yeth,' she said softly. 'Well,' said I, 'I'll give you a quarter if you'll tell me who he is.' 'Tommy,' she answered in a low voice, and I gave her the quarter. A few minutes afterward she said suddenly: 'Now if you'll give me another quarter I'll tell you who my other sweetheart is.'—Kansas City Star.

Brain and Muscle.

The superintendent of a factory went into the storehouse one day and saw the storekeeper tugging away at a big case of goods. His face was and the muscles of his neck were bulging out.

"Hold on, there, Jack," cried the superintendent, "allow me to demonstrate to you the power of brain over muscle." He then grabbed a hook that was on the shelf and stuck it into the case, and, giving it a quick jerk, he fell backward into a pile of rubbish. He arose as gracefully as he could, saying to the storekeeper, "Blame it, the handle was loose!"

"Yes, sir," replied Jack, "that's why I didn't use it."

A Gentle Asperson.

Among the prisoners brought before a Chicago police magistrate on Monday morning was one, a beggar, whose face was by no means an unfamiliar one to the judge.

"I am informed that you have again been found begging in the public streets," said his honor, sternly, "and yet you carried in your pocket over ten dollars in currency."

"Yes, your honor," proudly returned the mendicant. "I may not be as industrious as some, but, sir, I am no spendthrift."

Absent All Around.

The absent minded professor returned home one evening, and, after ringing his front door bell for some time to no effect, heard the maid's voice from the second story window: "The professor is not in."

"All right," quietly answered the professor, "I'll call again." And he hobbled down the steps.—Ex.

In His Honor.

Reporter—I suppose there's no lack of babies that have been named after you?

Distinguished Pedestrian—Er no; it was only a few days ago that a friend of mine named Smithers named his youngest boy, Walker.—Ex.

They have a custom at the University of Colorado of holding a farewell rally each year. It gives the student body the last chance to be together and ends with speeches, band music, yelling and singing. Immediately after this they have a farewell dance down town for those who care for that amusement.

"Ikey" Miller was at the St. Marys game, of course. He plays with Paxico, a team which it took St. Marys several extra innings to win from. He expects to play in the K. S. A. C. Alumni game.



It's here now—are you cool and comfortable with one of our thin Suits or are you sweltering in those heavy weight garments?

Two and three piece Suits in all light weight fabrics—including those fabrics that have distinctly up to the minute patterns, not to mention the quieter and more sedate weaves for the man with such tastes.

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Have you seen our Straw Hats yet?

W. S. ELLIOT

... STUDENTS ...

We make a specialty of



Black Cat Hosiery

If you try one pair you will be a life time customer.

The Leader

Moore Bros. & Co.

C. Leonard Moore

Walter E. Moore

C. Bela Moore

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 36

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block

Manhattan

Residence 928 Leav. St.

Kansas

—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
COTTAGE
STUDIO**

First door north of Court House

1909 Graduation Presents

No matter how much or how little you may want to invest in a present for this occasion, you will find the largest assortment of suitable and attractive gifts at

**THE BIG
RACKET**

A fresh lot of
Marshmallows
at our Candy
Square.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 5, 1909.

Saturday

No. 71

FOR THE STUDENT COUNCIL.

Constitution Prepared and Approved by Faculty Committee.
Classes Vote on it Next Week.

Thursday afternoon the student committee, appointed by the classes, met in conference with the Faculty committee and discussed a constitution for the Student Council.

It did not require much time or discussion to approve of a constitution suitable and practical for such an organization.

The constitution as approved by the two committees in conferences and which will be submitted to the classes for approval is given below:

Proposed Constitution of the Student

Council.

Article I.

NAME.

The name of this organization shall be the Student Council of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Article II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Student Council shall be:

Section 1. To act as a representative body before the governing officers of the College, in all matters that concern the individual students, student organizations, or the student body as a whole.

Sec. 2. To act as a body of mediation between different student organizations or enterprises whenever such service is sought by such organizations or enterprises.

Sec. 3. To take cognizance of all matters that pertain to the good name and scholarship of the student body to the end that high standards of honor on the campus and elsewhere may be maintained.

Article III.

All acts of the Council on matters touched by the ordinances of the Board of Regents or Faculty, shall be subject to the approval of the Board or Faculty, respectively, before becoming effective, and all acts shall be submitted to the President of the College, or his representative for decision, concerning their relation to such ordinances, rules, or regulations.

Article IV.

PRIVILEGES AND DUTIES.

Section 1. The Council may take initiative in any matter which would properly be subject to their deliberation.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the Council, with the consent of the Faculty, to appoint representatives to meet with the Faculty for the purpose of discussing matters relating to the student body, or parts thereof.

Sec. 3. At each meeting of the Student Council, a committee from the College Faculty may be present to participate in the discussions.

Article V.

QUALIFICATIONS.

Any person eligible for membership

must meet the following requirements: (1) He must be fully classified without condition, according to college requirements, with the class from which he is chosen. (2) In order that a man may be eligible as a candidate to the Student Council, he must have passed the equivalent to fifteen class hours weekly during the term preceding the one during which he is to serve on the Council.

Article VI.

NOMINATION AND ELECTION.

Section 1. At the regular election of officers each term, beginning with the fall term 1909, each class shall nominate a candidate for the Council.

Sec. 2. At the first regular meeting of each class following the nomination, the classes shall elect members,

Royal Purple Out Next Week.

The first shipment of the Royal Purple has arrived and the books will be distributed, to ticket holders only, next Tuesday at 1 o'clock in Assembly hall. Those not holding tickets will not be able to secure books until the last of the week, when a limited number will be sold.

Austin Breaks Record.

Before the Haskell game Wednesday the two-mile run for the medal was pulled off. Austin won the race easily and astonished the onlookers by making a record that will no doubt live for some time. He finished the two-mile jaunt in 10 minutes 14 4-5 seconds, thus breaking the State record of 10:24 4-5, held by himself.

REDSKINS SCALPED.

It Was a Case of Too Much Stack and Heavy Hitting.
Home-run by Parks.

Last Wednesday the Purple Sox played real baseball and tied a can of cyphers to the Redmen of Lawrence while they themselves completed the danger circuit a total of eleven times in nine innings. Playing errorless ball behind some of the classiest pitchwork seen in Athletic Park this season, Judd Stack's support of eight props assisted their main gent in presenting some fine bits of baseball to the lookerson. To the casual observer who thinks that the game must have been uninteresting on account of the lopsided outcome, and also a continuous rain, we desire to address the remark that it was the superb playing of the Aggies that made a ball game out of the affair and that made it well worth the two bits. True, there was no excitement over the result of the game, for the Sox practically cinched it in the first inning by working out five runs. Haskell could not show anything in the way of classy baseball, hence the amusement of the fans was left to our gladiators. So it was a sort of exhibition and display of baseball talent—a baseball recital by the students of Coach Ahearn.

A great swatfest of twelve hits was one feature of the recital. Every kind of hit was shown; foul hits, sacrifice hits, one-bagger, two-baggers, three-baggers, and home-baggers. The slogan was "swat the ball." The errorless exposition of fielding was also a brilliant feature of the Aggies' work. It was the first game this season in which the Sox have played without error. But it was Stack who made the recital a success. Only four scattered bingles were garnered off this tight-wad variety of pitcher and not an Indian got past second base. No free passes were issued and eight invaders were fanned by this splendid tosser. He had good control throughout the game and only once did he pitch more than two balls to a batter.

As a brilliant introduction to a ball game the work of Aicher, Grubb and Parks threatens to take the medal. Aicher lammed the second ball thrown for a three-bagger. Grubb followed with a single and Parks beat 'em all with a four-sack drive to deep center, thus scoring three men in about three minutes of play. Strong and Price scored on errors.

In the eighth Haynes and Speer scored, the former on a wild throw and a couple of singles and the latter on a single and hits by Stack and Aicher. Four more tallies were chalked up in the fifth when Aicher, Parks,

(Continued on Second Page.)

Athletic Association 12:30 o'clock today, Assembly Hall

Base Ball

TO-DAY

HASKELL INDIANS

Haskell will use all first team men. Means, the great Indian twirler will be in the box. A great game is anticipated.

4 o'clock

by ballot, as follows: Seniors 4, Juniors 3, Sophomores 3, Freshman 1.

Sec. 3. The students of the Sub-Freshman class may elect a delegate who shall have the privilege of speaking on subjects pertaining to his class but who shall not vote in the Council.

Sec. 4. The members of the Council shall serve until their successors are elected and qualified.

Article VII.

All voting shall be by ballot.

Article VIII.

OFFICERS OF STUDENT COUNCIL.

The officers of the Council shall be President, Vice President, and Secretary-Treasurer.

Article IX.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the president to preside at all meetings of the Council, to enforce observance of the rules and ordinances, to appoint all committees not other-

(Continued on third page.)

and the College record of 10:21, made by McNall against K. U. this year.

Three watches were used in taking his time, so that there is no doubt as to the accuracy of the time.

By winning this race Austin wins the medal offered for the winner of the mile and two-mile runs.

Ionians, Past and Present.

On Thursday evening the Senior Ionians were entertained by the graduate Ionians at the home of Mrs. Spilman. About sixty were present and were most delightfully entertained. Miss Alvalina Hill gave a toast to the Seniors and Miss Stella Hawkins responded. Talks extemporaneous were given by several of the ex-los. Chief among them were Mrs. Eusebia Mudge Thompson, '93; Miss Ada Rice, '95; Mrs. Mary Van Zile; and Miss Flora Hull, '06. Very dainty refreshments were served at the close of an interesting program.

(Continued from first page.)

Speer and Stack each completed the circuit.

The score:

Haskell.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Island, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Lawrence, c	4	0	0	5	0	0
Bebeau, lf	4	0	2	4	2	0
Baird, ss	3	0	0	1	3	1
Reed, 2b	3	0	1	2	0	1
Charles, 1b, p	3	0	0	0	3	0
Lefthand, p 1b	3	0	1	9	0	2
Bear, cf	3	0	0	2	0	0
Emmy, 3b	3	0	0	1	3	1

Totals

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf	4	2	2	1	0	0
Grubb, 3b	5	1	2	1	1	0
Parks, lf	5	2	3	1	0	0
Strong, cf	4	1	1	2	0	0
Price, 2b	5	1	1	1	3	0
Strohm, ss	5	0	0	1	4	0
Haynes, 1b	4	1	0	11	0	0
Speer, c	3	2	2	8	0	0
Stack, p	3	1	1	1	4	0

Totals

Summary: Stolen bases, Strong, Price. Home run, Parks. Double plays, Bebeau to Reed, Strohm to Price to Haynes.

Bases on balls, off Charles 3. Struck out by Stack, 8; by Charles, 2. Passed balls, Lawrence, 1. Umpire Gramley. Scorer, Weaver.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

As a sort of curiosity Stack displayed in the third, the champion wild pitch of Kansas. The ball went about 100 feet wide of the plate.

The Indians will try to redeem themselves this afternoon in their third game with the Purple Sox. In leaving the grounds Wednesday the Haskell braves stated that the fans would receive full value for their money at today's game.

Tom Park's home run swat was a duplicate of a similar stunt in the first game with Haskell this season. The Indian tosser has no mysteries for Parks.

Although rain fell throughout the game, it did not take any starch out of the Aggies. They played right through it without error, just the same.

Baseball This Afternoon—Haskell.

Haskell Indians this afternoon. Haskell defeated St. Marys both games played, and K. S. A. C. defeated the Indians both games. The Haskell braves will have Means, their crack pitcher, in the box this afternoon.

Batting Averages.

G	AB	H	Pct
21 Strong	74	30	.405
21 Parks	79	28	.354
21 Aicher	77	25	.318
21 Grubb	68	17	.250
21 Speer	72	16	.222
19 Richardson	57	12	.211
21 Price	76	16	.211
8 Stack	18	3	.166
14 Baird	36	5	.139
18 Haynes	52	6	.115
9 O'Toole	20	2	.100
9 Strohm	16	1	.062

Card of Thanks.

I wish to thank my Senior classmates for their kindness and sympathy shown me during my sickness.
HUGO SCHILD.

Athletic Association Meeting.

At the meeting of the Athletic Association yesterday noon the work of revising the constitution was finished. The new constitution provides for several new officers. There will be an assistant baseball and football manager, these will take charge of the 2nd teams and accompany the Tyros on their trips. Another officer created is that of official score keeper. The need of such an officer has been felt for some time, as at present there are no official records in any branch of athletics. The score keeper will keep an official record of all intercollegiate and interclass athletic contests. He will also pass on the eligibility of members of the class teams, the new constitution providing that only members of the Athletic Association may take part in any form of athletic contest or practice at Athletic Park.

A change was also made in the monograms for work on athletic teams. Hereafter the monogram for trackmen will be a plain K enclosed in a diamond shaped parallelogram; the basketball monogram will be a plain K enclosed in a circle. Track men winning five or more points in intercollegiate contests will also be given white caps with a small purple K.

Provision is also made to have all interclass events under the control of the Association—this including the granting of class monograms.

The next issue of the Herald will contain a certified copy of the new constitution and by-laws.

At tomorrow's meeting of the Association the election of officers will occur and a full attendance is desired.

Seniors Entertained at East Park Gate.

As is the custom each spring, President and Mrs. E. R. Nichols very pleasantly entertained the members of the Senior class at their beautiful home "East Park Gate" Tuesday evening, June 1.

These receptions given to the outgoing class each year near the end of the term are always remembered as among the delightful social events of the Senior year. And it was thus Tuesday evening. No pains were spared by President and Mrs. Nichols to give the '09's an enjoyable evening.

Professor and Mrs. J. T. Willard, Professor and Mrs. Brink and Professor and Mrs. Valley assisted in receiving the guests. During the progress of the evening, Professor Valley, Miss Nicolet, Miss Marie Coons and Miss Edna Jones, entertained the gathering with music.

Refreshments were served at 10 o'clock and at 11:00 the guests left for their homes, loud in their praises for the hospitality shown them by their host hostess.

City Water Unhealthful.

A recent examination of the city water showed it to be full of organic matter and in worse condition than last year, even at the time of the flood. Water thus contaminated carries disease and is unfit for use. Dr. King made the examination and he said that all water should be boiled before being used. Naturally this presents a large problem for the users of city water. It is expected, and rightly too, that the city should look after the purification of the water supply so as not to endanger the health of the students and citizens.

...THE...

College Book Store

K. S. A. C. { Pins
Pillow Covers
Pennants
Posters

{ Fountain Pens
Stationery
Post Cards

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Successor to Van's X-Press.

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation?
It will help you in your college work next year.
No other subject is so interesting and valuable.
For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.



Buy the Best Shoes for the
Least Money at the

EXCLUSIVE
SHOE
STORE

403 Poyntz Avenue

A Full Line of Ladies', Gent's and Child-
ren's Shoes in Fancy and Staple Patterns

The Bolton Oxfords for Women	\$3.00 to \$4.50
The Hagerty " "	\$1.50 to \$3.00
Thompson Bros. " " for Men	\$3.50 to \$4.00
R. J. & R. " "	\$5.00
Base Ball Shoes	\$3.00
Fine Vici Gymnasium Shoe	\$1.25
Black, Tan and Green Outing Vals	\$2.50

Style, Comfort and Quality—the essentials

A Swell Line of Hosiery for Men, Women and
Children

Bring your shoe repairing here. Old Shoes
made new again at popular prices.

W. A. MOORE

THE PFUETZE CUP WAS WON BY PYLES LAST TUESDAY.

Proved Himself the All Around Athlete of the Track Team—Good Records Made By the Other Contestants.

In the individual track meet held last Tuesday to determine the best all-around athlete, as well as to determine the winner of the Pfuetze trophy, Pyles, our colored track man, won first honors.

E. C. Pfuetze, an alumnus and business man of Manhattan, offers each year a cup to the best all-around athlete. The winner must win the highest number of points in eight events. A table of points for scoring was arranged last year when the cup was first offered, and in each contest points are awarded according to this score card.

The best records made Tuesday were as follows: 100-yard dash—Christian, 10 seconds; Pyles, 10 3-5 seconds. Shot-put—Seng, 33.6 feet. 440-yard—Christian, 52. High jump—Bentley, 5.5 feet; Pyles, 5.2 feet. Hurdles—Foster, 29 seconds. Broad jump—Pyles, 20.9 feet. Hammer throw—Seng, 114.6 feet; Heslip, 113.5 feet. Mile run—Austin, 4:51 3-5. Pyles' record of 20.9 feet in the broad jump breaks the College record by a few inches.

The table below shows the number of points made in each event by the fifteen competitors:

	100-yard	Shot put	440-yard	High jump	Hurdles	Broad jump	Hammer	Mile	Total
Pyles	75	21	0	75	13	121	0	0	305
Christian	125	20.6	125	5	0	0	0	0	275.6
Bentley	35	23	5	97.5	11	54	0	10	325.5
Fowler	45	17	35	35	9	5	0	0	146
Detwiler	35	0	16	40	12	0	0	41.5	144.5
Seng	15	32.5	16	17.5	0	0	60	0	125
Austin	15	0	5	17.5	0	0	0	70	107.5
Foster	0	0	35	22.5	20	27	0	0	104.5
Phenix	20	0	5	17.5	0	5	0	0	94.5
Goldsmith	10	0	0	35	7	24	0	0	76
Stanley	20	19	0	17.5	0	18	0	0	74.5
Heslip	0	0	0	0	0	0	55.5	0	55.5
Vincent	25	0	5	17.5	0	0	0	0	47.5
Neiman	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
Norby	10	0	0	17.5	0	0	0	0	27.5

(Continued from first page.)

wise provided for, to sign with the secretary all writings binding upon the Council, to see that all members are notified of meetings, to exercise a supervisory control over the interests of the organization and to perform such other duties as may pertain to his office.

Sec. 2. The vice president shall assume the duties of the president when that officer is absent.

Sec. 3. The president shall have no vote except in the case of a tie.

Sec. 4. The secretary-treasurer shall keep a record of proceedings of all meetings, carry on the correspondence and attend to such other duties that usually fall to the secretary. He shall have charge of the funds and pay all bills when the order is signed by the president. He shall together with the president sign all writings binding upon the Council.

Article X. MEETINGS.

Section 1. Regular meetings of the Council shall be held the second Wednesday of each calendar month during the college year.

Sec. 2. The president shall call a special meeting at the request of four members.

Article XI. QUORUM.

Seven members shall constitute a quorum.

Article XII. VACANCIES.

Vacancies may be filled at any regular meeting.

Article XIII. ADOPTION.

This constitution shall go into effect when ratified by each class and

the governing bodies of the College.

Article XIV. AMENDMENTS.

Amendments to this constitution must be proposed at least one week before voting upon them and ratified by at least three of the classes.

For a School of Politics.

Columbia, Mo., June 2.—In an address at the alumni banquet this afternoon Governor Herbert S. Hadley recommended the establishment of a school of politics in the University of Missouri. This recommendation came at the close of his talk, in which he declared the University must keep out of partisan politics. He urged that the alumni do all they can to make the people of the state acquainted with it.

"I would put at the head of such a school the most experienced politician in the State, a man high-minded and honest."

* * * * "I did all I could for the University during the last session of the legislature," Governor Hadley continued. "There was a spirit of adverse criticism of the University, the extent of which even Doctor Hill was not aware. He was so polite that the legislators didn't tell him all. The University passed through a real crisis. It got all the money it was possible for it to get in view of the deficit of \$1,300,000 in the State treasury. The Tax Laws must be reformed that the University may have what it needs. The question must not be, How high are the taxes? It must be, Does the State get value received for the money it spends? The money spent on the University brings the State greater returns than any other expenditure."—Kansas City Star.

Daintily Tailored Feet a Necessity---

You can read the character of a woman in the way she dresses her feet.

Ill-fitting shoes never look well—can't feel well.

Neatly dressed feet add a touch of refinement.

Let us put a pair of **John Kelly's** shoes on your feet when next you are fitted.

They represent unusual values and are the finest shoes made at the price.

\$2.85

to

\$3.85

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.



College Directory

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President Marie Coons
Vice President Jessie Apitz
Secretary Irene Case
Meets Saturday afternoon.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President C. S. Conner
Vice-President H. E. Keiger
Secretary B. D. Jeffs
Meets Saturday night.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President A. G. Kittell
Vice President E. H. Dearborn
Secretary H. V. Phenix
Meets Saturday nights.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President Margaret Justin
Vice President William Droge
Secretary

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President Stella Hawkins
Vice President Christine Helm
Secretary Mildred Inskeep
Meets Saturday afternoons.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President Walter Zahnley
Vice-President Chloe Willis
Secretary Clara Shofe
Meets Saturday night in Gym.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President J. Tinkham
Vice President Harvey Roots
Secretary Constance Richmond
Meets Tuesday noons.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President M. R. Alleman
Vice President S. Van Smith
Secretary Edna Jones

CHORAL UNION.

President L. H. Beall
Vice President J. R. Carnahan
Secretary Edna Jones

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President C. J. Stratton
Vice President John Carnahan
Treasurer Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of President.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman A. G. Kittell
Secretary Asbury Endacott
Treasurer D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of Chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman.
Meets at call of Chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President E. H. Dearborn
Vice President J. F. Marron
Secretary Grace Shelley
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President E. C. Reed
Secretary Reva Cree
Treasurer R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President J. E. Martin
Secretary R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman W. L. Enfield
Secretary W. C. Lane
Treasurer C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Y. M. C. A.

President D. C. Bascom
Vice President F. H. Schreiner
Secretary D. R. Hull

Y. W. C. A.

President Mattie Kirk
Vice-President Reva Cree
Secretary Mildred Inskeep

COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

President A. Endacott
Secretary J. R. Carnahan
Treasurer G. E. Foresman
Meets Tuesday and Thursday.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 54

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 598

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Today, Baseball, Haskell Indians.

Tonight, Junior-Senior Banquet.

Monday, June 7, Freshman Party.

Monday, June 7, Y. W. C. A. Cascade Banquet.

Tuesday, June 8, Baseball, Manhattan vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, June 8, 1:00 p. m., Royal Purple issued to ticket holders.

Commencement Week.

Sunday, June 13, Baccalaureate Sermon, 3:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Monday, June 14, Music Department Recital, 8:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Tuesday, June 5, Final examinations. Senior Play, 8:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Wednesday, June 16, Final Examinations. Alumni Business Meeting, 2:30 p. m. Alumni Banquet, 8:00 p. m., Domestic Science Hall.

Thursday, June 17, Commencement Exercises, 10:00 a. m., Auditorium.

Band concert, 2:00 p. m., Auditorium. Military Drill and Sham Battle, 3:00 p. m. Alumni-College Baseball Game, 4:00 p. m., Athletic Park.

EDITORIAL

At last the much looked for, and much longed for, constitution of the Student Council for K. S. A. C. has been prepared and approved by the Faculty, and the proposition is now before the classes for approval and adoption. No time should be lost in acting on this matter. It is of vital importance to the student body. The opportunity has been afforded long ago, but until recently the initiative was not taken by the students.

The constitution is found in another column of The Herald. Look it over and see if it is satisfactory. Go to class meeting next week to vote for adoption or its rejection. Care and thought has been taken in writing the constitution by the committee, aided by suggestions from the Faculty committee appointed to confer with the student committee.

Now is the time to act. There is

little doubt that the constitution will not be adopted. The thing for the classes to do is to get together and give K. S. A. C. the opportunity to test this new enterprise next year.

We have needed the Council for a long time. We can have it now. Let's get it.

The records of the track men this year are worthy of note. The team, coach and manager have given a great amount of time and work to the glory of the College. The gentlemen who have contributed cups, medals or other trophies are loyal friends of the College.

K. S. A. C. has, without exception, the best system of track training in Kansas and the results are obvious. It creates enthusiasm and interest to offer prizes and the men who sacrifice their time on the team have something to anticipate. We are proud of this year's record on the track and field.

The number of high school graduates who have visited the College this spring is larger than of any former year. This idea of having these prospective students visit the College is one that should result in good for the school. It also is an advantage to the visitor, as often it is the case that the schools offering the same courses appeal to the young person in different ways. He or she should have the opportunity of selecting the environment for four years in college by seeing the schools from which to choose.

Most of these visitors have been brought here by Alumni who are teaching school in the State. These people are to be commended for their efforts to help their Alma Mater, as every good student who is shown the College is, in most cases, a student secured. Numbers is not the result sought, but a large number of good students is a desirable anticipation for next fall. A growing institution is to be preferred to a dormant or retrograding one. There are vacancies to be filled in the ranks each fall and it is the duty of every attendant of every school to induce other young people to attend college. K. S. A. C. should get her proportion and no opportunity should be lost to offer K. S. A. C. inducements.

PLEASANTLY PAINLESS

There is a tradition that dentistry is painful. It used to be. It is still in most offices. But not in mine. My system of operating makes filling and crowning painless. because I have a specific for each sort of dental sensibility.

Dr. Roberts, Dentist

313 Poyntz Avenue

Over King's Candy Kitchen

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

FOR

Books

Drawing Material

Stationery

Fountain Pens

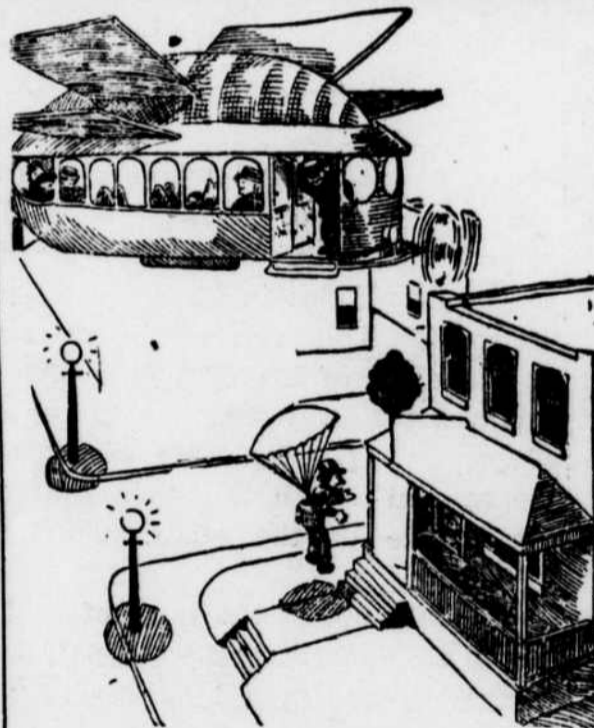
Pennants

Post Cards

Sporting Goods

It is the
"Students' Supply House"

Students



While down town drop in
at the

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm,
Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms**
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

Cascade June 8-17.

Are you in on the SPECIAL.

Edna Biddison, '08, was visiting about College.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Professor Kinzer attended a Short-horn sale at Kansas City.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

J. H. Bender is enjoying a visit from the "home folks."

The Hort is "making hay while the sun shines" on the campus.

Lillie Sage, former student, was visiting about College this week.

We engrave free all goods purchased in our store. Askren, the Jeweler.

Elsie Schmedler, freshman last year, expects to be here for commencement.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Harold Larson, a former member of the 'Varsity basket-ball team, is visiting here.

Miss Gertrude Grizzel, '08, will visit friends soon and stay over for commencement.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

The Animal Husbandry Department will conduct a sale of forty of the best Shorthorns in the State on June 11.

The class teams are playing the annual series of games at the Athletic Park. The games are called at 6 p. m.

Miss Kate Alexander, '06, is at her home on Manhattan avenue, after having closed the school which she has been teaching.

The old College pump is at present out of condition and at the present we must drink of the very "nauseating" city water.

The Franklins beat the Alpha Betas in an extremely fast, exciting and interesting game by the close margin of 14 to 7 at the City Park.

Miss Anna Knight and Miss Celia Graham, D. S. short course students last term, will visit with Miss Stump during commencement week.

Mrs. Eusebia Mudge Thompson, '93, who has been visiting Mrs. E. M. Irish at the Y. W. house, leaves for her home in Kansas City tonight.

Miss Elsie Dolley of Port Alleghany, Pa., who has been visiting her cousin, Miss Bess King, left yesterday to visit the Misses Thompson of Minneapolis.

Herb Strong, '08, has returned to his work after having visited with his brother, Al, and friends about College and incidentally taking in the Haskell-K. S. A. C. baseball game.

I am going to Cascade.

Have you enrolled for Cascade?

Special car for Cascade delegates.

The Senior class books will be out next week.

Helen Halm, '08, is visiting friends about College.

Harley Grubb has left College and joined the Salina team.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

G. L. Seaman, student here last year was visiting about College.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The Seniors and Freshmen will play a second game Monday at 6 p. m.

Come to hear Dadisman and make up your mind to go to Cascade.

Miss Bess Tolin, '08, of Soldier, Kan., will be here for commencement week.

Seniors, get your cards printed now. Order from George Hungerford at Herald office.

Miss Lily Sage, a short course student last winter, is visiting friends around College this week.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see G. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

The Tau Omega Sigma boys gave another of their informal hops at their house Wednesday evening.

We are taking special orders in Hand Painted China for Graduation Gifts at Askren's.

Hardly a week passes but what the daily papers comment on "Teddy" Citizen's wonderful hitting.

Herbert H. Groome, '07, came here to attend the wedding of his sister, Blanche, a former student.

Helen Sweet, '08, of Mampton, Ia., will be here for commencement. She expects to be here Thursday.

James Stack, a K. S. A. C. student here two years ago, visited his brothers, Jud and Tom Stack, over Sunday.

The contract for the new Engineering Building was let Tuesday to Mr. Bennett who put men to work Wednesday.

Hugh and Lester Dyatt of Almena, Kan., visited their brother, V. E. Dyatt, the first of the week, returning home Tuesday.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank

Building. Fine gold work a specialty

Phone 187.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. 7th Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

VARNEY'S Book STORE

"The Girl Graduate" "For-Get-Me-Nots"
And other books for those about to graduate

These books contain blank pages for records of class and college events and classmates' autographs, etc.

Also Gift Books, K. S. A. C. Pins, Etc.

A large line of tasteful and appropriate graduating presents

311 Poyntz Avenue

Settle It With Yourself

which size and style of Kodak you prefer, but by all means take one of some kind. A Kodak will preserve the memory of the good times you have this summer and record the scenes you most admire. We have all sorts of Kodaks and Kodak supplies. Take plenty of films with you. Most people run short and cannot get more where they are.

Hotel Gillett,

PALACE DRUG STORE

Manhattan



LOCALS

Frank E. Malmer enjoyed a visit from his aunt, Auga Balmer, Saturday and Sunday. She was on her way to attend a summer school.

Make easy money at home corresponding for newspapers; experience unnecessary. Send stamp for particulars. Empire Press Syndicate, Middleport, N. Y.

Prof. J. C. Kendall is in Jerseyville and Vandalia, Ill., to attend sales of pure bred Jersey cattle. He expects to purchase some animals for the College Jersey herd.

The grain judging contest which is to be held next Monday will commence at 1:00 o'clock sharp. Corn and wheat will be judged and suitable prizes are to be given.

Miss Marie Bairdshar, '08, has started home from New Orleans via Chicago. She has been doing settlement work among the Italians in New Orleans and expects to be here for commencement.

Miss Flora Hull, '06, is at home after a winter's work as assistant city secretary of the Y. W. C. A. in Wichita. She will spend the coming year with her family in their new home in California.

On Saturday Miss Edna Cockrell will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting. It will be held on the campus and each girl is to bring her lunch. This will be the Senior meeting and the graduate girls will have full charge. All girls are especially invited.

Visit Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Mis Clara Schorer of Clyde is visiting her sisters, Minnie and Edna, this week.

George Hungerford was taken sick Wednesday afternoon and has been unable to attend College until today.

Fred Wilson, '05, superintendent experiment station of Arizona Agricultural college, is visiting College.

The Y. W. C. A. vesper and recognition services will be held at the Congregational church Sunday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock. All girls are invited and new members are urged to be present.

Art Fury and Harry Baird are both with the Salina team and the Topeka Capital says the Salina fans are saving their money with which to rent automobiles and follow the team around this summer.

Misses Gurine and Martha Carlson of Almena are visiting College. They have been attending commencement at the State Normal where Miss Martha graduated. Miss Gurine Carlson was a short course student here last winter.

Tickets for the Senior play will be out next week. The play will be "The Count of No Account." The best talent of the Senior class has been chosen and the practices are progressing splendidly under the guidance of Miss Lincoln.

This the question that is puzzling track enthusiasts: If Austin can equal the State and College records for the two-mile jaunt in 10:14 1-5, when the track is slow and the rain is falling continually, what can he do on a clean day and fast track?

To Prepare Gymnasium Plans.

The first of the week an architect was here looking over the grounds with a view to drawing the plans for the new gymnasium. This building is to cost \$100,000 and be one of the best equipped in the West. It is hoped that it can be completed in two years.

A Surprise to Both Sides.

On a very slow field Thursday night the Freshmen defeated the Juniors by a score of 7 to 5 in a seven-inning game. The outcome seemed to be somewhat of a surprise to both sides, as all dope seemed to point at victory for the Juniors. At the end of the third inning the score stood 4 to 1 in favor of the Juniors, but from this time on the Juniors were unable to make but one run, while the babies slid six over the plate.

For the Juniors Talley was twirler, while Gish performed for the Freshies.

The crowd at the game showed that considerable interest is being taken in the class games.

There are several games to be played yet to decide the championship. At present, however, the Sophomores seem to have the largest per cent.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connected. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.



It's here now—are you cool and comfortable with one of our thin Suits or are you sweltering in those heavy weight garments?

Two and three piece Suits in all light weight fabrics—including those fabrics that have distinctly up to the minute patterns, not to mention the quieter and more sedate weaves for the man with such tastes.

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Have you seen our Straw Hats yet?

W. S. ELLIOT

... STUDENTS ...

We make a specialty of



Black Cat Hosiery

If you try one pair you will be a life time customer.

The Leader

Moore Bros. & Co.

C. Leonard Moore

Walter E. Moore

C. Bela Moore

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183

Residence Phone 5240

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 705

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
Union Natl. Bank Bldg

Office Phone 63
Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32

Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block

Manhattan

Residence 928 Leav. St.

Kansas

—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
COTTAGE
STUDIO**

First door north of Court House

1909 Graduation Presents

No matter how much or how little you may want to invest in a present for this occasion, you will find the largest assortment of suitable and attractive gifts at

**THE BIG
RACKET**

A fresh lot of
Marshmallows
at our Candy
Square. . . .

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 9, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 72

JUNIOR-SENIOR RECEPTION.

Party and Banquet Last Saturday Night.—Shepherd's Crook Appears After Long Absence.

Again the Domestic Science and Art Building and the Women's Gymnasium were the scenes of another big class party last Saturday night. The event was the Junior-Senior Reception and Banquet, always appropriate and customary at this time of the year.

Class differences and rivalry are forgotten and the two upper classes get together, as classes, for the last time. Saturday night the '09's and '10's mingled and enjoyed themselves in the most fitting manner.

The initial happenings of the evening's entertainment were enjoyed in the big Domestic Science Hall. The big reception hall was cheerful and inviting, made so by the appropriate and abundant decorations. Kipp's orchestra filled the musical requirements of such an occasion from behind the palms.

After running the gauntlet of a long receiving line the guests and hosts ascended to the upper parlor, transformed into a theatre, where a play was ably given by a caste of Juniors. The play was of a local setting and was laughter producing in the extreme. The members of the caste and the characters they represented were as follows:

Miss Barbour Hope Palmer
Professor McKeever.....A. L. Wiltse
Mabel Hazen Ruth Kellog
Marie Fenton Edna Willis
Cecil Barnett Grace Tucker
Wilma Evans Margaret Eastland
Guy Rexroad A. R. Losh
A. G. Kittell.....G. T. Ratliffe
Allen Philips.....W. P. Shuler

Following the play the long lost Shepherd's Crook, a traditional emblem of the upper classes was produced and handed down to the Juniors by the Seniors.

The crook was stolen in the spring of '06 and has been kept in hiding ever since. Mata Schaefer introduced A. G. Kittell and E. H. Dearborn who made the presentation and reception speeches, respectively. Mr. Kittell gave a brief history of the emblem and Mr. Dearborn concluded his speech by expressing the hope of handing down the crook without mishap to the '11's next year.

The next place for the enjoyment of the crowd was the Woman's Gymnasium in the disguise of a banquet hall. The banqueters, about 400 in number, enjoyed a three-course dinner, served by the Freshman girls. Following this was the after-dinner speaking, conducted by Toastmaster Van Smith. A. Endacott gave a roast to the Seniors followed by a return roast by Roy Spriggs of the Seniors. William Orr toasted the Faculty and

Roy Johnson gave a toast to Alma Mater.

Those who were seated around the feature board were disappointed when the lights went out, causing the omission of a toast to the Seniors by Margaret Eastland and the response by Amanda Kittell for the Seniors.

Thus the Juniors paid their last respect to the Seniors and became, socially, the upper class of the College.

Dr. Schoenleber Entertains.

Dr. Schoenleber gave a reception to the senior veterinarians and the department instructors last Friday evening, which was a very enjoyable affair.

Those present were: J. H. Harner, J. E. McCoy, E. F. Kubin, Ed Logan, Rex Tinkham, J. H. Payne, H. W. Bayles, R. H. Wilson, C. S. Conner, C. Grizzell and Doctors Rogers, Stouder and Goss.

Royal Purple Issued.

Volume I, Number 1, of the Royal Purple was issued yesterday to a large crowd of eager ticket holders.

The edition is a handsome and expensive book in cloth, containing the conventional class book writeups and views of the College and its activities.

It is the best annual ever published without exception. Many of those who did not subscribe for the book in advance are disappointed, as the supply of extras was limited.

The panoramic view of the College as a frontispiece is a great feature of the annual.

Senior Meeting.

The Senior men will have charge of the mid-week meeting Thursday evening. All men urged to be present.

Mrs. H. H. King left last week for a visit at her home in Illinois.

HASKELL TOOK THE LAST.

Aborigines Finished First in the Saturday's Game.—Parks was the Heavy Hitter.

The Haskell Indians stuck a straw in the revenge cup Saturday and drew in the sweet contents. In the third and last game of the series the Red men had a change of luck and slid a winner over onto the Purple Sox with figures like 5 to 1.

Losing two out of three games to the Aggies, the Haskell braves had at least the honor of winning the last game of the series as well as being one of two teams that have defeated K. S. A. C. Stack, who pitched such great ball against the Indians last Wednesday, was solved and in the two innings that he pitched the visitors secured six hits. O'Toole, who replaced him, worked well for the remaining seven innings, allowing but four hits.

Means, the Haskell twirler, was a difficult proposition for the Sox, with Parks, Strong and Price as exceptions. Parks was the heavy swatter of the day. Out of four chances he garnered a three-sacker and two singles and Price got one. Six hits were gleaned from the swarthy Redskin, but several of them were scratchy.

Haskell scored in the first on a single, a sacrifice, an error and a hit. Four more tallies came across in the second on a bunch of four hits and two free passes.

The Aggies scored their only run in the sixth, when Parks clouted for three bases and scored on Strong's single.

The score:

Haskell.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Island, rf.	5	2	2	1	0	0
Lawrence, c.	3	1	1	10	2	0
Bebeau, lf.	5	0	3	2	0	0
Baird, 3b.	4	0	0	1	2	1
Kalama, ss.	4	0	1	4	0	0
Brunt, 1b.	3	0	0	7	0	0
Reed, 2b.	3	1	0	1	1	1
eMans, p.	3	0	0	0	6	0
Bear, cf.	4	1	3	1	0	0

Totals	34	5	10	27	11	2
K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aicher, rf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Price, 2b.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Parks, lf.	4	1	3	0	0	0
Strong, cf.	4	0	2	3	0	0
Speer, c.	2	0	0	12	2	0
Richardson, ss. ...	4	0	0	0	0	0
Strohm, 3b.	3	0	0	2	4	0
Haynes, 1b.	3	0	0	9	0	0
Stack, p.	0	0	0	0	1	1
O'Toole, p.	2	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	30	1	6	27	8	1

The score by innings:

Haskell	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
K. S. A. C.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

The summary: Stolen bases—Bebeau, Bear, Strong 2. Sacrifice hits—Lawrence, Means, Speer. Two-base hits—Bebeau. Three-base hits—

Concluded on last page.

Senior Play

"A Count of No Account"

Tues., June 15th

Tickets on sale now, 25c

Board open Saturday at 1 P. M., Co-Op's.
and Palace Drug Store

Amos-Wright.

Mr. E. A. Wright and Miss Gussie Amos were married Tuesday morning in Manhattan. Miss Amos was a former student here, taking special music work. She was a member of the Cueer Quartette. Mr. Wright graduated here in '06, and has been lately employed in electrical work at Chicago. They will make their future home in Wisconsin.

Helen Sweet, '07, Laura Lyman, '06, Grace Smith, '08, and Gussie Amos, a former student, who formed the Cueer Quartette of former days, are in Manhattan for commencement.

Many Juniors worked all day Monday so that the Gymnasium would present a normal appearance.

Kansas Aggie No. 4 is being read today by all fortunate enough to secure a copy.

Competitive Drill Tomorrow.

The annual competitive drill of the six companies of College cadets will be held tomorrow at 2:45 p. m. The program will require about twenty minutes each for the captains of the companies. The prize is a handsome \$25 sabre for the captain of the company that wins.

The students of the Sacred Heart academy will give a good program at the opera house for the benefit of the school Friday evening. Some good music will be given.

Word was received Monday from Mattison, Colo., that Ethel Alexander, a former student, was drowned. Further particulars are lacking.

Fred McKinnell, '08, is visiting his brother here. Fred travels for the International Harvester Co., and has his headquarters here.

ATHLETIC CONSTITUTION REVISED.

Many Needed Changes and Additions Made.—Inter-Class Athletics Included.

The Athletic Association met Tuesday and revised its constitution. Several changes and additions were made. The revised constitution follows:

Article I. NAME.

Section 1. The name of this Association shall be the Athletic Association of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Article II. OBJECT.

Section 1. This Association is organized to encourage and promote the physical, educational and hygienic training of students of the Kansas State Agricultural College, and to foster and to supervise athletic games and contests in connection with said institution.

Article III. MEMBERSHIP.

Section 1. The membership of this Association shall be divided into graduate and undergraduate membership.

Sec. 2. Any officer or instructor of the Kansas State Agricultural College is eligible to graduate membership.

Sec. 3. Any graduate from any course in the Kansas State Agricultural College is eligible to graduate membership.

Sec. 4. Any undergraduate or as-

signed in a class, who has not graduated from the Kansas State Agricultural College is eligible to undergraduate membership.

Article IV. OFFICERS.

Section 1. The officers of this Association shall consist of a President, Vice President, Secretary, General Manager, Treasurer, Official Score Keeper and Board of Directors.

Article V.

QUALIFICATION OF OFFICERS.

Section 1. The President, Vice President, Secretary, and Official Score Keeper shall be undergraduate members of the Association.

Sec. 2. The General Manager and Treasurer shall be members of the Board of Instruction of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Sec. 3. The undergraduate officers shall be upper classmen.

Article VI.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND STUDENT MANAGERS.

Section 1. Term of Office.—The term of office shall be one year from the date of their election or until their successors are chosen.

Sec. 2. Time.—The President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, General Manager, Manager and Assistant Manager of the football team shall be elected at the regular semi-annual meeting in December. The Official Score Keeper, Managers and Assistant Manager (baseball), Baseball, Basketball, Tennis, Track Team, and other Student Managers shall be elected at the regular semi-annual meeting in June.

Article VII.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Section 1. President.—The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association, preserve order and regulate debate according to the usual parliamentary rules, sign all membership cards and perform such other duties of the Association as it may from time to time assign to him.

Sec. 2. In the absence of the President the Vice President shall perform the duties of the President. He shall also perform such other duties as the Association may assign to him from time to time.

Sec. 3. Secretary.—The Secretary shall keep all records of the proceedings of the Association together with the roll of all members and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Association.

Sec. 4. Official Score Keeper.—The Official Score Keeper shall keep an official score of all intercollegiate and interclass athletic contests held at the Association ground and shall pass on the eligibility of all class or college players in regard to their membership in the Association. He shall accompany the baseball team on trips away from home and keep an official score of the games played.

He shall procure from the team captain the names of all men who participate in intercollegiate contests (other than baseball) away from home and keep a record of the same.

Immediately at the end of each respective season he shall have monograms made, for those who have earned them, and give same to the General Manager for distribution.

Sec. 5. Treasurer.—The Treasurer

shall receive and be the custodian of all moneys and securities of the Association and shall keep the Board of Directors fully advised on all matters connected therewith. He shall give bond in such amount as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe and shall keep a regular set of books containing the accounts of the Association showing the disposition of all funds that pass through his hands. His account shall be audited at the end of each respective season by a special committee appointed by the Board of Directors. He shall pay all bills against the Association upon proper certification of their correctness by the General Manager of the Association, and perform such other duties as the Board of Directors may assign to him.

Sec. 6. General Manager.—The General Manager shall have general supervision of all business transactions involving the receipt or expenditure of moneys in behalf of the Association. He shall receive all revenue as otherwise provided and promptly turn the same over to the Treasurer, taking his receipt therefor and he shall draw order on the Treasurer for all expenditures. He shall have general supervision of the managers of the various teams and business transactions entered into by said managers. He shall provide such uniforms, apparatus and grounds as may be necessary for the playing of the several games and shall be custodian of the same. He shall select and appoint competent persons to officiate at the several games played with other teams.

Sec. 7. Board of Directors.—The

ONLY A FEW MORE DAYS

UNTIL COMMENCEMENT

The Beautiful Assortment of Goods that we are Showing for Gifts Surpasses all previous years

Gold Fobs
Silk Fobs
K. S. A. C.
Seal
Fobs
in all
the new
designs



The Armlet Bracelet—our assortment of many new designs just received.



RINGS

Opals, Rubies,
Emeralds, Cameo
and Coral



Scarf Pins
Brooches
and
Bar Pins

Gold and Silver
Jewel Cases

Beautiful
Silver
Toilet Sets

Locket, Crosses,
and
Chains
Fesloin
Necklaces
and
Rope
Chains



Just the thing for a gift.

Our Assortment of JEWELRY is the largest in Manhattan.

See us for SOUVENIR SPOONS and TRAYS.

Hand-Painted China
...for...
Graduation Gifts

Fine Silk Umbrellas
For Gifts

VISIT THE JEWELRY STORE THAT AT ALL TIMES SUPPLIES YOU WITH THE NEWEST

Askren, The Jeweler

Board of Directors shall consist of the President of the College and who shall not vote except in case of a tie and who shall also be chairman; General Manager, President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer of the Association and one other member of the Board of Instruction of the Kansas State Agricultural College. They shall have general charge of affairs, funds and property of the Association and they shall have full power to carry out the purposes of the Association in accordance with the adopted by the College Faculty. They shall prescribe rules for the use of the grounds and buildings of the Association and perform such other duties as the Association may assign to them.

They shall meet at the call of the President upon written notice of any two members of the Board. Five members shall constitute a quorum.

The Board may at any time before the regular practice for any sport begins, elect a coach therefore and who shall be under the direction and supervision of the General Manager.

They shall have power to depose, for cause at any time, the team managers, captains or players. When the manager or captain has been deposed, the successor shall be elected in the usual way.

Article VIII.

TEAM MANAGERS.

Section 1. Team Managers shall be under the direct supervision and control of the General Manager. They shall make all necessary arrangements for the transportation and sustenance of the team when playing away from home, settle all expenses and collect all revenue accruing therefrom and promptly turn it over to the General Manager, taking his receipt therefor. They shall perform such other duties as may assigned to them by the Association.

Sec. 2. Assistant Team Managers shall be under the direct supervision of the General Manager and have charge of the second teams in the same manner as prescribed for team managers of the regular college teams.

Article IX.

TEAM CAPTAINS.

Section 1. The Team Captains shall be chosen by ballot at a meeting of the members of the respective teams at the close of the season of each sport. The managers of the respective teams shall give a week's notice of these meetings, preside at the same and certify the result of the election to the Board of Directors. Only those members who have participated in scheduled contests shall be entitled to vote for their respective captains.

Sec. 2. The Team Captains shall take charge of their respective teams during the continuance of their respective teams during the continuance of their respective season, they shall in conjuncture with the Team Manager, secure players for their teams.

Article X.

AMENDMENTS.

Section 1. This constitution or the by-laws may be amended at any regular meeting of the Association by a vote of two-thirds of the members present provided that the proposed amendment or amendments shall have been published by the Secretary at least one week before the meeting at which it is proposed to consider them and provided further that the notices of such meetings shall state that an

amendment or amendments to the constitution will be brought up for consideration.

BY-LAWS.

Article I. MEETINGS.

Section 1. Regular.—There shall be two regular meetings of this Association each year. One meeting shall be held the first Saturday in December and the other shall be held the first Saturday in June.

Sec. 2. Special Meetings.—Upon the request of five members the President shall call a meeting of the Association.

Article II. QUORUM.

Section 1. Quorum.—Thirty members shall constitute a quorum.

Article III.

ORDER OF BUSINESS. ...

Section 1. The order of business for any regular meeting shall be:

1. Reading of minutes.
2. Report of Board of Directors.
3. Report of Treasurer.
4. Report of General Manager.
5. Report of Committees.
6. Unfinished and referred business.

7. New business.

8. Election of officers.

9. Extemporaneous speaking.

10. Adjournment.

Sec. 2. The order of business may be changed by a two-thirds vote of the members present.

Article IV.

OFFICIAL MONOGRAMS.

Section 1. The Official Monogram for the Athletic Association shall be a purple "K" as follows:

Football—Block letters.

Baseball—Old English letters.

Basketball—Plain letter "K" within a purple circle.

Track—Plain letter "K" within a diamond shaped purple parallelogram.

Tennis—Plain letter "K" within a tennis racket made of purple and white.

Sec. 2. Each additional year that an athlete earns a monogram he shall have a white star placed on his monogram.

Sec. 3. The Official Monogram for inter-class athletics shall be their respective class numerals in purple.

Article V.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR MONOGRAMS.

Section 1. Qualifications for earning collegiate monograms shall be as follows:

Football—Play in four regular scheduled games.

Baseball—Play in six regular scheduled games, except pitchers who shall pitch in four regular scheduled games.

Basketball—Play in six regular scheduled games.

Track—Scoring of fifteen points in regular dual or State meets, breaking a college record in a regular scheduled meet, or winning a first place in a regular State meet.

Tennis—Participating in one-half of the regular scheduled Intercollegiate tournaments.

Sec. 2. Track team athletes who have earned five or more points shall receive a white cap bearing the plain purple letter "K".

Sec. 3. Qualifications for class mon-

(Concluded on last page.)

Daintily Tailored Feet a Necessity---

You can read the character of a woman in the way she dresses her feet.

Ill-fitting shoes never look well—can't feel well.

Neatly dressed feet add a touch of refinement.

Let us put a pair of **John Kelly's** shoes on your feet when next you are fitted.

They represent unusual values and are the finest shoes made at the price.

\$2.85

to

\$3.85

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.



College Directory

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President Marie Coons
Vice President Jessie Apitz
Secretary Irene Case
Meets Saturday afternoon.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President C. S. Conner
Vice-President H. E. Keiger
Secretary B. D. Jeffs
Meets Saturday night.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President A. G. Kittell
Vice President E. H. Dearborn
Secretary H. V. Phenix
Meets Saturday nights.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President Margaret Justin
Vice President William Droge
Secretary

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President Stella Hawkins
Vice President Christine Helm
Secretary Mildred Inskeep
Meets Saturday afternoons.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President Walter Zahnley
Vice-President Chloe Willis
Secretary Clara Shofe
Meets Saturday night in Gym.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President J. Tinkham
Vice President Harvey Roots
Secretary Constance Richmond
Meets Tuesday noons.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President M. R. Alleman
Vice President S. Van Smith
Secretary Edna Jones

CHORAL UNION.

President L. H. Beall
Vice President J. R. Carnahan
Secretary Edna Jones

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President C. J. Stratton
Vice President John Carnahan
Treasurer Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of President.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman A. G. Kittell
Secretary Asbury Endacott
Treasurer D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of Chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of Chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President E. H. Dearborn
Vice President J. F. Marron
Secretary Grace Shelley
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President E. C. Reed
Secretary Reva Cree
Treasurer R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President J. E. Martin
Secretary R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman W. L. Enfield
Secretary W. C. Lane
Treasurer C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Y. M. C. A.

President D. C. Bascom
Vice President F. H. Schreiner
Secretary D. R. Hull

Y. W. C. A.

President Mattie Kirk
Vice-President Reva Cree
Secretary Mildred Inskeep

ATHENIAN SOCIETY

President F. F. Harri
Vice President A. Gison
Secretary C. A. Hazzard
Meets Saturday nights in F. 57

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 54

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5896

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Thursday, June 10, 2:45 p. m.—
Competitive Drill.

Commencement Week.

Sunday, June 13, Baccalaureate Sermon, 3:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Monday, June 14, Music Department Recital, 8:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Tuesday, June 5, Final examinations. Senior Play, 8:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Wednesday, June 16, Final Examinations. Alumni Business Meeting, 2:30 p. m. Alumni Banquet, 8:00 p. m., Domestic Science Hall.

Thursday, June 17, Commencement Exercises, 10:00 a. m., Auditorium.

Band concert, 2:00 p. m., Auditorium. Military Drill and Sham Battle, 3:00 p. m. Alumni-College Baseball Game, 4:00 p. m., Athletic Park.

EDITORIAL

Commencement is one of the events of the near future. To the Seniors it means much and the rest of the student body should share the privileges of this annual week of College events. Many visitors will be here and alumni and former students always come back at this time. We should look forward to these exercises, not as the end of a long year but as the culmination and showing for a year's work. There should be, as there has always been, a distinctly Commencement atmosphere among all those interested in the College.

The Athletic Association has revised its constitution, so that it now covers the athletic enterprises of the College. No one will admit that the Athletic Association is not an essential organization of the College. The tial organization will make it more important factor among us. The former constitution was inadequate and out of date. The change should give a boost to athletics, especially those branches that have been controlled by separate orgainzations, namely, the inter-class sports. Formerly the classes played their games under no organized auspices and the results have always been more or less unsatisfactory.

In the future these contests will be handled by the Association in

much the same manner that the collegiate games are managed with the result of making the class sports popular and beneficial.

Another step that is for the better is the clause concerning monograms. The regulations are now more practical and will make the monograms mean more as emblems of reward. The clause giving monogram men passes to athletic games is a commendable one. There are men who have worked on the athletic teams for four years and still spend another year in school. Surely these men are entitled to witness the games during the last year of their college course, without financial cost to them. Often a man is injured and unable to play for a year. If he has earned a monogram he is entitled to the same privilege.

The Association should do more and be better supported in the future than ever before. The success of athletics at K. S. A. C. depends on the success of this organization. Every student should be a "backer" of the Asociation and contribute his time, money and effort to make the College the peer in Missouri Valley Collegiate Athletics.

The Senior class and the class book committee deserve congratulations for the commendable edition of the first volume of the Royal Purple. The book is well arranged and contains interesting reading from cover to cover. While the conventional class book style was adhered to, enough variation and novelty were introduced to make it original.

Souvenirs

If you want to take home a souvenir of your stay in Manhattan, come and see our collection. We have selected a choice lot of souvenirs and curios. You can't fail to find what you want among them.

The Price is Right
Economy Racket

223 Poyntz

PLEASANTLY PAINLESS

There is a tradition that dentistry is painful. It used to be. It is still in most offices. But not in mine. My system of operating makes filling and crowning painless. because I have a specific for each sort of dental sensibility.

Dr. Roberts, Dentist

313 Poyntz Avenue

Over King's Candy Kitchen

Students!

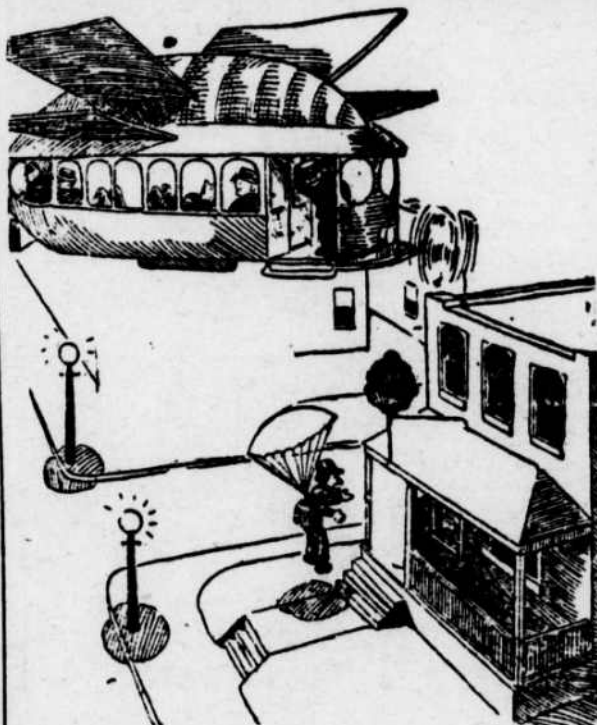
Real photographic post cards of K. S. A. C. at the Co-Operative Bookstore. Just the thing to send your friends this summer. Eighteen different views---the complete set for 35c.

A few K. S. A. C. and Society Pennants left. 25% off as long as they last.

Remember the Place

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.

Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone

House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper

V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bathrooms

ROPER & MORRIS

Six Baths for \$1.00

302 POYNTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores

Phones, Office 519; Residence 519

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

M. S. Brandt spent Sunday in Topeka.

A. Endacott spent Sunday in Clay Center.

Visit Askren's Jewelry Store for gifts.

Mallow Sundaes at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Mallow Sundaes at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Erma Gammon, '08, came Sunday for a visit.

FOUND—A bracelet. Owner call at Herald office.

Get our prices on Baseball Goods. Anderson's Book Store.

Miss Kate Blackburn is confined to her room with the mumps.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

We are taking special orders in Hand Painted China for Graduation Gifts at Askren's.

The Tyros will go to Junction City tomorrow to play Armstrong's C. K. league tryouts.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Mary of our instructors intend taking special work in their favorite line of work this summer.

See our Tennis Rackets before you buy. We can save you money. Anderson's Book Store.

Hallie Smith, '08, has returned to her home in Manhattan after spending several weeks on a distant visit.

For violins that are good and small goods of all kinds see C. M. Boshart, with Olney Music Co.

Six of the twenty-five new street crossing which the city of Manhattan is having done, are completed.

Roy Clarke, who is in charge of an Edison sub in Chicago, is visiting at the Kappa Delta Pi house for a couple of days.

Will the person who borrowed a 2-bladed, pearl handled knife Tuesday of last week, while working on the Blue, please return same to J. G. Hacker at Purcell's store?

A. W. Kirby, '08, is one of the pioneer commencement visitors.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

Eastman Kodaks—Kodak supplies—large line. Varney's Book Store.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

We engrave free all goods purchased in our store. Askren, the Jeweler.

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen, the home of home-made candies.

The Cueer Cuartette sang at the Methodist church Sunday night.

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen, the home of home-made candies.

Elmer Johnson, '08, returned Sunday from a two weeks' stay in Hutchinson.

Daisy Harner, '06, who has been teaching in a mission school in Virginia, is visiting with her parents in Manhattan.

We don't like to be inquisitive, but we would feel greatly relieved if someone would inform us what N. G. W. S. B. T. S. T. means.

Before the Haskell game Detwiler "busted" the State college record for the half-mile. Fowler pushed him hard the entire distance.

Fred Hayes will return the last of the week from Coffeyville, Kan., where he has spent considerable time testing cattle for tuberculosis.

Make easy money at home corresponding for newspapers; experience unnecessary. Send stamp for particulars. Empire Press Syndicate, Middleport, N. Y.

The Co-operative Book Store was visited by a burglar through a rear window Saturday night. He must have been frightened away as nothing has been missed.

\$25.00 Reward.

An Indian rug was removed from the D. S. building at College between Saturday night and Monday morning. \$25.00 is offered for return of rug and conviction of thief, or information that will lead to same. Rug is about 5x7 feet; white, gray, black; end, bright red, in natural wool colors; border, in red and gray; three rows of squares run lengthwise of rug; hand wove; no fringe. Return to Custodian Lewis at College, or A. R. Losh, 518 Humboldt.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

IT'S A FAIR STEP



to apprise all our patrons of the fact that we are fully equipped to supply all their wants in the way of drugs and medicines, and all toilet and bathroom requisites. We offer splendid values at tempting prices, and keep a large and varied stock of standard articles Perfumes, fancy soaps, cosmetics, etc., etc. Soda water, cigars and a fine line of smoker's articles.

Palace Drug Store,

Hotel Gillett Annex

Drs. Blachly & Blachly.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

ORE'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Outlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

FOR GRADUATING PRESENTS

Graduating Books for Class Records

Illustrated Gift Books

Gift Books in Leather Binding

Riley's Illustrated Books

Harrison Fisher Books

A KODAK

Makes
An Elegant
and
Appreciated
Commence-
ment Present

K. S. A. C.

Pins
Plates
Pillow Tops
Pennants
Posters
Post Cards

...THE...
College Book Store

K. S. A. C. { Pins
Pillow Covers
Pennants
Posters

{ Fountain Pens
Stationery
Post Cards

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate
C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

ATHLETIC CONSTITUTION REVISED.
(Concluded from third page.)

ograms shall be as follows:

Football—Play one-half game.

Baseball—Play one whole game.

Basketball—Play one whole game.

Track—Scoring of one first or seven points in a regular scheduled inter-class meet.

Sec. 4. Qualifications for collegiate and inter-class monograms shall be made during one college year.

**Article VI.
PLAYERS.**

Section 1. No student shall be allowed the use of the Association grounds or properties unless said student is a member of this Association.

Sec. 2. All athletes who have earned monograms shall be allowed one

pass to all athletic contests held during the three terms following the term in which he earned his monogram. Such passes shall not be transferable, and the holder thereof must a regular assigned student in College at the time of said contests.

Sec. 3. All athletes who have won monograms for four consecutive years shall be allowed one pass to all athletic contests held before his graduation. Same student to be attending College at the time of said contests.

Article VII.

MEMBERSHIP CARDS.

Section 1. Membership cards for one college year shall be granted upon payment of fifty cents to the Treasurer of the Association.

Article VIII.

Section 1. The Official Score Keeper shall receive two (2) passes to all athletic contests held during his term of office. He shall be furnished by the General Manager with all necessary books in which to keep all records.

A. G. STRONG,
G. D. NOEL,
ROY JOHNSON,
Revising Committee.

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen, the home of home-made candies.

Seniors, get your cards printed now. Order from George Hungerford at Herald office.

Mallow Sundaes at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

**1909
Graduation
Presents**

No matter how much or how little you may want to invest in a present for this occasion, you will find the largest assortment of suitable and attractive gifts at

**THE BIG
RACKET**

A fresh lot of Marshmallows at our Candy Square. . . .

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation? It will help you in your college work next year. No other subject is so interesting and valuable. For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Leave orders at Co-Op. Bookstore

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.



Fan Time--

Time for those light negligee Shirts, the summer knee length underwear, the gauze like hosiery and the low collars.

We are prepared for your demands—prepared with one of the most complete showings we have ever made; a showing that comprises everything in the best furnishings for men.

See us for your wants and you won't be disappointed.

See our Straw Hats.

See our summer Neckwear.

W. S. ELLIOT

(Continued from first page.)

Parks. Bases on balls—off Stack 2, off O'Toole 1, off Means 3. Struck out—by Stack 3, by O'Toole 8, by Means 9. Double play—Strohm to Haynes. Passed balls—Speer. Hit by pitcher—Brunt. Time 2:10. Umpire, Fisher. Scorer, Weaver.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connected. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Residence Phone 5240

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg
Office Phone 63 Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block
Residence 928 Leav. St. Manhattan Kansas

—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
COTTAGE
STUDIO**

First door north of Court House

Phones 4356 86

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 12, 1909.

Saturday

No. 73

ALUMNUS HONORED.

Ernest F. Nichols, '88, Recently Elected President of Dartmouth College.

Prof. Ernest Fox Nichols, an alumnus of K. S. A. C., was elected president of Dartmouth this week. Professor Nichols was graduated with the class of '88, at the age of 19 with the degree of B. S. He received the degree of master of science and doctor of science from Cornell. In 1892 he was appointed to the chair of physics and astronomy in Colgate University.

While a student in the Berlin laboratory he made several discoveries which were received and published by the Prussian Royal Academy of Sciences. In collaboration with Prof. H. Rubens in the University of Berlin he published a research. In 1898 Dr. Nichols was called to the professorship of physics in Dartmouth, where his experiments are admittedly the most delicate measurements of heat ever made. After five years at Dartmouth Doctor Nichols was called to the chair of experimental physics in Columbia University, but before he assumed his new duties Dartmouth gave him the honorary degree of doctor of sciences.

His investigations and discoveries have brought him many distinctions among which are the Rumford J. Rumford prize of American Academy of Arts and Science and membership in the American Philosophical Society and the National Academy of Science. He is on the council of the American Physics Society and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Doctor Nichols gave the annual Alumni address here last year at commencement.

Company "A" Wins.

If there ever has been a time when the annual competitive drill was won by a company other than company "A" it has been such a long time ago that we have forgotten all about it. As in former years, so last Thursday, company "A," under the captaincy of Guy C. Rexroad won the competitive drill.

The drill was given last Thursday afternoon, having been postponed until 4 o'clock. The companies drilled in rapid order, each one going through the maneuvers in about twenty minutes.

Company "E," captained by "Slim" Edwards, took second place, with Joe Lill's company, "F," a close third. themselves, as there was little difference in the grades of the respective companies.

The prize offered this year, instead of being a cane, as in former years, was a \$25 sabre, and the winner should be justifiably proud of himself.

Miss Nellie Thomas of Cloud county is visiting Miss Grace Terhune.

Cascade Banquet.

Although the weather and numerous social affairs diminished the attendance of the Y. W. "Cascade" banquet Monday night, June 7, the enthusiasm was great enough to make up for all other deficiencies. After a short social time in the D. S. building and Gymnasium a three-course banquet was served. This was an excellent "enthusiasm starter," and the program passed off most successfully. Miss Hawkins, as toastmistress, introduced as speakers Miss Burton, Miss Margaret Justin, Miss Flora Hull, Miss Dow, Miss Mattie Kirk and Miss Thayer. Nearly every phase of the conference was discussed, and the interest in Cascade increased in proportion with knowledge. At about 9:30 the program closed and the girls and their guests literally sought their homes. From latest reports three fell into ditches, but even these said they "were glad they went."

To College by Trolley.

The dream of the students of K. S. A. C. for the last ten years is about to be a reality. No more long walks for the fellow who possesses a five-cent piece. Get on and ride. Trolley to the city. This week the Manhattan and Interurban Railway Co. has been testing its cars and track. It is rather uncanny to see street cars rumbling along on the streets where the people have walked for years, but it is a reality. It means good for the College and town and all are now expressing the hope that it will pay so that it will become a permanent service in Manhattan.

An error in the Haskell-K. S. A. C. ball game writeup of last issue should be corrected. Instead of Haskell being one of two teams to defeat K. S. A. C., the meaning should be: Haskell was one of two teams to defeat K. S. A. C. in Athletic Park this season.

TOWN TEAM WON.

Central Kansas League Team Won From Purple Sox in a Slow Game.

The Manhattan Leaguers worked hard Tuesday afternoon and won an 8 to 3 game from Coach "Mike's" ball tossers. The game was a slow, sluggish affair and was generally uninteresting. Perhaps the hot, sultry afternoon was partly responsible, but, at any rate, there was hardly enough happenings after the first inning to keep the fans awake.

Had the Sox fielded with more ginger and had the Aggies pitchers been able to control, the game would have been theirs, for the leaguers were out-hit and had the outcome been decided by earned runs the contest would have gone to the Sox by a 2 to 1 score. But such was not the case, hence it was an easy victory for the town team. The leaguers were weak with the sticks, but when it came to fielding they were right up to scratch. The game was an errorless one for them. Some excellent scratches by Strong and Strohm were features of the Aggies' fielding.

O'Toole worked for five innings on the mound for the Aggies by was replaced by Stack in the sixth on account of his lack of control.

The Maroons had secured but four hits off his delivery but he was becoming wild so Stack took the heavier's box. The latter held the salaried men to one hit for the remaining four innings.

The first inning was one of many events for both teams. The leaguers first wielded the sticks and closed in two runs on account of two bingles, a walk and an error. The Sox came to bat in their half and established a lead by working out three tallies. These came as the result of four hits, a sacrifice and a passed ball. Bryant, the Manhattan slabit and manager, was touched for four bingles, three of which were successive. It began to look as if he would have to yank himself. But he pitched on and held the Collegians to three hits for the rest of the game.

There will be no more games until commencement day when the Purple Sox will stage their concluding performance in a tangle with the Alumni team.

The score by innings:

	R	H	E
Purple Sox,	3	0	0
Manhattan,	2	0	1

Batting Race Nearing Finish.

Below we print the standing of the Purple Sox in the race for the Schmelzer batting trophy, offered by Anderson's Book store. Captain Strong still leads the batting list, as has been his custom through the greater part of the season. "Tom" Parks, however, is pushing Strong hard, now being only seventeen points

Senior Play

"A Count of No Account"

Tues., June 15th

Tickets on sale now, 25c

Board open Today at 1 P. M., Co-Op's. and Palace Drug Store

Outdoor Meeting.

Last Saturday, instead of having the Y. W. meeting in the south society hall, the girls brought their lunches and all went to Lovers' Lane. At 2:30 the girls began to get quiet and Edna Cockrell gave a short talk to the girls. As it was "Senior meeting," the time was given entirely to the seniors and they told the other girls what the Y. W. C. A. meant to them and how much benefit they had received from it during their college course. The class of 1909 has done much for this association, for which we are most grateful to them, and we hope, through our honorary membership, to keep closely in touch with them all next year.

Izetta McCoy, who has been teaching school in Jewell, is visiting friends about College.

Fowler Gets a Gold One.

Fowler and Detwiler of the track team ran off a tie for the half-mile and 440-yard medal last Tuesday before the game. The distance run was about three-eighths of a mile, or a distance midway between a half mile and 440 yards. Fowler won the race by a close margin and hence is entitled to the medal.

"Shorty" has made long strides on the track team this season, both literally and figuratively, and is destined to make a good track record at K. S. A. C. This is his first season on the team.

Personal Note: Prof. W. A. McKeever of Manhattan appeared in Topeka yesterday wearing his last summer's straw hat. It is the exception, you know, that proves the rule.—Dod Gaston.

behind. The commencement day game will decide the winners and if Strong takes a slump in this game and Parks has good luck the big left fielder may yet win the cup. In case the commencement day game is not played the trophy will go to Strong. Since Captain Al won the trophy last year many of the fans are hoping to see Parks make off with the prize this year. Here are the averages:

G.	AB	H	Pc.
23 Strong	83	32	.385
23 Parks	87	32	.368
23 Aicher	86	26	.302
21 Grubb	63	17	.250
23 Price	85	19	.224
23 Speer	78	17	.217
21 Richardson	65	13	.200
10 Stack	20	3	.150
11 Baird	36	5	.139
20 Haynes	57	6	.103
11 O'Toole	23	2	.087
10 Strohm	18	1	.056

Thomas Clark Wins First Prize.

In the annual corn judging contest held in the Agricultural Hall last Monday, the Junior team won the fielding trophy. This has been the usual custom, the '09's having won the trophy last year. Thomas Clark won the first prize, a gold medal.

Some very good scores were made and the prospects of having a winning team at the National Contest at Omaha next fall are very good.

The Junior team was composed of the following men. Thomas Clark, C. W. Simpson, W. W. Zacharias, W. D. Austin and John May.

In grading the contestants, 60

points were allowed for placing the corn correctly and 40 points for correct reasons. E. E. Bealey was high man on placing, while Clyde McKee was high man on reasons.

Class.	Name.	Score
Junior—	Thomas Leach	74.2
Sophomore—	Clyde McKee	73.5
Junior—	W. D. Austin	71.0
Senior—	E. E. Bealey	70.2
Special—	E. E. Ferguson	68.1
Junior—	C. W. Irwin	62.5

Faculty vs. Seniors Today.

If rain is not issued this afternoon the top-notch society event of the season will be delightfully carried out in Athletic Park. This event is called the annual Faculty-Senior baseball game.

This game is looked forward to every year as a comedy in nine acts and although it is referred to here as a society event, it is supposed to be the culminating sport note of the year.

Last year the dignities won the match and thereby surprised the dopesters the world over. This victory was brought about mainly by the star efforts of Pitcher Headlee, who made good his tryout last season. It is being whispered among the Faculty sports that this same phenom is held by Faculty Manager Cortelyou this year and that he will be sent to the slab for the csalps of the graduates. If such is the case this afternoon's event will doubtless draw a pary full of fans, for the exhibition that this twirler can put on is nothing slow and is well worth the price of admission, which, by the way, will be free

until the park begins to show signs of being swamped.

As usual, there will be two games. The first will be between the Faculty ex-"has wuzzer" baseball material and the poorest material from the Seniors (so as to make a closer match), while the second affair will be undertaken by the Younger Set and the graduating baseball stars.

The first game is the joke that causes the mirth and merriment, but the second one generally resembles a baseball game.

The following Faculty lineup for the joke game has been handed to us: Catcher, Price; pitchers, Nichols and Headlee; first, McCormick; second, Remick; short, Hamilton; third, Kendall; fielders, Dickens, Eyer, Brink. The Seniors' lineup is unknown.

How Name "Uncle Sam" Originated.

This familiar nickname for the United States is said to have come about in the following manner:

During the war of 1812 the United States government entered into a contract with Elbert Anderson to furnish supplies to the army. Whenever the United States buys anything from a contractor it appoints an inspector to see that the goods are up to the specifications. In this case the government appointed a man by the name of Samuel Wilson. He was a jolly, whole souled man and was familiarly known as Uncle Sam.

It was his duty to inspect every box and cask that came from Elbert Anderson, the contractor, and if the contents were all right the cargo was

marked with the letters "E. A.—U. S.," the initials of the contractor and of the United States.

The man whose duty it was to do this marking was something of a joker, and when somebody asked him one day what these letters stood for he said that they meant Elbert Anderson and Uncle Sam.

Everybody, including Uncle Sam himself, thought this a very good joke, and by and by it got into print and before the end of the war it was known all over the country; and that is how the United States received the name of Uncle Sam.

What Colleges Mean to Men.

I President Butler, in spite of his many degrees, his varied studies at many universities and his years of teaching, impresses one with being essentially a practical man of great executive ability. He is himself a Columbia graduate and is evidently completely absorbed in the interests of that university. Dr. Butler said:

"I think that the college has proved to be well suited to the demands of American life, and to be a powerful force in American civilization and culture. I believe in a college education for everyone who isn't too stupid to get something out of it. Otherwise it is a waste of time. But a man ought to get out of college not only culture, but a training that will help him."

Dean Kirchney of the Columbia Law school said:

"A college education is a good thing

(Concluded on last page.)

ONLY A FEW MORE DAYS

UNTIL COMMENCEMENT

The Beautiful Assortment of Goods that we are Showing for Gifts Surpasses all previous years

Gold Fobs
Silk Fobs
K. S. A. C.
Seal
Fobs
in all
the new
designs



The Armlet Bracelet—our assortment of many new designs just received.



RINGS

Opals, Rubies,
Emeralds, Cameo
and Coral



Scarf Pins
Brooches
and
Bar Pins

Gold and Silver
Jewel Cases

Beautiful
Silver
Toilet Sets

Locketts,
Crosses,
and
Chains
Fesloin
Necklaces
and
Rope
Chains



Just the thing for a gift.

Our Assortment of JEWELRY is the largest in Manhattan.

See us for SOUVENIR
SPOONS and TRAYS.

Hand-Painted China
...for...
Graduation Gifts

Fine Silk Umbrellas
For Gifts

VISIT THE JEWELRY STORE THAT AT ALL TIMES SUPPLIES YOU WITH THE NEWEST

Askren, The Jeweler

Has Been Here a Decade.

The likeness herewith presented is familiar to Herald readers; in fact, so familiar that no introductory remarks or title plate is necessary.

Ten years ago, the thirtieth of the month, Custodian Lewis became a factor in the doings of the College. Ever since he has "held down the job" and is still on hand in the capacity of Custodian of Grounds and Buildings.

Ten years is a lengthy period of time to hold one position when so



many people are concerned as in the case of the duties imposed upon the Custodian of the College. Besides having a large number of sweep boys to guide, the crowds that assembled on any part of the campus come in for a share of the serviecs of Mr. Lewis.

Never does a jam occur but that he is there with the warning finger and the advice, "Move on, please." Students have found him accommodating in every case. There are rules he must obey in granting wishes and when it is impossible to grant a favor a friendly refusal is always forthcoming.

Mr. Lewis has been here long enough to know what is right in many cases where one who is uninitiated cannot exercise proper judgment. In dealing with thousands of students, new and old, but very little friction has been apparent. As stated above, he is still on the job and looks good for another ten years. The Herald extends congratulations at the close of the first ten years of service for K. S. A. C. and best wishes for the future.

Ames on Verge of a Big Rupture.

An attempt is being made to combine the farm crops department and the soils department of the Iowa State college, the new department to be called the agronomy department. Prof. M. L. Bowman is at present head of the farm crops section and Prof. M. H. Stevenson of the soils. On account of this movement the biggest fight in the history of the college has begun. A rupture in the working force of the institution is threatened between part of the faculty and the students.

Dean C. F. Curtiss and President A. B. Storms have given their consent to the proposed change and will bring it before the Board of Trustees this week.

The agricultural students as a body object to the proposed change and principally because they realize it will mean the losing of some of I. S. C.'s

best men. Work under the present system has been satisfactory. Ames is only American college that has had separate departments of soils and farm crops. The excellent work these two departments have done, not alone among the students, but throughout the State, opponents of the change claim, is the strongest argument in favor of the present system. It is declared by them that this movement has been started through the selfish motives of certain members of the Faculty.

A mass meeting of the students is called for this evening in the college chapel. Dean Curtiss will give an explanation of the proposed change and several students will represent the student body in the matter. The students will probably present a petition to Dean Curtiss and the Board of Trustees asking them to retain the present system. It is understood that Professor Bowman could not be retained under the proposed arrangement and it is this fact that has caused the students to oppose the movement. Professor Bowman is one of the most popular members of the faculty and every student is in sympathy with him. He succeeded Prof. P. G. Holden to the chair of farm crops when the latter took charge of the extension department four years ago. Since Professor Bowman has been in charge he has made his department one of the strongest in the college and its influence has been felt over the State. He has also been the potent factor in organizing the student judging contests. Ames teams in this branch of work never have been defeated. It is this incentive, together with his personality, that has made Professor Bowman popular among the students.

If the movement to combine the two departments is successful the college will lose some of its best students, while others will change their course. The originators of the movement, it is claimed, have tried to keep their plans secret and have urged the student leaders not to discuss the situation. However, these methods have been a strong factor in turning the students against it. Professor Bowman refuses to discuss the matter and the student leaders will not divulge their plans, but say that they will carry the affair to the highest authorities and in the meantime there will be a fight.—Des Moines Capital.

Decorate.

Next week is College week. Probably hundreds of visitors will be in Manhattan. It is a time when the old town should give some evidence of the pride that is in her for the greatest Agricultural College on earth. Every business house, every residence, every vehicle, in town ought to display the College colors all the week. The depots ought to be decorated, the street cars covered with royal purple or the national colors. A triumphal arch or two across the streets would be both fitting and proper. Right now is the time to boost Manhattan.—Republic.

Mrs. Florence Sweet Evans, '07, Miss Laura Lyman, '07, and Miss Nona McDonald of Davenport, Iowa, visited College Thursday in company with Miss Grace Smith, '08.

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen, the home of home-made candies.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Leave orders at Co-Op. Bookstore

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356
86

Shorthand

Why not study Shorthand during your vacation?
It will help you in your college work next year.
No other subject is so interesting and valuable.
For particulars address

Manhattan Business College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

College Directory

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President Marie Coons
Vice President Jessie Apitz
Secretary Irene Case
Meets Saturday afternoon.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President C. S. Conner
Vice-President H. E. Kelger
Secretary B. D. Jeffs
Meets Saturday night.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President A. G. Kittell
Vice President E. H. Dearborn
Secretary H. V. Phenix
Meets Saturday nights.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President Margaret Justin
Vice President William Droge
Secretary

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President Stella Hawkins
Vice President Christine Helm
Secretary Mildred Inskeep
Meets Saturday afternoons.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President Walter Zahnley
Vice-President Chloe Willis
Secretary Clara Shofe
Meets Saturday night in Gym.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President J. Tinkham
Vice President Harvey Roots
Secretary Constance Richmond
Meets Tuesday noons.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President M. R. Alleman
Vice President S. Van Smith
Secretary Edna Jones

CHORAL UNION.

President L. H. Beall
Vice President J. R. Carnahan
Secretary Edna Jones

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President C. J. Stratton
Vice President John Carnahan
Treasurer Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of President.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman A. G. Kittell
Secretary Asbury Endacott
Treasurer D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of Chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman.
Meets at call of Chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President E. H. Dearborn
Vice President J. F. Marron
Secretary Grace Shelley
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President E. C. Reed
Secretary Reva Cree
Treasurer R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President J. E. Martin
Secretary R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman W. L. Enfield
Secretary W. C. Lane
Treasurer C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Y. M. C. A.

President D. C. Bascom
Vice President F. H. Schreiner
Secretary D. R. Hull

Y. W. C. A.

President Mattie Kirk
Vice-President Reva Cree
Secretary Mildred Inskeep

ATHENIAN SOCIETY

President F. F. Harri
Vice President A. Gison
Secretary C. A. Hazzard
Meets Saturday nights in F. 57

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard
and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 108

Night Phone 54

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STABRETT'S TOOLS.

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5996

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Today — Senior-Faculty baseball game. (If prevented by rain, Monday, 6:30 p. m.)

Commencement Week.

Sunday, June 13, Baccalaureate Sermon, 3:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Monday, June 14, Music Department Recital, 8:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Tuesday, June 5, Final examinations. Senior Play, 8:00 p. m., Auditorium.

Wednesday, June 16, Final Examinations. Alumni Business Meeting, 2:30 p. m. Alumni Banquet, 8:00 p. m., Domestic Science Hall.

Thursday, June 17, Commencement Exercises, 10:00 a. m., Auditorium.

Band concert, 2:00 p. m., Auditorium. Military Drill and Sham Battle, 3:00 p. m. Alumni-College Baseball Game, 4:00 p. m., Athletic Park.

EDITORIAL

Today, if the weather permits, is the annual exhibition of mutilated baseball science. The day when the professor is cheered by the bleachers, or furnishes amusement for the crowd. It is the day when the ex-ball players, now pedagogues, have an opportunity to once more cavort around the diamond, also an opportunity to see the instructors who have never played ball make it known. A large crowd should be out to see the fun.

It has often been suggested that outgoing classes should maintain permanent organizations. The question has also been debated. Whether or not the general organization of alumni is enough to keep the Alumnus in touch with his alma mater depends upon the individual who is graduated. Many are influenced by such organizations to a greater degree than others. It must be pleasant to anticipate the annual meetings of all who have been given degrees by the school, yet it seems that a meeting of one's own classmates, the persons whom he met in the class-room and on the campus during a college career, would mean more and bind the alumni of a class in a way not possible by the general organization.

The general organization should by no means be neglected, for it does a

work impossible except by its maintenance.

The seniors met this week and adopted a permanent constitution which provides for annual meetings, officers elected every three years, and other features that should make the class a unit among the alumni of K. S. A. C.

One feature is the offering of an expensive medal for the man who makes the largest number of points on the track and field during one season in collegiate or state meets. This one article of the constitution makes it commendable.

It seems that the '09 class should derive great benefit from this organization, especially during the years immediately following their graduation.

Irrigation in Kansas.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture has issued a bulletin on "Irrigation in Kansas." It is full of matter treating on the subject and impresses one with the possibilities of irrigation engineering in this state. Should extensive irrigation be planned and carried out, the western portion of Kansas, adjacent to streams, would not be in danger of drought. In the conclusion of the bulletin is found the following:

"It is a familiar scene in eastern Kansas and, in fact, throughout all of the districts devoted to agriculture in the United States, to see crops suffering from lack of moisture during some season of the year. This lack of moisture is oftentimes at a critical period during the plant's growth, when one irrigation would mean the difference between failure and a large crop. Gardens lying along streams could be irrigated at such times, assuring a maximum production during the driest seasons, when high prices prevail."

Irrigation is being taught, on a small scale, at the College. More extensive instruction will need be added in the near future to keep abreast with the agricultural development of the State, if irrigation is practiced as it should be in the western part of the State.

Those who were pessimistic enough to presume that the street cars would not be running by Commencement, are now converted.

PLEASANTLY PAINLESS

There is a tradition that dentistry is painful. It used to be. It is still in most offices. But not in mine. My system of operating makes filling and crowning painless. because I have a specific for each sort of dental sensibility.

Dr. Roberts, Dentist

313 Poyntz Avenue
Over King's Candy Kitchen

Students!

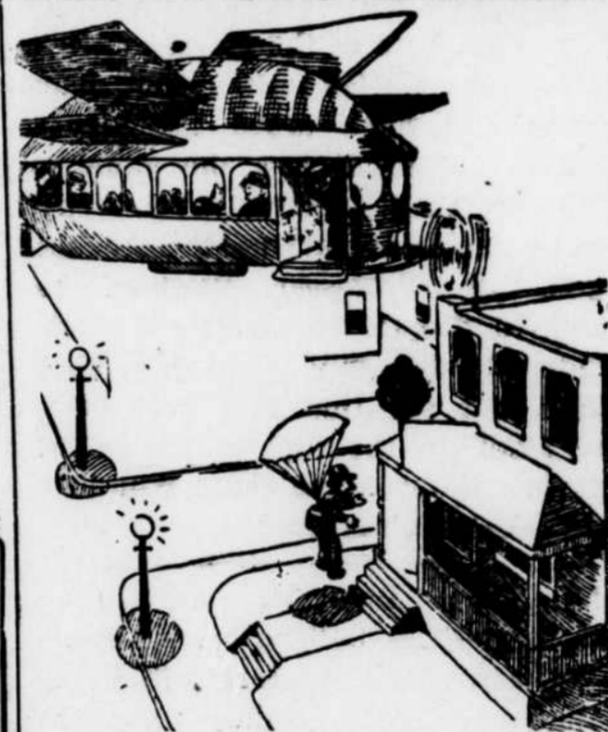
Real photographic post cards of K. S. A. C. at the Co-Operative Bookstore. Just the thing to send your friends this summer. Eighteen different views---the complete set for 35c.

A few K. S. A. C. and Society Pennants left. 25% off as long as they last.

Remember the Place

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

LOCAL

Mallow Sundaes at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen, the home of home-made candies.

Mallow Sundaes at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Otto Lewis is visiting his father, Janitor Lewis.

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen, the home of home-made candies.

Laura Lyman, '06, is visiting friends here.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

The competitive drill was postponed Thursday from 2:45 to 4:00.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

Something beautiful—Lithochrome views of the College in seven colors—two for 5c at the Fleming Pharmacy.

Public Speaking II closed today. For the first term it may be considered a very successful course.

We want a thousand students to see our new seven-color Lithochrome post cards of the College at the Fleming Pharmacy.

Harry Noel will spend the summer in Idaho doing irrigation surveying for the Twin Falls Surveying Company.

Even the ivy about the windows of the Herald office was clipped so as to make a neat appearance for Commencement.

Monday's Topeka Capital contained a cut of the K. S. A. C. speakers and others, who have charge of the special institute train.

O. E. Williams, who has been working for the Dairy Department, went to Leavenworth Wednesday to accept a position there.

The Teachers' Institute opened Monday at Manhattan. We noticed that Prof. W. H. Andrews will be one of the instructors for the summer.

Ruth Bates visited about College Thursday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

Harry Ginn, Preparatory student, enjoyed a visit from his parents of Wakeeney.

The C. K. League opens Monday. Manhattan will meet Salina at Manhattan.

The Hort squad is busily engaged in cleaning up the campus for Commencement week.

Miss Izetta McCoy, of Cawker City, came Wednesday and will remain for Commencement.

There is a rumor afloat that Ed Trout of the Agronomy Department got married last week at Great Bend. Further particulars are lacking.

The Alpha Betas will give their annual reception to Alumni and ex-members of the society in the society hall Wednesday, June 16, at 4 o'clock.

Fairmount has a mid-summer reunion once a year. August 13 is the date. It seems that it would be nicer to have it Commencement week. Thus the graduates would get a chance to see some of the new students.

Geo. T. Fielding, Jr., '03, of Schenectady, N. Y., gave an illustrated lecture before the engineers in Professor Eyer's class room Thursday morning. His lecture was most interesting and profitable, and eagerly taken in by sixty young engineers. Mr. Fielding is in the power and mining department of the General Electrical Company.

Tuesday afternoon a meeting was held at the Y. W. house and Miss Thayer talked "Cascade" to the girls. She told why girls should go and how much good it does the girls to attend the Cascade conference. There are eight girls who are planning to go. They are Mattie Kirk, Ethel Justin, Mamie Carnahan, Mildred Inskeep, Grace Shelly, Emma Kammeyer. Miss Burton will talk to the girls today noon of the last Y. W. C. A. meeting of this year. Song service will begin at 12:20. All girls are most cordially invited to attend in order that the last meeting may be truly successful.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

IT'S A FAIR STEP



to apprise all our patrons of the fact that we are fully equipped to supply all their wants in the way of drugs and medicines, and all toilet and bathroom requisites. We offer splendid values at tempting prices, and keep a large and varied stock of standard articles Perfumes, fancy soaps, cosmetics, etc., etc. Soda water, cigars and a fine line of smoker's articles.

Palace Drug Store,

Hotel Gillett Annex

Drs. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tool's see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - 15

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

FOR GRADUATING PRESENTS

Graduating Books for Class Records

Illustrated Gift Books

Gift Books in Leather Binding

Riley's Illustrated Books

Harrison Fisher Books

A KODAK

Makes
An Elegant
and
Appreciated
Commence-
ment Present

K. S. A. C.

Pins
Plates
Pillow Tops
Pennants
Posters
Post Cards

...THE...
College Book Store

K. S. A. C. { Pins
Pillow Covers
Pennants
Posters

{ Fountain Pens
Stationery
Post Cards

Spalding's

Sporting



Goods

East College Gate
C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

(Continued from second page.)

for everybody who gets an education out of it. It is an almost indispensable training for a professional career, and even in business the educated man enjoys a great advantage over his uneducated competitor. But it doesn't follow that the young man who spend the four years of his college life in anything and everything but study is any the better for it. Indeed, there are some who believe that to spend the formative years from 18 to 22, say, in athletics, or loafing, or in running to and fro and cheering, is not the best preparation for the serious work of life."

Dr. Charles Livermore, president of Adelphi College, said:

"I feel there two essential things to be obtained at college, and they are

of infinite value to every man, whatever his work may be. They are a vision of things spiritual, and a perception of what the experience of the past, as found in history and literature, means. If a man can obtain these things, no matter what his occupation may be, whether he be a minister or a plumber, he will be much happier and a much more useful citizen."

II

Richard Watson Gilder, the famous poet and editor, has never been to college. A most astounding fact when one considers not only the sort of work he has done, but when one knows the man himself. Perhaps there isn't another individual who better personifies all that college culture stands for, the scholarly habits of the student, and familiarity with all the great thinkers and writers of literature.

"Are you sorry, Mr. Gilder, you didn't have a college education"

"Yes, I am."

"Will you tell me why, please? Or, rather, the chief thing that you regret which such a training would have given you?"

"It's the technical training. After all, it isn't so much the associations as the training. College gives a man the tools with which to work."

Dr. Alexander Humphreys, the president of Stevens Institute, is a man with whom you don't have to talk many minutes before you realize he is a man combining two unusual qualities, that he has all the ideals of a theorist and all the practical common sense of the man who has dealt with life at first hand. Perhaps this is partly due to the upside-down way in which Dr. Humphreys got his training. When he left the high school he went into business and it was not until he had been earning his living for twelve years that he received any higher education. When I asked him how he happened to give up work and go to Stevens Institute as a student he said:

"Because, during the twelve years as a wage earner, and especially during the last four years of the twelve as an industrial manager, I had come to appreciate the necessity for a higher education in engineering science. Education is not successful unless it creates men who are productive, men who are useful to their day and generation."

"Perhaps two years in a college, and then a course in a technical school might be a good solution,



**Your
Straw
Hat**

has more to do with your summer appearance than any other article of dress. The hat is the frame that sets off the picture of the outdoor man. Come in and look at yourself under one of our

**Guyer
Straw Hats**

These hats are distinguished for certain individuality based on snappy lines, combined with good taste; and on the highest quality of material and workmanship. An exceptional hat at fair prices.

...THE...

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.



Fan Time--

Time for those light negligee Shirts, the summer knee length underwear, the gauze like hosiery and the low collars.

We are prepared for your demands—prepared with one of the most complete showings we have ever made; a showing that comprises everything in the best furnishings for men.

See us for your wants and you won't be disappointed.

See our Straw Hats.

See our summer Neckwear.

W. S. ELLIOT

though I am inclined to think the cultural studies ought to go along side by side with the technical training. For training in the arts and crafts this country is far more in need of vocational and industrial schools than of more institutions of higher learning."

The latest out—A Manhattan street car view in seven colors—two for 5c at the Fleming Pharmacy.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

Souvenirs

If you want to take home a souvenir of your stay in Manhattan, come and see our collection. We have selected a choice lot of souvenirs and curios. You can't fail to find what you want among them.

**The Price is Right
Economy Racket**

223 Poyntz

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty
Phone 187.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183 Residence Phone 5240

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17 Office Phone 63
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 66

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence 928 Leav. St. Kansas

*—if you want your
photographs before
Commencement*

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
COTTAGE
STUDIO**

First door north of Court House

STUDENTS HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 16, 1909.

Wednesday

No. 74

COMMENCEMENT EVENTS

**Commenced with Baccalaureate
Sermon Sunday—Diplomas
Awarded Tomorrow—
Many Visitors Here.**

The usual commencement regime of examinations, recitals, plays and reunions began Sunday afternoon with the baccalaureate sermon in the Auditorium at 4 o'clock.

The Rev. Benjamin Otto of the First Baptist church of Kansas City was the clergyman chosen for the occasion.

His sermon was heard by a large crowd who were impressed by his remarks. They listened and went away feeling that they had received something worth while.

Monday night the big Auditorium was well filled with those interested in music, who heard one of the recitals given by the Music Department. Every number was appreciated and was considered the result of the term's training and work of the teachers and students.

Last night the seniors gave their play to a crowded house. The play is a comedy entitled, "A Count of No Account." The vein of humor and the specialties were features of amusement and enjoyment for the large crowd. Miss Lincoln trained the caste, given below:

Archibald Waring, or "Weary".....
.....R. E. Berkley
James J. Long, of Long and Short..
.....C. C. Bonebrake
Marvin Short, of Long and Short..
.....J. W. Zahnley
Johann Kramer, Proprietor of the
"Lion's Inn"V. Oman
Count Henri Nogoodio, of Paris,
FranceO. W. Hunter
General Irma Terror, retired from
active service.....J. S. Daniels
St Perkins, Sheriff of "Boom County"
.....W. H. Irving
Hans, Porter at "Lion's Inn".....
.....E. F. Kubin
Otto, Porter at "Lion's Inn".....
.....J. G. Lill
Mrs. Maria Goodley, Terror's Wid-
owed SisterMabel Zahnley
Bessie Long, daughter of Mr. Long
.....Lulu Docking
Jessie Short, daughter of Mr. Short
.....Edna Cockrell
Louise, French maid at the Inn....
.....Effie Steele

Guests at Hotel

Jessie Apitz C. M. Haines
Ethel Moseley Guy Noel
Minnie Schorer Lonnie Vass
Marie Williams A. G. Kittell
Edith Ingham Jas. Richards
Geneva Henderson Carl Kipp

This afternoon and tonight is "Alumni Day." Business, meetings, reunions and banquets occupy the time.

Tomorrow is the big day. Every senior will realize the joy of four years' anticipation and will take his "sheepskin" away tomorrow morning

after listening to the commencement address by Dr. Shailer Matthews of the University of Chicago.

After dinner the band concert and sham battle will entertain the crowds and the close of the exercises will be the annual College-Alumni ball game at 4:15.

Large numbers of visitors, former students and Alumni are here enjoying the exercises. The week so far has been a great commencement week and will be long remembered by those in attendance at the ceremonies.

Rushmore Prizes Awarded.

The \$100 offered by H. C. Rushmore, an alumnus of Kansas City, Kan., for the best thesis, written under the direction of Professor McKeever, of the Department of Philosophy, was awarded last week.

Miss Lulu Porter took first prize,

Mid-Summer Herald.

The Midsummer Number of the Students' Herald will be out Wednesday, August 18, and will be sent to the regular subscribers, prospective students, and High School Seniors whose names have been left at this office, then the catalog list of students will be supplied as long as the numbers last. This will be the largest and best number ever issued. The surest way to get one is to subscribe now.

Heslip Won Weight Medal.

Heslip defeated Seng Thursday morning in the weight events for the Promotion Club medal. The records are as follows: Shot put, Heslip, 37 feet; discus, Seng, 99 feet 3 inches; hammer throw, Heslip, 112 feet, Seng continuously fouled, which was the reason of his losing. After the contest, disgusted with himself, he pick-

PRESIDENT E. R. NICHOLS

**Retires July 1st—Some Things
About Him and His Work—
Here Ten Years.**

With the close of this school year, President Nichols retires as the head of the College, as far as we know now. The following sketch of him and his work is clipped and reprinted for our readers:

(From the Industrialist.)

As far as the information of the writer goes, the 30th of June of the present year will mark the end of the presidency of Prof. Ernest R. Nichols, and it is proper that he should say a few words about the man who stood at the helm of the institution during the most prosperous period which it has seen.

Professor Nichols, B. D., came to Manhattan as professor of physics in 1890 and was elected president in 1900, after having occupied the executive chair as temporary executive for one year. His election to the presidency was an acknowledgement of his faithful and effective services as acting president. No other selection could have been made that would have been received so well. This was the more the case because he never sought the honor. He had reluctantly accepted the appointment the year before with the understanding that he would be permitted to leave the executive office for his physical laboratory as soon as a capable man could be found, but his management of the affairs of the College had been so satisfactory that the Board, as well as the Faculty, had looked to him as the right man for the place, and had urged him to accept the responsible position.

President Nichols was born at Farmington, Conn., and raised on a farm in northeastern Iowa, where he received his elementary education in the country schools. He taught in district schools one year and graduated from the Iowa State Normal, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Didactics in 1882. He then became principal of Charles City (Iowa) high school in 1882-'84. After teaching for several years he entered Iowa State University, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1887 and Master of Arts in 1890. In 1887-'90 he was assistant professor of mathematics in Iowa State University. In 1888 he was married to Miss Marguerite Rae, of Chicago, a graduate of the Iowa State Normal. In 1890 he was elected professor of physics, Kansas State Agricultural College. In 1894 he was granted a leave of absence from June, 1894, to September, 1895, to pursue graduate work in physics and metaphysics at the University of Chicago. He then re-entered his former chair at the College.

President Nichols passed step by step through every phase of public

(Concluded on last page.)

TO-MORROW BASE BALL

ATHLETIC PARK

K. S. A. C.

VS.

ALUMNI

GAME WILL BE CALLED AT 4:15, AFTER
MILITARY DRILL

fifty dollars, on the subject, "The Preparation of a Young Woman for Her Future Life-work." Miss Alberta Wenkheimer took second, thirty dollars, on "The Instruction of Children in Relation to Fear." A. G. Kittell won the third prize of twenty dollars, on "Factors Determining a Young Man's Vocation."

Mr. Rushmore has established a precedent, worthy of imitation by other alumni. Such acts stimulate interest in school work and makes the thesis work mean more to the Seniors.

'08 Picnic.

Yesterday a few of the '08 class met and had a reunion and picnic. The weather somewhat interfered but a good time is reported. A car was chartered and the entire party took a ride on the new railway, singing "Alma Mater" and giving the "Rock-a-date" yell of last year's seniors.

ed up the hammer and threw it 126 feet, which would have broken the record had he done it in the contest. The rest of the medal events will not be held because of the weather and lack of time.

Regents in Session.

The Board of Regents is in session this week at their annual meeting time. The selection of a president is the principal piece of business for their consideration.

Dean Waters Here.

Dean Waters of the Department of Agriculture of the University of Missouri is in Manhattan this week. Dean Waters is a prospective occupant of the President's chair of the College. Dean Waters is not a candidate but will probably be offered the place.

Miss Lucy Needham, '08, is here for Commencement.

College Masons Form Organization.

Faculty, students and alumni of K. S. A. C. who are Masons are eligible for membership. Constitution drawn up and adopted and at recent meetings officers for the summer elected as follows: President, Elmer Johnson; vice president, Urfa A. Domsch; secretary, Allen Phillips; treasurer, E. B. Millard.

A more complete organization will be in effect next fall and a club house will probably be maintained.

College Masons leaving town for the summer are requested to leave their address with Mr. Phillips.

Under the supervision of Professor Meinzer, a number of his students in Rhetoric I met in F 60 and proceeded to organize a Quill Club.

This Club intends to meet and organize permanently next fall for the purpose of printing a monthly periodical which will be devoted entirely to the printing of literary products.

This paper will be edited by the Quill Club and will print short stories and descriptions, etc., presented by the members of the Club and others such as they see fit. No news will be admitted.

This will be a good thing for the College in general and the Department of English in particular which can stand considerable polishing. Students should boost an enterprise of this kind.

The Tau Omega Sigmas have been making some improvements at their Chapter house. They recently put in a new brick sidewalk and have purchased a Mehlin piano.

Work on the Engineering building is now being continued under the H. Bennett Company of Topeka, Kan.

Professor Meinzer will spend part of his summer vacation at the Lincoln Park Chautauqua, where he will give a series of six lectures to members of the round table on "German Literature and Life."

At a special meeting of the Athletic Association, it was decided that this year's baseball teams shall have sweaters for their monograms. Heretofore the teams have been granted their suits but the sweater idea is better and leaves the old suits for the subs.

Many alumni and former students were in attendance at the Baccalaureate sermon Sunday. Those noticed by us were: Mary Strite, '05; L. M. Jorgenson, '07; "Deke" Holloway, '07; Margaret Cunningham, '07; Ralph Hull, '07; A. B. Nystrom, '07; Edith Justin, '07; Julia S. Bayles, '07; Ethel McDonald, '07; "Jack" Ryan, '07; R. T. Challender, '08; Gertrude Grizzell, '08; Ruby Buckman, '08; Chas. Willard, '08; Bernice Deaver, '08; Erma Gammon, '08; Lucy Needham, '08.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

Leave orders at Co-Op. Bookstore

ROY TOBIAS, Prop.

Phones 4356 86

The St. Marys team finished this year's season with an enviable record. They lost no College games. At a banquet Saturday night fourteen men were awarded monograms and jerseys.

Our local editor is rapidly convalescing from a severe attack of the mumps and no doubt before we go to press she will be back in College. If you noticed a shortage of locals in the last issue, don't complain.

Word has been received of the death of Mr. Richards, father Mrs. Florence (Richards) McClanahan, former Y. W. C. A. Secretary here. He received a fractured leg some time ago and was having it reset when he died of heart failure.

Bertha Zollar, a former student, is visiting about College.

Miss Ada Rice and Miss Birdie Secrest left June 15 on their European tour.

We want a thousand students to see our new seven-color Lithochrome post cards of the College at the Fleming Pharmacy.

—Go To—

M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

KODAKS AND KODAK SUPPLIES

..Palace Drug Store..

ANNEX GILLET HOTEL

ONLY ONE MORE DAY

UNTIL COMMENCEMENT

The Beautiful Assortment of Goods that we are Showing for Gifts Surpasses all previous years

Gold Fobs

Silk Fobs

K. S. A. C.

Seal

Fobs

in all

the new

designs



The Armlet Bracelet—our assortment of many new designs just received.



RINGS

Opals, Rubies,

Emeralds, Cameo

and Coral



Scarf Pins

Brooches

and

Bar Pins

Gold and Silver

Jewel Cases

Beautiful

Silver

Toilet Sets

Locketts,
Crosses,
and
Chains
Fesloin
Necklaces
and
Rope
Chains



Just the thing for a gift.

Our Assortment of JEWELRY is the largest in Manhattan.

See us for SOUVENIR SPOONS and TRAYS.

Hand-Painted China

...for...

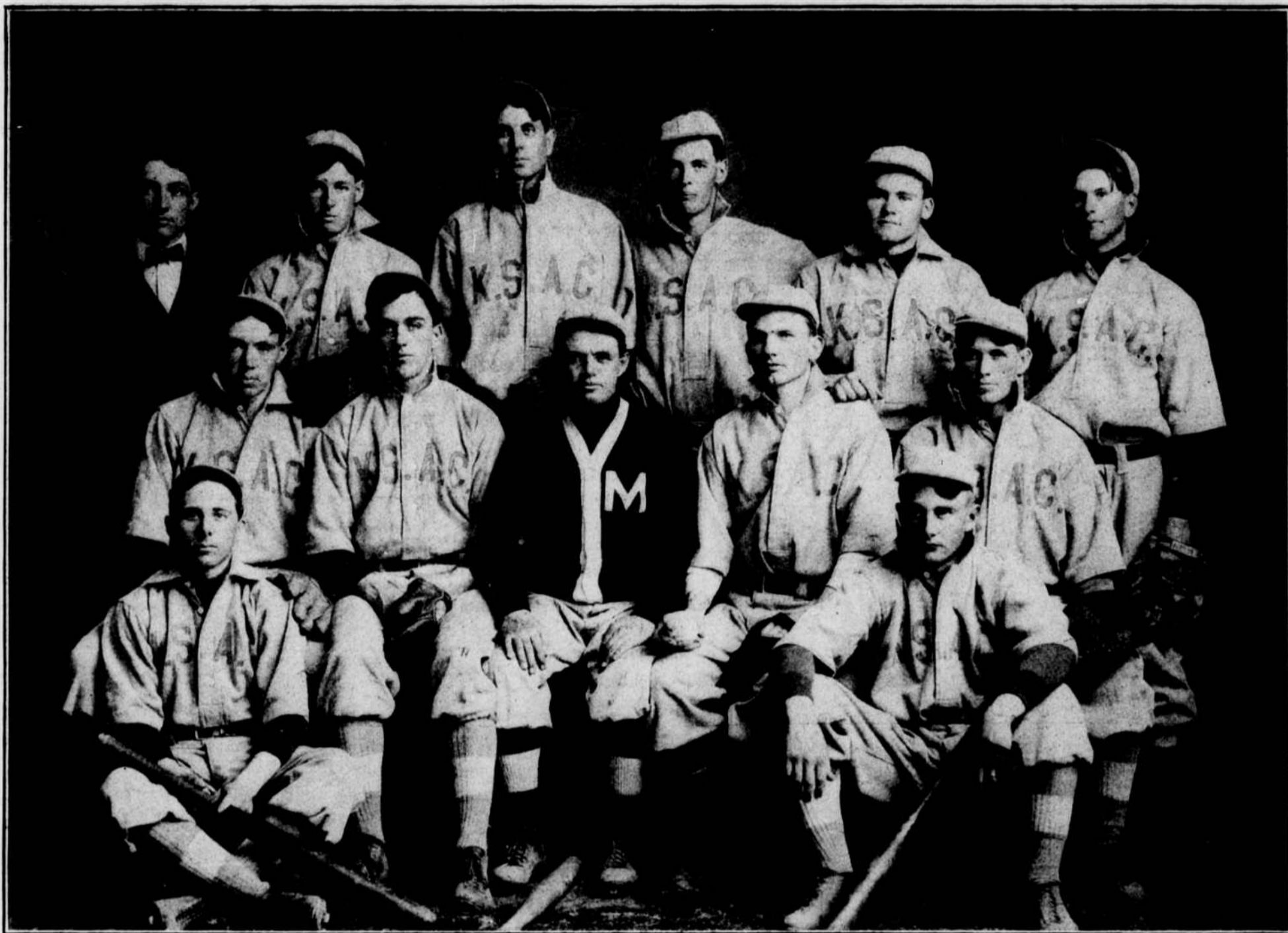
Graduation Gifts

Fine Silk Umbrellas

For Gifts

VISIT THE JEWELRY STORE THAT AT ALL TIMES SUPPLIES YOU WITH THE NEWEST

Askren, The Jeweler



'09 KANSAS AGGIES

COACH AHEARN AND CAPTAIN STRONG HAVE HAD A WINNING AGGREGATION THIS SEASON--A RACE FOR BATTING HONORS.

K. S. A. C., from season to season, always boasts of a formidable baseball team. Other teams in the State always wait to announce championship prospects until the Aggies have

been met on the diamond.

This year has been no exception. The beginning of the season found many veterans from last year's Missouri Valley champion team on hand as a nucleus for a winning aggregation of baseball artists. Each graduating class takes with it one or two stars each year which leaves large gaps in the lineup, but they are always filled by someone and this year's team has been a factor in Kansas collegiate baseball.

The record is not as clean as that of last year's team but we have finished the season with a large per cent of games on the "won" side of the ledger.

For the first time this year, a baseball nine crossed the borders of the State early in the spring and invaded a field of stiff competition in Nebraska and Iowa. Cold weather and fatiguing travel were features in causing defeat, but none to be regretted.

The men have clouted the pellet better than last year but have always met with unlucky "ninth inning finishes" and other circumstances that any team is liable to meet.

However, no excuse or explanation is necessary for the showing the "Purple Sox" have made. Coach, captain and players have given the College a good team, worthy of the support it received.

The majority of the men have signed with the minor leagues of Kansas and will make good. To have played ball on the K. S. A. C. team under "Mike" Ahearn is a recommendation worth while in looking for summer baseball jobs.

The personnel of the team has in it a bunch of clean, manly fellows, eligible in every respect to represent a great Western College on the diamond. A short sketch of each of the Aggies of '09 is given for the benefit of our readers and for the biographical history of the leaders in athletics at K. S. A. C. as the years pass by.

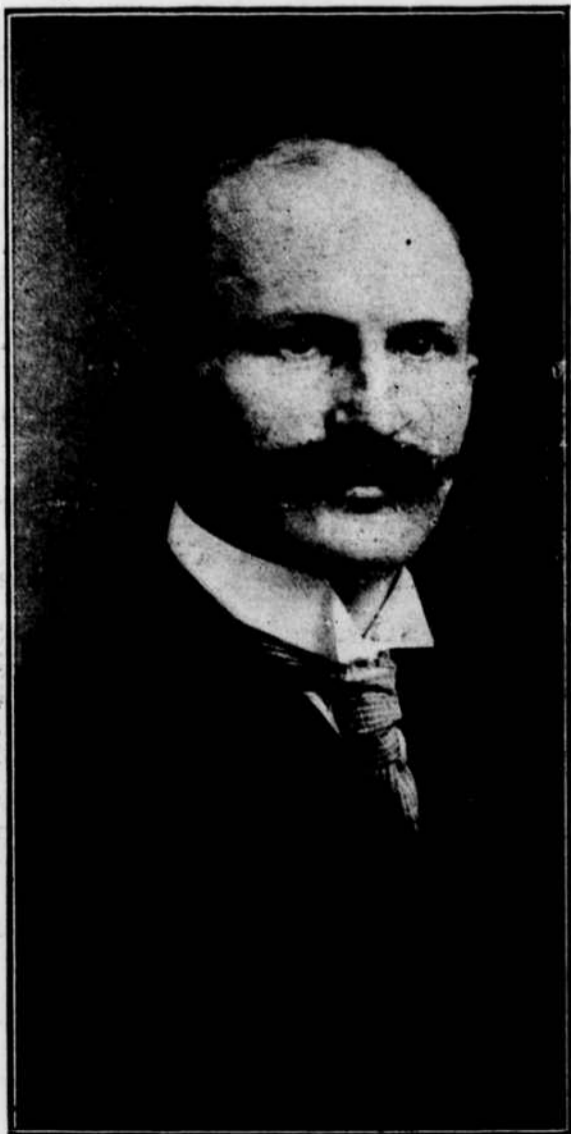
M. FRANCIS AHEARN.

A well known gentleman is our little Irish coach. A developer of winning teams in football, basketball and baseball. An athlete himself, present and past, a supporter and teacher of clean athletics and true college spirit. He knows the game and teaches it accordingly. The student body admires "Mike" and are grateful to him for his services to the College.

CAPTAIN AL STRONG.

The eligibility limit of four years makes the game tomorrow the last one in which the baseball bugs of K. S. A. C. will have an opportunity of seeing Al perform in the center garden. During his career he has played

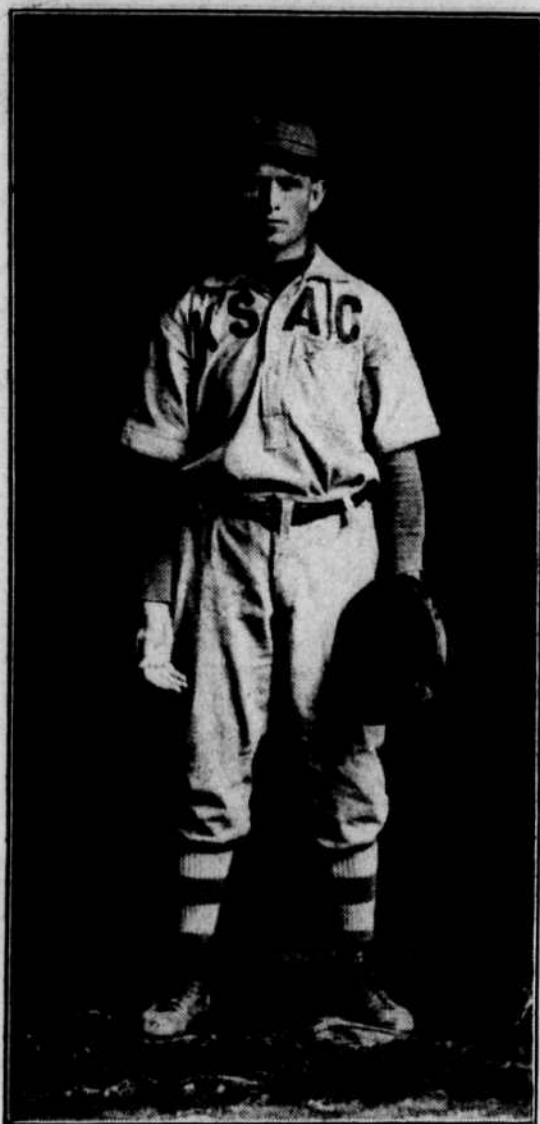
ball of the sensational variety. His errors are few and his hits many. Last year he won the batting trophy and leads the list so far this year. To knock a fly toward center field the



MANAGER CORTELYOU.



CAPTAIN AL STRONG, Center Field.



WHIT SPEER, Catcher.

last four years is "like knocking it in a well." The fans regret that Al will be in school next year but unable to play. He has been elected manager of next year's team. He is a junior engineer and lives at Goddard, Kan. He will play with Salina this summer.

FRANK PARKS.

Two years "Tom" has worn the purple hose and played "stellar" ball in the outfield on "Mike's" teams. The big fellow held down right field last season and took Herb Strong's place in left this year. Three-base hits are his specialty and he is giving Captain Strong a close race for batting honors. He is a junior engineer from Manhattan.

HARRY BAIRD.

From Marquette, Kan., came this noted twirler of two years in good standing on the Aggie team. His pitching for K. S. A. C. has been phenomenal and has won many games for the College. The team learned to



FRANK PARKS, Left Field.

rely on him and always gave him good support. Among the memorable battles, in which he occupied the mound for K. S. A. C. are the Washburn, St. Marys' games and a double header with K. U. last year. In the St. Marys game this year he was again the performer on the slab in his last game for the College. He goes to medical school next fall, after playing this summer with Salina.

WHIT SPEER.

Speer has finished his second year as backstop, playing in a most creditable manner. Base running is the feature of his work on the diamond, being the fastest man on the team. His bunting ability also has worked many squeeze plays. He will try out with the Twin City team after commencement. He is a sophomore from Cottonwood Falls.

LEO PRICE.

Leo is a Manhattan offering and has been "Mike's" mainstay at second and short, covering both positions in a creditable manner. His playing is

plays first base at odd times. Two years more will see him a graduate. He resides in Topeka.

LOUIS C. AICHER.

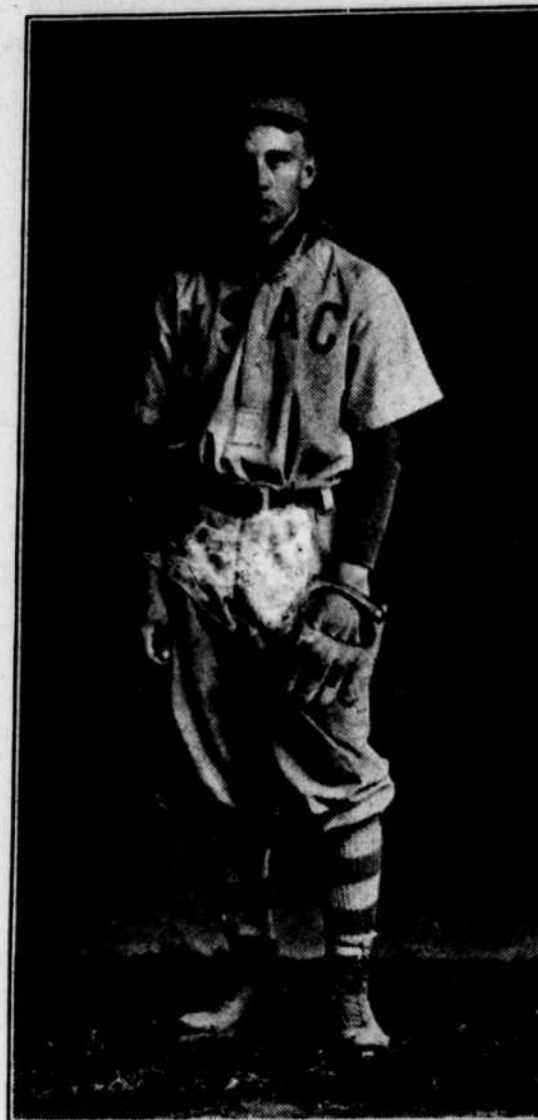
"Louie" dropped in on us last fall from the Colorado Agricultural College where he had starred as a baseball player. He started the season behind the bat and finished as a reliable right fielder. With the stick he is one of the mainstays, driving singles and doubles to various portions of the ball lot. His habitat is now Manhattan.

LAURENCE HAYNES.

First base won't look right next year, for "Shorty" will tuck a "Rag" under his arm tomorrow and hike for Clay Center to play ball there. For four years he has scooped up the low ones and raked in the high ones around first. We regret to see this veteran go. He is an electrical engineer and hails from Glasco.

HARLEY GRUBBS.

"Grubbey" is a resident of Burr Oak



LEO PRICE, Second Base.

The score of the games run as follows:

1. Tyros, 4; Fort Riley, 13.
2. Frankfort, 6; Tyros, 2.
3. Tyros, 7; Frankfort, 5.
4. Tyros, 4; Waterville, 2.
5. Louisville, 2; Tyros, 4.
6. St. Marys, 3; Tyros, 2;
(10 innings.)
7. Junc. City L. team, 14; Tyros, 3.

The catching was well done by Forsberg and Higgins. The infield of Tinkham, Bates, Schell and Meyers were fast and repeatedly pulled fast plays and doubles. The outfield of Needham, Caldwell, Croyle and Goldsmith were all good catchers of fly balls and possessed great whips. The pitching staff of Stratton, Talley, Lellewan and Wilhoit was the best any second team has ever had. Stratton was the winning pitcher, pitching a three and a four hit game. Talley pitched fine ball but was unlucky. Lellewan won the only game he pitched and Wilhoit showed up well.



COACH AHEARN.

of the dependable variety and he has "won a home" with the rooters. He has enlisted with West's Manhattan team of the C. K. league and will play short with them this summer. Price is a junior.

EARL J. O'TOOLE.

A new recruit on the pitching staff with a bright future before him is the story of this southpaw. Shut-out games with few hits are a line of his offerings. Being a "Soph.," he has two more years and will probably be the mainstay of the pitching department of the team until he leaves school. He comes from Abilene, Kan.

ARTHUR STROHM.

"Art" has played the role of utility man this season, playing at short and third. His work for a first year man has been good and a permanent position awaits him in the future. His home is at Jewell City.

JUDD STACK.

Another player who serves up the twisters to all comers. His speed is the feature of his twirlers. He also

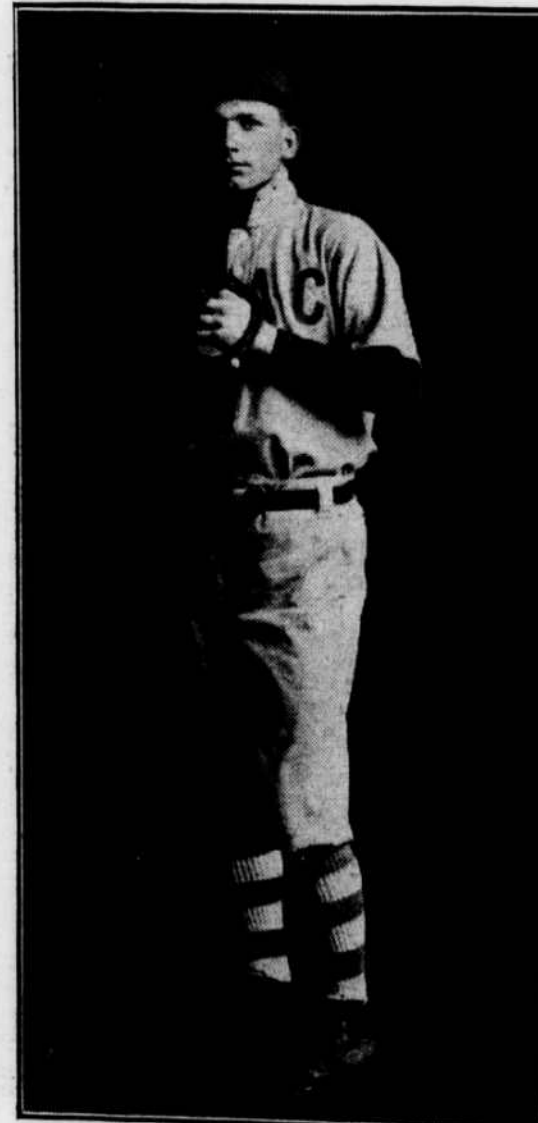
and has played a great game at third base this season. Deliberate and reliable, he has taken Citizen's place and handled it more than satisfactorily. Three years more is his allotted time to play for K. S. A. C.

EVAN RICHARDSON.

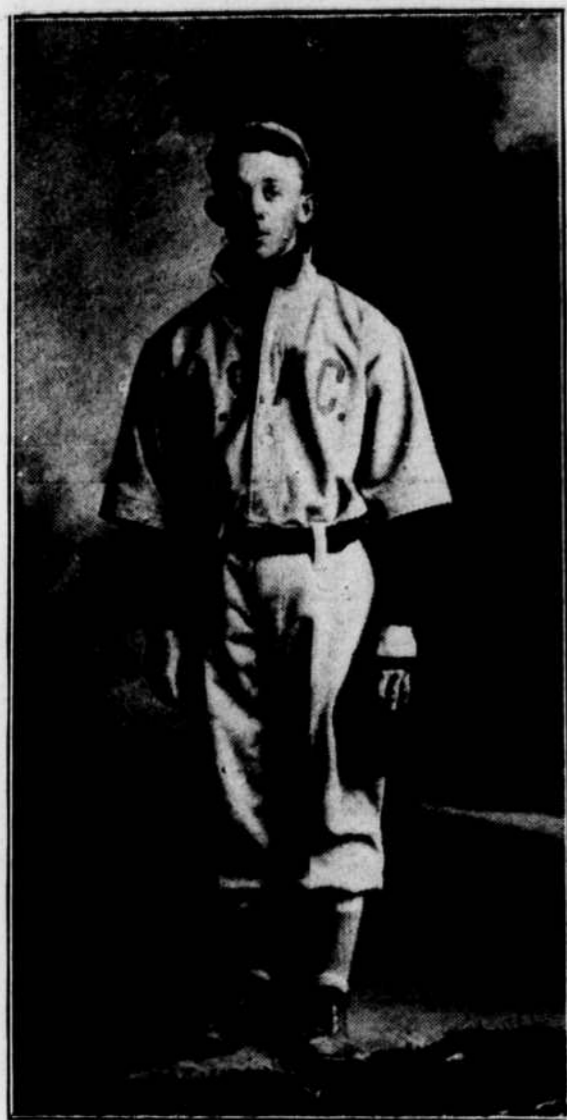
"Dicky" was another new member of the raw material squad but has won a place at short by his playing. His two home-runs this season were of the memorable kind. Clay Center claims him for the coming season. He has a special assignment. Havensville is his home.

The Tyros.

While the first team was busy defeating all comers the second team won fame and many students for the College by their excellent work. They were beaten only once by a school team and then beat that same team. The excellent showing of the team must be attributed to the good coaching and hard work of Coach Beall and Captain Schell along side with the individual co-operation of each member of the team.



BAIRD, Pitcher.

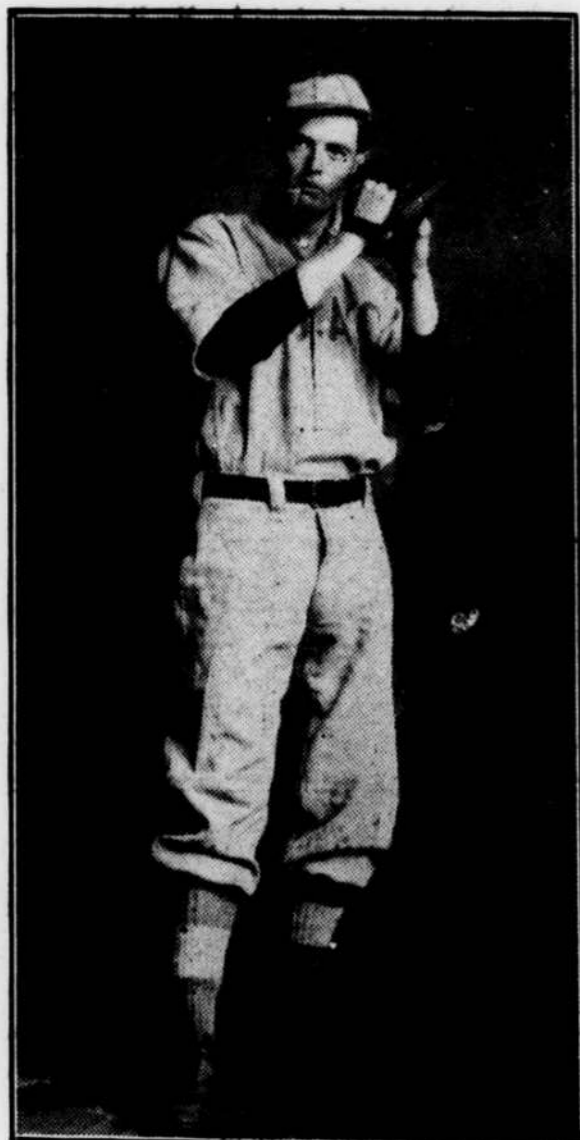


RICHARDSON, Short Stop.

At hitting Bates led the bunch with a fine average of .333. However Schell, Needham, Lellewan and Tinkham were well up. Caldwell led with sacrifice hits, with five to his credit. In base running Meyers was in the lead, although in this department the whole team was good.

Averages contain seven scheduled games and four practice:

	G	AB	R	H	BP	PO	A	E	Pct
Meyers..	10	43	8	9	209	9	27	6	.809
Caldwell	11	40	5	10	250	16	4	2	.900
Needham	11	44	5	12	273	18	2	2	.900
Bates...	11	42	5	14	333	11	32	6	.877
Schell...	11	43	3	12	279	10	26	4	.900
Forsberg	10	37	3	9	243	72	12	4	.954
Croyle..	7	23	2	6	208	10	3	0	1000
Tinkham	10	33	4	10	259	121	7	2	.980
Goldsmith	5	20	3	4	200	7	1	0	1000
Wilhoit.	2	8	1	0	.000	2	11	0	1000
Stratton	5	16	2	1	.042	2	11	0	1000
Talley..	6	20	2	4	.200	5	10	2	.880
Lewellen	5	21	2	6	.286	21	6	2	.939
Higgins.	2	8	2	1	.125	18	2	2	.900



O'TOOLE, Pitcher.

What College Means to Men.

III.

In a large wholesale store occupying nearly an entire block, in a small, unpretentious office on the second floor, sits John Claflin. The man is as unpretentious and modest as his surroundings. A small, thin man, with closely cut whiskers; a collar that overlaps and a tie that doesn't stay in place; clad in a plain gray business suit, not at all the sort of person one would pick out as a leader in the business world, a man at the head of the largest wholesale dry goods establishment in the country.

Mr. Claflin is a graduate of Columbia College. He was very loath to express his opinion on college education maintaining that it was subject in his line of work, and that others were better qualified, but I urged him to at least tell me what college meant to him. Finally he said:

"I think a college education is invaluable; it trains one in logical thinking, it teaches one to concentrate, it enables one to pick out the



LOU AICHER, Right Field.

important from the unimportant details. After all, that is what a man needs most—a sense of proportion, an ability to see things in their relation to each other, and the further ability of bringing into prominence the essentials."

In choosing your employees," I asked, "do you find that the college man is more proficient than the man without that training?"

"On an average, yes. I have had most conscientious men who took infinite pains with their work, but who attended to every least little detail with the same care. That is rarely the case with the college man. He sees the things that are important."

IV.

My last visit was to an American novelist. As I knocked at the door of the large studio where he was working I thought here is a man who having won fame and fortune by his pen will feel he owes much to the literary training he received at Princeton. As usual in a literary atmosphere, the room was lined with book shelves, and the shelves filled with all the classics,

the earmark of the college-bred man. Mr. David Graham Phillips himself, with his broad shoulders, smooth, clean shaven face and well-fitting, up-to-date clothes, presented in appearance the typical picture of the modern American college man.

"Why did you go to college?" I inquired, expecting a dissertation on early literary inclinations that would show a hunger for learning.

"Because I was sent," was the brief and unsentimental reply.

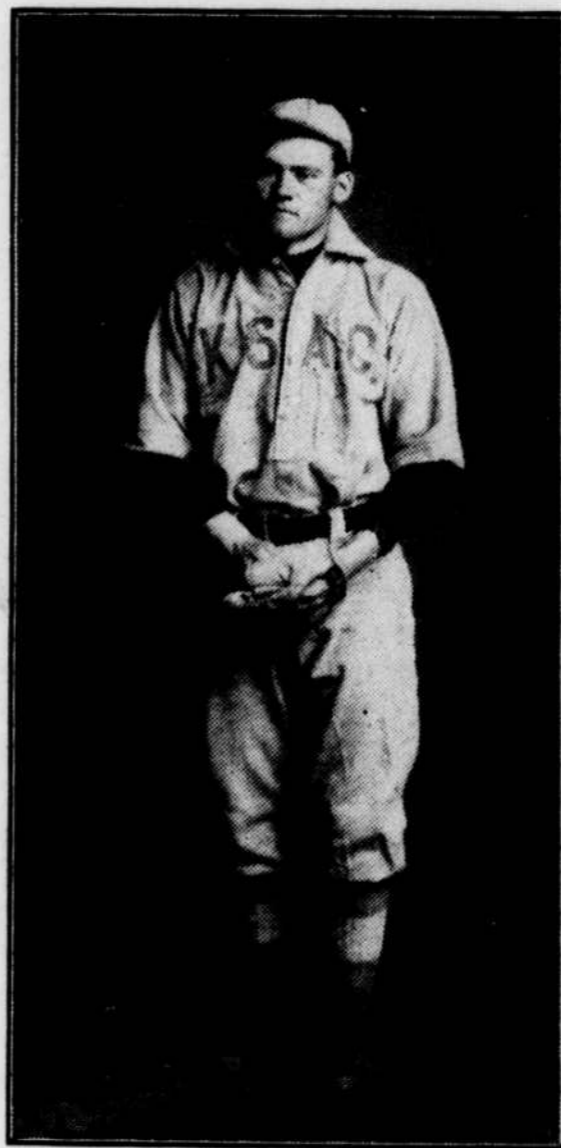
"But you are glad you went? It is the only way for a literary man to get his training, isn't it?" I urged eagerly.

"Some people may think so, but I didn't get much from college. In spite of the fun that is sometimes made of newspaper English, a newspaper office is the best training school for a writer.

"Why," I asked, "do you think a college training has so little value?"

"For two reasons," he replied.

"First, because the instruction teaches the thoughts of the past and young men are not taught to use their



ART STROHM, Short Stop.

own minds and do their own thinking. Intellectual initiative is even discouraged. Secondly, because the things taught, the material used, have no value in relation to life. In fact what is given is often a hindrance. You have to forget lines of Homer before you can get some more useful information into your head. Everything taught ought to have a scientific bearing on life, and all education ought to be along strong, broad and symmetrical lines."

"Then you don't feel that college is the best place for the average man?"

"Most assuredly not. Of course, there is some benefit from the association with other individuals, but even that is often doubtful, for our Eastern colleges are filled with a defectively educated, snobbish upper class. With the Western colleges it is somewhat better, and the University of Wisconsin is a grand exception."

"And what remedy would you suggest?"

"A different set of men for professors. In my day little was to be gotten out of the professors. They were



LAURENCE HAYNES, First Base.

all dull, old-fashioned men, teaching things that were not true in the dumbest possible way and with no conception of knowledge."

The boys at Cascade are having a grand time judging from reports that are received by the various students. Those at Cascade are: Ray Anderson, Ray Hull, Lester Meyers, Jesse Mitchell, Hawley, H. E. Totten, D. C. Bascom, Roy Kiene, E. Ostlund, Roy Wolcott, Harlan Deaver, A. L. Wiltse, J. H. Anderson, C. W. Creel, Roy Berger, F. H. Schreiner, John Feary, Boisselle, P. G. Davis, C. H. Hanson, C. R. Wears, "Bill" Davis. The mountains are a new thing to many of the "K. S. A. C. Plainsmen" and mountaineering is a new experience to many of them. One afternoon of the conference will be taken for a hike up Pike's Peak. The conference closes June 18.



JUDD STACK, Pitcher.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kansas, as second class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Louis B. Mickel.....Associate Editor
Clifton J. Stratton.....Business Manager
J. F. Marron..... Ass't Business Mgr.
G. T. Ratliffe Subscription Manager
Harlan D. Smith.....Sporting Editor
V. E. Dyatt..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Local Editor
Geo. Hungerford.....Assoc. Local Editor
Elmer F. Kittell.....Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Thursday, June 17, Commencement Exercises, 10:00 a. m., Auditorium.

Band concert, 2:00 p. m., Auditorium. Military Drill and Sham Battle, 3:00 p. m. Alumni-College Baseball Game, 4:00 p. m., Athletic Park.

Wednesday, August 18—Midsummer number of The Herald.

EDITORIAL

When you enter College next fall remember the Herald. It needs your support.

Come back next fall and bring along all the young people that are able and willing to go to College.

At the present writing we are happy to state that engineering is still taught intact at the Kansas State Agricultural College.

If your address for the summer is not the same as listed in the catalog or on our subscription list, let us know for we wish you to get the Midsummer Number. We hope to give you the latest and best mid-vacation news that is available concerning Alma Mater and her vast flock.

With this farewell issue of the school year a word to our patrons thanking them for their hearty support is cheerfully and sincerely given.

It is no small task to issue the Herald twice a week, but with the support we have received under the present management, no staff can justly complain.

To the business and professional men of Manhattan we are in debt for their hearty financial support. Reciprocate and show your appreciation of their encouragement and aid to all student activities. As a farewell for a brief vocation, we wish all a happy and profitable summer.

One more year gone, the results of one more year's work will soon begin to be apparent, and one more year's history has been made. Retrospection is satisfaction. It has been a hard year, in fact, an exciting one to speak figuratively, but it has been a great one for K. S. A. C. She is again able to start another year by asking only

one thing, "Let me alone." If this one wish is granted the steady growth and progress of recent years can and will continue. Faculty, students and alumni are all working for the good of the school and those who have been and are members of the K. S. A. C. crowd all agree that it is "good to belong here."

The close of this year's existence of K. S. A. C., also marks the close of a successful decade of service to the College, of a man who has stood by her through thick and thin, unselfishly sacrificed for her advancement and influence and has been the indirect cause of K. S. A. C. taking the high position that she holds among the technical schools of the West.

President Nichols is, under the present arrangements, to leave us. A man who has worked as he has and seen the enrolment of the school more than doubled, her influence felt by a greater number of people, and her work and accomplishments the instruments of service to Kansas, deserves more credit and commendation than we can give. Just why he leaves is not for us to know, but may it be to his advantage and success, and may his successor be able to do for K. S. A. C. in the next decade what President Nichols has done in the past.

His policy has been one of thoughtful and judicious administration well executed. We wish him well.

The thought of a task accomplished, the satisfaction of realizing a lengthy anticipation, the desire for a change, all these things are experienced by more than one hundred of the K. S. A. C. students who will soon be alumni. For a number of years tomorrow morning's exercises and joy has been the goal of the Senior class. To get out and use the training received here, to repay those who have made these pleasant years possible and to enter ranks of striving men and women is now their opportunity. A glorious thing it must be to think of possessing a College degree and the education that it represents, yet the sadness of it all is felt by everyone whoever leaves the halls of this "Hill City." One pause to think that they are no longer a part of the College that they love, is almost enough to counter balance the joy of the Commencement occasion. Only recollection and a life of unselfish service can be the antidote for the sacrifice of leaving all these happy surroundings, immeasurable privileges and wholesome environments. Undoubtedly joy and sadness is mingled in the feelings of every College graduate. It must be and has to be and only emphasizes the ceaseless advance of time and the constant changes that it works. Success we wish the Seniors and realize more the approach of the same pleasure and mingled regret of the graduate. May success, aided by the memory and privilege of being of the favored hosts of of old K. S. A. C., be theirs.

Y. M.-Y. W. Stands.

On Thursday, Commencement Day, the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. Social Committees will run two lunch stands. One between the Main and Library buildings and one north of the Main building. They will sell sandwiches, coffee, ice cream, lemonade and other soft drinks. The proceeds to be divided between the two Associations.

Students!

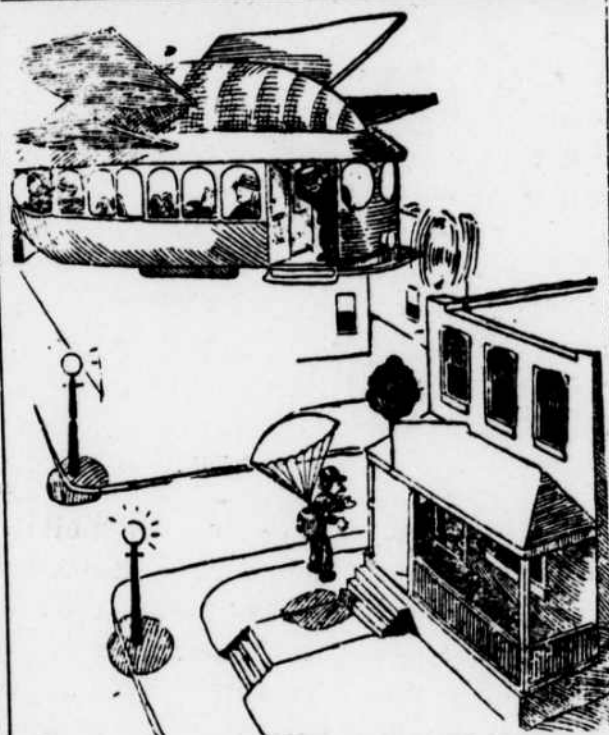
Real photographic post cards of K. S. A. C. at the Co-Operative Bookstore. Just the thing to send your friends this summer. Eighteen different views---the complete set for 35c.

A few K. S. A. C. and Society Pennants left. 25% off as long as they last.

Remember the Place

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Students



While down town drop in at the
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Seeds

Alfalfa Seed. Everything in Farm, Garden and Lawn

George T. Fielding & Sons,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Res. Phone, Colt 308. Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., down stairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 6240. Office at Residence 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
ROPER & MORRIS
Six Baths for \$1.00
302 POINTZ AVE.

Dr. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores
Phones, Office 519; Residence 519
MANHATTAN. KANSAS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits 50,000

United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

LOCAL

Mallow Sundaes at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

FOUND—A bracelet. Owner call at the Herald office.

Mallow Sundaes at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Anton Hanson has entered summer school at K. U.

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen, the home of home-made candies.

Yale has raised \$70,000 for a new boat-house at New Haven.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing Union National Bank Building.

Ralph Hull, '08, is spending a few days visiting his Alma Mater.

The Manhattan Candy Kitchen, the home of home-made candies.

The Euro "Cid Cwartet" sang at the Websters Saturday night.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

Joe Marron, assistant business manager, spent Sunday at his home north of Ft. Riley.

Joe F. Marron will attend summer school at Missouri University this summer.

Smethurst's Music Store is the place to buy musical merchandise and Sheet Music of all kinds.

The girls of the Sororities gave a 5 o'clock dance at Commercial Club Hall Monday morning.

WANTED—Roomers for the summer at 924 Bluement avenue. Good rooms at cheap prices.

Amer Nystrom, '07, who has made many touchdowns for K. S. A. C., is here for Commencement.

Edna Horton, who rooms at the Y. W. C. A. house, is confined with ppsion ivy.

The track team photograph with bull dog, "Bob," as mascot is on display at Wolfe's.

Laura Cockrell, student last year, came in to see her sister graduate and visit friends about College and town.

Despite the fact that Manhattan newspapers called him Bixbey and Bixley, it is Horace Bixby, '08, who is visiting here for Commencement.

Alma Worden is here for Commencement.

May Umberger, '07, has arrived for Commencement.

Dexter Holloway, '07, is another Commencement visitor.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

Clyde Ludington, Sophomore Winter term, is in for Commencement.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen for everything cold in hot weather.

Grace Shinn, Sophomore last term, is another Commencement visitor.

The street cars did a flourishing business Sunday hauling people to the College.

Monday's Topeka Capital contained a group picture of the St. Marys ball team.

FOR RENT—Two rooms for the summer in a modern house. 1124 Laramie street. Cheap.

A. E. Immenschuh, '09, has been engaged as manager for the Farmers' Co-operative creamery at Osage City.

Something beautiful—Lithochrome views of the College in seven colors—two for 5c at the Fleming Pharmacy.

Miss Mona Watterson arrived today to be the guest of her cousin, Will Shelly, during commencement.

Miss Regina Yount of Kansas City, Kan., is here spending commencement week with her cousins, H. M. and G. D. Noel.

Remember the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. stands on commencement day, on the campus, will sell ice cream and soft drinks.

L. M. Jorgenson, '07, has returned once more to his Alma Mater. Jorgy is an ex-manager of the Co-op. book store.

Hubert L. Popenoe and John W. Norlin, who completed their College work at the end of the Winter term, came the first of the week to graduate.

Professor Meinzer left Sunday for Beloit College where he will attend Commencement exercises; thence he will go to Olivet College where he will get his master's degree.

Miss Florence Jones of Mitchell county is visiting her sister, Edith, of the graduating clas, and other friends. Miss Florence attended Linden Hall Seminary at Lititz, Pa.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO TRADE WITH

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Special Sale of Ladies' and Misses' Suits

If you intend to purchase a suit, you cannot do better than to select one from our stock. Stylish Suits of high grade materials and first-class workmanship, offered at greatly reduced prices.

Royal Worcester Corsets, \$1.00 to \$3.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Feed, Grain.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal and Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. BATES, Mgr.

Phone 67

Telephone 74

Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS.....Student Agent

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 54

Office Phone 57

House Phone 5696

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Everything in the Drug Line.

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

Dealer in Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 527 107 N. 4th St.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors.

and Starret's Tools see Us.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

15

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

FOR GRADUATING PRESENTS

Graduating Books for Class Records

Illustrated Gift Books

Gift Books in Leather Binding

Riley's Illustrated Books

Harrison Fisher Books

A KODAK

Makes
An Elegant
and
Appreciated
Commence-
ment Present

K. S. A. C.

Pins
Plates
Pillow Tops
Pennants
Posters
Post Cards

...THE...
College Book Store

Pennants Pennants Pennants

Special prices on Class and Society Pennants

K. S. A. C. { Pins
Pillow Covers
Pennants
Stationery
Watch Fobs

Latest Books of Fiction, Post Cards, Magazines

East College Gate

C. S. CONNER, Mgr.

(Continued from first page.)

education and rose from a farmer boy to president of a technical college. By his own exertions he became a man of experience, character, and tact, a man that had the full confidence of the students and his collaborators, a progressive man and a scholar.

At their March meeting in 1908 the President placed his resignation in the hands of the Board, requesting that a successor should be elected before July, '09. The reasons for his retirement from the executive chair were not apparent to the outsider. There had been some complaints that he was unfriendly toward certain departments, but no definite charges had ever been made. It was urged in some quarters that the College

needed an orator in its executive chair, a spellbinder who would be ready to speak at all times and on all occasions, though he had never failed to express his opinion positively and forcefully when conditions demanded it. His resignation was a surprise to the Faculty and the students, and has not been explained to this day.

It was generally considered a great loss to the College, for he possessed many of the elements of the ideal college president, and in one he surpassed all of his predecessors: he was a scientist and could appreciate the value of science as an educational and cultural factor; he knew how to obtain scientific results by experiment; he could distinguish valuable experimental work in the field and laboratory from mere tinkering and sham work, and he was an uncompromising enemy of the latter. His directing influence during the period of growth of the College from a scientific high school to a real technical institution of high rank was invaluable and will be felt for years to come.

President Nichols never lost sight of the available resources of the College, and was the first president in the history of the institution who closed the accounts at the end of each fiscal year without a deficit. When President Denison resigned the College must have been in debt to the amount of over \$30,000; at the end of President Anderson's regime there was a floating debt of some \$6,000. An equal deficit was inherited by President Will, and he increased it nearly \$15,000. President Nichols never tolerated an actual deficit on the books. The firm stand against making expenditures when there was low ebb in the treasury was the cause of occasional disagreements with department heads, but he remained firm and saved the College the trouble and humiliation of appealing to the legislature for covering existing deficits.

The decade from 1899 to 1909, during which Pres. E. R. Nichols stood at the helm of the College, was one of intense growth, constant shifting of interests and readjustment of means. When he came to Manhattan nineteen years ago as professor of physics the institution had about five hundred students; when he became president it had less than nine hundred, and when he resigned it had way above two thousand. He raised the requirements of admission and

the standards of graduation. He multiplied the courses of study. He convinced the legislature that the College must be supported by liberal State appropriations. He fought all attempts to divide the institution or to consolidate it with the State University. He organized the extension work on a large scale, erected buildings, bought land, quelled factions among the Faculty and dissensions among the Board, and through all of this growth and changing and shifting he was the same steady and sturdy pilot—not verbose, but effective—never wavering, but always keeping in sight the interests of the students and the purpose and future of the school
J. D. WALTERS.

Shorthorn Sale Very Satisfactory.

The Shorthorn sale held Friday afternoon by the Animal Husbandry Department, although on account of the weather not overly well attended, was as a whole very satisfactory.

Thirty-nine were sold at an average of \$103.00 per head. The highest price paid for any one animal was \$225.00. Most of the cattle were bought by Kansas breeders, but Nebraska and Oklahoma were both represented.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connected.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank.

Phone 95



It's a Great Story--to the man who wants to be comfortable this summer.

Panama Hats
Straw Hats
Knee Length Underwear
Full Length Summer Underwear
Negligee Shirts
Low Collars
Summer Hosiery
Summer Neckwear
Belts

"Get Busy" now with purchasing those new Furnishings here and you'll find that the hottest days of this summer will have no terrors for you.

You had better come and look over our two-piece suits. There's comfort for you if you buy one.

W. S. ELLIOT



**Your
Straw
Hat**

has more to do with your summer appearance than any other article of dress. The hat is the frame that sets off the picture of the outdoor man. Come in and look at yourself under one of our

**Guyer
Straw Hats**

These hats are distinguished for certain individuality based on snappy lines, combined with good taste; and on the highest quality of material and workmanship. An exceptional hat at fair prices.

...THE...

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty
 Phone 187.

Dr. A. Olson.

Osteopath.

Office over Spot Cash
 Office Phone 4183 Residence Phone 5240

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16 17
 Union Natl. Bank Bldg
 Office Phone 63
 Res Phone 66

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block
 Residence 928 Leav. St.
 Manhattan
 Kansas

—if you want your
 photographs before
 Commencement

Better get busy

**WOLF'S
 COTTAGE
 STUDIO**

First door north of Court House